

*an edition of
with 2500 Engravings
from the original*

AN INDEX

DESIGNED TO ACCOMPANY

“THE HOLY BIBLE

ARRANGED IN PARAGRAPHS.”

TO HELP THE ENQUIRER

TO ASCERTAIN

WHAT SAITH THE SCRIPTURE.

I N D E X

TO THE

Books of the Old Testament.

G E N E S I S.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1	1	1,2	The creation of heaven and earth,	43	8	15-17	Noah, being commanded,
2	...	3-5	of the light,	44	...	18,19	goeth out of the ark.
3	...	6-8	of the firmament.	45	...	20	He buildeth an altar, and sacrificeth.
4	...	9,10	The earth separated from the waters,	46	...	21,22	God's acceptance and promise.
5	...	11-13	and made fruitful.	47	9	1-3	God blesseth Noah.
6	...	14-19	The creation of the sun, moon, and stars,	48	...	4-7	Blood and murder are forbidden.
7	...	20-23	of fish and fowl,	49	...	8-12	God's covenant,
8	...	24,25	of beasts and cattle,	50	...	13-17	signified by the rainbow.
9	...	26-28	of man in the image of God.	51	...	18,19	Noah replenisheth the world,
10	...	29-31	The appointment of food.	52	...	20	planteth a vineyard,
11	2	1-3	The first sabbath.	53	...	21-24	is drunken, and mocked of his son,
12	...	4-7	The manner of the creation.	54	...	25	curseth Canaan,
13	...	8,9	The planting of the garden of Eden,	55	...	26	blesseth Shem,
14	...	10-16	and the river thereof.	56	...	27,28	prayeth for Japheth,
15	...	17,18	The tree of knowledge forbidden.	57	...	29	and dieth.
16	...	19,20	The naming of the creatures.	58	10	1	The generations of Noah.
17	...	21-26	Woman made, and marriage instituted.	59	...	2-5	The sons of Japheth.
18	3	1-5	The serpent deceiveth Eve.	60	...	6,7	The sons of Ham.
19	...	6-8	The fall of man.	61	...	8-20	Nimrod the first monarch.
20	...	9-13	God arraigneth them.	62	...	21-32	The sons of Shem.
21	...	14	The serpent is cursed.	63	11	1,2	One language in the world.
22	...	15	The promised seed.	64	...	3-5	The building of Babel.
23	...	16-20	The punishment of mankind.	65	...	6-9	The confusion of tongues.
24	...	21	Their first clothing.	66	...	10-26	The generations of Shem,
25	...	22-24	Their casting out of Paradise.	67	...	27-30	of Terah, the father of Abram.
26	4	1-7	Birth, trade, and religion of Cain and Abel.	68	...	31,32	Terah goeth from Ur to Haran.
27	...	8-10	The murder of Abel.	69	12	1-3	Abram called and blessed.
28	...	11-16	The curse of Cain.	70	...	4,5	He departeth with Lot from Haran.
29	...	17,18	Enoch the first city.	71	...	6	He journeyeth through Canaan,
30	...	19-24	Lamech and his two wives.	72	...	7-9	which is promised him in a vision.
31	...	25	The birth of Seth.	73	...	10	He is driven by a famine into Egypt.
32	...	26	The birth of Enos.	74	...	11-13	He feigns his wife to be his sister.
33	5	1-23	Genealogy of antediluvian patriarchs.	75	...	14-20	Pharaoh is compelled by plagues to restore her.
34	...	24-32	The godliness and translation of Enoch.	76	13	1-6	Abram and Lot return out of Egypt.
35	6	1-7	The world's wickedness causeth the flood.	77	...	7-9	Through disagreement they part asunder.
36	...	8-13	Noah findeth grace.	78	...	10-13	Lot goeth to wicked Sodom.
37	...	14-22	The order, form, and object of the ark.	79	...	14-17	God reneweth the promise to Abram.
38	7	1-16	Noah enters the ark.	80	...	18	He removeth to Hebron, and buildeth an altar.
39	...	17-24	The flood.	81	14	1-11	The battle of four kings against five.
40	8	1-3	The waters assuage.	82	...	12,13	Lot is taken prisoner.
41	...	4-6	The ark resteth on Ararat.	83	...	14-17	Abram rescueth him.
42	...	7-14	The raven and the dove.	84	...	18,19	Melchizedek blesseth Abram.

GENESIS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
85	14	20,21	Abram giveth him title.	149	24	26-28	The servant blesseth God.
86	...	22-24	He refuseth to take of the spoil.	150	...	29-33	Laban entertaineth him.
87	15	1	God encourageth Abram.	151	...	34-49	The servant sheweth his message.
88	...	2,3	Abram complaineth for want of an heir.	152	...	50-57	Laban and Bethuel approve it.
89	...	4,5	God promiseth a son and a numerous seed.	153	...	58-61	Rebekah consenteth to go.
90	...	6	Abram is justified by faith.	154	...	62-67	Isaac meeteth her.
91	...	7-11	The promise of Canaan confirmed by a sign,	155	25	1-4	The sons of Abraham by Keturah.
92	...	12-21	and by a vision.	156	...	5,6	The division of his goods.
93	16	1-3	Sarai being barren, giveth Hagar to Abram.	157	...	7,8	His age, and death.
94	...	4-6	Hagar fleeth from her mistress.	158	...	9-11	His burial.
95	...	7-10	An angel sendeth her back,	159	...	12-16	The generations of Ishmael.
96	...	11-14	and telleth her of her child.	160	...	17-20	His age, and death.
97	...	15,16	Ishmael is born.	161	...	21	Isaac prayeth for Rebekah, being barren.
98	17	1-4	God reneweth the covenant.	162	...	22,23	The children strive in the womb.
99	...	5-9	Abram's name changed.	163	...	24-26	The birth of Esau and Jacob.
100	...	10-14	Circumcision instituted.	164	...	27,28	Their difference.
101	...	15,16	Sarai's name changed, and she blessed	165	...	29-34	Esau selleth his birthright.
102	...	17-22	Isaac is promised.	166	26	1	Isaac, during a famine, goeth to Gerar.
103	...	23-27	Abraham and Ishmael are circumcised.	167	...	2-8	God instructeth and blesseth him.
104	18	1-8	Abraham entertaineth three angels.	168	...	9-11	He is reproved for denying his wife.
105	...	9-16	Sarah reproved for laughing at the promise.	169	...	12-17	He groweth rich.
106	...	17-22	Sodom's destruction revealed to Abraham.	170	...	18-25	He diggeth Esek, Sitnah, and Rehoboth.
107	...	23-33	Abraham intercedeth for the men thereof.	171	...	26-33	Abimelech's covenant with him.
108	19	1-3	Lot entertaineth two angels.	172	...	34,35	Esau's wives.
109	...	4-11	The Sodomites are stricken with blindness.	173	27	1-5	Isaac sendeth Esau for venison,
110	...	12-17	Lot is sent for safety into the mountains.	174	...	6-14	Jacob, taught by Rebekah,
111	...	18-23	He obtaineth leave to go into Zoar.	175	...	15-29	obtaineth the blessing.
112	...	24,25	Sodom and Gomorrah are destroyed.	176	...	30-32	Esau bringeth venison.
113	...	26-29	Lot's wife is a pillar of salt.	177	...	33	Isaac trembleth.
114	...	30	Lot dwelleth in a cave.	178	...	34-40	Esau blessed.
115	...	31-38	The incestuous origin of Moab and Ammon.	179	...	41	He threateneth Jacob.
116	20	1	Abraham sojourneth at Gerar.	180	...	42-46	Rebekah disappointeth it.
117	...	2	He denieth his wife and loseth her.	181	28	1-8	Isaac sendeth Jacob to Padan-aram.
118	...	3-8	Abimelech is reproved for her in a dream.	182	...	9-11	Esau marrieth Mahalath.
119	...	9-13	He rebuketh Abraham.	183	...	12-17	The vision of Jacob's ladder.
120	...	14,15	He restoreth Sarah,	184	...	18,19	The stone of Bethel.
121	...	16	and reproveth her.	185	...	20-22	Jacob's vow.
122	...	17,18	He is healed by Abraham's prayer.	186	29	1-8	Jacob cometh to the well of Haran.
123	21	1-3	Isaac is born.	187	...	9-12	He taketh acquaintance of Rachel.
124	...	4,5	He is circumcised.	188	...	13-17	Laban entertaineth him.
125	...	6-8	Sarah's joy.	189	...	18-22	Jacob covenanteth for Rachel.
126	...	9-14	Hagar and Ishmael are cast out.	190	...	23-27	He is deceived with Leah.
127	...	15,16	Hagar in distress.	191	...	28-31	He marrieth Rachel also.
128	...	17-21	The angel comforteth her.	192	...	32	Leah beareth Reuben,
129	...	22-34	Abimelech's covenant with Abraham.	193	...	33	Simcon,
130	22	1,2	Abraham is tempted to offer Isaac.	194	...	34	Levi,
131	...	3-10	He giveth proof of his faith.	195	...	35	and Judah.
132	...	11,12	The angel stayeth him.	196	30	1-4	Rachel giveth Billah unto Jacob,
133	...	13	Isaac is exchanged with a ram.	197	...	5-8	who beareth Dan and Naphtali.
134	...	14	The place is called Jehovah-jireh.	198	...	9-13	Zilpah beareth Gad and Asher.
135	...	15-19	Abraham is blessed again.	199	...	14-16	Reuben's mandrakes.
136	...	20-24	The generation of Nahor unto Rebekah.	200	...	17-21	Leah bears Issachar, Zebulun, and Dinah.
137	23	1,2	The age and death of Sarah.	201	...	22-24	Rachel beareth Joseph.
138	...	3-18	The purchase of Machpelah,	202	...	25,26	Jacob desireth to depart.
139	...	19,20	where Sarah was buried.	203	...	27,36	Laban stayeth him on a new covenant.
140	24	1-9	Abraham sweareth his servant.	204	...	37,43	Jacob's policy, whereby he became rich.
141	...	10,11	The servant's journey.	205	31	1-18	Jacob departeth secretly.
142	...	12,13	His prayer.	206	...	19-21	Rachel stealeth her father's images.
143	...	14	His sign.	207	...	22-25	Laban's pursuit after Jacob,
144	...	15-17	Rebekah meeteth him,	208	...	26-33	and complaint of the wrong.
145	...	18-21	fulfilleth his sign,	209	...	34,35	Rachel's policy to hide the images.
146	...	22	receiveth jewels,	210	...	36-42	Jacob's complaint of Laban.
147	...	23,24	sheweth her kindred,	211	...	43-55	Jacob and Laban's covenant at Galeed.
148	...	25	and inviteth him home.	212	32	1,2	Jacob's vision at Mahanaim.

GENESIS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
213	32	3-5	His message to Esau.	272	41	33-37	He giveth Pharaoh counsel.
214	...	6-8	He is afraid of Esau's coming.	273	...	38-49	Joseph is advanced.
215	...	9-12	He prayeth for deliverance.	274	...	50-53	He begetteth Manasseh and Ephraim
216	...	13-23	He sendeth a present to Esau.	275	...	54-57	The famine beginneth.
217	...	24-30	He wrestles with an angel, and is named Israel.	276	42	1-15	Jacob sendeth his ten sons to buy corn.
218	...	31-32	He hateth.	277	...	16,17	Joseph imprisons them for spies.
219	33	1-16	The kindness of Esau and Jacob.	278	...	18-20	Their conditional release.
220	...	17	Jacob cometh to Succoth.	279	...	21-23	They have remorse for Joseph.
221	...	18-20	He buyeth a field, and buildeth an altar.	280	...	24	Simeon is kept for a pledge.
222	34	1-3	Dinah is ravished by Shechem.	281	...	25-28	They return with corn, and their money
223	...	4-12	He sueth to marry her.	282	...	29-35	Their relation to Jacob.
224	...	13-19	Circumcision proposed to the Shechemites.	283	...	36-38	Jacob refuseth to send Benjamin.
225	...	20-24	Hamor and Shechem persuade them to it.	284	43	1-14	Israel sends Benjamin.
226	...	25-26	Simeon and Levi thereupon slay them,	285	...	15-30	Joseph entertaineth his brethren.
227	...	27-31	and spoil their city.	286	...	31-34	He maketh them a feast.
228	35	1	God sendeth Jacob to Bethel.	287	44	1-13	Joseph's policy to stay his brethren.
229	...	2-5	He purgeth his house of idols.	288	...	14-34	Judah's supplication to Joseph.
230	...	6,7	He buildeth an altar at Bethel.	289	45	1-4	Joseph maketh himself known.
231	...	8	Deborah dieth at Allon-bachuth.	290	...	5-8	He comforteth his brethren.
232	...	9-15	God blesseth Jacob at Bethel.	291	...	9-15	He sendeth for his father.
233	...	16-21	Rachel travaileth of Benjamin, and dieth.	292	...	16-20	Pharaoh confirmeth it.
234	...	22	Reuben lieth with Bilhah.	293	...	21-24	Joseph's provision for their journey.
235	...	23-26	The sons of Jacob.	294	...	25-28	Jacob is revived by the news
236	...	27	Jacob cometh to Isaac at Hebron.	295	46	1-4	Jacob's vision at Beer-sheba.
237	...	28,29	The age, death, and burial of Isaac.	296	...	5-7	He goeth into Egypt.
238	36	1-5	Esau's three wives.	297	...	8-27	The number of his family.
239	...	6-8	His removing to Mount Seir.	298	...	28-30	Joseph meeteth Jacob.
240	...	9-14	His sons.	299	...	31-34	He counsels his brethren to answer Pharaoh.
241	...	15-19	The dukes which descended of his sons.	300	47	1-6	Jacob presenteth five of his brethren,
242	...	20-23	The sons and dukes of Seir.	301	...	7-10	and his father, before Pharaoh.
243	...	24-30	Anah findeth mules.	302	...	11-12	He provides them land and food.
244	...	31-39	The kings of Edom.	303	...	13-15	He getteth all the Egyptians' money,
245	...	40-43	The dukes that descended of Esau.	304	...	16-17	their cattle.
246	37	1-4	Joseph is hated of his brethren.	305	...	18-21	and their lands, for Pharaoh.
247	...	5-12	His two dreams.	306	...	22	The priests' land was not bought.
248	...	13-17	Jacob sendeth him to visit his brethren.	307	...	23-27	The land let for a fifth of the produce.
249	...	18-20	His brethren conspire his death.	308	...	28	Jacob's age.
250	...	21-25	Reuben saveth him.	309	...	29-31	He sweareth Joseph for his burial.
251	...	26-30	They sell him to the Ishmaelites.	310	48	1	Joseph and his sons visit Jacob,
252	...	31-35	Jacob mourneth for him.	311	...	2	who prepares to bless them
253	...	36	Joseph is sold to Potiphar.	312	...	3,4	Jacob repeateth the promise.
254	38	1-5	Judah begetteth Er, Onan, and Shelah.	313	...	5,6	He adopts Ephraim and Manasseh.
255	...	6,7	Er marrieth Tamar.	314	...	7,8	He telleth Joseph of Rachel's grave.
256	...	8-10	The trespass of Onan.	315	...	9-16	He blesseth Ephraim and Manasseh.
257	...	11,12	Tamar stayeth for Shelah.	316	...	17-20	He prefers the younger before the elder
258	...	13-26	She deceiveth Judah.	317	...	21,22	He prophesieth their return to Canaan
259	...	27-30	She beareth twins, Pharez and Zarah.	318	49	1,2	Jacob calleth his sons to bless them.
260	39	1-6	Joseph advanced in Potiphar's house.	319	...	3-28	Their blessing in particular.
261	...	7-12	He resisteth his mistress's temptation.	320	...	29-32	He chargeth them about his burial.
262	...	13-19	He is falsely accused.	321	...	33	Jacob's death.
263	...	20	He is imprisoned.	322	50	1-3	The mourning for Jacob
264	...	21-23	God is with him in prison.	323	...	4-6	Pharaoh's permission for his burial.
265	40	1-3	Pharaoh's butler and baker imprisoned.	324	...	7-14	The funeral.
266	...	4	Joseph hath charge of them.	325	...	15-21	Joseph comforteth his brethren.
267	...	5-19	He interpreteth their dreams,	326	...	22	His age.
268	...	20-22	which are fulfilled.	327	...	23	He seeth his third generation.
269	...	23	The ingratitude of the butler.	328	...	24	He foretelleth the return to Canaan.
270	41	1-24	Pharaoh's two dreams	329	...	25	He sweareth his brethren for his bones
271	...	25-32	Joseph interpreteth them.	330	...	26	He dieth, and is chested.

EXODUS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
331	1	1-7	The children of Israel multiply.	389	10	12-15	The plague of the locusts.
332	...	* 8-14	Though oppressed, they multiply the more.	390	...	16-20	Pharaoh sueth to Moses.
333	...	15-21	The godliness of the midwives.	391	...	21-23	The plague of darkness.
334	...	22	The male children ordered to be drowned.	392	...	24-26	Pharaoh sueth unto Moses,
335	2	1-2	Moses is born.	393	...	27-29	but yet is hardened.
336	...	3-4	He is put into the ark.	394	11	1-3	God's message to spoil the Egyptians.
337	...	5-10	He is found by Pharaoh's daughter.	395	...	4-10	The death of the first-born threatened.
338	...	11,12	He slayeth an Egyptian.	396	12	1,2	The beginning of the year is changed.
339	...	13,14	He reproveth a Hebrew.	397	...	3-10	The passover is instituted.
340	...	15-20	He fleeth into Midian.	398	...	11-14	The rite of the passover.
341	...	21	He marrieth Zipporah.	399	...	15-28	Unleavened bread.
342	...	22	Gershom is born.	400	...	29,30	The first-born are slain.
343	...	23-25	God respecteth the Israelites' cry.	401	...	31-36	The Israelites are driven out of the land.
344	3	1	Moses keepeth Jethro's flock.	402	...	37-42	They come to Succoth.
345	...	2-8	God appeareth to him in a burning bush.	403	...	13-51	The ordinance of the passover.
346	...	9-13	He sendeth him to deliver Israel.	404	13	1,2	The first-born are sanctified.
347	...	11	The name of God.	405	...	3-10	The memorial of the passover commanded.
348	...	15-22	God's message to Israel.	406	...	11-16	The firstlings of beasts are set apart.
349	4	1-5	Moses's rod is turned into a serpent.	407	...	17-19	Moses takes the bones of Joseph with him.
350	...	6-9	His hand is leprous.	408	...	20	They come to Etham.
351	...	10-13	He is loth to be sent.	409	...	21-22	They are led by a pillar of a cloud and of fire
352	...	14-17	Aaron is appointed to assist him.	410	14	1-4	God instructeth them.
353	...	18-20	Moses departeth from Jethro.	411	...	5-9	Pharaoh pursueth after them.
354	...	21-23	God's message to Pharaoh.	412	...	10-12	The Israelites murmur.
355	...	24-26	Zipporah circumciseth her son.	413	...	13,14	Moses comforteth them.
356	...	27-30	Aaron is sent to meet Moses.	414	...	15-18	God instructeth Moses.
357	...	31	The people believe them.	415	...	19-20	The cloud removeth behind the camp.
358	5	1-4	Pharaoh despiseth the message.	416	...	21,22	The Israelites pass through the Red Sea,
359	...	5-14	He increaseth the Israelites task.	417	...	23-31	which drowneth the Egyptians.
360	...	15-19	He checketh their complaints.	418	15	1-21	Moses's song.
361	...	20,21	They cry out upon Moses and Aaron	419	...	22	The people want water.
362	...	22,23	Moses complaineth to God.	420	...	23,24	The waters at Marah are bitter.
363	6	1-13	The promise renewed by JEHOVAH.	421	...	25,26	A tree sweeteneth them.
364	...	14	The genealogy of Reuben,	422	...	27	They come to Elim.
365	...	15	of Simeon,	423	16	1	They come to Sin.
366	...	16-30	and of Levi.	424	...	2,3	They murmur for want of bread.
367	7	1-6	Moses is encouraged to go to Pharaoh.	425	...	1-10	Bread from heaven promised.
368	...	7	His age.	426	...	11-13	Quails are sent,
369	...	8-10	Aaron's rod is turned into a serpent.	427	...	14,15	and manna.
370	...	11,12	The sorcerers do the like,	428	...	16-24	The ordering of the manna.
371	...	13	Pharaoh's heart is hardened.	429	...	25-31	It was not to be found on the sabbath.
372	...	14-18	God's message to Pharaoh.	430	...	32-36	An omer of it is preserved.
373	...	19-25	The river is turned into blood.	431	17	1-4	The people murmur for water.
374	8	1-7	Frogs are sent	432	...	5-7	Water given from the rock Horeb.
375	...	8-11	Pharaoh sueth to Moses,	433	...	8-14	Amalek discomfited.
376	...	12-15	and they are removed.	434	...	15,16	The altar, JEHOVAH-missi, built.
377	...	16-19	The dust is turned into lice.	435	18	1-6	Jethro bringeth to Moses his wife and sons.
378	...	20-24	The swarms of flies.	436	...	7-12	Moses entertaineth him.
379	...	25-31	Pharaoh inclineth to let the people go,	437	...	13-26	Jethro's counsel is accepted.
380	...	32	but yet is hardened.	438	...	27	Jethro departeth.
381	9	1-7	The murrain of beasts.	439	19	1,2	The people come to Sinai.
382	...	8-12	The plague of boils and blains.	440	...	3-7	God's message out of the mount.
383	...	13-21	The hailstorm threatened.	441	...	8,9	The people's answer returned.
384	...	22-26	The plague of hail.	442	...	10,11	The people are to prepare for the third day.
385	...	27-34	Pharaoh sueth to Moses,	443	...	12-15	The mountain must not be touched.
386	...	35	but yet is hardened.	444	...	16-25	The presence of God upon the mount.
387	10	1-6	God threateneth to send locusts.	445	20	1-17	The ten Commandments.
388	...	7-11	Pharaoh's servants plead with him.	446	...	18,19	The people are afraid.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
447	20	20,21	Moses comforteth them.	509	28	31-35	The robe of the ephod.
448	...	22,23	Idolatry is forbidden.	510	...	36-38	The plate of the mitre.
449	...	24-26	The law concerning altars.	511	...	39	The embroidered coat.
450	21	1-4	Laws for men-servants,	512	...	40-43	The garments for Aaron's sons.
451	...	5,6	for the servant whose ear is bored,	513	29	1-37	The consecration of Aaron and his sons.
452	...	7-11	for women-servants,	514	...	38-41	The continual burnt-offering.
453	...	12-15	for manslaughter,	515	...	45,46	God's promise to dwell among his people.
454	...	16	for men-stealers,	516	30	1-10	The altar of incense.
455	...	17	for cursers of parents,	517	...	11-16	The ransom of souls.
456	...	18-21	for assault,	518	...	17-21	The brazen laver.
457	...	22-27	for a hurt by chance,	519	...	22-33	The holy anointing oil.
458	...	28-32	for an ox that goeth,	520	...	34-38	The composition of the perfume.
459	...	33-36	for him that is an occasion of harm.	521	31	1-11	Bezaleel and Aholiab gifted for the work.
460	22	1-4	Of theft.	522	...	12-17	The sabbath to be observed.
461	...	5,6	Of damage.	523	...	18	Moses receiveth the two tables.
462	...	7-13	Of trespasses.	524	32	1-6	The people cause Aaron to make a calf.
463	...	14,15	Of borrowing.	525	...	7-10	God's anger thereat.
464	...	16,17	Of fornication.	526	...	11-14	At Moses's intreaty he is appeased.
465	...	18	Of witchcraft.	527	...	15-18	Moses cometh down with the tables.
466	...	19	Of bestiality.	528	...	19	He breaketh them.
467	...	20	Of idolatry.	529	...	20,21	He destroyeth the calf.
468	...	21-24	Of strangers, widows, and fatherless.	530	...	22-24	Aaron's excuse for himself.
469	...	25	Of usury.	531	...	25-29	The idolaters are slain.
470	...	26,27	Of pledges.	532	...	30-35	Moses's intercession.
471	...	28	Of reverence to rulers.	533	33	1-3	The Lord refuseth to go with them.
472	...	29-31	Of the first-fruits.	534	...	4-6	The people mourn thereat
473	23	1,2	Of slander and false-witness.	535	...	7,8	The tabernacle pitched without the camp.
474	...	3	} Of justice.	536	...	9-11	The Lord talketh with Moses.
*474	...	6-9		537	...	12-23	Moses desireth to see the glory of God.
475	...	4,5	Of charitableness.	538	34	1-4	The tables are renewed.
476	...	10,11	Of the year of rest.	539	...	5-7	The name of the LORD proclaimed.
477	...	12	Of the sabbath.	540	...	8,9	Moses intreateth God to go with them.
478	...	13	Of idolatry.	541	...	10-27	God maketh a covenant with them.
479	...	14-17	Of the three feasts.	542	...	28	Moses descends from the mount.
480	...	18,19	Of the blood and fat of the sacrifice.	543	...	29-35	His face shineth, and he puts on a vail.
481	...	20-33	An Angel promised to guide and rule them.	544	35	1-3	The sabbath.
482	24	1,2	Moses is called up into the mountain.	545	...	4-19	The free gifts for the tabernacle.
483	...	3	The people promise obedience.	546	...	20-29	The readiness of the people to offer.
484	...	4,5	Moses builds an altar and twelve pillars.	547	...	30-35	Bezaleel and Aholiab called to the work.
485	...	6-8	He sprinkleth the blood of the covenant.	548	36	1,4	The offerings delivered to the workmen.
486	...	9-13	The glory of God appeareth.	549	...	5-7	The liberality of the people restrained.
487	...	14	Aaron and Hur have the charge of the people.	550	...	8-13	The curtains of cherubim.
488	...	15-18	Moses goeth into the mountain.	551	...	14-18	The curtains of goats' hair.
489	25	1-9	The materials for the tabernacle.	552	...	19	The covering of skins.
490	...	10-16	The form of the ark.	553	...	20-30	The boards, with their sockets.
491	...	17-22	The mercy-seat, with the cherubim.	554	...	31-34	The bars.
492	...	23-30	The table, with the furniture thereof.	555	...	35,36	The vail.
493	...	31-40	The candlestick, and instruments thereof.	556	...	37,38	The hanging for the door.
494	26	1-6	The ten curtains of the tabernacle.	557	37	1-5	The ark.
495	...	7-13	The eleven curtains of goats' hair.	558	...	6-9	The mercy-seat with cherubim.
496	...	14	The covering of rams' skins.	559	...	10-16	The table, with its vessels.
497	...	15-30	The boards of the tabernacle.	560	...	17-24	The candlestick, and instruments thereof.
498	...	31-35	The vail for the ark.	561	...	25-28	The altar of incense.
499	...	36,37	The hanging for the door.	562	...	29	The anointing oil, and sweet incense.
500	27	1-8	The brazen altar.	563	38	1-7	The altar of burnt-offering.
501	...	9-17	The hangings and pillars for the court.	564	...	8	The laver of brass.
502	...	18,19	The dimensions of the court.	565	...	9-20	The court.
503	...	20,21	The oil for the lamp.	566	...	21-31	The sum of the offerings.
504	28	1	Aaron and his sons set apart for the priesthood.	567	39	1	The cloths of service, and holy garments.
505	...	2-5	Holy garments are appointed.	568	...	2-7	The ephod.
506	...	6-14	The ephod.	569	...	8-21	The breast-plate.
507	...	15-29	The breast-plate.	570	...	22-26	The robe of the ephod.
508	...	30	The Urim and Thummim.	571	...	27-29	The coats, mitre, and girdle of fine linen

EXODUS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
572	39	30,31	The plate of the holy crown.	576	40	13-15	Aaron and his sons to be sanctified.
573	...	32-43	All approved by Moses.	577	...	16-33	Moses finishes the work.
574	40	1-8	The tabernacle is commanded to be reared,	578	...	34-38	The tabernacle filled with glory.
575	...	9-12	and anointed.				

LEVITICUS.

579	1	1,2	The burnt-offerings :	636	11	9-12	What fishes.
580	...	3-9	of the herd,	637	...	13-28	What fowls.
581	...	10-13	of the flocks,	638	...	29-47	The creeping things which are unclean.
582	...	14-17	of the fowls.	639	12	1-5	The purifications of mothers,
583	2	1-3	The meat-offering,	640	...	6-8	and their offerings.
584	...	4	baken in the oven,	641	13	...	Tokens to discern the leprosy.
585	...	5,6	or on a plate,	642	14	1-32	Of cleansing the leper.
586	...	7-11	or in a frying-pan.	643	...	33-42	The signs of leprosy in a house.
587	...	12	The oblation of the first-fruits.	644	...	43-57	The cleansing of that house.
588	...	13-16	The salt of the meat-offering.	645	15	1-12	Of the issues of men.
589	3	1-5	The peace-offering of the herd,	646	...	13-18	The cleansing of them.
590	...	6	of the flock,	647	...	19-27	Of the issues of women.
591	...	7-11	either a lamb,	648	...	28-33	Their cleansing.
592	...	12-17	or a goat.	649	16	1-10	How and when to come within the veil.
593	4	1,2	The sin-offering of ignorance,	650	...	11-14	The sin-offering for the high-priest.
594	...	3-12	for the priest,	651	...	15-19	The sin-offering for the people.
595	...	13-21	for the congregation,	652	...	20-28	The scape-goat.
596	...	22-26	for the ruler,	653	...	29-34	The yearly atonement.
597	...	27-35	or for any of the people.	654	17	1-6	The blood to be offered at the tabernacle-door.
598	5	1	Of him that concealeth his knowledge.	655	...	7-9	Offerings to devils forbidden.
599	...	2,3	in touching an unclean thing,	656	...	10-14	All eating of blood is forbidden,
600	...	4,5	or in making an oath :	657	...	15,16	and all that dieth alone, or is torn.
601	...	6	his trespass-offering, of the flock,	658	18	1-18	Unlawful marriages.
602	...	7-10	of fowls,	659	...	19-30	Unlawful lusts.
603	...	11-13	or of flour.	660	19	...	A repetition of sundry laws.
604	...	14-16	The trespass-offering in sacrilege,	661	20	1-3	Of giving seed to Molech,
605	...	17-19	and in sins of ignorance.	662	...	4,5	or countenancing it.
606	6	1-7	The trespass-offering for wilful sins.	663	...	6	Of going to wizards.
607	...	8-13	The law of the burnt-offering,	664	...	7,8	Of sanctification.
608	...	14-18	and of the meat-offering.	665	...	9	Of him that curseth his parents.
609	...	19-23	The offering at the priest's consecration.	666	...	10	Of adultery.
610	...	24-30	The law of the sin-offering.	667	...	11,12	} Of incest.
611	7	1-10	The law of the trespass-offering :	*667	...	11	
612	...	11	and of the peace-offerings,	*667	...	17	
613	...	12-15	whether for thanksgiving,	*667	...	19-21	} Of sodomy.
614	...	16-21	or a vow, or a free-will offering.	668	...	13	
615	...	22-25	The fat,	669	...	15,16	
616	...	26,27	and the blood are forbidden.	670	...	18	Of uncleanness.
617	...	28-38	The priests' portion.	671	...	22-26	Obedience is required with holiness.
618	8	1-13	Aaron and his sons consecrated.	672	...	27	Wizards must be put to death.
619	...	14-17	Their sin offering.	673	21	1-5	Of the priests' mourning.
620	...	18-21	Their burnt offering.	674	...	6	Of their holiness.
621	...	22-30	The ram of consecration.	675	...	8-12	Of their estimation.
622	...	31-36	The place and time of their consecration.	676	...	7	} Of their marriages.
623	9	1-7	Aaron's first-offerings.	*676	...	13-16	
624	...	8-11	The sin-offering,	677	...	17-24	Priests with blemishes may not minister.
625	...	12-14	and the burnt-offering for himself.	678	22	1-5	Unclean priests to abstain from holy things.
626	...	15-22	The offerings for the people.	679	...	6-9	How they shall be cleansed.
627	...	23	Moses and Aaron bless the people.	680	...	10-16	Who may eat holy things.
628	...	24	Fire cometh from the Lord, upon the altar.	681	...	17-25	The sacrifices must be without blemish.
629	10	1-5	Death of Nadab and Abihu.	682	...	26-28	The age of the sacrifice.
630	...	6,7	The priests forbidden to mourn for them.	683	...	29-33	Of eating the thank-offering.
631	...	8-11	The priests forbidden wine.	684	23	1,2	The feasts of the Lord.
632	...	12-15	The law of eating the holy things.	685	...	3	The sabbath.
633	...	16-20	Aaron's excuse for transgressing.	686	...	4-8	The passover.
634	11	1-3	What beasts may be eaten.	687	...	9-14	The sheaf of first-fruits.
635	...	4-8	What beasts forbidden.	688	...	15-21	The feast of Pentecost.

LEVITICUS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
689	23	22	Gleanings to be left for the poor.	705	25	29-34	and of houses.
690	...	23-25	The feast of trumpets.	706	...	35-38	Compassion of the poor.
691	...	26-32	The day of atonement.	707	...	39-46	The usage of bondmen.
692	...	33-44	The feast of tabernacles.	708	...	47-55	The redemption of servants.
693	24	1-4	The oil for the lamps.	709	26	1	Of idolatry.
694	...	5-9	The shew-bread.	710	...	2	Religiousness.
695	...	10-12	Shelomith's son blasphemeth.	711	...	3-13	The obedient blessed.
696	...	13-16	The law of blasphemy.	712	...	14-39	The disobedient cursed.
697	...	17	Of murder.	713	...	40-46	God's promise to the penitent.
698	...	18-22	Of damage.	714	27	1	Of singular vows.
699	...	23	The blasphemer is stoned.	715	...	2-8	The estimation thereof.
700	25	1-7	The sabbath of the seventh year	716	...	9-13	Of a beast given by vow.
701	...	8-13	The jubilee in the fiftieth year.	717	...	14,15	Of a house.
702	...	14-17	Of oppression.	718	...	16-27	Of a field, and the redemption thereof.
703	...	18-22	A blessing of obedience.	719	...	28-31	No devoted thing redeemable.
704	...	23-28	The redemption of land,	720	...	32-34	The tithe may not be changed.

NUMBERS.

721	1	1-4	The men of war numbered.	766	11	10-15	Moses complaineth of his charge.
722	...	5-16	The princes of the tribes.	767	...	16-30	The seventy elders appointed.
723	...	17-46	The number of each tribe.	768	...	31-35	Quails are given.
724	...	47-54	The Levites are exempted.	769	12	1-9	Miriam and Aaron's sedition.
725	2	...	The stations of the several tribes.	770	...	10-13	Miriam's leprosy,
726	3	1-4	The sons of Aaron.	771	...	14-16	is healed.
727	...	5-10	The Levites are given to the priests.	772	13	1-16	The spies sent.
728	...	11-13	instead of the first-born.	773	...	17-20	Their instruction.
729	...	14-20	The Levites numbered.	774	...	21-25	Their acts.
730	...	21-26	The families of the Gershonites,	775	...	26-33	Their relation.
731	...	27-32	of the Kohathites.	776	14	1-5	The people murmur at the news.
732	...	33-37	of the Merarites.	777	...	6-10	Joshua and Caleb labour to still them.
733	...	38-39	The charge of Moses and Aaron.	778	...	11,12	God threateneth them.
734	...	40-43	The first-born redeemed by the Levites.	779	...	13-25	Moses intercedes for them.
735	...	44-51	The overplus redeemed with money.	780	...	26-35	Their punishment.
736	4	1-3	The Kohathites' age for service.	781	...	36-39	The evil-reporters die by a plague.
737	...	4-15	The carriage of the Kohathites.	782	...	40-45	The invaders of the land are smitten.
738	...	16	The charge of Eleazar.	783	15	1-13	Of the meat-offering and the drink-offering
739	...	17-20	The office of the priests.	784	...	14-16	} The stranger subject to the same law.
740	...	21-28	The carriage of the Gershonites.	*784	...	29	
741	...	29-33	The carriage of the Merarites.	785	...	17-21	Of the dough for a heave-offering.
742	...	34-37	The number of the Kohathites,	786	...	22-28	The sacrifice for sin of ignorance.
743	...	38-41	of the Gershonites,	787	...	30,31	The punishment of presumption.
744	...	42-49	and of the Merarites.	788	...	32-36	The sabbath-breaker stoned.
745	5	1-4	The unclean are put out of the camp.	789	...	37-41	The law of fringes.
746	...	5-10	Restitution for trespass.	790	16	1-22	The rebellion of Korah.
747	...	11-31	The trial of jealousy.	791	...	23-30	The people separated from the rebels.
748	6	1-21	The law of the Nazarites.	792	...	31-35	The earthquake, and the fire.
749	...	22-27	The form of blessing the people.	793	...	36-40	The censers reserved to holy use.
750	7	1-9	The princes' offerings for the carriage.	794	...	41-45	The number slain by the plague.
751	...	10-88	Their offerings for the altar	795	...	46-50	Aaron by incense stayeth the plague.
752	...	89	The audible voice from off the mercy-seat.	796	17	1-9	Aaron's rod blossoms,
753	8	1-4	The light of the sanctuary.	797	...	10-13	and is laid up in the ark.
754	...	5-22	The consecration of the Levites.	798	18	1-8	The charge of the priests, and Levites.
755	...	23-26	The Levites' age for service.	799	...	9-20	The priests' portion.
756	9	1-5	The passover again commanded.	800	...	21-24	The Levites' portion.
757	...	6-14	A second allowed for the unclean or absent.	801	...	25-32	The maintenance of the priests.
758	...	15-23	The pillar of cloud and fire.	802	19	1-10	The water of separation.
759	10	1-10	The use of the silver trumpets.	803	...	11-22	Its use in purification.
760	...	11-13	The Israelites remove to Paran.	804	20	1	Miriam dieth at Zin.
761	...	14-28	The order of their march.	805	...	2-6	The Israelites murmur for want of water.
762	...	29-32	Hobab intreated to go with them.	806	...	7-13	Water supplied out of the rock.
763	...	33-36	The blessing of Moses on the journeyings.	807	...	14-21	Passage through Edom denied.
764	11	1-3	The burning at Taberah.	808	...	22-29	Aaron dieth.
765	...	4-9	The manna loathed.	809	21	1-3	The cities of Arad destroyed.

NUMBERS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
810	21	4-6	The people bit by fiery serpents.	839	28	11-15	on the new moons,
811	...	7-9	The brazen serpent.	840	...	16-25	at the passover,
812	...	10-20	Sundry journeys of the Israelites.	841	...	26-31	in the day of first-fruits,
813	...	21-32	Sihon is overcome.	842	29	1-6	at the feast of trumpets,
814	...	33-35	Og and his people are slain.	843	...	7-12	on the day of atonement,
815	22	1-14	Balak's first message to Balaam rejected.	844	...	13-40	and at the feast of tabernacles.
816	...	15-21	His second obtaineth him.	845	30	1,2	Vows are not to be broken.
817	...	22-35	Balaam saved by his ass.	846	...	3-5	The exception of a maid's vow.
818	...	36-41	Balak entertaineth Balaam.	847	...	6-8	Of a wife's vow.
819	23	1-6	} Balak's sacrifices.	848	...	9-16	Of a widow, or divorced woman's vow.
*819	...	13-17		849	31	1-12	The Midianites spoiled, and Balaam slain.
*819	...	28-30	} Balaam's parables.	850	...	13-18	Moses's anger for sparing the women.
820	...	7-12		851	...	19-24	The soldiers and spoil are purified.
*820	...	18-27		852	...	25-47	The division of the prey.
821	24	1-9	Balaam predicts Israel's happiness.	853	...	48-54	The voluntary oblation.
822	...	10-14	Balak dismisseth him.	854	32	1-5	Request of the Reubenites and Gadites.
823	...	15-25	He prophesieth of the Star of Jacob.	855	...	6-15	Moses reproveth them.
824	25	1-5	The Israelites' whoredom and idolatry.	856	...	16-32	They satisfy him.
825	...	6-9	Zimri and Cozbi slain.	857	...	33-38	Moses assigneth them the land.
826	...	10-15	God's covenant with Phinehas.	858	...	39-42	They conquer it.
827	...	16-18	The Midianites are to be vexed.	859	33	1-49	Two and forty journeys of the Israelites.
828	26	1-51	Israel numbered.	860	...	50-56	The Canaanites are to be destroyed.
829	...	52-56	The law of dividing the land.	861	34	1-15	The borders of the land.
830	...	57-62	The families of the Levites.	862	...	16-29	Men named to divide it
831	...	63-65	Only Joshua and Caleb left from Sinai.	863	35	1-5	Cities for the Levites.
832	27	1-5	Zelophehad's daughters.	864	...	6-8	Six of them cities of refuge.
833	...	6-11	The law of inheritance.	865	...	9-30	The laws of murder.
834	...	12-17	Moses's death foretold.	866	...	31-34	No satisfaction for murder.
835	...	18-23	Joshua appointed to succeed him.	867	36	1-4	Daughters inheriting.
836	28	1,2	Offerings are to be observed.	868	...	5,6	are to marry in their own tribe,
837	...	3-8	The continual burnt offering.	869	...	7-9	that the tribe may retain the land.
838	...	9-10	The offering on the sabbath,	870	...	10,13	Zelophehad's daughters' marriage.

DEUTERONOMY.

871	1	1-5	Moses, speaking in the fortieth year,	900	10	1-5	God's mercy in restoring the two tables,
872	...	6-12	tells of God's promise;	901	...	6,7	in continuing the priesthood.
873	...	13-18	of giving them officers;	902	...	8,9	in separating the tribe of Levi,
874	...	19-33	of sending the spies;	903	...	10,11	and in receiving Moses's intercession.
875	...	34-40	of God's anger for their unbelief,	904	...	12,22	An exhortation to obedience.
876	...	41-46	and disobedience;	905	11	1	Obedience recommended,
877	2	1-8	of not meddling with the Edomites,	906	...	2-7	by their own experience of God's works,
878	...	9-16	nor with the Moabites,	907	...	8-15	by promise of God's blessing,
879	...	17-23	nor with the Ammonites;	908	...	16-17	and by threatenings.
880	...	24-37	of the conquest of Sihon,	909	...	18-25	God's word to be prized and obeyed.
881	3	1-10	and of Og, king of Bashan,	910	...	26-32	The blessing and curse set before them.
882	...	11	the last of the giants;	911	12	1-4	Monuments of idolatry to be destroyed.
883	...	12-22	of the two tribes and a half;	912	...	5-14	The place of God's service is to be kept.
884	...	23-26	and of Moses's prayer to enter the land,	913	...	15,16	} Blood forbidden.
885	...	27-29	and his permitted prospect of it.	*913	...	23-25	
886	4	1-40	An exhortation to obedience.	914	...	17,18	} Holy things must be eaten in the holy place.
887	...	41-49	Three cities of refuge east of Jordan.	*914	...	20-22	
888	5	1-5	Of the covenant in Horeb.	*914	...	26-28	
889	...	6-21	Of the ten commandments.	915	...	19	The Levite is not to be forsaken.
890	...	22-33	Of Moses receiving the law from God.	916	...	29-32	Idolatry not to be enquired after.
891	6	1,2	The end of the law is obedience.	917	13	1-5	Enticers to idolatry.
892	...	3-25	An exhortation thereto.	918	...	6-9	however near or dear,
893	7	1-3	Foreign alliances forbidden,	919	...	10,11	are to be stoned to death.
894	...	4,5	for fear of idolatry,	920	...	12-18	Idolatrous cities are not to be spared.
895	...	6-8	for the holiness of the people,	921	14	1,2	Self-mutilation forbidden.
896	...	9-16	for the continuance of God's blessing,	922	...	3	What may not be eaten.
897	...	17-26	and for the assured conquest of their enemies	923	...	4-8	What may be eaten of beasts,
898	8	...	An exhortation to grateful obedience.	924	...	9,10	of fishes.
899	9	...	Israel's rebellion rehearsed.	925	...	11-20	and of fowls.

DEUTERONOMY.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
926	14	21	That which dieth of itself forbidden.	982	23	17	Of filthiness.
927	...	22	Tithes of divine service.	983	...	18	Of abominable sacrifices.
928	...	23-27	Tithes and firstlings of rejoicing.	984	...	19,20	Of usury.
929	...	28,29	The third year's tithe.	985	...	21-23	Of vows.
930	15	1-6	The sabbatical year of release.	986	...	24,25	Of trespass.
931	...	7-11	It must be no let of lending or giving.	987	24	1-4	Of divorce.
932	...	12-15	The Hebrew servants freed that year.	988	...	5	A new married man exempt from war.
933	...	16-18	Of the voluntary slave.	989	...	6	} Of pledges.
934	...	19-23	Firstling males of cattle sanctified.	989	...	10-13	
935	16	1-8	The feast of the passover,	990	...	7	Of men-stealers.
936	...	9-12	of weeks,	991	...	8,9	Of leprosy.
937	...	13-15	of the tabernacles.	992	...	14,15	The hire is to be given.
938	...	16,17	Every male must offer at these feasts.	993	...	16-18	Of justice.
939	...	18-20	Of judges and justice.	994	...	19-22	Of charity.
940	...	21,22	Groves and images forbidden.	995	25	1-3	Stripes must not exceed forty.
941	17	1	The things sacrificed must be sound.	996	...	4	The ox is not to be muzzled.
942	...	2-7	Idolaters must be slain.	997	...	5-10	Of raising seed unto a brother.
943	...	8-11	Of hard controversies.	998	...	11,12	Of the immodest woman.
944	...	12,13	The despiser of head judicial decree.	999	...	13-16	Of unjust weights.
945	...	14,15	The election,	1000	...	17-19	The memory of Amalek to be blotted out.
946	...	16-20	and duty of a king.	1001	26	1-11	The offering of first-fruits.
947	18	1,2	The Lord is the Levite's inheritance.	1002	...	12-15	The prayer at the third year's tithing.
948	...	3-5	The priest's due.	1003	...	16-19	God's covenant with the people.
949	...	6-8	The Levite's portion.	1004	27	1-4	The law to be written upon stones.
950	...	9-14	Of the abominations of the nations.	1005	...	5-10	An altar of whole stones to be built.
951	...	15-19	The great prophet is to be heard.	1006	...	11-13	The tribes divided on Gerizim and Ebal.
952	...	20-22	The presumptuous prophet is to die.	1007	...	14-26	The curses pronounced on mount Ebal.
953	19	1-3	The cities of refuge.	1008	28	1-11	The blessings for obedience.
954	...	4-13	The privilege thereof.	1009	...	15-68	The curses for disobedience.
955	...	14	The land-mark not to be removed.	1010	29	1-9	Moses again exhorteth to obedience.
956	...	15	Two witnesses at the least.	1011	...	10-17	The covenant renewed.
957	...	16-21	The punishment of a false witness.	1012	...	18-28	The Lord's wrath on the wicked.
958	20	1-4	The priest's exhortation in warfare.	1013	...	29	Secret, and revealed, things.
959	...	5-9	The officers' proclamation.	1014	30	1-10	God's mercies to the penitent.
960	...	10-15	On the surrender or conquest of cities.	1015	...	11-14	The commandment is manifest.
961	...	16-18	What cities must be devoted.	1016	...	15-20	Death and life are set before them.
962	...	19,20	Meat trees to be preserved in siege.	1017	31	1-6	Moses encourageth the people.
963	21	1-9	The expiation of uncertain murder.	1018	...	7,8	He encourageth Joshua.
964	...	10-14	Of a captive taken to wife.	1019	...	9-13	He delivereth the law unto the priests.
965	...	15-17	Of the birth-right.	1020	...	14-18	God giveth a charge to Joshua,
966	...	18-21	Of the rebellious son.	1021	...	19-23	and a song of witness to Moses.
967	...	22,23	Of the hanged malefactor.	1022	...	24-27	Moses delivereth the law to the Levites,
968	22	1-4	Of humanity toward brethren.	1023	...	28-30	and foretelleth apostasy.
969	...	5	The sex to be distinguished by apparel.	1024	32	1-45	Moses's song,
970	...	6,7	The dam is not to be taken with her young ones.	1025	...	46,47	and last exhortation.
971	...	8	The house must have battlements.	1026	...	48-52	God sendeth him up to Mount Nebo.
972	...	9-11	Confusion to be avoided.	1027	33	1-5	The majesty of God.
973	...	12	Fringes upon the vesture.	1028	...	6-25	The blessings of the twelve tribes.
974	...	13-19	Of him that slandereth his wife.	1029	...	26-29	The excellency of Israel.
975	...	20-24	Of adultery,	1030	34	1-4	Moses vieweth the land from Nebo.
976	...	25-27	of rape,	1031	...	5	He dieth there.
977	...	28,29	of fornication,	1032	...	6	His burial.
978	...	30	and of incest.	1033	...	7	His age.
979	23	1-8	Who may enter into the congregation.	1034	...	8	Thirty days mourning for him.
980	...	9-14	Uncleanness to be avoided.	1035	...	9	Joshua succeedeth him.
981	...	15,16	Of the fugitive servant.	1036	...	10-12	The praise of Moses.

JOSHUA.

1037	1	1,2	Joshua succeeds Moses.	1040	1	8	He giveth him instructions.
1038	...	3,4	The borders of the promised land.	1041	...	10,11	The people prepare to pass over Jordan.
1039	...	5-7	} God promiseth to assist Joshua.	1042	...	12-15	Joshua addresses the two tribes and a half
*1039	...	9		1043	...	16-18	They promise fealty.

JOSHUA.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1044	2	1-7	Rahab receiveth the spies.	1099	12	7-24	The thirty-one kings west of Jordan.
1045	...	8-22	Their covenant with her.	1100	13	1-6	The land yet unconquered.
1046	...	23,24	Their return and relation.	1101	...	7-13	The land of the two tribes and a half.
1047	3	1	Joshua cometh to Jordan.	1102	...	14	The Lord and his sacrifices are the inheritance of Levi.
1048	...	2-6	The officers instruct the people.	*1102	...	33	The inheritance of Reuben.
1049	...	7-8	The Lord encourageth Joshua.	1103	...	15-21	Balaam slain.
1050	...	9-13	Joshua encourageth the people.	1104	...	22,23	The inheritance of Gad,
1051	...	14-17	The waters of Jordan are divided.	1105	...	24-28	and of the half-tribe of Manasseh.
1052	4	1-8	Twelve stones taken out of Jordan.	1106	...	29-32	The nine tribes and a half inherit by lot.
1053	...	9	Twelve stones set up in Jordan.	1107	14	1-5	Caleb by privilege obtaineth Hebron.
1054	...	10-13	The people pass over.	1108	...	6-15	The borders of the lot of Judah.
*1054	...	19		1109	15	1-12	Caleb's portion and conquest.
1055	...	14-18	God magnifieth Joshua.	1110	...	13-15	Valiant Othniel bath Achsah to wife,
1056	...	20-24	The twelve stones pitched in Gilgal.	1111	...	16,17	who obtaineth a blessing of her father.
1057	5	1	The Canaanites are afraid.	1112	...	18-20	The cities of Judah.
1058	...	2-9	Joshua reneweth circumcision.	1113	...	21-62	The Jebusites not conquered.
1059	...	10,11	The passover is kept at Gilgal.	1114	...	63	The borders of the sons of Joseph,
1060	...	12	Manna ceaseth.	1115	16	1-4	and of the inheritance of Ephraim.
1061	...	13-15	An angel appeareth to Joshua.	1116	...	5-9	The Canaanites in Gezer not conquered.
1062	6	1	Jericho is shut up.	1117	...	10	The lot of Manasseh.
1063	...	2-10	The Lord directeth the siege.	1118	17	1-6	His coast.
1064	...	11-16	The city is compassed.	1119	...	7-11	Certain Canaanites not expelled.
1065	...	17-19	It must be accursed.	1120	...	12,13	Joseph's children obtain another lot.
1066	...	20,21	The walls fall down.	1121	...	14-18	The tabernacle set up in Shiloh.
1067	...	22-25	Rahab is saved.	1122	18	1	The land surveyed.
1068	...	26,27	The re-builder of Jericho is cursed.	1123	...	2-9	Joshua divideth it by lot.
1069	7	1-5	The Israelites smitten at Ai.	1124	...	10	The lot and border of Benjamin.
1070	...	6-9	Joshua's complaint.	1125	...	11-20	Their cities.
1071	...	10-15	He is told what to do.	1126	...	21-28	The lot of Simeon,
1072	...	16-19	Achan is taken by the lot.	1127	19	1-9	of Zebulun,
1073	...	20,21	His confession.	1128	...	10-16	of Issachar,
1074	...	22-26	He and his are destroyed.	1129	...	17-23	of Asher,
1075	8	1,2	God encourageth Joshua.	1130	...	24-31	of Naphtali,
1076	...	3-28	Ai taken.	1131	...	32-39	of Dan.
1077	...	29	The king thereof hanged.	1132	...	40-48	Joshua's inheritance.
1078	...	30,31	Joshua buildeth an altar,	1133	...	49-51	God commandeth,
1079	...	32	writeth the law on stones,	1134	20	1-6	and six cities of refuge are appointed.
1080	...	33-35	and propoundeth blessings and cursings.	1135	...	7-9	The Levitical cities.
1081	9	1,2	The kings combine against Israel.	1136	21	1-42	All the land, and rest, given as promised.
1082	...	3-15	The Gibeonites' subtlety.	1137	...	43-45	The two tribes and a half sent home.
1083	...	16-27	They are made perpetual slaves.	1138	22	1-9	They build the altar of witness.
1084	10	1-5	Five kings war against Gibeon.	1139	...	10	The Israelites offended thereat.
1085	...	6-9	Joshua rescueth it.	1140	...	11-20	They give them satisfaction.
1086	...	10,11	God sendeth hail-stones upon them.	1141	...	21-34	Joshua, in his old age, exhorteth them,
1087	...	12-15	The sun and moon stand still.	1142	23	1,2	by former benefits,
1088	...	16-22	The five kings hide in a cave.	1143	...	3,4	by promises,
1089	...	23	They are brought forth,	1144	...	5-10	and by threatenings.
1090	...	24,25	scornfully used,	1145	...	11-16	Joshua, assembling the tribes,
1091	...	26,27	and hanged.	1146	24	1	relateth God's benefits,
1092	...	28-42	Seven kings more are conquered.	1147	...	2-13	and reneweth the covenant.
1093	...	43	Joshua returneth to Gilgal.	1148	...	14-25	The stone of witness.
1094	11	1-9	Divers kings overcome.	1149	...	26-28	His age, death, and burial.
1095	...	10-15	Hazor taken and burnt.	1150	...	29-31	Joseph's bones are buried.
1096	...	16-20	All the country taken by Joshua.	1151	...	32	Eleazar dieth.
1097	...	21-23	The Anakim cut off.	1152	...	33	
1098	12	1-6	The lands of Sihon and Og.				

JUDGES.

1153	1	1-5	The acts of Judah and Simeon.	1158	1	16	The Kenites dwell in Judah.
1154	...	6,7	Adoni-bezek justly requited.	1159	...	17-20	Hormah, Gaza, Askelon, and Ekron taken.
1155	...	8,9	Jerusalem taken.	1160	...	21	The acts of Benjamin,
1156	...	10-12	Hebron taken.	1161	...	22-29	of Joseph,
1157	...	13-15	Debir taken by Othniel.	1162	...	30	of Zebulun,

JUDGES.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1163	1	31,32	of Asher,	1217	11	31-40	His vow performed.
1164	...	33	of Naphtali,	1218	12	1-6	The Ephraimites' quarrel.
1165	...	34-36	of Dan.	1219	...	7	Jephthah's death.
1166	2	1-5	The people rebuked at Bechim.	1220	...	8-10	Ibzan the judge.
1167	...	6-13	The wicked generation after Joshua.	1221	...	11,12	Elnon the judge.
1168	...	14-19	God's anger and pity towards them.	1222	...	13-15	Abdon the judge.
1169	...	20-23	Canaanites left to prove Israel.	1223	13	1	Israel subject to the Philistines.
1170	3	1-5	The nations left to prove Israel.	1224	...	2-7	An angel appeareth to Manoah's wife,
1171	...	6,7	Idolatry of the Israelites.	1225	...	8-14	and to Manoah.
1172	...	8-11	Of the deliverance by Othniel ;	1226	...	15-23	Manoah's sacrifice.
1173	...	12-30	by Ehud, from Eglon ;	1227	...	24,25	Samson is born.
1174	...	31	and by Shamgar, from the Philistines.	1228	14	1-4	He desires a wife of the Philistines.
1175	4	1-17	Deliverance by Deborah and Barak.	1229	...	5-7	He slays a lion.
1176	...	18-24	Jael killeth Sisera.	1230	...	8,9	He finds honey in the carcase.
1177	5	...	The song of Deborah and Barak.	1231	...	10,11	His marriage feast.
1178	6	1-7	The Israelites oppressed by Midian.	1232	...	12-18	His riddle made known by his wife.
1179	...	8-10	A prophet rebuketh them.	1233	...	19	He spoileth thirty Philistines.
1180	...	11-16	Gideon sent to deliver them.	1234	...	20	His wife given to another.
1181	...	17-23	Gideon's present consumed with fire.	1235	15	1,2	Samson is denied his wife.
1182	...	24-27	Gideon's altar.	1236	...	3-5	He burneth the Philistines' corn.
1183	...	28-32	Gideon defended by his father.	1237	...	6	They burn his wife and her father.
1184	...	33-35	Gideon's army.	1238	...	7,8	He smiteth them hip and thigh.
1185	...	36-40	Gideon's signs.	1239	...	9-13	He is bound, and delivered to them.
1186	7	1-8	The army reduced to three hundred.	1240	...	14-17	He killeth them with an ass's jaw-bone.
1187	...	9-15	The Midianite's dream.	1241	...	18-20	God maketh a well for him in Lehi.
1188	...	16-24	The sword of the Lord and of Gideon.	1242	16	1-3	Samson carrieth away the gates of Gaza.
1189	...	25	Oreb and Zeeb taken.	1243	...	4,5	Delilah enticeth him.
1190	8	1-3	The Ephraimites pacified.	1244	...	6-14	Thrice she is deceived,
1191	...	4-9	Succoth and Penuel's refusal.	1245	...	15-20	but at last overcometh him.
1192	...	10-12	Zeba and Zalmunna taken.	1246	...	21	The Philistines put out his eyes.
1193	...	13-17	Succoth and Penuel punished.	1247	...	22-31	The manner of his death.
1194	...	18-21	Gideon's revenge on Zebah and Zalmunna.	1248	17	1-4	Micah, and his gods.
1195	...	22,23	He refuseth government.	1249	...	5,6	His ornaments for them.
1196	...	24-27	His ephod.	1250	...	7-13	His priest.
1197	...	28	Midian subdued.	1251	18	1,2	The spies sent out by Dan.
1198	...	29-32	Gideon's children and death.	1252	...	3-6	They consult Micah's priest.
1199	...	33-35	The Israelites' ingratitude.	1253	...	7-10	They search Laish.
1200	9	1-6	Abimelech made king.	1254	...	11-13	Six hundred men sent to take it.
1201	...	7-21	Jotham's parable.	1255	...	14-26	In the way, they rob Micah.
1202	...	22-29	Gaal's insurrection.	1256	...	27-29	They win Laish.
1203	...	30-33	Zebul's information.	1257	...	30,31	They set up idolatry.
1204	...	34-45	Abimelech's conquest.	1258	19	1-15	The Levite and his wife,
1205	...	46-49	The hold of the god Berith burned.	1259	...	16-21	entertained by an old man at Gibeah.
1206	...	50-55	Abimelech slain.	1260	...	22-28	The Gibeathites abuse her to death.
1207	...	56,57	Jotham's curse fulfilled.	1261	...	29,30	He appeals to all Israel.
1208	10	1,2	Tola the defender.	1262	20	1-7	He declares his wrong in an assembly.
1209	...	3-5	Jair the judge.	1263	...	8-11	The decree of the assembly.
1210	...	6-9	The Israelites again oppressed.	1264	...	12-17	Benjamin, when cited, declares war,
1211	...	10-14	God sendeth them to their false gods.	1265	...	18-25	and beats the Israelites twice.
1212	...	15-18	Their penitence.	1266	...	26-48	All Benjamin destroyed, save six hundred.
1213	11	1-11	Jephthah's covenant with the Gileadites.	1267	21	1-7	The people bewail for Benjamin.
1214	...	12-28	His treaty with Ammon.	1268	...	8-15	They provide them four hundred wives.
1215	...	29-31	His vow.	1269	...	16-25	and suffer them to carry off for the rest.
1216	...	32,33	His conquest.				

R U T H.

1270	1	1-3	Elimelech goeth into Meab, and dieth.	1276	2	1-3	Ruth gleaneth in the fields of Boaz.
1271	...	4,5	His sons die there also.	1277	...	4-7	He taketh knowledge of her,
1272	...	6,7	Naomi, returning homeward,	1278	...	8-17	and sheweth her favour.
1273	...	8-13	bids her daughters-in-law remain.	1279	...	18-23	Her gleanng.
1274	...	14-18	Orpah leaveth, but Ruth accompanieth, her.	1280	3	1-4	By Naomi's instruction,
1275	...	19-22	They arrive at Bethlehem.	1281	...	5-7	Ruth lieth at Boaz's feet.

RUTH.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1282	3	8-13	Boaz acknowledges the kinsman's right.	1286	4	9,10	Boaz buyeth the inheritance,
1283	...	14-18	He giveth her barley.	1287	...	11,12	and marrieth Ruth.
1284	4	1-5	He calleth into judgment the next kinsman,	1288	...	13-17	She beareth Obed.
1285	...	6-8	who refuseth to redeem.	1289	...	18-22	The generation of Pharez.

1 SAMUEL.

1290	1	1-3	Elkanah and his two wives.	1347	12	16-19	He calls for thunder.
1291	...	4-8	He cherisheth Hannah, who is barren.	1348	...	20-25	He comforteth them.
1292	...	9-11	Hannah's prayer.	1349	13	1,2	Saul's selected band.
1293	...	12-18	Eli rebuketh, and then blesseth her.	1350	...	3,4	The Hebrews summoned to war.
1294	...	19-23	Samuel is born,	1351	...	5	The Philistine's great host.
1295	...	24-28	and presented to the Lord.	1352	...	6,7	The Israelites' distress.
1296	2	1-11	Hannah's song.	1353	...	8-10	Saul's forced sacrifice.
1297	...	12-17	The sin of Eli's sons.	1354	...	11-16	Samuel reproveth him.
1298	...	18,19	Samuel's ministry.	1355	...	17,18	The Philistine spoilers.
1299	...	20,21	Hannah's children.	1356	...	19-23	No smith in the land of Israel.
1300	...	22-26	Eli reproveth his sons.	1357	14	1-14	Jonathan's miraculous success.
1301	...	27-36	A prophecy against Eli's house.	1358	...	15,16	The earthquake.
1302	3	1-10	The call of Samuel.	1359	...	17-20	Saul's haste to fight.
1303	...	11-14	The destruction of Eli's house revealed.	1360	...	21-23	The deserters and cowards return to war.
1304	...	15-18	Samuel telleth Eli the vision.	1361	...	24-31	Saul's foolish oath.
1305	...	19-21	Samuel groweth in credit.	1362	...	32-34	The people eat blood.
1306	4	1,2	The Israelites overcome.	1363	...	35	Saul buildeth an altar.
1307	...	3-9	They fetch the ark into the camp.	1364	...	36-46	Jonathan saved by the people.
1308	...	10,11	The ark is taken, and Eli's sons slain.	1365	...	47-52	Saul's strength and family.
1309	...	12-18	Eli's death.	1366	15	1-5	Saul sent to destroy Amalek.
1310	...	19-22	Phinehas's wife dieth.	1367	...	6,7	He favoureth the Kenites.
1311	5	1,2	The ark set in the house of Dagon at Ashdod.	1368	...	8,9	He spareth Agag and the best spoil.
1312	...	3-7	Dagon smitten; and hemorrhoids sent.	1369	...	10-23	He is rejected for his disobedience.
1313	...	8,9	The ark, with the same plague, at Gath.	1370	...	24-32	Saul's humiliation.
1314	...	10-12	The same at Ekron.	1371	...	33	Samuel killeth Agag.
1315	6	1-9	The ark returned,	1372	...	34,35	Samuel and Saul part.
1316	...	10-18	with an offering, to Beth-shemesh.	1373	16	1-5	Samuel cometh to Bethlehem.
1317	...	19,20	The people smitten for looking into it.	1374	...	6-12	His human judgment reproveth.
1318	...	21	The villagers desire its removal.	1375	...	13-18	He anointeth David.
1319	7	1	The ark removed to Kirjath-jearim.	1376	...	19-23	Saul sendeth for David.
1320	...	2	After twenty years,	1377	17	1-3	War with the Philistines.
1321	...	3-6	the Israelites repent at Mizpeh.	1378	...	4-11	Goliath's challenge.
1322	...	7-12	The Philistines discomfited,	1379	...	12-27	David sent to visit his brethren.
1323	...	13,14	and subdued.	1380	...	28,29	Eliab chideth him.
1324	...	15-17	Samuel's yearly circuit.	1381	...	30,31	He is brought to Saul.
1325	8	1-5	The Israelites desire a king.	1382	...	32-37	David's confidence in God.
1326	...	6-9	Samuel, grieving, is comforted by God.	1383	...	38-54	By faith, he slayeth the giant.
1327	...	10-18	He telleth the manner of a king.	1384	...	55-58	Saul noticeth David.
1328	...	19-22	God willetli Samuel to yield.	1385	18	1-4	Jonathan loveth David.
1329	9	1-5	Saul, seeking his father's asses,	1386	...	5-9	Saul envieth him,
1330	...	6-10	by the counsel of his servant,	1387	...	10,11	and seeks to kill him.
1331	...	11-14	and direction of young maidens,	1388	...	12-16	Saul fears David,
1332	...	15-17	according to God's revelation,	1389	...	17-21	and offers him his daughters for a snare.
1333	...	18	cometh to Samuel.	1390	...	22-27	David marries Michal.
1334	...	19-24	Samuel entertaineth him,	1391	...	28-30	Saul's hatred, and David's glory, increases.
1335	...	25-27	and bringeth him on his way.	1392	19	1-3	Jonathan hides David,
1336	10	1	Samuel anointeth Saul,	1393	...	4-7	and reconciles his father to him.
1337	...	2	and giveth him three signs.	1394	...	8-11	Saul's rage again breaketh forth.
1338	...	9-13	Saul's heart is changed.	1395	...	12-17	Michal deceiveth her father.
1339	...	14-16	Saul hides the matter from his uncle.	1396	...	18,19	David escapes to Naioth.
1340	...	17-25	He is chosen at Mizpeh by lot.	1397	...	20,21	Saul's men, sent to take David,
1341	...	26,27	The different affections of his subjects.	1398	...	22-24	and Saul himself, prophesy.
1342	11	1-3	Nahash's proposal to Jabesh-gilead.	1399	20	1-10	The consultation of David and Jonathan.
1343	...	4-11	Jabesh-gilead delivered by Saul.	1400	...	11-17	Their covenant.
1344	...	12-15	His kingdom confirmed thereupon.	1401	...	18-23	Jonathan's token to David.
1345	12	1-5	Samuel testifieth his integrity.	1402	...	24-34	Saul misseth David.
1346	...	6-15	He reproveth the people.	1403	...	35-42	Jonathan informeth David.

1 SAMUEL.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1404	21	1-6	David eateth the hallowed bread.	1433	25	39-43	David marrieth Abigail and Ahinoam.
1405	...	7	Doeg was present.	1434	...	41	Michal given to Phalti.
1406	...	8,9	David taketh Goliath's sword.	1435	26	1-4	Saul again pursues David.
1407	...	10-15	He feigneth to be mad at Gath.	1436	...	5-12	David, in the night, taketh Saul's spear.
1408	22	1,2	David in the cave of Adullam.	1437	...	13-17	David reproveh Abner,
1409	...	3,4	His filial care.	1438	...	18-20	and exhorteth Saul,
1410	...	5	He cometh to Hareth.	1439	...	21-25	who acknowledgeth his sin.
1411	...	6-8	Saul upbraideth his servants.	1440	27	1-4	David passeth over to Gath.
1412	...	9,10	Doeg accuseth Ahimelech.	1441	...	5-7	He beggeth Ziklag.
1413	...	11-16	Saul sendeth for him.	1442	...	8-12	He deceiveth Achish.
1414	...	17-19	At Saul's command, Doeg kills the priests.	1443	28	1,2	Achish putteth confidence in David.
1415	...	20-23	Abiathar escapes to David.	1444	...	3	Saul, having destroyed the witches,
1416	23	1-6	David rescueth Keilah,	1445	...	4-6	now, in his fear,
1417	...	7-13	and escapeth from thence.	1446	...	7,8	seeketh a witch.
1418	...	14-18	Jonathan visiteth him in Ziph.	1447	...	9-14	She raiseth up Samuel.
1419	...	19-24	The Ziphites inform Saul of him,	1448	...	15-20	Saul, hearing his rum, fainteth.
1420	...	25-28	who pursues him in Maon.	1449	...	21-25	The woman entertains him.
1421	...	29	David dwells at Engedi.	1450	29	1,2	David, marching with the Philistines,
1422	24	1-7	David, sparing Saul's life,	1451	...	3-5	is disallowed by their princes.
1423	...	8-15	sheweth his innocence.	1452	...	6-11	Achish dismisseth him.
1424	...	16-22	Saul confesseth his fault to him.	1453	30	1-6	Ziklag burnt by the Amalekites.
1425	25	1	Samuel dieth.	1454	...	7-10	David pursueth them,
1426	...	2-9	David sendeth to Nabal.	1455	...	11-21	and recovers the spoil.
1427	...	10-13	Nabal provoketh him.	1456	...	22-25	David's law to divide the spoil.
1428	...	14-17	Abigail hearing thereof,	1457	...	26-31	He sendeth presents to his friends.
1429	...	18-22	taketh a present,	1458	31	1-6	Saul and his sons slain.
1430	...	23-31	and, by her wisdom,	1459	...	7	The Philistines dwell in the lost towns.
1431	...	32-35	pacifieth David.	1460	...	8-10	They triumph over Saul's body.
1432	...	36-38	Nabal dieth.	1461	...	11-13	Saul's bones removed and burnt.

2 SAMUEL.

1462	1	1-16	The Amalekite slain.	1494	6	17-19	and placed in the tabernacle.
1463	...	17-27	David lamenteth Saul and Jonathan.	1495	...	20-23	Michal divorced for contempt.
1464	2	1-4	David anointed at Hebron by Judah.	1496	7	1-3	David's thought to build God a house
1465	...	5-7	The Jabesh-gileadites commended.	1497	...	4-11	is forbidden.
1466	...	8-11	Abner maketh Ish-bosheth king.	1498	...	12-17	God promises to build David a house.
1467	...	12-17	The skirmish between Abner and Joab's men.	1499	...	18-29	David's prayer and thanksgiving.
1468	...	18-24	Asahel is slain.	1500	8	1,2	The Philistines and Moabites smitten.
1469	...	25-31	Joab soundeth a retreat.	1501	...	3-8	Also Hadadezer and the Syrians.
1470	...	32	Asahel's burial.	1502	...	9,10	Toi sends tribute to David.
1471	3	1	The civil war.	1503	...	11-13	The tribute and spoil dedicated.
1472	...	2-5	David hath six sons born in Hebron.	1504	...	14,15	David's garrisons in Edom.
1473	...	6-11	Abner, wroth with Ish-bosheth,	1505	...	16-18	David's officers.
1474	...	12	revolteth to David.	1506	9	1-6	David sendeth for Mephibosheth,
1475	...	13-16	David requires his wife Michal.	1507	...	7,8	restoreth him Saul's property,
1476	...	17-21	Abner feasted by David.	1508	...	9-13	and maketh Ziba his farmer.
1477	...	22-27	Abner murdered by Joab.	1509	10	1-5	David's ambassadors insulted.
1478	...	28-30	David curseth Joab,	1510	...	6-14	The Ammonites overcome.
1479	...	31-39	and mourneth for Abner.	1511	...	15-19	Also the Syrians at Helam.
1480	4	1	Ish-bosheth, enfeebled by loss of Abner,	1512	11	1-5	David's adultery with Bath-sheba.
1481	...	2-8	is murdered by two of his captains.	1513	...	6-13	Uriah sent for, to cover it.
1482	...	9-12	David avenges his death.	1514	...	14-17	Uriah carrieth the letter of his death.
1483	5	1-3	David anointed at Hebron by Israel.	1515	...	18-25	Joab's message of his death.
1484	...	4,5	David's age.	1516	...	26,27	David marrieth Uriah's wife.
1485	...	6-10	He taketh Zion.	1517	12	1-6	Nathan's parable.
1486	...	11,12	Hiram sendeth to David.	1518	...	7-14	David's confession and pardon.
1487	...	13-16	David hath eleven sons born in Jerusalem.	1519	...	15-23	David's sorrow and prayer for his child.
1488	...	17-21	The battle of Baal-perazim.	1520	...	24,25	Solomon born.
1489	...	22-25	and of Rephaim at the mulberry trees.	1521	...	26-34	David taketh Rabbah.
1490	6	1-5	David removeth the ark on a cart.	1522	13	1-14	Ammon ravisheth Tamar,
1491	...	6-10	The death of Uzzah.	1523	...	15-18	and hateth her.
1492	...	11	Obed-edom blessed.	1524	...	19-22	She goes to her brother Absalom.
1493	...	12-16	The ark removed on men's shoulders,	1525	...	23-29	Absalom murdereth Amnon.

2 SAMUEL.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1526	13	30-36	David's grief.	1551	18	19-32	Tidings brought to David.
1527	...	37-39	Absalom flieth to Geshur.	1555	...	33	David mourneth for Absalom.
1528	14	1-24	The wise woman of Tekoah.	1556	19	1-8	Joab causeth the king to cease.
1529	...	25-27	Absalom's beauty, and children.	1557	...	9,10	The people seek to bring the king back.
1530	...	28-33	Absalom's return to court.	1558	...	11-17	The priests sent to incite Judah.
1531	15	1-6	Absalom's subtlety.	1559	...	18-23	Shimei pardoned.
1532	...	7-9	He goeth to Hebron.	1560	...	24-31	Mephibosheth excused.
1533	...	10-12	His conspiracy.	1561	...	32-40	Barzillai dismissed.
1534	...	13-18	David, upon the news, fleeth.	1562	...	41-43	The national quarrel,
1535	...	19-23	Ittai would not leave him.	1563	20	1,2	by which Sheba maketh a party.
1536	...	24-29	The ark sent back.	1564	...	3	David's ten concubines imprisoned.
1537	...	30	David goeth weeping and barefoot.	1565	...	4-13	Amasa murdered by Joab.
1538	...	31	He curseth Ahithophel's counsel.	1566	...	14,15	Joab pursueth Sheba.
1539	...	32-37	Hushai is sent back.	1567	...	16-22	He returneth with Sheba's head.
1540	16	1-4	Ziba's treachery to his master.	1568	...	23-26	David's officers.
1541	...	5-8	Shimei curseth David.	1569	21	1-9	The three years' famine.
1542	...	9-14	David's patience.	1570	...	10,11	Rizpah's grief for her sons.
1543	...	15-19	Hushai's crafty reply.	1571	...	12-14	Saul and Jonathan's bones removed.
1544	...	20-23	Ahithophel's counsel.	1572	...	15-22	Four giants slain.
1545	17	1-14	Ahithophel's counsel overthrown.	1573	22	...	David's psalm of thanksgiving.
1546	...	15-22	David's spies.	1574	23	1-5	David's last words.
1547	...	23,24	Ahithophel hangeth himself.	1575	...	6,7	The state of the wicked.
1548	...	25,26	Amasa is made general.	1576	...	8-39	David's mighty men.
1549	...	27-29	David at Mahanaim.	1577	24	1-4	David tempted to number the people.
1550	18	1-5	David's charge to the army.	1578	...	5-9	The number of fighting men.
1551	...	6-8	The Israelites smitten.	1579	...	10-14	The pestilence.
1552	...	9-17	Absalom, hanging in an oak, is slain.	1580	...	15-17	David's repentance.
1553	...	18	Absalom's place.	1581	...	18-25	David's offerings.

1 KINGS.

1582	1	1-4	Abishag cherisheth David.	1614	5	7-12	Hiram furnishes him with timber.
1583	...	5-10	Adonijah's usurpation.	1615	...	13-18	The number of workmen for the temple.
1584	...	11-14	By the counsel of Nathan,	1616	6	1-4	The building of the temple.
1585	...	15-21	Bath-sheba moveth the king,	1617	...	5-10	The chambers thereof.
1586	...	22-27	and Nathan secondeth her.	1618	...	11-14	God's promise unto it.
1587	...	28-31	David reneweth his oath to her.	1619	...	15-22	The adorning of it.
1588	...	32-40	Solomon anointed king.	1620	...	23-30	The cherubim.
1589	...	41-49	Adonijah's guests fly.	1621	...	31-35	The doors.
1590	...	50-53	Adonijah spared by Solomon.	1622	...	36	The court.
1591	2	1,2	David's charge to Solomon,	1623	...	37,38	The time of its erection.
1592	...	3,4	of religiousness,	1624	7	1	The building of Solomon's house.
1593	...	5,6	of Joab,	1625	...	2-5	Of the house of Lebanon.
1594	...	7	of Barzillai,	1626	...	6	Of the porch of pillars.
1595	...	8,9	and of Shimei.	1627	...	7	Of the porch of judgment.
1596	...	10,11	David dieth.	1628	...	8-12	Of the house for Pharaoh's daughter.
1597	...	12	Solomon succeedeth him.	1629	...	13-22	The two pillars.
1598	...	13-25	Adonijah put to death.	1630	...	23-26	The molten sea.
1599	...	26,27	Abiathar deprived of the priesthood.	1631	...	27-37	The ten bases.
1600	...	28-34	Joab slain.	1632	...	38,39	The ten lavers.
1601	...	35	Benaiah made general, and Zadok priest.	1633	...	40-51	Of all the vessels of the temple.
1602	...	36-46	Shimei, breaking parole, is put to death.	1634	8	1-11	The dedication of the temple.
1603	3	1	Solomon marrieth Pharaoh's daughter.	1635	...	12-21	} Solomon's blessing.
1604	...	2-4	He sacrificeth at Gibeon.	*1635	...	54-61	
1605	...	5-15	Solomon's choice.	1636	...	22-53	Solomon's prayer.
1606	...	16-28	He judgeth between two harlots.	1637	...	62-66	His peace offerings.
1607	4	1-6	Solomon's princes.	1638	9	1-9	God's covenant.
1608	...	7-19	His officers for provision.	1639	...	10-14	Solomon and Hiram's mutual presents.
1609	...	20,21	} The peace and extent of his kingdom.	1640	...	15-23	Foreigners only employed in the work.
*1609	...	21,25		1641	...	24	Solomon's wife removeth to her house.
1610	...	22,23	His daily provision.	1642	...	25	His periodical sacrifices.
1611	...	26-28	His stables.	1643	...	26-28	His navy.
1612	...	29-34	His wisdom.	1644	10	1-13	The queen of Sheba.
1613	5	1-6	Hiram's ambassadors to Solomon.	1645	...	14,15	Solomon's gold.

1 KINGS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1646	10	16,17	His targets.	1688	15	31,32	Nadab's death.
1647	...	18-20	The throne of ivory.	1689	...	33,34	Baasha's wicked reign.
1648	...	21-23	His vessels.	1690	16	1-5	Jehu's prophecy against Baasha.
1649	...	24,25	His presents.	1691	...	6,7	Ehah succeedeth him.
1650	...	26,27	His chariots and horses.	1692	...	8-10	Zimri succeedeth Ehah.
1651	...	28,29	His tribute.	1693	...	11-14	Zimri executeth Jehu's prophecy.
1652	11	1-3	His wives and concubines.	1694	...	15-20	Zimri burneth himself.
1653	...	4-8	His idolatry in his old age.	1695	...	21,22	In the civil war, Omri prevaileth.
1654	...	9-13	God threateneth him.	1696	...	23,24	Omri buildeth Samaria.
1655	...	14-22	Solomon's adversaries were Hadad,	1697	...	25,26	His wicked reign.
1656	...	23-25	Rezon,	1698	...	27,28	Ahab succeedeth him.
1657	...	26-40	and Jeroboam.	1699	...	29-33	Ahab's wicked reign.
1658	...	41-43	Solomon's death.	1700	...	34	Jericho rebuilt.
1659	12	1-5	The Israelites petition,	1701	17	1-7	Elijah fed by ravens,
1660	...	6-15	answered roughly.	1702	...	8-16	and by the widow of Zarephath.
1661	...	16-20	Ten tribes revolt.	1703	...	17-23	He raiseth her son.
1662	...	21-24	Rehoboam forbidden to fight.	1704	...	24	The woman believeth him.
1663	...	25	Jeroboam builds Shechem and Penuel,	1705	18	1-8	In the famine, Elijah meeteth Obadiah,
1664	...	26-33	and sets up two golden calves.	1706	...	9-16	and sendeth him to Ahab.
1665	13	1-5	Jeroboam's withered hand,	1707	...	17-40	Elijah's sacrifice on Carmel.
1666	...	6	is restored at the prophet's prayer	1708	...	41-46	Rain sent at Elijah's prayer.
1667	...	7-10	The prophet, departing from Beth-el,	1709	19	1-3	Elijah fleeth to Beer-sheba.
1668	...	11-19	seduced to return,	1710	...	4-8	An angel comforteth him.
1669	...	20-22	is reproved by God,	1711	...	9-18	God appeareth unto him at Horeb.
1670	...	23-25	and slain by a lion.	1712	...	19-21	Elisha called.
1671	...	26-30	The old prophet burieth him,	1713	20	1-12	Ben-hadad besiegeth Samaria.
1672	...	31,32	and confirmeth his prophecy.	1714	...	13-21	The Syrians are slain.
1673	...	33,34	Jeroboam's obstinacy.	1715	...	22-27	The Syrians again make war,
1674	14	1-4	Abijah's sickness.	1716	...	28-30	and are again smitten.
1675	...	5-16	Abijah's denunciation.	1717	...	31-34	Ahab covenants with Ben-hadad,
1676	...	17,18	Abijah dieth.	1718	...	35-43	and is denounced by the prophet.
1677	...	19,20	Nadab succeedeth Jeroboam.	1719	21	1-4	Ahab coveteth Naboth's vineyard.
1678	...	21-24	Rehoboam's wicked reign.	1720	...	5-14	Naboth stoned.
1679	...	25-28	Shishak spoileth Jerusalem.	1721	...	15,16	Ahab taketh possession of his vineyard,
1680	...	29-31	Abijam succeedeth Rehoboam.	1722	...	17-24	and is denounced by Elijah.
1681	15	1-7	Abijam's wicked reign.	1723	...	25-29	Ahab repenting, judgment is deferred.
1682	...	8	Asa succeedeth him.	1724	22	1-36	Ahab slain at Ramoth-gilead.
1683	...	9-15	Asa's good reign.	1725	...	37-40	The dogs lick up his blood.
1684	...	16-22	His league with Ben-hadad.	1726	...	41-44	Jehoshaphat's good reign.
1685	...	23,24	Jehoshaphat succeedeth him.	1727	...	45-49	His acts.
1686	...	25,26	Nadab's wicked reign.	1728	...	50	Jehoram succeedeth him.
1687	...	27-30	Baasha conspireth against him.	1729	...	51-53	Ahaziah's wicked reign.

2 KINGS.

1730	1	1	Moab rebelleth.	1719	4	38-41	He healeth the deadly pottage.
1731	...	2-4	Ahaziah denounced by Elijah.	1750	...	42-44	He feedeth a hundred men.
1732	...	5-12	Elijah commands fire from heaven.	1751	5	1-7	Naaman's maid directs him to Elisha.
1733	...	13-16	He telleth Ahaziah of his death.	1752	...	8-14	Elisha bids him wash in Jordan.
1734	...	17,18	Jehoram succeedeth Ahaziah.	1753	...	15-19	Naaman sent home in peace.
1735	2	1-8	Elijah divideth the waters of Jordan,	1754	...	20-27	Gehazi smitten with leprosy.
1736	...	9-11	and is translated.	1755	6	1-7	Elisha causeth iron to swim.
1737	...	12-15	His mantle falls on Elisha.	1756	...	8-12	He discloseth the enemies' counsel,
1738	...	16-18	The young prophets seek Elijah.	1757	...	13-18	smitteth them with blindness.
1739	...	19-22	Elisha healeth the waters.	1758	...	19-23	and bringeth them to Samaria.
1740	...	23-25	Elisha mocked.	1759	...	24-29	The famine in Samaria.
1741	3	1-3	Jehoram's reign.	1760	...	30-33	The king sendeth to slay Elisha.
1742	...	4,5	Mesha rebelleth.	1761	7	1,2	Elisha prophecies of plenty.
1743	...	6-20	Elisha's prophecy to the three kings.	1762	...	3-11	The four lepers bring news of it.
1744	...	21-25	The Moabites are overcome.	1763	...	12-16	The king spoileth the Syrian tents.
1745	...	26,27	The king of Moab raiseth the siege.	1764	...	17-20	The incredulous lord trodden to death.
1746	4	1-7	Elisha multiplieth the widow's oil.	1765	8	1-6	The Shunammite's land restored.
1747	...	8-17	The Shunammite hath a son born,	1766	...	7-15	Hazael suffocates his master.
1748	...	18-37	whom Elisha raiseth from the dead.	1767	...	16-19	Jehoram's wicked reign in Judah.

-2 KINGS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1768	8	20-22	Edom and Libnah revolt.	1824	16	19,20	Hezekiah succeedeth him.
1769	...	23,24	Ahaziah succeedeth Jehoram.	1825	17	1,2	Hoshea's wicked reign.
1770	...	25-27	Ahaziah's wicked reign.	1826	...	3,4	He is imprisoned by Shalmanezar.
1771	...	28,29	He visiteth Joram at Jezreel.	1827	...	5-23	Samaria taken, and Israel led captive.
1772	9	1-3	A young prophet sent to anoint Jehu.	1828	...	24-41	Israel colonized by foreigners.
1773	...	4-10	He anointeth him, and fleeth.	1829	18	1-3	Hezekiah's good reign.
1774	...	11-26	Jehu killeth Joram.	1830	...	4-8	He destroyeth idolatry.
1775	...	27-29	Ahaziah slain at Gur.	1831	...	9-12	Israel carried away captive.
1776	...	30-37	Jezebel eaten by dogs.	1832	...	13-16	Hezekiah payeth tribute to Sennacherib.
1777	10	1-7	Ahab's seventy sons beheaded.	1833	...	17-37	Rab-shakeh revileth and blasphemeth.
1778	...	8-11	Jehu's excuse for it.	1834	19	1-5	Hezekiah sends to Isaiah.
1779	...	12-14	Jehu slays Ahaziah's brethren.	1835	...	6,7	Isaiah comforts him.
1780	...	15-17	He taketh Jehonadab in his chariot.	1836	...	8-13	Sennacherib's letter.
1781	...	18-28	He destroyeth Baal and his worshippers,	1837	...	14-19	Hezekiah's prayer.
1782	...	29-31	but followeth Jeroboam's sins.	1838	...	20-34	Isaiah's prophecy.
1783	...	32-34	Hazael oppresses Israel.	1839	...	35	An angel slays the Assyrians.
1784	...	35,36	Jehoahaz succeedeth Jehu.	1840	...	36,37	Sennacherib slain by his sons.
1785	11	1-3	Jehoash hid from Athaliah.	1841	20	1-7	Hezekiah's life lengthened.
1786	...	4-12	Jehoiada anointeth him king.	1842	...	8-11	The shadow goeth backward for a sign.
1787	...	13-16	Athaliah is slain.	1843	...	12,13	The Babylonians see the king's riches.
1788	...	17-21	Jehoiada restoreth the worship of God.	1844	...	14-19	God declares they shall take all away.
1789	12	1-3	Jehoash reigneth well in Jehoiada's days.	1845	...	20,21	Manasseh succeedeth Hezekiah.
1790	...	4-16	The temple is repaired.	1846	21	1,2	Manasseh's wicked reign.
1791	...	17,18	Jehoash's cowardice and sacrilege.	1847	...	3-9	His idolatry.
1792	...	19-21	He is slain by his servants.	1848	...	10-16	Prophecies against Jerusalem and Judah.
1793	13	1,2	Jehoahaz's wicked reign.	1849	...	17,18	Amon succeedeth Manasseh.
1794	...	3-7	He is relieved by prayer.	1850	...	19-22	Amon's wicked reign.
1795	...	8,9	Joash succeedeth him.	1851	...	23-26	Amon is slain, and Josiah made king.
1796	...	10,11	His wicked reign.	1852	22	1,2	Josiah's good reign.
1797	...	12,13	Jeroboam succeedeth him.	1853	...	3-7	The temple repaired.
1798	...	14-19	Elisha's death.	1854	...	8-14	The book of the law found.
1799	...	20,21	Elisha's bones revive a dead man.	1855	...	15-20	Huldah's prophecy.
1800	...	22-25	Joash recovereth the cities from Syria.	1856	23	1,2	Josiah hath the book read publicly.
1801	14	1-4	Amaziah's good reign.	1857	...	3	He reneweth the covenant of the Lord.
1802	...	5,6	He slays his father's murderers.	1858	...	4-14	He destroyeth idolatry.
1803	...	7	His victory over Edom.	1859	...	15-20	He burns men's bones on the altar at Beth-el.
1804	...	8-15	He is overcome and spoiled by Joash.	1860	...	21-23	He keeps the passover.
1805	...	16	Jehoash dieth.	1861	...	24,25	He puts away all abominations.
1806	...	17-20	Amaziah slain by a conspiracy.	1862	...	26-28	God's wrath against Judah.
1807	...	21,22	Azariah succeedeth him.	1863	...	29,30	Josiah is slain at Megiddo.
1808	...	23-27	Jeroboam's wicked reign.	1864	...	31-35	Jehoahaz, his successor, imprisoned.
1809	...	28,29	Zachariah succeedeth him.	1865	...	36,37	Jehoiakim's wicked reign.
1810	15	1-4	Azariah's good reign.	1866	24	1-5	Jehoiakim's rebellion.
1811	...	5-7	Jotham succeedeth him.	1867	...	6	Jehoiachin succeedeth him.
1812	...	8-12	Zachariah is slain by Shallum.	1868	...	7	The king of Babylon's conquests.
1813	...	13-15	Shallum is slain by Menahem.	1869	...	8,9	Jehoiachin's wicked reign.
1814	...	16-20	Menahem's wicked reign.	1870	...	10-16	Jerusalem carried captive to Babylon.
1815	...	21,22	Pekahiah succeedeth him.	1871	...	17-20	Zedekiah made king.
1816	...	23-26	Pekahiah is slain by Pekah.	1872	25	1-3	Jerusalem besieged.
1817	...	27-31	Pekah is slain by Hoshea.	1873	...	4-7	The king's eyes put out.
1818	...	32-35	Jotham's good reign.	1874	...	8-12	Temple and city burnt, and walls razed.
1819	...	36-38	Ahaz succeedeth him.	1875	...	13-17	The treasures carried to Babylon.
1820	16	1-4	Ahaz's wicked reign.	1876	...	18-21	The nobles slain at Riblah.
1821	...	5-9	Ahaz is assailed by Rezin and Pekah.	1877	...	22-26	Gedaliah, the ruler, slain.
1822	...	10-16	Ahaz's altar.	1878	...	27-30	Jehoiachin advanced in Babylon.
1823	...	17,18	His sacrilege.				

1 CHRONICLES.

1879	1	1-4	Adam's line to Noah.	1884	1	29-31	Ishmael's sons.
1880	...	5-7	The sons of Japheth,	1885	...	32,33	The sons of Keturah,
1881	...	8-16	of Ham,	1886	...	34-42	of Esau.
1882	...	17-23	of Shem.	1887	...	43-50	The kings of Edom.
1883	...	24-28	Shem's line to Abraham.	1888	...	51-54	The dukes of Edom.

1 CHRONICLES.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
1889	2	1-2	The sons of Israel;	1948	14	8-17	His conquests of Philistines.
1890	...	3-12	of Judah, by Tamar;	1949	15	1-24	The ark brought up from Obed-edom's house
1891	...	13-17	of Jesse;	1950	...	25-28	with great joy.
1892	...	18-20	of Caleb, son of Hezron;	1951	...	29	Michal despiseth David.
1893	...	21-24	and of Hezron, by Machir's daughter.	1952	16	1-3	David's festival sacrifice.
1894	...	25-33	Jerahmeel's posterity.	1953	...	4-6	He appointeth a choir.
1895	...	34-41	Sheshan's posterity.	1954	...	7-36	The psalm of thanksgiving.
1896	...	42-49	Another branch of Caleb's posterity.	1955	...	37-43	He appointeth the ministry for the ark.
1897	...	50-55	Of Caleb the son of Hur.	1956	17	1-2	David desireth to build God a house,
1898	3	1-9	The sons of David.	1957	...	3-10	but is forbidden.
1899	...	10-16	His line to Zedekiah.	1958	...	11-15	God's promise to build David a house.
1900	...	17-24	The successors of Jeconiah.	1959	...	16-27	David's thanksgiving and prayer.
1901	4	1-4	} The posterity of Judah,	1960	18	1-2	The Philistines and Moabites subdued.
*1901	...	11-20		1961	...	3-8	David smiteth Hadarezer.
1902	...	5-8	and of Ashur.	1962	...	9-10	Thou sendeth tribute.
1903	...	9-10	Jabez's prayer.	1963	...	11-12	The tribute and spoil dedicated to God.
1904	...	21-23	The posterity of Shelah.	1964	...	13	David's garrisons in Edom.
1905	...	24-38	Posterity and cities of Simeon.	1965	...	14-17	David's officers.
1906	...	39-43	Of their conquests.	1966	19	1-5	David's messengers insulted.
1907	5	1-8	The line of Reuben.	1967	...	6-15	The Ammonites overcome.
1908	...	9-10	Their habitation and conquest.	1968	...	16-19	Shophach slain by David.
1909	...	11-17	The heads of Gad, and their habitation.	1969	20	1-3	Rabbah taken and spoiled.
1910	...	18-22	The number of the two tribes and a half.	1970	...	4-8	Three giants slain by David's men.
1911	...	23, 24	The heads and lands of the half tribe.	1971	21	1-4	David tempted to number the people.
1912	...	25, 26	The captivity of the two tribes and a half.	1972	...	5-8	David repenteth of it.
1913	6	1-3	The sons of Levi.	1973	...	9-13	He chooseth the pestilence.
1914	...	4-15	The line of the priests.	1974	...	14-17	The destroying angel stayed.
1915	...	16-48	The families of Levi.	1975	...	18-27	David purchaseth the threshing-floor,
1916	...	49-53	The line of Aaron.	1976	...	28-30	and sacrificeth there.
1917	...	54-81	The Levitical cities.	1977	22	1-5	David's preparation for the temple.
1918	7	1-5	The sons of Issachar,	1978	...	6-16	He instructeth Solomon concerning it,
1919	...	6-12	of Benjamin,	1979	...	17-19	and chargeth the princes to assist him.
1920	...	13	of Naphtali,	1980	23	1	David maketh Solomon king.
1921	...	14-19	of Manasseh,	1981	...	2-6	The number of the Levites.
1922	...	20	} and of Ephraim.	1982	...	7-11	The sons of Gershon,
*1922	...	24-27		1983	...	12-20	of Kohath.
1923	...	21, 22	Ephraim's calamity.	1984	...	21-23	and of Merari.
1924	...	23	Beriah is born	1985	...	24-32	The office of the Levites.
1925	...	28, 29	Ephraim's habitations.	1986	24	1-19	The priestly courses.
1926	...	30-40	The sons of Asher.	1987	...	20-26	The Kohathites.
1927	8	1-32	The line of Benjamin.	1988	...	27-31	and Merarites divided by lot.
1928	...	33-40	The stock of Saul and Jonathan.	1989	25	1-7	The singers.
1929	9	1	The genealogies of Judah and Israel.	1990	...	8-31	and their courses.
1930	...	2-9	The Israelites,	1991	26	1-12	The divisions of the porters.
1931	...	10-13	the priests,	1992	...	13-19	The gates assigned by lot.
1932	...	14-26	the Levites, and Netthinims, at Jerusalem.	1993	...	20-28	The Levites in charge of the treasures.
1933	...	27-34	The charge of certain Levites.	1994	...	29-32	Officers and judges.
1934	...	35-41	The line of Saul and Jonathan.	1995	27	1-15	The twelve captains for monthly service.
1935	10	1-7	Saul's overthrow and death.	1996	...	16-22	The princes of the tribes.
1936	...	8-10	The Philistines triumph over Saul.	1997	...	23, 24	The census not completed.
1937	...	11, 12	The Jabesh-gileadites bury Saul.	1998	...	25-34	David's several officers.
1938	...	13-14	Saul's sins.	1999	28	1-8	David's oration.
1939	11	1-3	David made king at Hebron.	2000	...	9, 10	} His charge to Solomon.
1940	...	4-9	His conquest of Zion.	*2000	...	20, 21	
1941	...	10-47	David's mighty men.	2001	...	11-19	Materials and plans for the building.
1942	12	1-22	The men that came to David at Ziklag.	2002	29	1-5	David's additional gifts.
1943	...	23-40	The armies that came to him at Hebron.	2003	...	6-9	The voluntary offering of the people.
1944	13	1-8	The ark brought from Kirjath-jearim.	2004	...	10-19	David's thanksgiving and prayer.
1945	...	9-14	Uzza smitten.	2005	...	20-25	Solomon made king a second time.
1946	14	1	Hiram's kindness to David.	2006	...	26-30	David's reign and death.
1947	...	2-7	David's sons born in Jerusalem.				

2 CHRONICLES.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
2007	1	1-6	Solomon's offering at Gibeon.	2067	16	7-10	for which he is reprov'd.
2008	...	7-12	His choice of wisdom.	2068	...	11,12	His gout, and unfaithfulness.
2009	...	13-17	His strength and wealth.	2069	...	13,14	His death and burial.
2010	2	1,2	} The labourers for the building.	2070	17	1-6	Jehoshaphat's prosperity.
*2010	...	17,18		2071	...	7-9	He educateth the people.
2011	...	3-10	Solomon's request to Hiram,	2072	...	10,11	His enemies are afraid of him.
2012	...	11-16	and his reply.	2073	...	12-19	His greatness.
2013	3	1,2	The place and time of erection,	2074	18	1-3	His alliance with Ahab.
2014	...	3-9	measure, and ornaments, of the house	2075	...	4-34	Ahab slain according to prophecy.
2015	...	10-13	The cherubim.	2076	19	1-4	Jehoshaphat reproved by Jehu.
2016	...	14-17	The vail and pillars.	2077	...	5-7	His instructions to the judges,
2017	4	1	The brazen altar.	2078	...	8-11	to the priests and Levites.
2018	...	2-5	The molten sea.	2079	20	1-4	He proclaimeth a fast.
2019	...	6-8	The lavers, lamps, and tables.	2080	...	5-13	His prayer.
2020	...	9-18	The courts, and brazen instruments.	2081	...	14-19	The prophecy of Jahaziel.
2021	...	19-22	The instruments of gold.	2082	...	20,21	Jehoshaphat's war-signal, and faith.
2022	5	1	The dedicated treasures.	2083	...	22-25	His conquest.
2023	...	2-10	The ark placed in the temple.	2084	...	26-30	His return from battle.
2024	...	11-14	The house filled with the glory of God.	2085	...	31-34	His reign.
2025	6	1-11	Solomon's blessing,	2086	...	35-37	His navy.
2026	...	12-42	and prayer	2087	21	1-4	Jehoram succeedeth him.
2027	7	1-3	God's answer by fire.	2088	...	5-7	His wicked reign.
2028	...	4-7	Solomon's sacrifice.	2089	...	8-11	Edom and Libnah revolt.
2029	...	8-11	The feast of dedication.	2090	...	12-15	Elijah's letter to Jehoram.
2030	...	12-22	God's promises and threats.	2091	...	16,17	Jehoram's oppression by his enemies.
2031	8	1-6	Solomon's buildings.	2092	...	18-20	His death
2032	...	7-10	The Gentiles made tributaries.	2093	22	1-4	Ahaziah's wicked reign.
2033	...	11	Solomon's wife removeth to her house.	2094	...	5-9	He is slain by Jehu.
2034	...	12,13	His yearly sacrifices.	2095	...	10-12	Athaliah's usurpation.
2035	...	14-16	The priestly courses.	2096	23	1-11	Jehoiada maketh Joash king.
2036	...	17,18	Solomon's navy.	2097	...	12-15	Athaliah is slain.
2037	9	1-12	The visit of the queen of Sheba.	2098	...	16-21	The worship of God restored.
2038	...	13,14	Solomon's gold,	2099	24	1-3	Joash reigneth well in Jehoiada's days.
2039	...	15,16	targets,	2100	...	4-14	The temple repaired.
2040	...	17-19	throne of ivory,	2101	...	15-16	Jehoiada's death and burial.
2041	...	20-22	vessels,	2102	...	17-22	Joash's idolatry and ingratitude.
2042	...	23,24	presents,	2103	...	23-26	He is spoiled, and afterwards slain.
2043	...	25	chariots and horses,	2104	...	27	Amaziah succeedeth him.
2044	...	26-28	tributes,	2105	25	1,2	He commenceth his reign well.
2045	...	29-31	reign and death.	2106	...	3,4	His justice on the traitors.
2046	10	1-5	The suit of the Israelites.	2107	...	5-9	He hireth an army of Israelites.
2047	...	6-15	refused by Rehoboam the king.	2108	...	11,12	He overthroweth the Edomites.
2048	...	16-19	The ten tribes revolt	*2109	...	10	} The Israelitish army, dismissed, } spoil as they return home.
2049	11	1-4	The king forbidden to subdue them.	2109	...	13	
2050	...	5-12	He strengtheneth his kingdom.	2110	...	14-16	Amaziah's idolatry.
2051	...	13-17	The priests and faithful do the same.	2111	...	17-21	He overthroweth Jeash king of Israel.
2052	...	18-23	The wives and children of Rehoboam.	2112	...	25,26	Amaziah's reign.
2053	12	1-4	He is punished by Shishak.	2113	...	27,28	He is slain by conspiracy.
2054	...	5-12	His repentance.	2114	26	1-15	Uzziah reigneth well in Zechariah's days.
2055	...	13-16	His reign and death.	2115	...	16-21	His leprosy.
2056	13	1-3	Abijah succeedeth him	2116	...	22,23	His death.
2057	...	1-12	He declareth war against Jeroboam,	2117	27	1-4	Jotham's good reign.
2058	...	13-20	and overcometh him.	2118	...	5,6	He subdueth the Ammonites.
2059	...	21,22	The wives and children of Abijah.	2119	...	7,8	His reign.
2060	14	1-5	Asa succeeding destroyeth idolatry.	2120	...	9	Ahaz succeedeth him.
2061	...	6-8	He strengtheneth his kingdom.	2121	28	1-5	Ahaz's wicked reign.
2062	...	9-15	By faith he smiteth the Ethiopians.	2122	...	6-15	The kindness of Israel to Judah.
2063	15	1-15	Asa's covenant.	2123	...	16-21	Judah's distress.
2064	...	16,17	He reformeth his kingdom,	2124	...	22-25	Ahaz's idolatry. The temple closed.
2065	...	18,19	and enjoyeth a long peace.	2125	...	26,27	His death.
2066	16	1-6	His league with Ben-hadad,	2126	29	1,2	Hezekiah's good reign.

2 CHRONICLES.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
2127	29	3,4	He restoreth religion.	2149	33	11	His captivity.
2128	...	5-11	He exhorteth the Levites.	2150	...	12-17	His prayer and restoration.
2129	...	12-19	Sanctification of the temple.	2151	...	18,19	His acts.
2130	...	20-36	The thank-offerings.	2152	...	20	His death.
2131	30	1-12	The passover proclaimed.	2153	...	21-24	His son Amun is slain.
2132	...	13-26	The feast kept.	2154	...	25	The murderers slain. Josiah made king.
2133	...	27	The people blessed.	2155	34	1,2	Josiah's good reign.
2134	31	1	The people forward in destroying idolatry.	2156	...	3-7	He destroyeth idolatry.
2135	...	2-4	The priestly courses observed.	2157	...	8-13	The temple repaired.
2136	...	5-10	The free-will offerings.	2158	...	14-22	The book of the law found.
2137	...	11-19	The disposal of the tithes.	2159	...	23-28	Huldah's prophecy.
2138	...	20,21	The sincerity of Hezekiah.	2160	...	29-33	Josiah's covenant.
2139	32	1-8	Sennacherib's invasion.	2161	35	1-19	The great passover.
2140	...	9-20	His blasphemy.	2162	...	20-24	Josiah is slain at Megiddo.
2141	...	21-23	His army destroyed by an angel.	2163	...	25-27	Lamentations for Josiah.
2142	...	24	Hezekiah's sickness.	2164	36	1-4	Jehoahaz carried into Egypt.
2143	...	25,26	His pride.	2165	...	5-8	Jehoiakim's captivity.
2144	...	27-30	His wealth and works.	2166	...	9-10	Jehoiachin's captivity.
2145	...	31	His failure under trial.	2167	...	11-13	Zedekiah's rebellion.
2146	...	32,33	His death.	2168	...	14-21	Jerusalem destroyed.
2147	33	1,2	Manasseh's wicked reign.	2169	...	22,23	The proclamation of Cyrus.
2148	...	3-10	His idolatry.				

E Z R A.

2170	1	1-4	The proclamation of Cyrus.	2192	6	1-12	Darius decreeth to advance the building.
2171	...	5,6	The people provided for their return.	2193	...	13-15	The temple is finished.
2172	...	7-11	The vessels of the temple returned.	2194	...	16-18	The feast of the dedication,
2173	2	1-35	The number that return, of the people,	2195	...	19-22	and the passover are kept.
2174	...	36-39	of the priests.	2196	7	1-10	Ezra goeth up to Jerusalem.
2175	...	40-42	of the Levites.	2197	...	11-26	The commission of Artaxerxes to Ezra.
2176	...	43-54	of the Nethinims,	2198	...	27-28	Ezra's thanksgiving.
2177	...	55-61	of Solomon's servants,	2199	8	1-14	Ezra's companions in the return.
2178	...	62-63	and of priests who could not shew their line.	2200	...	15-20	He sendeth to Iddo.
2179	...	64-67	The whole number.	2201	...	21-23	He keepeth a fast.
2180	...	68-70	Their oblations.	2202	...	24-30	The priests carry the treasures
2181	3	1-3	The altar set up.	2203	...	31,32	They come to Jerusalem.
2182	...	4-6	Offerings frequented.	2204	...	33-35	The treasure is weighed in the temple.
2183	...	7	Workmen prepared.	2205	...	36	The commission is delivered.
2184	...	8-13	The foundation of the temple laid.	2206	9	1-4	Ezra's grief at the strange marriages.
2185	4	1-6	The adversaries hinder the work.	2207	...	5-15	His prayer and confession.
2186	...	7-16	Their letter to Artaxerxes.	2208	10	1-5	His work of reformation encouraged.
2187	...	17-22	The decree of Artaxerxes.	2209	...	6-8	His proclamation.
2188	...	23,24	The building ceased.	2210	...	9-14	The people's repentance.
2189	5	1,2	The ruler and priest incited to build.	2211	...	15-17	The reformation effected.
2190	...	3-5	The opposition of the governor Tatnai.	2212	...	18-44	The names of the offenders.
2191	...	6-17	His letter to Darius.				

N E H E M I A H.

2213	1	1-4	Nehemiah's mourning, and fasting,	2227	6	1-14	Malice and plots of Sanballat.
2214	...	5-11	and prayer.	2228	...	15,16	Completion of the wall.
2215	2	1-8	Artaxerxes's commission.	2229	...	17-19	Jewish nobles confederate with Tobiah.
2216	...	9-11	Nehemiah cometh to Jerusalem.	2230	7	1-4	The charge of the city gates.
2217	...	12-16	He vieweth the ruins.	2231	...	5-7	The register of the first return.
2218	...	17-20	He inciteth the Jews to build.	2232	...	8-38	of the people,
2219	3	...	The re-building of the wall.	2233	...	39-42	of the priests.
2220	4	1-6	Nehemiah prayeth and the enemies scoff.	2234	...	43-45	of the Levites,
2221	...	7-12	He setteth a watch.	2235	...	46-56	of the Nethinims.
2222	...	13-18	He armeth the labourers,	2236	...	57-62	of Solomon's servants.
2223	...	19-23	and giveth military precepts.	2237	...	63-65	and of priests who could not find their line
2224	5	1-5	The Jews complain of their debt.	2238	...	66-69	The whole number.
2225	...	6-13	The usurers are rebuked.	2239	...	70-73	Their oblations.
2226	...	14-19	Nehemiah's free labour, and hospitality.	2240	8	1-8	The reading of the law.

NEHEMIAH.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
2241	8	9-12	The people comforted.	2252	12	8,9	and Levites, who came up with Zerubbabel.
2242	...	13-15	Their forwardness to be instructed.	2253	...	10-21	The succession of high-priests.
2243	...	16-18	The feast of tabernacles kept.	2254	...	22-26	The chief Levites.
2244	9	1-3	A fast kept.	2255	...	27-43	The walls dedicated.
2245	...	4-38	The Levites' confession.	2256	...	44-47	Levitical and priestly order restored.
2246	10	1-27	They that sealed the covenant.	2257	13	1-3	The mixed multitude separated.
2247	...	28-39	The points of the covenant.	2258	...	4-9	Nehemiah's second visit to the city.
2248	11	1-2	The dwellers at Jerusalem.	2259	...	10-14	He restoreth the tithings.
2249	...	3-19	The catalogue of their names.	2260	...	15-22	The violation of the sabbath,
2250	...	20-36	The residue dwell in other cities.	2261	...	23-31	and the marriages with strange wives.
2251	12	1-7	The priests,				

ESTHER.

2262	1	1-9	Ahasuerus's feasts.	2280	5	9-13	Haman repineth at Mordecai's contempt.
2263	...	10-12	Vashti's disobedience,	2281	...	14	He buildeth for him a pair of gallows.
2264	...	13-22	and punishment.	2282	6	1-3	Record of Mordecai's loyalty read.
2265	2	1-4	A queen to be chosen out of virgins.	2283	...	4-11	Haman's counsel to Mordecai's honour.
2266	...	5-7	Esther adopted by Mordecai.	2284	...	12-14	Haman's ruin predicted.
2267	...	8-11	Esther preferred by Hegai.	2285	7	1-4	Esther's intercession.
2268	...	12-14	The manner of going in to the king.	2286	...	5,6	She accuseth Haman.
2269	...	15-20	Esther made queen.	2287	...	7-10	Haman hanged on his own gallows.
2270	...	21-23	Mordecai discovereth a treason.	2288	8	1,2	Mordecai is advanced.
2271	3	1-6	Haman's pride and wrath.	2289	...	3-6	Esther's suit to reverse Haman's letters.
2272	...	7	He casteth lots.	2290	...	7-14	The Jews permitted to defend themselves.
2273	...	8-15	He obtaineth a decree to slay the Jews.	2291	...	15-17	Their joy.
2274	4	1-3	The mourning of the Jews.	2292	9	1-11	The Jews slay their enemies.
2275	...	4-9	Esther inquireth the cause of it.	2293	...	12-19	Another day of slaughter granted.
2276	...	10-14	Mordecai's charge to her,	2294	...	20-32	The feast of Purim.
2277	...	15-17	and her reply.	2295	10	1,2	Ahasuerns's greatness.
2278	5	1-5	Esther's approach to the king; her banquet.	2296	...	3	Mordecai's advancement.
2279	...	6-8	She inviteth him and Haman again.				

JOB.

2297	1	1-5	The character of Job.	2326	10	18-22	He complaineth of life.
2298	...	6-12	Satan permitted to tempt him.	2327	11	1-4	Job's self-justification reproved.
2299	...	13-22	Job's resignation.	2328	...	5-12	God's wisdom is unsearchable.
2300	2	1-6	Further leave to tempt him.	2329	...	13-20	The blessing of repentance.
2301	...	7-8	Job is smitten with boils.	2330	12	1-6	Job maintaineth himself against his friends.
2302	...	9,10	Job's patience.	2331	...	7-25	The omnipotency of God.
2303	...	11-13	His three friends visit him.	2332	13	1-13	Job reproveth his friends of partiality.
2304	3	1-12	Job curseth the day of his birth.	2333	...	14-19	He professeth his faith in God,
2305	...	13-19	The ease of death.	2334	...	20-28	and desireth to know why he is afflicted.
2306	...	20-26	Job's complaint of life.	2335	14	1-6	The shortness of life.
2307	4	1-6	Eliphaz reproveth Job	2336	...	7-15	He waiteth for his change.
2308	...	7-11	God judgeth the wicked.	2337	...	16-22	Man subject to corruption by sin.
2309	...	12-21	Eliphaz's vision.	2338	15	1-16	Job's self-justification again reproved.
2310	5	1,2	The harm of inconsideration.	2339	...	17-35	The disquietude of wicked men.
2311	...	3-5	The end of the wicked.	2340	16	1-6	Job's miserable comfort from his friends.
2312	...	6-16	Affliction is from God.	2341	...	7-16	The pitifulness of his case.
2313	...	17-27	The object of Divine chastisement.	2342	...	17-22	He maintaineth his innocence.
2314	6	1-7	Job's reply.	2343	17	1-5	He appealeth to God,
2315	...	8-13	He desireth death.	2344	...	6-10	because his friends are unwise.
2316	...	14-30	He reproveth his friends.	2345	...	11-16	His hope, not in life, but in death.
2317	7	1-11	Job excuseth his desire of death.	2346	18	1-4	Bildad reproveth Job.
2318	...	12-16	He complaineth of his own restlessness,	2347	...	5-21	The calamities of the wicked.
2319	...	17-21	and God's watchfulness.	2348	19	1-20	Job complaineth of his friends' cruelty.
2320	8	1-7	Bildad sheweth God's justice.	2349	...	21-24	} He craveth pity.
2321	...	8-19	The destruction of the hypocrite.	*2349	...	28-29	
2322	...	20-22	Job's restoration predicted.	2350	...	25-27	He believeth the resurrection.
2323	9	1-21	Job alloweth God's perfections.	2351	20	...	The state and portion of the wicked.
2324	...	22-35	Afflictions do not prove guilt.	2352	21	1-6	Job stateth his grief.
2325	10	1-17	Job expostulateth with God.	2353	...	7-15	The prosperity of the wicked.

JOB.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
2354	21	16-21	Sometimes their destruction is manifest.	2386	33	19-22	by afflictions,
2355	...	22-26	Men are alike in death.	2387	...	23-30	and by his ministry.
2356	...	27-34	The judgment-day is future.	2388	...	31-33	Elihu inciteth Job to attention.
2357	22	1-4	Man's goodness profiteth not God.	2389	34	1-9	He reproveth his self-righteousness.
2358	...	5-20	Job accused of divers sins,	2390	...	10-30	God cannot be unjust.
2359	...	21-30	and exhorted to repentance.	2391	...	31-33	Man must humble himself to God.
2360	23	1-5	Job longeth to appear before God,	2392	...	34-37	Elihu reproveth Job.
2361	...	6-7	in confidence of his mercy.	2393	35	1-8	Man's actions cannot alter God.
2362	...	8-10	God is invisible and omniscient.	2394	...	9-16	The afflicted not heard for lack of faith.
2363	...	11,12	Job's innocency.	2395	36	1-15	How God is just in his ways.
2364	...	13-17	God's decree is immutable.	2396	...	16-23	How Job's sins hinder God's blessings.
2365	24	1-16	Wickedness often unpunished in this life.	2397	...	24-33	God's works to be magnified.
2366	...	17-25	There is a secret judgment for the wicked.	2398	37	1-14	The greatness of God's works.
2367	25	...	Man unjustifiable before God.	2399	...	15-24	His wisdom is unsearchable.
2368	26	1-4	Job's reply to Bildad.	2400	38	1-3	God challengeth Job to answer,
2369	...	5-14	God infinite and unsearchable.	2401	...	4-30	and convinceth him of ignorance,
2370	27	1-7	Job protesteth his sincerity.	2402	...	31-41	and of imbecility.
2371	...	8-10	The hypocrite is without hope.	2403	39	1-4	Of the wild goats and hinds.
2372	...	11-23	Blessings of the wicked turned into curses.	2404	...	5-8	Of the wild ass.
2373	28	1-11	Mining operations described.	2405	...	9-12	The unicorn.
2374	...	12-28	Wisdom is the gift of God.	2406	...	13-18	The peacock, stork, and ostrich.
2375	29	...	Job's former prosperity.	2407	...	19-25	The horse.
2376	30	1-14	Job's honour turned into contempt.	2408	...	26	The hawk.
2377	...	15-31	His prosperity into calamity.	2409	...	27-30	The eagle.
2378	31	...	Job protesteth his integrity.	2410	40	1-5	Job humbleth himself to God.
2379	32	1-5	Elihu is angry with Job and his friends.	2411	...	6-14	God sheweth Job's folly and weakness.
2380	...	6-10	He excuseth his youth.	2412	...	15-24	Of the behemoth.
2381	...	11-15	He reproveth the three friends.	2413	41	...	Of the leviathan.
2382	...	16-22	His zeal to speak.	2414	42	1-6	Job's submission.
2383	33	1-7	Elihu offereth to reason with Job.	2415	...	7-9	God accepteth.
2384	...	8-13	He reproveth Job's murmuring.	2416	...	10-15	and blesseth him.
2385	...	14-18	God calleth to man by visions,	2417	...	16,17	Job's age, and death.

P S A L M S .

2418	1	1-3	The happiness of the godly.	2447	13	3,4	His prayer,
2419	...	4-6	The unhappiness of the ungodly.	2448	...	5,6	and praise for God's mercy.
2420	2	1-9	The kingdom of Christ.	2449	14	1-3	The corruption of the natural man.
2421	...	10-12	Kings exhorted to accept it.	2450	...	4-6	The wicked convinced by their conscience.
2422	3	...	The security of God's protection.	2451	...	7	The joy of Israel's salvation.
2423	4	1	David prayeth for audience.	2452	15	...	David describeth a citizen of Zion.
2424	...	2-5	He reproveth and exhorteth his enemies.	2453	16	1-4	David fleeth for preservation to God,
2425	...	6-8	His confidence in God.	2454	...	5-11	who is his portion, and in whom is his hope.
2426	5	1-3	David's prayer.	2455	17	1-9	God the strength and defence of his people.
2427	...	4-6	God favoureth not the wicked.	2456	...	10-12	The craft and pride of the wicked.
2428	...	7-9	David prayeth God to guide him,	2457	...	13-15	Prayer for deliverance from them.
2429	...	10	to destroy his enemies.	2458	18	...	Thanksgiving for manifold mercies.
2430	...	11,12	and to preserve the godly.	2459	19	1-6	God's glory in creation.
2431	6	1-7	David's complaint in his sickness.	2460	...	7-11	The perfection of God's word.
2432	...	8-10	His prayer answered.	2461	...	12-14	Prayer for purity.
2433	7	1-9	David prayeth for vengeance on his enemies,	2462	20	1-6	Prayer for the king.
2434	...	10-17	which by faith he foreseeth.	2463	...	7-9	God the defender of his people.
2435	8	...	God's supreme glory, and man's dominion.	2464	21	1-6	Thanksgiving for victory.
2436	9	1-10	David praiseth God for his judgments.	2465	...	7-13	Confidence of further success.
2437	...	11,12	He inciteth others to praise him.	2466	22	1-8	Prayer in great discouragement,
2438	...	13-20	The judgment of the wicked.	2467	...	9-22	and deep distress.
2439	10	1-11	The character of the wicked.	2468	...	23-31	Praise and thanksgiving.
2440	...	12-15	The cry against oppression,	2469	23	...	David's confidence in God
2441	...	16-18	heard and answered.	2470	24	1,2	The sovereignty of God.
2442	11	1-3	David's trust in God under persecution.	2471	...	3-6	The character of his worshippers.
2443	...	4-7	The providence and justice of God.	2472	...	7-10	An exhortation to receive him.
2444	12	1,2	The vanity of human confidence.	2473	25	1-6	David's confidence, and prayer,
2445	...	3-8	The certainty of God's judgments.	2474	...	7-15	for remission of sins,
2446	13	1,2	David complaineth of delay in help.	2475	...	16-22	and for help in affliction.

PSALMS.

Par.	Ps.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Ps.	Ver.	Subjects.
2476	26	...	David's appeal and prayer unto God.	2540	50	14-23	without sincerity of obedience.
2477	27	1-3	David's trust in God.	2541	51	1-5	Penitential confession.
2478	...	4-8	His longing for continual communion.	2542	...	6-15	Prayer for restoration.
2479	...	9-14	His prayer, and dependence.	2543	...	16,17	God delighteth not in sacrifice, but sincerity.
2480	28	1-5	David prayeth against his enemies.	2544	...	18,19	Prayer for Jerusalem.
2481	...	6-8	He blesseth God.	2545	52	1-5	The destruction of Doeg foretold.
2482	...	9	He prayeth for the people.	2546	...	6,7	The righteous will rejoice at it.
2483	29	1,2	Princes exhorted to glorify God.	2547	...	8,9	Praise and thanksgiving.
2484	...	3-10	The voice of the Lord.	2548	53	1-3	The corruption of the natural man.
2485	...	11	God the strength and peace of his people.	2549	...	4-5	The wicked convinced by their conscience.
2486	30	1-3	Praise for deliverance.	2550	...	6	The joy of Israel's salvation.
2487	...	4-12	Saints exhorted to praise.	2551	54	1-3	David complaineth of the Ziphims.
2488	31	1-6	David's confidence in God.	2552	...	4-7	His confidence in God's help.
2489	...	7,8	His joy in God's mercy.	2553	55	1-8	David complaineth of his condition.
2490	...	9-18	His prayer in calamity.	2554	...	9-15	He prayeth against his enemies,
2491	...	19-24	His praise for God's mercy.	2555	...	16-23	and casteth his burden upon the Lord.
2492	32	1,2	The blessedness of pardon.	2556	56	1-8	David complaineth of his enemies,
2493	...	3-7	Confession and pardon of sin.	2557	...	9-13	and trusteth in God's word.
2494	...	8-11	God's promises bring joy.	2558	57	1-6	David, taking refuge in God,
2495	33	1-5	God is to be praised for his goodness,	2559	...	7-11	praiseth him with his whole heart.
2496	...	6-11	for his power,	2560	58	1,2	David reproveth wicked judges,
2497	...	12-19	and for his providence.	2561	...	3,5	describeth the wicked,
2498	...	20-22	Confidence in God.	2562	...	6-9	and devoteth them to judgment,
2499	34	1-7	David exhorteth to praise God.	2563	...	10-11	whereat the righteous rejoice.
2500	...	8-10	The blessedness of trust in God.	2564	59	1-5	David prayeth for deliverance,
2501	...	11-14	An exhortation to godly fear.	2565	...	6,7	describeth his enemies' malice,
2502	...	15-22	The privileges of the righteous.	2566	...	8-10	trusteth in God,
2503	35	1-10	David prayeth against his enemies,	2567	...	11-15	and prayeth against them.
2504	...	11-21	complaineth of their dealing,	2568	...	16,17	He praiseth God.
2505	...	22-28	and inciteth God against them.	2569	60	1-3	David, acknowledging God's judgments,
2506	36	1-4	The character of the wicked.	2570	...	4,5	prayeth for deliverance.
2507	...	5-9	The excellency of God's mercy.	2571	...	6-12	His comfort in God's promises.
2508	...	10-12	Prayer for God's favour.	2572	61	1-3	David craveth help of God,
2509	37	...	The estates of the godly, and wicked.	2573	...	4-8	to whom he dedicateth himself for ever.
2510	38	...	Prayer and confidence in deep calamities.	2574	62	1-4	God, the rock and salvation of the believer.
2511	39	1-3	David bridlcth his tongue.	2575	...	5-8	His glory, strength, and eternal refuge.
2512	...	4-6	The vanity of life.	2576	...	9,10	Man lighter than vanity.
2513	...	7-9	The reverence of God's chastenings.	2577	...	11,12	Power belongeth only to God.
2514	...	10-13	Prayer under chastisement.	2578	63	1-3	David's thirst after God.
2515	40	1-5	The benefit of confidence in God.	2579	...	4-8	His manner of blessing God.
2516	...	6-10	Obedience the best sacrifice.	2580	...	9-11	His confidence in him.
2517	...	11-17	Prayer under conviction of guilt.	2581	64	1-6	David's complaint of his enemies,
2518	41	1-3	God's care of the merciful in their sickness.	2582	...	7-10	whom God will destroy.
2519	...	4-9	Complaint of man's deceit and treachery.	2583	65	1-3	David praiseth God for his grace.
2520	...	10-13	Confidence in God.	2584	...	4-13	The blessedness of God's people.
2521	42	1-4	The soul thirsting for the presence of God,	2585	66	1-4	David exhorteth to praise God,
2522	...	5-11	encourageth itself by faith.	2586	...	5-7	to observe his great works,
2523	43	1-4	The heart longing for communion,	2587	...	8-11	and to bless him for his benefits.
2524	...	5	encouraged by faith.	2588	...	12-15	Praise for deliverance.
2525	44	1-6	God's people, recording his mercies,	2589	...	16-20	God's mercies declared.
2526	...	7-16	complain of their present evils ;	2590	67	1,2	Prayer for the extension of God's kingdom,
2527	...	17-23	professing their integrity,	2591	...	3-5	that all nations may rejoice,
2528	...	24-26	they pray for help.	2592	...	6,7	and all the earth fear him.
2529	45	1-9	The majesty of the king.	2593	68	1-3	Prayer at the removing of the ark.
2530	...	10-17	The beauty and glory of the king's daughter.	2594	...	4-6	Exhortation to praise God.
2531	46	1-7	God in the midst of, with, and for his people.	2595	...	7-18	His mercies recorded.
2532	...	8-11	God establishing universal peace.	2596	...	19-35	Universal subjection and praise foretold.
2533	47	...	God the king of all the earth.	2597	69	1-12	David complaineth of his afflictions.
2534	48	...	The city of the great king.	2598	...	13-21	He prayeth for deliverance.
2535	49	1-15	The vanity of worldly prosperity,	2599	...	22-29	He devoteth his enemies to destruction.
2536	...	16-20	and earthly honour.	2600	...	30-36	He praiseth God with thanksgiving.
2537	50	1-4	The majesty of God in Zion.	2601	70	...	The cry of the needy and oppressed.
2538	...	5,6	His order to gather saints.	2602	71	1-13	David in prayer recounteth great mercies.
2539	...	7-13	Inefficacy of sacrifices,	2603	...	14-16	His hope and strength in God.

PSALMS.

Par.	Ps.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Ps.	Ver.	Subjects.
2604	71	17,18	His prayer in old age.	2668	92	1-3	God praised,
2605	...	19-24	His cheerful praise.	2669	...	4,5	for his works,
2606	72	1-17	David describeth his son's reign.	2670	...	6-9	for his judgments on the wicked,
2607	...	18-20	He blesseth God.	2671	...	10-15	and for his goodness to the godly.
2608	73	1	The psalmist's temptation.	2672	93	...	The majesty and holiness of God.
2609	...	2-12	The prosperity of the wicked.	2673	94	1-7	Cry for justice, under tyranny.
2610	...	13,14	The psalmist's mistaken thoughts thereat.	2674	...	8-11	The Creator of man omniscient.
2611	...	15-28	Victory over the temptation.	2675	...	12-15	The blessedness of affliction.
2612	74	1-9	The desolations of the sanctuary.	2676	...	16-23	God the defender of the afflicted.
2613	...	10-17	The cry to God for help.	2677	95	1,2	Exhortation to praise God,
2614	...	18-23	because the cause is his own.	2678	...	3-5	for his greatness,
2615	75	1	The psalmist praiseth God,	2679	...	6,7	and for his goodness,
2616	...	2,3	promiseth to judge uprightly,	2680	...	8-11	and not to tempt him.
2617	...	4-8	rebuketh the proud,	2681	96	1-3	Exhortation to praise God,
2618	...	9,10	and promiseth to execute justice.	2682	...	4-7	for his greatness,
2619	76	1-10	God's sovereignty declared.	2683	...	8-10	for his kingdom,
2620	...	11,12	Exhortation to praise him.	2684	...	11-13	and for his judgment.
2621	77	1-9	The psalmist's unbelief,	2685	97	1-6	The majesty of God's kingdom.
2622	...	10-20	and triumph over it.	2686	...	7-9	Zion's joy at the judgment of idolaters.
2623	78	1-8	Exhortation to learn and teach God's word.	2687	...	10-12	Exhortation to godliness.
2624	...	9-66	The punishment of unbelief recounted.	2688	98	1-3	The psalmist exhorteth Israel,
2625	...	67-72	Israel rejected, and Judah chosen.	2689	...	4-6	the Gentiles,
2626	79	1-7	The destruction of Jerusalem.	2690	...	7-9	and all creation to praise God.
2627	...	8-12	Prayer for deliverance.	2691	99	1-4	The kingdom of God in Zion.
2628	...	13	Thankfulness promised.	2692	...	5-9	Exhortation to worship God.
2629	80	1-7	The desolated vine.	2693	100	1,2	Invitation to praise God,
2630	...	8-13	Former favours turned into judgments.	2694	...	3	for his greatness,
2631	...	14-19	Prayer for deliverance.	2695	...	4,5	and for his power.
2632	81	1-3	Exhortation to praise God.	2696	101	...	The profession of godliness.
2633	...	4-7	God recounteth his people's redemption,	2697	102	1-11	The afflicted poureth out his complaint.
2634	...	8-16	disobedience, and punishment.	2698	...	12-17	The future glory of Zion.
2635	82	1-4	Judges exhorted,	2699	...	18-22	God's mercies to be recorded.
2636	...	5-7	and their negligence reprov'd.	2700	...	23-28	God unchangeable.
2637	...	8	Prayer for God's judgment.	2701	103	1-14	Praise for God's manifold mercies,
2638	83	1-8	Israel's complaint of her enemies' conspiracies,	2702	...	15-22	and for the constancy thereof.
2639	...	9-18	and prayer against them.	2703	104	1-6	Meditation on the power,
2640	84	1-3	The heart longing for the house of God.	2704	...	7-30	and providence of God.
2641	...	4-7	The blessedness of these dwelling there.	2705	...	31,32	God's glory eternal.
2642	...	8-12	Prayer to be brought there.	2706	...	33-35	Perpetual praise.
2643	85	1-7	Prayer for continuance of mercies.	2707	105	1-6	An exhortation to review God's works.
2644	...	8-13	The union of mercy and truth.	2708	...	7-15	His providence over Abraham,
2645	86	1-4	The prayer of the poor and needy.	2709	...	16-22	over Joseph,
2646	...	5-10	The grace and sovereignty of God.	2710	...	23-25	over Jacob in Egypt,
2647	...	11-13	Dependence and thankfulness.	2711	...	26-36	over Moses delivering the Israelites,
2648	...	14-17	Prayer for strength and salvation.	2712	...	37-45	and over the Israelites.
2649	87	1-3	The glory of Zion.	2713	106	1-3	Exhortation to praise God.
2650	...	4-7	Her increase and honour.	2714	...	4-6	Prayer for pardon.
2651	88	...	Desponding complaints, and prayer.	2715	...	7-46	Israel's rebellions and God's mercies
2652	89	1-4	God praised for his covenant,	2716	...	47,48	Prayer and praise.
2653	...	5-14	for his power,	2717	107	1-3	Praise for redemption,
2654	...	15-18	for the blessing of his people,	2718	...	4-9	by travellers,
2655	...	19-37	and for his favour to the house of David.	2719	...	10-16	by captives,
2656	...	38-45	Complaints of distress.	2720	...	17-22	by the sick,
2657	...	46-52	and prayer for deliverance.	2721	...	23-32	by sailors,
2658	90	1,2	The eternity of God,	2722	...	33-43	and for various mercies.
2659	...	3-6	and mortality of man.	2723	108	1-4	David encourageth himself to praise God.
2660	...	7-9	Divine chastisements.	2724	...	5-10	He prayeth for assistance.
2661	...	10,11	Brevity of life.	2725	...	11-13	His confidence in God's help.
2662	...	12-17	Prayer for wisdom and mercy.	2726	109	1-15	David devoteth his enemies.
2663	91	1,2	The state of the godly.	2727	...	16-20	He sheweth their sin.
2664	...	3-8	Their safety.	2728	...	21-29	He prayeth for help.
2665	...	9,10	Their habitation.	2729	...	30,31	He promiseth thankfulness.
2666	...	11-13	Their protecting ministers.	2730	110	1-3	The kingdom,
2667	...	14-16	God's promises to them.	2731	...	4	priesthood,

PSALMS.

Par.	Ps.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Ps.	Ver.	Subjects.
2732	110	5,6	conquest,	2795	130	7,8	Israel exhorted to hope in God.
2733	...	7	and exaltation of Christ.	2796	131	1,2	David, professing his humility.
2734	111	1-4	God's glory in his works.	2797	...	3	exhorteth Israel to hope in God.
2735	...	5-9	His grace and truth.	2798	132	1-7	David's earnest desire to build God's house.
2736	...	10	The fear of the Lord.	2799	...	8-10	Prayer at the removing of the ark,
2737	112	1-3	The blessedness of the God-fearing man.	2800	...	11-18	and God's answer thereto.
2738	...	4-9	His character and blessing.	2801	133	...	The comeliness of communion of saints.
2739	...	10	The envy of the wicked.	2802	134	...	Exhortation to praise God.
2740	113	1-5	God praised for his excellency,	2803	135	1-4	Exhortation to praise God,
2741	...	6-9	and his mercy.	2804	...	5-7	for his power,
2742	114	...	The joy of creation at Israel's redemption.	2805	...	8-14	and for his judgments.
2743	115	1-3	God's glory in the heavens.	2806	...	15-18	The vanity of idols.
2744	...	4-8	The vanity of idols.	2807	...	19-21	Exhortation to bless God.
2745	...	9-11	Exhortation to trust in God.	2808	136	...	Thanksgiving for God's eternal mercy.
2746	...	12-18	The blessings of God's people.	2809	137	1-6	The sorrow of captivity.
2747	116	1-11	Profession of love to God.	2810	...	7-9	Edom and Babylon cursed.
2748	...	12-19	Grateful devotion and praise.	2811	138	1-3	The majesty of God's word.
2749	117	...	All the world exhorted to praise God.	2812	...	4-6	All the kings of the earth shall praise God.
2750	118	1-4	Invitation to praise God.	2813	...	7,8	The confidence of the believer.
2751	...	5-18	The recital of God's deliverances.	2814	139	1-16	God's omniscience.
2752	...	19-29	Triumphant entrance into the temple.	2815	...	17,18	His innumerable mercies.
2753	119	1-8	Blessedness of subjection to God's word,	2816	...	19-22	The wicked defied.
2754	...	9-16	which directeth the believer's walk,	2817	...	23,24	Prayer for sincerity.
2755	...	17-24	enlighteneth his mind,	2818	140	1-7	David prayeth for deliverance from enemies.
2756	...	25-32	sustaineth him in trouble,	2819	...	8-11	He prayeth against them.
2757	...	33-40	quickeneth his obedience,	2820	...	12-13	His confidence in God.
2758	...	41-48	inspireth his courage,	2821	141	1,2	David prayeth for acceptable audience,
2759	...	49-56	comforteth him in affliction,	2822	...	3-6	a sincere conscience,
2760	...	57-64	awakeneth his fear,	2823	...	7-10	and deliverance from snares.
2761	...	65-72	sanctifieth his chastenings,	2824	142	...	David's prayer in the cave.
2762	...	73-80	strengtheneth his faith,	2825	143	1,2	David prayeth for deliverance from judgment.
2763	...	81-88	allayeth his anxieties,	2826	...	3,4	He complaineth of his griefs.
2764	...	89-96	reneweth his hope,	2827	...	5,6	He meditateth on past favours.
2765	...	97-104	winneth his love,	2828	...	7,8	He prayeth for grace,
2766	...	105-112	guideth him in difficulties,	2829	...	9	for deliverance,
2767	...	113-120	increaseth his confidence.	2830	...	10,11	for sanctification,
2768	...	121-128	promoteth his dependence,	2831	...	12	and for the destruction of his enemies.
2769	...	129-136	stimulateth his earnestness,	2832	144	1-4	David praiseth God for his grace,
2770	...	137-144	purifieth his heart.	2833	...	5-8	prayeth against his enemies,
2771	...	145-152	multiplieth his patience,	2834	...	9,10	ascribeth the victory and praise to God,
2772	...	153-160	exciteth his zeal,	2835	...	11-15	and prayeth for the happiness of his kingdom.
2773	...	161-168	establisheth his peace,	2836	145	1-7	David praiseth God for his fame,
2774	...	169-176	and perfecteth his praise.	2837	...	8-10	for his goodness,
2775	120	1,2	Prayer under oppression and slander.	2838	...	11-13	for his kingdom,
2776	...	3,4	Falsehood reprov'd.	2839	...	14-16	for his providence,
2777	...	5-7	The discomfort of wicked neighbours.	2840	...	17-21	and for his saving mercy.
2778	121	...	The safety of the believer.	2841	146	1,2	The psalmist voweth perpetual praise.
2779	122	1-5	David's joy in the temple and city of God.	2842	...	3,4	He exhorteth not to trust in man.
2780	...	6-9	Prayer for the peace of Jerusalem.	2843	...	5-10	God alone worthy to be trusted.
2781	123	1,2	The soul, waiting only upon God.	2844	147	1-3	The comeliness of praise.
2782	...	3,4	prayeth for deliverance from the proud.	2845	...	4,5	God's power,
2783	124	...	Praise for miraculous deliverance.	2846	...	6	and mercy.
2784	125	1-3	The security of the believer.	2847	...	7-11	His providence.
2785	...	4,5	Prayer for prosperity and peace.	2848	...	12-14	His blessings upon the kingdom.
2786	126	1-3	The return from captivity celebrated.	2849	...	15-18	The changes of temperature.
2787	...	4-6	God's weeping servants' future reward.	2850	...	19,20	The oracles of God committed unto Israel.
2788	127	1,2	The virtue of God's blessing.	2851	148	1-6	The psalmist exhorteth the heavens,
2789	...	3-5	Good children are his gift.	2852	...	7-10	the earth,
2790	128	...	The blessedness of the godly.	2853	...	11-14	and man to praise the Lord.
2791	129	1-4	Israel's praise for great deliverances.	2854	149	1-4	Exhortation to praise God for his love to Israel,
2792	...	5-8	Their enemies cursed.	2855	...	5-9	and for the power entrusted to his people.
2793	130	1-4	Forgiveness with God.	2856	150	1,2	Exhortation to praise God,
2794	...	5,6	Patient waiting upon God.	2857	...	3-6	with all kinds of instruments.

PROVERBS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
2858	1	1-6	The use of the proverbs.	2919	10	9	Integrity is safe.
2859	...	7-9	The fear of God enjoined.	2920	...	10	Winking produceth sorrow.
2860	...	10-19	Temptation to be avoided.	2921	...	11	The words of the good instruct and comfort.
2861	...	20-23	The contempt of wisdom,	2922	...	12	Love hideth faults.
2862	...	24-33	and punishment thereof.	2923	...	13	The rod is for fools.
2863	2	1-9	Wisdom promiseth godliness,	2924	...	14	The wise treasure knowledge.
2864	...	10-19	safety from wickedness,	2925	...	15	The poor are exposed to injury and abuse.
2865	...	20-22	and direction in righteousness.	2926	...	16	The righteous seek life, and the wicked sin.
2866	3	1-4	An exhortation to obedience,	2927	...	17	The obedient shall live.
2867	...	5,6	to faith,	2928	...	18	The dissembler and slanderer are fools.
2868	...	7,8	to mortification,	2929	...	19	Wisdom refraineth words.
2869	...	9,10	to devotion,	2930	...	20	Just words are precious.
2870	...	11,12	and to patience.	2931	...	21	Wisdom preserveth life.
2871	...	13-18	The happy gain of wisdom.	2932	...	22	The Lord's blessing enricheth.
2872	...	19,20	The power,	2933	...	23	Fools delight in mischief.
2873	...	21-26	and benefits of wisdom.	2934	...	24	Wicked fears are realized.
2874	...	27-29	Exhortations, to kindness,	2935	...	25	The wicked shall perish.
2875	...	30	peaceableness,	2936	...	26	The sluggard is a sore grievance.
2876	...	31,32	and contentedness.	2937	...	27	Godly fear prolongeth life.
2877	...	33-35	The wicked cursed. The just blessed.	2938	...	28	Righteous hopes are fulfilled.
2878	4	1,2	The father's instruction to his children ;	2939	...	29	In the godly path is security.
2879	...	3,4	shewing the instruction of his parents ;	2940	...	30	The righteous shall endure.
2880	...	5-13	to study wisdom,	2941	...	31	The words of the just are wise.
2881	...	14-19	to avoid the wicked,	2942	...	32	The wicked are froward.
2882	...	20-22	to obey the truth,	2943	11	1	The Lord loveth honesty.
2883	...	23-27	and to walk in chastity and integrity.	2944	...	2	Pride bringeth shame.
2884	5	1,2	Exhortation to study wisdom.	2945	...	3	Integrity directeth safely.
2885	...	3,4	The mischief of whoredom.	2946	...	4	Righteousness, not wealth, appeaseth wrath.
2886	...	15-21	Exhortation to conjugal fidelity, and chastity.	2947	...	5	The perfect walk uprightly.
2887	...	22,23	Fornicators self-punished.	2948	...	6	The wicked are self-ruined.
2888	6	1-5	Against suretship.	2949	...	7	Wicked expectations perish.
2889	...	6-11	idleness,	2950	...	8	Special providence preserveth the righteous.
2890	...	12-15	and mischievousness.	2951	...	9	The hypocrite slandereth.
2891	...	16-19	Seven things hateful to God.	2952	...	10	Man approveth the reward of virtue.
2892	...	20-24	The blessings of obedience.	2953	...	11	Upright men are true patriots.
2893	...	25-35	The mischiefs of whoredom.	2954	...	12	The fool despiseth his neighbour,
2894	7	1-5	Exhortation to wisdom, and chastity.	2955	...	13	and scandalizeth him.
2895	...	6-9	At night may be seen,	2956	...	14	Unadvised legislation is unsafe.
2896	...	10-21	the cunning of the harlot,	2957	...	15	Suretship generally suffereth.
2897	...	22,23	and the simplicity of her dupe.	2958	...	16	Discretion commandeth respect.
2898	...	24-27	The result of fornication.	2959	...	17	Mercy and cruelty are self-rewarding.
2899	8	1-5	The fame,	2960	...	18	Righteousness shall be rewarded.
2900	...	6-9	and evidency of wisdom.	2961	...	19	Death is the result of sin.
2901	...	10,11	The excellency,	2962	...	20	The Lord loveth the upright.
2902	...	12-14	nature.	2963	...	21	Wicked union is not strength.
2903	...	15-17	power,	2964	...	22	Beauty without discretion is loathsome.
2904	...	18-21	riches,	2965	...	23	The righteous promote others' good.
2905	...	22-31	and eternity of wisdom.	2966	...	24	Penuriousness tendeth to impoverish.
2906	...	32-36	The blessedness of the wise.	2967	...	25	The liberal shall be enriched.
2907	9	1-3	The discipline,	2968	...	26	The avaricious is cursed.
2908	...	4-12	and doctrine of wisdom.	2969	...	27	A man reapeth what he soweth.
2909	...	13-15	The custom,	2970	...	28	The righteous prosper.
2910	...	16-18	and error of folly.	2971	...	29	Wisdom is power.
2911	10	1	Wise children gladden parents.	2972	...	30	The wise win souls.
2912	...	2	Wicked treasures are profitless.	2973	...	31	Both just and wicked shall be recompensed.
2913	...	3	The Lord careth for the righteous.	2974	12	1	The wise receive instruction.
2914	...	4	The diligent prosper.	2975	...	2	God condemneth the wicked,
2915	...	5	Shame attendeth idleness.	2976	...	3	and establisheth the just.
2916	...	6	Blessings crown the just,	2977	...	4	A wife is an honour or shame.
2917	...	7	and his memory is revered.	2978	...	5	Wicked advice is deceitful.
2918	...	8	The wise are obedient.	2979	...	6	The wicked are treacherous.

PROVERBS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
2980	12	7	Righteousness endureth.	3044	14	18	The simple inherit folly.
2981	...	8	Wisdom is commended. Obstinacy despised.	3045	...	19	The good shall prevail.
2982	...	9	Pride in starvation and rags is contemptible.	3046	...	20	The rich have many friends.
2983	...	10	The wicked are never merciful.	3047	...	21	The poor man's friend is blessed.
2984	...	11	Industry preventeth temptation and want.	3048	...	22	Men reap what they sow.
2985	...	12	The envy of the wicked is disappointed.	3049	...	23	Talkativeness impoverisheth.
2986	...	13	The wicked ensnareth himself.	3050	...	24	Riches bless the wise and curse the fool.
2987	...	14	The words and actions of the just are not lost.	3051	...	25	A liar is never believed.
2988	...	15	The conceited man is a fool.	3052	...	26	The Lord preserveth his children.
2989	...	16	A fool is hasty and irritable.	3053	...	27	In the fear of the Lord is life.
2990	...	17	Righteousness is truth.	3054	...	28	People multiply under good government.
2991	...	18	Words of wisdom are salutary.	3055	...	29	The wise are slow to wrath.
2992	...	19	Truth is eternal.	3056	...	30	Envy cankereth life.
2993	...	20	Peacemakers cause joy.	3057	...	31	To oppress the poor is to reproach God.
2994	...	21	The just shall be preserved.	3058	...	32	The death of the righteous is hopeful.
2995	...	22	The Lord hateth lying.	3059	...	33	The fool uttereth all he knoweth.
2996	...	23	The wise know how to be silent.	3060	...	34	National sins are reproachful.
2997	...	24	The diligent shall rule.	3061	...	35	A good king rewardeth the wise servant.
2998	...	25	Good words rejoice the heart.	3062	15	1	Gentleness appeaseth wrath.
2999	...	26	Men believe a lie because they love it.	3063	...	2	The wise speak discreetly.
3000	...	27	The slothful is dishonest.	3064	...	3	The Lord is omniscient.
3001	...	28	The righteous shall live.	3065	...	4	A true tongue giveth sound advice.
3002	13	1	The wise esteem reproof.	3066	...	5	A fool will not be taught.
3003	...	2	A man is judged by his words.	3067	...	6	Trouble attendeth the wealth of the wicked.
3004	...	3	The bridled tongue retaineth life.	3068	...	7	The wise impart knowledge.
3005	...	4	Idle wishes are disappointed.	3069	...	8	The prayer of the righteous availeth much.
3006	...	5	The liar is despised.	3070	...	9	The Lord loveth the way of truth.
3007	...	6	Integrity preserveth from many mistakes.	3071	...	10	Reproof is grievous to the offender.
3008	...	7	Selfishness impoverisheth. Charity enricheth.	3072	...	11	The Lord knoweth the heart.
3009	...	8	The rich are fleeced.	3073	...	12	The scorner hateth the wise.
3010	...	9	Wicked joy is momentary.	3074	...	13	The countenance is an index to the heart.
3011	...	10	Pride begetteth strife.	3075	...	14	The wise desire knowledge.
3012	...	11	Industry increaseth riches.	3076	...	15	A good conscience can cheer in affliction.
3013	...	12	Hope deferred maketh the heart faint.	3077	...	16	Godliness with contentment is great gain.
3014	...	13	Destruction followeth transgression.	3078	...	17	Love and poverty excel riches and strife.
3015	...	14	Living principles animate the wise.	3079	...	18	It takes two to quarrel.
3016	...	15	Sin is a thorny path.	3080	...	19	The idle path is thorny.
3017	...	16	The fool exposeth himself.	3081	...	20	Fools despise their parents.
3018	...	17	A wicked messenger maketh bad worse.	3082	...	21	Fools delight in folly.
3019	...	18	The self-willed come to ruin.	3083	...	22	Unadvised legislation is bad.
3020	...	19	Fools love sin.	3084	...	23	A seasonable word is valuable.
3021	...	20	The influence of companions.	3085	...	24	The wise are heavenly-minded.
3022	...	21	God requireth that which is past.	3086	...	25	God careth for the widow.
3023	...	22	The blessing of the Lord, it maketh rich.	3087	...	26	God hateth the thoughts of the wicked.
3024	...	23	Improvvidence ruineth the poor.	3088	...	27	Greedy men trouble their own houses.
3025	...	24	The loving parent chasteneth.	3089	...	28	The words of the righteous are well chosen.
3026	...	25	The wicked shall hunger.	3090	...	29	The Lord heareth the cry of his people.
3027	14	1	The fool standeth in his own light.	3091	...	30	Accomplished desire satisfieth.
3028	...	2	Godly fear is upright.	3092	...	31	The wise listen to reproof.
3029	...	3	The wise man ruleth his tongue.	3093	...	32	The despiser of instruction despiseth himself.
3030	...	4	Patient labour increaseth wealth.	3094	...	33	Godly fear is wisdom.
3031	...	5	A conscientious man speaketh truth.	3095	16	1	Prayer proceedeth only from God.
3032	...	6	The scorner will not be taught.	3096	...	2	Man, without God, is self-righteous.
3033	...	7	Avoid the fool's society.	3097	...	3	Singleness of eye shall prosper.
3034	...	8	Fools are self-deceived.	3098	...	4	All things were made for God's glory.
3035	...	9	Fools think sin trifling.	3099	...	5	Wickedness, though united, shall be punished.
3036	...	10	Human sympathy is imperfect.	3100	...	6	Godly fear preserveth from sin.
3037	...	11	Righteousness shall prosper.	3101	...	7	The godly enjoy peace.
3038	...	12	Salvation is not of man.	3102	...	8	Honest penury is better than wealthy wrong.
3039	...	13	Worldly mirth produceth sorrow.	3103	...	9	Man proposeth, but God disposeth.
3040	...	14	Out of the heart are the issues of life.	3104	...	10	Rulers should be truthful and just,
3041	...	15	The imprudent are easily deceived.	3105	...	11	administering justice with impartiality.
3042	...	16	The wise are self-dilident.	3106	...	12	Thrones are established by righteousness.
3043	...	17	The wise govern their tongue.	3107	...	13	Wise kings advance upright servants.

PROVERBS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
3108	16	14	Wise men pacify kingly wrath.	3172	18	17	A one-sided statement is plausible.
3109	...	15	Kingly favour enricheth.	3173	...	18	The lot decideth differences.
3110	...	16	Wisdom surpasseth wealth.	3174	...	19	Dearest friends make the greatest enemies.
3111	...	17	Uprightness preserveth life.	3175	...	20	Truth edifieth both speaker and hearer.
3112	...	18	Ruin attendeth pride.	3176	...	21	Life sometimes dependeth on a word.
3113	...	19	The humble poor excel the proud rich.	3177	...	22	A good wife is from the Lord.
3114	...	20	Happy is he that trusteth in the Lord.	3178	...	23	The poor entreat the supercilious rich.
3115	...	21	The wise instruct with discretion.	3179	...	24	Friendship excelleth natural ties.
3116	...	22	Fools only increase folly.	3180	19	1	Upright poverty is better than folly.
3117	...	23	The wise speak thoughtfully.	3181	...	2	The hasty stumble.
3118	...	24	Courtesy is always agreeable.	3182	...	3	Man sinneth, and blameth God's decrees.
3119	...	25	Self-righteousness leadeth to ruin.	3183	...	4	Poverty banisheth acquaintances.
3120	...	26	Selfishness the mainspring of man's actions.	3184	...	5	The liar shall be punished.
3121	...	27	An ungodly tongue is like fire.	3185	...	6	The multitude seek gifts.
3122	...	28	The tattler soweth strife.	3186	...	7	The poor man's friends are few.
3123	...	29	The violent lead astray,	3187	...	8	He that seeketh wisdom shall prosper.
3124	...	30	craftily and deceitfully.	3188	...	9	The liar shall perish.
3125	...	31	Grace is the glory of the aged.	3189	...	10	The self-ruling alone are fit to govern.
3126	...	32	Self-conquest is the greatest victory.	3190	...	11	The discreet control their wrath and forgive.
3127	...	33	God disposeth all events.	3191	...	12	The king is to be honoured.
3128	17	1	Poverty and peace excel fulness and strife.	3192	...	13	A foolish son, or angry wife, is a sore grief.
3129	...	2	A wise servant excelleth a foolish son.	3193	...	14	A good wife is God's gift.
3130	...	3	The Lord alone can purify the heart.	3194	...	15	Idleness shall want.
3131	...	4	Hypocrites love flattery.	3195	...	16	The obedient shall live.
3132	...	5	The despiser of the poor shall be punished.	3196	...	17	God repayeth benevolence.
3133	...	6	Children's children are the crown of old men.	3197	...	18	Children should be early and truly corrected.
3134	...	7	A lying prince is unbecoming.	3198	...	19	An angry man is always in trouble.
3135	...	8	Natural gifts are treasures.	3199	...	20	Who would be wise must submit to be taught.
3136	...	9	Love hideth faults.	3200	...	21	Man purposeth, but God disposeth.
3137	...	10	The wise listen to reproof.	3201	...	22	Helpless sympathy excelleth lying promises.
3138	...	11	Rebellion shall be cruelly punished.	3202	...	23	Godly fear satisfieth and saveth.
3139	...	12	An angry fool is worse than a furious beast.	3203	...	24	The idle will only work by compulsion.
3140	...	13	Ingratitude shall be punished.	3204	...	25	Rebuke sinners that others may fear.
3141	...	14	Strife and contention grow apace.	3205	...	26	Unruly children disgrace their parents.
3142	...	15	Unjust judges are hateful to God.	3206	...	27	Avoid false principles.
3143	...	16	Fools hate wisdom.	3207	...	28	A liar despiseth justice.
3144	...	17	Adversity discovereth friendship.	3208	...	29	Fools shall be punished.
3145	...	18	The bondsman is a simpleton.	3209	20	1	Drunkards are fools.
3146	...	19	Quarrelsome men love sin.	3210	...	2	Resistance of kingly power is dangerous.
3147	...	20	Evil will be to him that thinketh it.	3211	...	3	Fools will meddle.
3148	...	21	Foolish children are bitter sorrows	3212	...	4	The slothful shall starve amidst plenty.
3149	...	22	Cheerfulness restoreth. Grief withereth.	3213	...	5	The sagacious penetrate secret thoughts
3150	...	23	The wicked seek to bribe judges.	3214	...	6	Man soundeth his own trumpet.
3151	...	24	A fool's mind rambleth.	3215	...	7	The children of integrity are blessed.
3152	...	25	A fool is his parents' grief.	3216	...	8	The just king scareth the wicked.
3153	...	26	Rectitude should not be punished.	3217	...	9	Man is impure.
3154	...	27	The wise are slow to speak, slow to wrath.	3218	...	10	Dishonesty is hateful to God.
3155	...	28	The silent are respected.	3219	...	11	Character is known by actions.
3156	18	1	Curiosity is always meddling.	3220	...	12	All knowledge is from God.
3157	...	2	The superficial scholar is ostentatious.	3221	...	13	Idleness bringeth want.
3158	...	3	The wicked are despicable.	3222	...	14	The buyer is often double-faced.
3159	...	4	Out of the heart's fulness the mouth speaketh.	3223	...	15	Wisdom excelleth all riches.
3160	...	5	Justice is impartial.	3224	...	16	Rash suretyship is untrustworthy.
3161	...	6	The wrangler deserveth correction.	3225	...	17	The hypocrite's joy endeth in death.
3162	...	7	The fool is snared by his tongue.	3226	...	18	War should not be rashly engaged in.
3163	...	8	The tattler stabbeth in the dark.	3227	...	19	Flattery is to be shunned.
3164	...	9	Slothfulness is extravagant.	3228	...	20	Undutiful children shall be cursed.
3165	...	10	He that trusteth in the Lord is saved.	3229	...	21	Hastily-acquired wealth is cursed.
3166	...	11	The rich trust in their wealth.	3230	...	22	Leave vengeance with God.
3167	...	12	Ruin awaiteth pride; honour, humility.	3231	...	23	The Lord hateth dishonesty.
3168	...	13	Premature judgment is folly.	3232	...	24	God's dealings are mysterious to man.
3169	...	14	By sorrow of the heart, the spirit is broken.	3233	...	25	Evasions of conscience are dangerous.
3170	...	15	The wise increase in knowledge.	3234	...	26	The wise king destroyeth the wicked.
3171	...	16	Great men may be approached by gifts.	3235	...	27	Conscience is searching.

PROVERBS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
3236	20	28	Mercy and truth are the glory of a king.	3300	23	8	for his meat is deceitful.
3237	...	29	Strength is the glory of youth, wisdom of age.	3301	...	4	Labour not to be rich,
3238	...	30	Sanctified afflictions are blessings.	3302	...	5	for riches fly away.
3239	21	1	Human authority is over-ruled by God.	3303	...	6	Be under no obligation to a covetous man,
3240	...	2	Whoso trusteth in his own heart is a fool.	3304	...	7	for he is a hypocrite.
3241	...	3	God loveth justice, not sacrifice.	3305	...	8	and will make thee repay him.
3242	...	4	The wicked always act from wrong motives.	3306	...	9	Cast not pearls before swine.
3243	...	5	The hasty are unsuccessful.	3307	...	10	Oppression of the weak and poor,
3244	...	6	To obtain wealth by lying is to seek death.	3308	...	11	shall be avenged by God.
3245	...	7	The knave is destroyed by roguery.	3309	...	12	Labour to acquire wisdom.
3246	...	8	The natural man is froward.	3310	...	13,14	Discipline neglected spoileth the child.
3247	...	9	A brawling woman is unbearable.	3311	...	15,16	A wise son is the joy of his father.
3248	...	10	The selfish are unmerciful.	3312	...	17,18	Be not deceived by present appearances.
3249	...	11	Correction of the proud is salutary to society.	3313	...	19-21	Industry and frugality preserve from want.
3250	...	12	The righteous envy not the wicked.	3314	...	22	Honour thy parents.
3251	...	13	The prayer of the unmerciful is vain.	3315	...	23	Prize truth above all things.
3252	...	14	Secret gifts appease wrath.	3316	...	24,25	Wise children rejoice the parents' heart.
3253	...	15	The upright delight in justice.	3317	...	26	Cultivate chastity and godly fear,
3254	...	16	Folly terminateth in death.	3318	...	27,28	to preserve thee from fornication.
3255	...	17	Lustful gratification produceth poverty.	3319	...	29-32	The consequences of drunkenness,
3256	...	18	The wicked shall ransom the righteous.	3320	...	33	which leads to fornication and blasphemy,
3257	...	19	Angry women destroy all domestic comfort.	3321	...	34	to folly and madness,
3258	...	20	The wise are thrifty.	3322	...	35	and infatuated continuance in it.
3259	...	21	The righteous and merciful shall be rewarded.	3323	24	1,2	Envy not the wicked, for they seek mischief.
3260	...	22	Wisdom is strength.	3324	...	3	The wise man buildeth with stability;
3261	...	23	The silent tongue avoideth dangers.	3325	...	4	storing his mind with truth,
3262	...	24	The passionate are proud.	3326	...	5	he strengtheneth himself and others,
3263	...	25	The slothful coveteth, and hath nothing.	3327	...	6	and is prepared for difficulties.
3264	...	26	but the righteous is always bountiful.	3328	...	7	No one respecteth a fool.
3265	...	27	Religious hypocrisy is devilish.	3329	...	8	The wicked are mischievous.
3266	...	28	The liar shall perish.	3330	...	9	Foolish thoughts are sinful.
3267	...	29	Sin hardeneth the conscience.	3331	...	10	Man's strength is unknown till tested.
3268	...	30	Human wisdom is folly with God.	3332	...	11,12	Neglect of the afflicted is punished by God.
3269	...	31	Deliverance is by God alone.	3333	...	13,14	As honey to the taste, so is wisdom to the soul.
3270	22	1	Character is more valuable than riches.	3334	...	15	The oppressor's power is limited.
3271	...	2	God is no respecter of persons.	3335	...	16	The just may fall, but cannot perish.
3272	...	3	Prudence prepareth for the future.	3336	...	17,18	Rejoice not at thine enemy's calamity.
3273	...	4	Humility and godly fear shall be rewarded.	3337	...	19,20	The wicked are unenviable.
3274	...	5	The path of the sinner is thorny.	3338	...	21,22	Loyalty and subjection are safe.
3275	...	6	The child is father of the man.	3339	...	23	The judge should be impartial.
3276	...	7	The debtor is servant to the creditor.	3340	...	24	The justifier of the wicked is cursed.
3277	...	8	Ill-gotten wealth shall not prosper.	3341	...	25	The rebuker of the wicked is blessed.
3278	...	9	The beautiful shall be rewarded.	3342	...	26	The truthful are beloved.
3279	...	10	Only by pride cometh contention.	3343	...	27	Before building, count the cost.
3280	...	11	Purity and grace shall be rewarded.	3344	...	28	Avoid tale-bearing.
3281	...	12	Knowledge is preserved by God.	3345	...	29	Render not evil for evil.
3282	...	13	The idler createth imaginary difficulties.	3346	...	30-31	The consequences of idleness.
3283	...	14	The licentious are hateful to God.	3347	25	1-7	Observations about kings;
3284	...	15	Discipline is needful for children.	3348	...	8-28	about quarrels, and the causes thereof,
3285	...	16	The oppressor of the poor shall want.	3349	26	1-12	Observations about fools,
3286	...	17	Diligently seek wisdom,	3350	...	13-16	sluggards,
3287	...	18	for it is pleasant and profitable.	3351	...	17-28	and busy-bodies.
3288	...	19	To teach man to trust in the Lord,	3352	27	1-4	Observations of self-love,
3289	...	20	were the scriptures written,	3353	...	5-10	of true-love,
3290	...	21	and by them he can give a reason of his hope.	3354	...	11-22	of care to avoid offences,
3291	...	22	The poor and afflicted are not to be oppressed,	3355	...	23-27	and of household care.
3292	...	23	for the Lord will avenge them.	3356	28	...	Religious integrity and impiety contrasted.
3293	...	24	Avoid the acquaintance of angry men,	3357	29	1-14	Observations of public
3294	...	25	lest thou become angry also.	3358	...	15-21	and private government.
3295	...	26	Be not surety for debt.	3359	...	22-27	Of anger, pride, and theft.
3296	...	27	lest thou lose thine all.	3360	30	1-6	Agur's confession.
3297	...	28	Respect others' rights.	3361	...	7-9	The two points of his prayer.
3298	...	29	The diligent shall attain honour and dignity.	3362	...	10	The meanest are not to be wronged.
3299	23	1,2	Deny thyself at a ruler's feast,	3363	...	11-14	Four wicked generations.

PROVERBS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
3364	30	15,16	Four insatiable things.	3369	30	29-31	Four stately things.
3365	...	17	Parents are not to be despised.	3370	...	32,33	Wrath is to be prevented.
3366	...	18-20	Four things hard to be known.	3371	31	1-5	Lemuel's lesson of chastity and temperance.
3367	...	21-23	Four intolerable things.	3372	...	6-9	The afflicted are to be comforted.
3368	...	24-28	Four things exceeding wise.	3373	...	10-31	The praise and properties of a good wife.

ECCLESIASTES.

3374	1	1-3	All human courses are vain.	3400	7	1	Remedies against vanity are, a good name,
3375	...	4-8	The order of the courses of creation.	3401	...	2-6	mortification,
3376	...	9-11	Nothing new under the sun.	3402	...	7-10	patience,
3377	...	12-18	The vanity of human wisdom.	3403	...	11-22	and wisdom.
3378	2	1-11	The vanity of human pleasure.	3404	...	23-29	The difficulty of wisdom.
3379	...	12-17	One earthly event to the wise, and foolish.	3405	8	1-5	Kings are to be honoured
3380	...	18-23	The vanity of human labour.	3406	...	6-11	No man can arrest death.
3381	...	24-26	True wisdom and joy from God alone.	3407	...	12-15	The final results to the wicked, and to the just.
3382	3	1-10	A time for every thing.	3408	...	16,17	God's works are unsearchable.
3383	...	11-15	God's works are excellent.	3409	9	1-3	All things come alike to all.
3384	...	16-22	God shall judge the righteous and wicked.	3410	...	4-6	The dead have no portion in this world.
3385	4	1-3	Vanity increased unto men by oppression,	3411	...	7-10	Man exhorted to comfort himself.
3386	...	4	by envy,	3412	...	11,12	Providence over ruleth all.
3387	...	5,6	by idleness,	3413	...	13-18	Wisdom is better than strength.
3388	...	7,8	by covetousness,	3414	10	1-15	Observations of wisdom and folly,
3389	...	9-12	by solitariness,	3415	...	16,17	of riot,
3390	...	13-16	and by wilfulness.	3416	...	18	slothfulness,
3391	5	1-7	Vanities in divine service,	3417	...	19	money,
3392	...	8	in murmuring,	3418	...	20	and royal reverence.
3393	...	9-17	and in riches.	3419	11	1-6	Exhortation to benevolence and diligence.
3394	...	18-20	Joy in wealth is God's gift.	3420	...	7,8	Death in life,
3395	6	1-2	The vanity of riches without use,	3421	...	9,10	and future judgment to be thought on.
3396	...	3-5	of a life of sorrow,	3422	12	1-7	The Creator to be remembered in youth.
3397	...	6-8	and of old age without riches,	3423	...	8-12	The preacher's care to edify.
3398	...	9,10	Of wandering desires.	3424	...	13,14	The fear of God.
3399	...	11,12	The conclusion of vanities.				

THE SONG OF SOLOMON.

3425	1	1-4	The love of the bride for the king.	3440	4	8-15	Her beloved's address to her.
3426	...	5,6	She confesseth her deformity,	3441	...	16	Her invitation to him.
3427	...	7	and prayeth to be directed.	3442	5	1	His acceptance of it.
3428	...	8	He directeth her,	3443	...	2-8	Her negligence to him, and consequent sorrow.
3429	...	9,10	and sheweth his love to her,	3444	...	9-16	She describeth her beloved
3430	...	11	giving her promises	3445	6	1-3	She professeth her faith in him.
3431	...	12-17	Their mutual congratulations,	3446	...	4-9	He sheweth her graces,
3432	2	1-7	and love.	3447	...	10-13	and his love towards her.
3433	...	8,9	Her hope,	3448	7	1-9	Her graces further described.
3434	...	10-13	and calling.	3449	...	10-13	Her profession of faith and desire,
3435	...	14,15	His care of her.	3450	8	1-5	and her love to him.
3436	...	16,17	Her professions of their mutual love.	3451	...	6,7	The vehemency of love.
3437	3	1-5	Her earnest search after him.	3452	...	8-13	The king's vineyard at Baal-hamon.
3438	...	6-11	Her glory in her king.	3453	...	14	The bride's longing desire for him.
3439	4	1-7	The graces of the bride.				

ISAIAH.

3454	1	1-4	Isaiah complaineth of Judah's rebellion.	3464	3	1-8	The confusion which cometh by sin.
3455	...	5-9	He lamenteth her judgments.	3465	...	9-11	The impudency of the people.
3456	...	10-15	He upbraideth her service.	3466	...	12-15	The oppression of the rulers.
3457	...	16-20	He exhorteth to repentance.	3467	...	16-26	Humiliation of the daughters of Zion.
3458	...	21-24	He denounceth God's judgments.	3468	4	...	In the extremity of evils, Zion is a sanctuary.
3459	...	25-27	He promiseth grace.	3469	5	1-7	Israel compared to a vineyard.
3460	...	28-31	He threateneth the wicked.	3470	...	8-10	God's judgments upon covetousness,
3461	2	1-5	The peace of the last days.	3471	...	11,12	lasciviousness,
3462	...	6-9	Wickedness is the cause of God's forsaking.	3472	...	13-19	impiety,
3463	...	10-22	The doom of idolaters.	3473	...	20-25	and injustice.

ISAIAH.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
3474	5	26-30	Executioners of judgments.	3538	26	12-19	and for his favour to his people.
3475	6	1-4	The vision of the Lord in his glory.	3539	...	20-21	Exhortation to wait upon God.
3476	...	5-8	Isaiah, being terrified, is confirmed.	3540	27	1-6	The care of God over his vineyard.
3477	...	9-12	The obstinacy and desolation of the people.	3541	...	7-11	His chastisements differ from judgments.
3478	...	13	A remnant shall be saved.	3542	...	12,13	The future gathering of Israel.
3479	7	1-9	Isaiah is sent to comfort Ahaz.	3543	28	1-4	Ephraim threatened for pride.
3480	...	10-16	The Lord giveth a sign.	3544	...	5,6	The Lord the crown of glory.
3481	...	17-25	Judgment foretold to come by Assyria.	3545	...	7,8	The drunkenness of Ephraim reproved.
3482	8	1-4	Destruction, by Assyria, of Syria and Israel.	3546	...	9-13	Their untowardness to learn,
3483	...	5-8	and Judah, foretold.	3547	...	14,15	and their security.
3484	...	9,10	God's judgments are irresistible.	3548	...	16,17	A sure foundation promised.
3485	...	11-18	Comfort for the godly promised.	3549	...	18-22	The false security destroyed.
3486	...	19-22	Afflictions for idolaters.	3550	...	23-29	The husbandman instructed by God.
3487	9	1-7	The birth and government of Christ.	3551	29	1-6	God's judgment upon Jerusalem.
3488	...	8-12	The judgments on Israel for pride,	3552	...	7,8	Her enemies unsatiable.
3489	...	13-17	hypocrisy,	3553	...	9-12	The senselessness,
3490	...	18-21	and impenitency.	3554	...	13-17	and hypocrisy of the Jews.
3491	10	1-4	The woe of tyrants.	3555	...	18-24	Promise of sanctification.
3492	...	5-19	Assyria, the rod of hypocrites, to be broken.	3556	30	1-7	Confidence in Egypt reproved.
3493	...	20-23	A remnant of Israel shall be saved.	3557	...	8-17	Contempt of God's word.
3494	...	24-34	Israel promised deliverance from Assyria.	3558	...	18-26	Promise of future blessing.
3495	11	1-9	The peaceable kingdom of the Branch of Jesse.	3559	...	27-33	God's wrath inflicted on his people's enemies.
3496	...	10-16	The second restoration of Israel.	3560	31	1-5	Confidence in Egypt reproved.
3497	12	...	A hymn of thanksgiving.	3561	...	6,7	Exhortation to repentance.
3498	13	1-5	God mustereth the armies of his wrath	3562	...	8,9	The fall of Assyria.
3499	...	6-18	He threateneth Babylon,	3563	32	1-8	The reign of justice.
3500	...	19-22	and foretelleth her desolations.	3564	...	9-14	Desolation foreshewn.
3501	14	1-3	God's restoration of Israel.	3565	...	15-20	Restoration promised.
3502	...	4-23	Their triumphant exultation over Babel.	3566	33	1-12	God's judgments against his people's enemies.
3503	...	24-28	God's purpose against Assyria.	3567	...	13-24	The future blessings of Jerusalem.
3504	...	29-32	Palestina is threatened.	3568	34	1-10	God avengeth his people.
3505	15	...	The burden of Moab.	3569	...	11-15	The desolation of their enemies.
3506	16	1-5	Moab exhorted to obedience.	3570	...	16,17	The certainty of the prophecy.
3507	...	6-8	Moab threatened.	3571	35	1,2	The joy of God's people.
3508	...	9-11	The prophet bewaileth her.	3572	...	3-10	The weak encouraged.
3509	...	12-14	The judgment of Moab.	3573	36	1-3	Sennacherib invadeth Judah.
3510	17	1-5	The burden of Damascus.	3574	...	4-21	Rabshakeh's blasphemy.
3511	...	6-8	A remnant of Israel shall forsake idolatry.	3575	...	22	His words told to Hezekiah.
3512	...	9-11	The rest shall be plagued.	3576	37	1-5	Hezekiah desireth Isaiah's prayer.
3513	...	12-14	The woe of Israel's enemies.	3577	...	6,7	Isaiah comforteth him.
3514	18	1-6	The land beyond Ethiopia threatened.	3578	...	8-13	Sennacherib's letter.
3515	...	7	An access thereby to Mount Zion.	3579	...	14-20	Hezekiah's prayer.
3516	19	1-10	The confusion of Egypt.	3580	...	21-35	Sennacherib's destruction foretold.
3517	...	11-17	The foolishness of her princes.	3581	...	36	An angel slayeth the Assyrians.
3518	...	18-22	The calling of Egypt.	3582	...	37,38	Sennacherib slain by his two sons.
3519	...	23-25	The covenant of Egypt, Assyria, and Israel.	3583	38	1-7	Hezekiah's life lengthened,
3520	20	...	A type of the captivity of Egypt and Ethiopia.	3584	...	8	whereof a sign is given.
3521	21	1-10	The burden of Babylon,	3585	...	9-22	His thanksgiving.
3522	...	11,12	of Edom,	3586	39	1,2	Hezekiah's vanity.
3523	...	13-17	and Arabia.	3587	...	3-8	The captivity foretold.
3524	22	1-7	The invasion of Jewry by the Persians.	3588	40	1,2	Comfort promised to Jerusalem,
3525	...	8-14	The Jews reproved for worldly indulgence.	3589	...	3-8	and the revelation of the glory of God.
3526	...	15-19	Shebua's downfall prophesied,	3590	...	9-11	The coming of the Lord.
3527	...	20-25	and Eliakim's exaltation.	3591	...	12-17	The omnipotency of God,
3528	23	1-16	The overthrow of Tyre.	3592	...	18-25	and his incomparableness.
3529	...	17,18	The Tyrians' unhappy return.	3593	...	26-31	Promises of strength to those who wait.
3530	24	1-12	God's judgments upon the land.	3594	41	1-9	The election of God's people.
3531	...	13-15	A remnant shall praise him.	3595	...	10-20	His promises to them.
3532	...	16-23	God, in his judgments, advanceth his kingdom.	3596	...	21-29	The vanity of idols.
3533	25	1-5	God praised for his judgments,	3597	42	1-4	The meekness and constancy of God's beloved.
3534	...	6-8	for his salvation,	3598	...	5-9	God's promise unto him.
3535	...	9-12	and for his victory.	3599	...	10-16	Exhortation to praise.
3536	26	1-4	A song of praise, for salvation and peace,	3600	...	17-25	Incredulity reproved.
3537	...	5-11	for God's judgments,	3601	43	1-7	The Lord's promises to Israel.

ISAIAH.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
3602	43	8-13	His omnipotency declared.	3652	54	4,5	Their safety.
3603	...	14-17	Babylon's destruction foretold :	3653	...	6-10	Their deliverance out of affliction.
3604	...	18-21	and the deliverance of God's people,	3654	...	11-14	Their edification
3605	...	22-28	whom he reproveth.	3655	...	15-17	Their sure preservation.
3606	44	1-6	God's promises to Israel.	3656	55	1-5	Gracious invitations to faith,
3607	...	7,8	The vanity of idols,	3657	...	6,7	and repentance.
3608	...	9-20	and folly of idol-makers.	3658	...	8-13	The certain success of God's word.
3609	...	21-28	Exhortation to praise.	3659	56	1,2	Exhortation to sanctification.
3610	45	1-4	The call of Cyrus.	3660	...	3-8	Observation of the sabbath urged.
3611	...	5-19	God's omnipotency.	3661	...	9-12	The blind, sleeping watchmen.
3612	...	20-25	Idols convinced of vanity.	3662	57	1,2	The death of the righteous.
3613	46	1,2	The idols of Babylon.	3663	...	3-12	The Jews reproved for whorish idolatry
3614	...	3,4	God saveth his people to the end.	3664	...	13-21	God's promises to the penitent.
3615	...	5-11	The vanity of idols.	3665	58	1,2	Hypocrisy reproved.
3616	...	12,13	Salvation of God.	3666	...	3-7	A counterfeit fast, and a true.
3617	47	1-5	God's judgment upon Babylon and Chaldea,	3667	...	8-12	Promises to the obedient,
3618	...	6	for their unmercifulness,	3668	...	13,14	and to the observers of the sabbath.
3619	...	7-9	pride,	3669	59	1,2	The nature of sin.
3620	...	10	and overboldness,	3670	...	3-8	The sins of the Jews.
3621	...	11-15	shall be irresistible.	3671	...	9-15	Calamity is for sin.
3622	48	1-8	The people reproved for their obstinacy.	3672	...	16-19	Salvation is only of God.
3623	...	9-11	God saveth for his own sake.	3673	...	20,21	God's new covenant with Israel.
3624	...	12-15	Exhortation to obedience.	3674	60	1-14	The universal dominion and glory of Zion.
3625	...	16-19	God lamenteth his people's disobedience,	3675	...	15-22	The great blessings after a short affliction.
3626	...	20-22	and ingratitude for his mercies.	3676	61	1-3	The office of the Messiah.
3627	49	1-4	The rejection of the Lord by his people.	3677	...	4-6	The forwardness,
3628	...	5-12	Encouragement to the Gentiles.	3678	...	7-11	and blessings of the faithful.
3629	...	13-17	God's love is perpetual.	3679	62	1-4	Zion's future glory and righteousness,
3630	...	18-23	The ample restoration of God's people.	3680	...	5-9	peace, fulness, praise, joy,
3631	...	24-26	Powerful deliverance out of captivity.	3681	...	10-12	salvation, holiness, and eternal redemption.
3632	50	1-4	The cause of the Jews' dereliction shewn.	3682	63	1	The mighty Saviour,
3633	...	5,6	Christ's obedience to God.	3683	...	2-6	shall take vengeance on his enemies.
3634	...	7-9	His confidence and justification.	3684	...	7-9	His sympathy for his people,
3635	...	10-11	Exhortation to trust in God.	3685	...	10-14	whom he led by his Spirit through the deep.
3636	51	1,2	The election of Abraham.	3686	...	15-16	Earnest pleadings for redemption.
3637	...	3	Promise of comfort to Zion.	3687	...	17-19	God's people oppressed, and his house defiled.
3638	...	4-6	God's salvation is eternal.	3688	64	1-4	Prayer for the manifestation of God's power.
3639	...	7,8	Man's mortality.	3689	...	5-8	Human righteousness is filthy rags.
3640	...	9-16	Promises of redemption with joy to Zion.	3690	...	9-12	The desolations of Jerusalem.
3641	...	17-20	Lament for the afflictions of Jerusalem.	3691	65	1	The calling of the Gentiles.
3642	...	21-23	Promise of deliverance.	3692	...	2-7	The Jews are rejected,
3643	52	1-6	The redemption of Israel without money.	3693	...	8-10	but a remnant is saved.
3644	...	7,8	Her peace, salvation,	3694	...	11-16	Judgments on the wicked.
3645	...	9,10	joy,	3695	...	17-25	Future happiness of Jerusalem
3646	...	11,12	and holiness.	3696	66	1-4	God will be served in sincerity.
3647	...	13-15	The exaltation of the kingdom.	3697	...	5-9	The joy,
3648	53	1-3	The rejection and sorrows of Christ.	3698	...	10-14	and comfort of Zion.
3649	...	4-9	Christ's atonement for sin.	3699	...	15-18	God's judgments on the wicked.
3650	...	10-12	The perfection of his propitiation.	3700	...	19-23	The future service by the Gentiles.
3651	54	1-3	Enlargement and dominion of God's people.	3701	...	24	The damnation of the wicked.

J E R E M I A H.

3702	1	1,2	The time,	3713	3	1-5	God's mercy in Judah's whoredom.
3703	...	3-10	and calling of Jeremiah.	3714	...	6-11	Judah is worse than Israel.
3704	...	11-14	His visions of an almond-rod and seething-pot.	3715	...	12-19	Promises to the penitent.
3705	...	15,16	His message against Judah.	3716	...	20-25	Israel, being reproved, confesseth her sins.
3706	...	17-19	God encourageth him.	3717	4	1,2	God calleth Israel by his promise.
3707	2	1-4	God, having shewed his former kindness,	3718	...	3-18	Judah exhorted to repentance by judgment-
3708	...	5-8	expostulateth with the Jews.	3719	...	19-31	Lamentation for her miseries.
3709	...	9-13	on their unprecedented revolt.	3720	5	1-6	God's judgments upon the perverse Jews.
3710	...	14-19	They are the cause of their own calamities.	3721	...	7-9	for adultery,
3711	...	20-30	The sins of Judah.	3722	...	10-18	for impiety,
3712	...	31-37	Her confidence is rejected.	3723	...	19-24	for contempt of God ;

JEREMIAH.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
3724	5	25-29	and upon the judges,	3788	18	18-23	Jeremiah prayeth against his conspirators.
3725	...	30,31	and priests.	3789	19	...	The type of a potter's broken vessel.
3726	6	1-3	The enemies sent against Judah,	3790	20	1-6	Pashur's doom.
3727	...	4,5	encourage themselves.	3791	...	7-9	Jeremiah complaineth of contempt,
3728	...	6-8	God's sanction of it, because of Judah's sins.	3792	...	10-13	of treachery,
3729	...	9-17	The prophet lamenteth the judgments,	3793	...	14-18	and of his birth.
3730	...	18-25	proclaimeth God's wrath,	3794	21	1,2	Zedekiah's enquiry from Jeremiah.
3731	...	26-30	and calleth to mourning.	3795	...	3-7	The siege and captivity foretold.
3732	7	1-7	Jeremiah exhorteth to repentance.	3796	...	8-10	He adviseth submission to the Chaldeans.
3733	...	8-11	The Jews' vain confidence rejected,	3797	...	11-14	He upbraideth the king's house.
3734	...	12-16	by the example of Shiloh.	3798	22	1-9	He exhorteth to repentance.
3735	...	17-20	They are threatened for their idolatry.	3799	...	10-12	The judgment of Shallum,
3736	...	21-28	The sacrifices of the disobedient rejected.	3800	...	13-19	of Jehoiakim,
3737	...	29-31	Exhortation to mourn for their abominations,	3801	...	20-30	and of Coniah.
3738	...	32-34	and consequent judgments.	3802	23	1-4	The restoration of the flock promised.
3739	8	1-3	The calamity of the Jews.	3803	...	5-8	The righteous Branch promised.
3740	...	4-12	Their impenitence,	3804	...	9-32	False prophets denounced,
3741	...	13-17	and judgments.	3805	...	33-40	and the despisers of the true.
3742	...	18-22	The prophet's lamentation for them.	3806	24	1-3	The type of good and bad figs,
3743	9	1-8	Jeremiah weepeth for the Jews' sin,	3807	...	4-7	sheweth the restoration of the faithful,
3744	...	9-11	and punishment.	3808	...	8-10	and destruction of Zedekiah and the rest.
3745	...	12-16	Disobedience the cause of their calamity	3809	25	1-7	Disobedience to the prophets reproved.
3746	...	17-22	Exhortation to wailing.	3810	...	8-11	The seventy years' captivity foretold.
3747	...	23-24	Man should glory only in the Lord.	3811	...	12-14	The destruction of Babylon.
3748	...	25,26	Jews and Gentiles threatened.	3812	...	15-33	The type of a cup of wine.
3749	10	1-16	The unequal comparison of God and idols.	3813	...	34-38	The howling of the shepherds.
3750	...	17,18	The prophet's exhortation to flee.	3814	26	1-7	Jeremiah, exhorting to repentance,
3751	...	19-22	His grief at the spoiling of the tabernacle.	3815	...	8,9	is apprehended,
3752	...	23-25	His humble supplication.	3816	...	10,11	and arraigned.
3753	11	1-7	He proclaimeth God's covenant,	3817	...	12-15	His apology.
3754	...	8-10	and rebuketh the Jews' disobedience ;	3818	...	16-19	He is quit by the example of Micah,
3755	...	11-17	prophesieth evils to come upon them,	3819	...	20-23	and of Urijah,
3756	...	18-23	and upon the men of Anathoth.	3820	...	24	and by the care of Ahikam.
3757	12	1-4	Jeremiah's intercession against the wicked.	3821	27	1-7	The type of bonds and yokes.
3758	...	5,6	His brethren's treachery revealed.	3822	...	8-11	Jeremiah exhorteth subjection to Babylon.
3759	...	7-13	God lamenteth his heritage.	3823	...	12-18	He adviseth Zedekiah also to submit.
3760	...	14-17	Return from captivity promised.	3824	...	19-22	The restoration of the vessels foretold.
3761	13	1-11	The type of the linen girdle.	3825	28	1-4	Hananiah's false prophecy.
3762	...	12-14	The bottles filled with wine.	3826	...	5,9	Jeremiah's reply.
3763	...	15-21	Exhortation to humility.	3827	...	10,11	Hananiah breaketh Jeremiah's yoke.
3764	...	22-27	The abominations of Jerusalem.	3828	...	12-14	Jeremiah telleth of an iron yoke,
3765	14	1-6	The grievous famine,	3829	...	15-17	and foretelleth Hananiah's death.
3766	...	7-9	causeth Jeremiah to pray.	3830	29	1-7	His advice, by letter, to the captives,
3767	...	10-12	God will not be intreated for the people.	3831	...	8-9	not to believe the false prophets,
3768	...	13-16	Lying prophets are no excuse for them.	3832	...	10-14	and that they shall return after seventy years.
3769	...	17-22	Jeremiah is moved to complain for them.	3833	...	15-19	The destruction of the rest foretold.
3770	15	1-9	The utter rejection and judgments of the Jews.	3834	...	20-23	The lying prophets roasted in the fire.
3771	...	10,11	Jeremiah receiveth a promise for himself,	3835	...	24-29	Shemaiah's letter against Jeremiah.
3772	...	12-14	and a threatening for them.	3836	...	30-32	His doom by Jeremiah.
3773	...	15-18	He prayeth,	3837	30	1-3	God sheweth the Jews' return.
3774	...	19-21	and receiveth a promise.	3838	...	4-9	Their deliverance after trouble.
3775	16	1-9	The utter ruin of the Jews foretold,	3839	...	10-17	The Lord comforteth Jacob.
3776	...	10-13	because they were worse than their fathers.	3840	...	18,19	Their return shall be gracious.
3777	...	14,15	Their return from captivity.	3841	...	20-24	Wrath shall fall on the wicked.
3778	...	16-21	God will doubly recompense their idolatry.	3842	31	1-9	The restoration of Israel.
3779	17	1-4	The captivity of Judah.	3843	...	10-14	The publication thereof.
3780	...	5,6	Trust in man is cursed.	3844	...	15-17	Rahel mourneth.
3781	...	7,8	Faith in God is blessed.	3845	...	18-21	Ephraim repenteth, and is restored.
3782	...	9-11	The deceitful heart cannot deceive God.	3846	...	22-26	Judah is restored and sanctified.
3783	...	12-14	The salvation of God.	3847	...	27-30	The re-planting of Judah and Israel.
3784	...	15-18	The prophet complaineth of mockery.	3848	...	31-34	God's new covenant with them,
3785	...	19-27	He is sent to renew the covenant.	3849	...	35-37	and the stability,
3786	18	1-10	The type of the potter.	3850	...	38-40	and perpetuity of it.
3787	...	11-17	Judah threatened for her revolt.	3851	32	1-5	Jeremiah, imprisoned by Zedekiah,

JEREMIAH.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
3852	32	6-12	buyeth Hanameel's field.	3897	42	7-12	Jeremiah assureth him of safety in Judea,
3853	...	13-15	Baruch preserveth the deeds as tokens.	3898	...	13-18	and destruction in Egypt.
3854	...	16-25	Jeremiah's complaint, in prayer, of the siege.	3899	...	19-22	Jeremiah reproveth the people's hypocrisy.
3855	...	26-35	God confirmeth the siege, and the captivity,	3900	43	1-7	He is carried by Johanan into Egypt,
3856	...	36-44	but promiseth a gracious return.	3901	...	8-13	where he foretelleth its conquest.
3857	33	1-8	God reneweth the promise of return,	3902	44	1-10	Judah desolated for idolatry.
3858	...	9-11	a joyful state,	3903	...	11-14	Idolatrous Jews in Egypt shall be destroyed.
3859	...	12-14	a settled government,	3904	...	15-19	The Jews are obstinate,
3860	...	15,16	the Branch of Righteousness,	3905	...	20-28	and threatened by Jeremiah,
3861	...	17-19	a continuance of kingdom and priesthood,	3906	...	29,30	who foretelleth the destruction of Egypt.
3862	...	20-26	and a stability of a blessed seed.	3907	45	1-3	Baruch, being dismayed,
3863	34	1-7	The captivity of Zedekiah and the city foretold.	3908	...	4,5	is instructed and comforted.
3864	...	8-11	The masters, for re-enslaving their servants,	3909	46	1-12	The overthrow of Pharaoh's army,
3865	...	12-22	are given up to their enemies.	3910	...	13-26	and conquest of Egypt foretold.
3866	35	1-11	By the obedience of the Rechabites,	3911	...	27,28	Jacob comforted in his chastisement.
3867	...	12-17	the Jews' disobedience is condemned.	3912	47	...	The destruction of the Philistines.
3868	...	18,19	The Rechabites are blessed.	3913	48	1-6	The judgment of the Moabites,
3869	36	1-4	Baruch writeth Jeremiah's prophecy,	3914	...	7-10	for their pride,
3870	...	5-10	and readeth it publicly.	3915	...	11-13	for their security,
3871	...	11-18	He also readeth it to the princes.	3916	...	14-25	for their carnal-confidence,
3872	...	19	They advise him to hide himself and Jeremiah.	3917	...	26-46	and for their contempt of God and his people.
3873	...	20-26	Jehoiakim heareth part of it, and burneth it.	3918	...	47	The restoration of Moab.
3874	...	27-31	Jeremiah denounceth his judgment.	3919	49	1-5	The judgment of the Ammonites.
3875	...	32	Baruch writeth a new copy.	3920	...	6	Their restoration.
3876	37	1-5	Zedekiah desireth Jeremiah's prayers.	3921	...	7-22	The judgment of Edom,
3877	...	6-10	The Chaldeans' return and victory foretold.	3922	...	23-27	of Damascus,
3878	...	11-15	Jeremiah falsely accused and imprisoned.	3923	...	28,29	of Kedar,
3879	...	16,17	He assureth Zedekiah of the captivity.	3924	...	30-33	of Hazor,
3880	...	18-21	His lodging and diet in prison improved.	3925	...	34-38	of Elam.
3881	38	1-6	Jeremiah put into the miry dungeon.	3926	...	39	Elam's restoration.
3882	...	7-13	He is drawn out with cords by Ebed-melech.	3927	50	1-3	} The judgment of Babylon.
3883	...	14-23	He conferreth with Zedekiah,	3927	...	9-16	
3884	...	24-28	who chargeth him to conceal the conference.	3927	...	21-32	
3885	39	1-3	Jerusalem is taken.	3927	...	35-46	} The redemption of Israel.
3886	...	4-7	Zedekiah's eyes put out.	3928	...	4-8	
3887	...	8	The city burnt.	3928	...	17-20	
3888	...	9,10	The people captivated.	3928	...	33,34	} God's judgment against Babylon.
3889	...	11-14	Jeremiah liberated by Nebuchadrezzar.	3929	51	1-58	
3890	...	15-18	God's promise to Ebed-melech.	3930	...	59-64	
3891	40	1-6	Jeremiah goeth to Gedaliah.	3931	52	1-3	Zedekiah rebelleth.
3892	...	7-12	The dispersed Jews likewise go to him,	3932	...	4-7	Jerusalem besieged and taken.
3893	...	13-16	Johanan, revealing conspiracy, is disbelieved.	3933	...	8-11	Zedekiah's eyes put out.
3894	41	1-10	Ishmael's conspiracy effected.	3934	...	12-23	The city spoiled and burned.
3895	...	11-18	Johanan adviseth flight into Egypt.	3935	...	24-30	Judah's captivity.
3896	42	1-6	He desireth Jeremiah to enquire of God.	3936	...	31-34	Jehoiachin advanced out of prison.

THE LAMENTATIONS OF JEREMIAH.

3937	1	1-11	Jerusalem's misery.	3945	3	55-63	Prayer for deliverance,
3938	...	12-17	Her grief.	3946	...	64-66	and for vengeance.
3939	...	18-22	She owneth it to be just.	3947	4	1-12	Zion's pitiful estate.
3940	2	1-19	Jeremiah's lamentation for her.	3948	...	13-20	She confesseth her sins.
3941	...	20-22	His complaint to God.	3949	...	21	Edom is threatened.
3942	3	1-21	The wail of the faithful.	3950	...	22	Zion comforted.
3943	...	22-36	God's mercies nourish their hope.	3951	5	...	Zion's complaint and prayer.
3944	...	37-54	They own God's justice.				

EZEKIEL.

3952	1	1-3	The date of the prophecy at Chebar.	3957	2	6-8	His instruction.
3953	...	4-14	The vision of cherubim,	3958	...	9,10	The roll of woe.
3954	...	15-25	of the four wheels,	3959	3	1-3	Ezekiel eateth the roll.
3955	...	26-28	and of the glory of God.	3960	...	4-14	God encourageth him.
3956	2	1-5	Ezekiel's commission.	3961	...	15-21	God's moral government.

EZEKIEL.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
3962	3	22-27	The vision of God's glory.	4026	19	1-9	The parables of the young lions, and the wasted vine.
3963	4	1-8	The type of the siege.	4027	...	10-14	God refuseth to be consulted.
3964	...	9-17	The famine in the siege.	4028	20	1-4	He sheweth Israel's rebellions in Egypt, in the wilderness, and in the land.
3965	5	1-4	Under the type of hair,	4029	...	5-9	He promiseth to gather them.
3966	...	5-11	is shewn Jerusalem's judgment, by famine, sword, and dispersion.	4030	...	10-26	The destruction of Jerusalem.
3967	...	12-17	Israel's judgment for idolatry.	4031	...	27-32	Prophecy against Jerusalem.
3968	6	1-7	A remnant blessed.	4032	...	33-44	The sharp and bright sword, against Jerusalem,
3969	...	8-10	The godly called to mourn.	4033	...	45-49	against the kingdom, and against the Ammonites.
3970	...	11-14	Israel's desolation.	4034	21	1-7	A catalogue of sins in Jerusalem.
3971	7	1-15	The feebleness of them that escape.	4035	...	8-17	God will burn them as dross.
3972	...	16-19	The defilement of the land.	4036	...	18-24	The general corruption.
3973	...	20-22	The heavy chain.	4037	...	25-27	The parable of Aholah and Aholibah.
3974	...	23-27	Ezekiel, brought in a vision to Jerusalem, seeth the image of jealousy, the chambers of imagery, the mourners for Tammuz, and the worshippers of the sun.	4038	...	28-32	Aholibah to be plagued by her lovers.
3975	8	1-4	God's wrath for their idolatry.	4039	22	1-12	Their adulteries reprov'd, and their judgments shewn.
3976	...	5-6	Those mourning for wickedness preserved.	4040	...	13-22	Under the parable of a boiling pot, is shewn Jerusalem's destruction.
3977	...	7-12	The rest slain.	4041	...	23-31	By Ezekiel not mourning his wife's death, is shewn the Jews' calamity to exceed sorrow.
3978	...	13-14	God cannot be intreated for them.	4042	23	1-21	God's vengeance upon the Ammonites, upon Moab, and Seir,
3979	...	15-17	The vision of the coals of fire.	4043	...	22-35	upon Edom, and upon the Philistines.
3980	...	18	The vision of the cherubim.	4044	...	36-44	Tyrus threatened.
3981	9	1-4	The presumption of the princes.	4045	...	45-49	Nebuchadrezzar's power against her.
3982	...	5-7	Their sin and judgment.	4046	24	1-5	The astonishment at her fall.
3983	...	8-11	A remnant of the people saved, and the wicked punished.	4047	...	6-14	The wealth of Tyrus.
3984	10	1-7	The glory of God leaveth the city.	4048	...	15-18	Her fall predicted.
3985	...	8-22	Ezekiel is returned to the captivity.	4049	...	19-27	God's judgment upon the prince of Tyrus.
3986	11	1-3	The type of Ezekiel's removing.	4050	25	1-7	A lamentation for him.
3987	...	4-12	It shewed the captivity of Zedekiah.	4051	...	8-11	The judgment of Zidon.
3988	...	13-20	Ezekiel's trembling, a type of the desolation.	4052	...	12-14	The restoration of Israel.
3989	...	21	The Jews' presumptuous proverb reprov'd.	4053	...	15-17	The judgment of Pharaoh.
3990	...	22,23	The speediness of the vision.	4054	26	1-6	The desolation of Egypt.
3991	...	24,25	The reproof of lying prophets, and their untempered mortar.	4055	...	7-14	Her restoration after forty years.
3992	12	1-7	Of prophetesses, and their pillows.	4056	...	15-21	Egypt the reward of Nebuchadrezzar.
3993	...	8-16	Idolaters answered.	4057	27	1-25	Israel's restoration.
3994	...	17-20	Judgments threatened.	4058	...	26-36	The desolation of Egypt and her helpers.
3995	...	21-25	God's irrevocable judgments by famine, by noisome beasts, by the sword, and by the pestilence.	4059	28	1-10	Babylon strengthened to punish Egypt.
3996	...	26-28	A remnant preserved.	4060	...	11-19	A relation unto Pharaoh, of the glory of Assyria, and the fall thereof for pride.
3997	13	1-9	By the worthlessness of the vine-tree, is shewed the rejection of Jerusalem.	4061	...	20-23	The like destruction of Egypt.
3998	...	10-16	Jerusalem's natural state.	4062	...	24-26	A lamentation for Egypt's fall.
3999	14	1-5	God's love to her.	4063	29	1-7	The sword of Babylon shall destroy it.
4000	...	6-14	Her whoredom.	4064	...	8-12	The overthrow of Egypt and other nations.
4001	...	15-34	Her judgment.	4065	...	13-16	The watchman's office.
4002	...	35-43	Her sin exceeding Sodom and Samaria.	4066	...	17-20	Ezekiel admonished.
4003	...	44-59	Mercy promised her in the end.	4067	...	21	God's moral government.
4004	...	60-63	The parables of two eagles, and a vine.	4068	30	1-19	He maintaineth it
4005	17	1-10	The perfidious king is doomed.	4069	...	20-26	The desolation of Judah foretold.
4006	...	11-21	The parable of the godly cedar.	4070	31	1-2	The hypocrisy of the people.
4007	...	22-24	The parable of sour grapes reprov'd.	4071	...	3-9	The shepherds reprov'd.
4008	18	1-4	God's dealing with a just father; with the wicked son of a just father; with the just son of a wicked father; with a wicked man repenting; and with a just man revolting.	4072	...	10-17	God's judgment against them.
4009	...	5-9	He defendeth his moral government, and exhorteth to repentance.	4073	...	18	His care for his flock.
4010	...	10-13		4074	...	20-31	The faithful shepherd promised.
4011	...	14-18		4075	33	1-6	The judgment of Mount Seir.
4012	...	19-23		4076	...	7-9	God's compassion for Israel.
4013	...	24		4077	35	...	Her restitution and increase promised.
4014	...	25-30		4078	...	10-16	
4015	...	31,32		4079	...	17-20	
4016	...			4080	...	21-29	
4017	...			4081	...	30-33	
4018	...			4082	...	34	
4019	...			4083	...	1-6	
4020	...			4084	...	7-10	
4021	...			4085	...	11-19	
4022	...			4086	...	20-31	
4023	...			4087	...	35	
4024	...			4088	...	36	
4025	...			4089	...	1-7	

EZEKIEL.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4090	36	16-20	She was rejected for her sins.	4119	43	1-6	The return of God's glory.
4091	...	21-24	and shall be restored for the Lord's sake.	4120	...	7-9	Israel's sin hindered God's presence.
4092	...	25-38	The promise of a new heart.	4121	...	10-12	Exhortation to repentance.
4093	37	1-10	By the resurrection of dry bones,	4122	...	13-17	The measures,
4094	...	11-14	Israel's revivication is shewn.	4123	...	18-27	and ordinances of the altar.
4095	...	15-17	By the uniting of two sticks is shewn.	4124	44	1-3	The east-gate assigned only to the prince.
4096	...	18-19	the incorporation of Judah and Israel.	4125	...	4-8	The priests reproved.
4097	...	20-28	The perpetuity of the kingdom.	4126	...	9-14	Idolaters' incapability.
4098	38	1-7	The army,	4127	...	15-16	The sons of Zadok accepted.
4099	...	8-13	and malice of Gog.	4128	...	17-31	Ordinances for the priests.
4100	...	14-23	God's judgment against him.	4129	45	1-5	The portion of land for the sanctuary,
4101	39	1-7	The judgment of Gog.	4130	...	6	for the city,
4102	...	8-10	Israel's victory.	4131	...	7-8	and for the prince.
4103	...	11-16	Gog's burial.	4132	...	9-25	Ordinances for the prince.
4104	...	17-22	The feast of the fowls.	4133	46	1-8	Religious rites for the prince,
4105	...	23-29	The perpetual blessing of Israel.	4134	...	9-15	and for the people.
4106	40	1-5	The vision of the city.	4135	...	16-18	The prince's inheritance.
4107	...	6-19	Description of the east-gate,	4136	...	19-24	The courts for boiling and baking.
4108	...	20-23	of the north-gate,	4137	47	1-5	The vision of the holy waters.
4109	...	24-31	of the south-gate,	4138	...	6-12	The virtue of them.
4110	...	32-34	of the inner east-gate,	4139	...	13-21	The borders of the land.
4111	...	35-38	of the inner north-gate.	4140	...	22-23	The division of it by lot,
4112	...	39-43	Eight tables.	4141	48	1-7	} The portions of the twelve tribes,
4113	...	44-47	The chambers.	*4141	...	23-29	
4114	...	48,49	The porch of the house.	4142	...	8-14	of the sanctuary,
4115	41	...	Dimensions of the temple.	4143	...	15-20	of the city and suburbs,
4116	42	1-12	The priests' chambers.	4144	...	21,22	and of the prince.
4117	...	13-18	and use thereof.	4145	...	30-35	The dimensions and gates of the city.
4118	...	19,20	The measures of the outward court.				

DANIEL.

4146	1	1,2	Jehoiakim's captivity.	4172	5	25-29	interpreteth the writing.
4147	...	3-7	Ashpenaz taketh Daniel and others.	4173	...	30,31	The monarchy is translated to the Medes.
4148	...	8-16	They are fed with pulse and water.	4174	6	1-3	Daniel made chief of the presidents.
4149	...	17-21	Their excellency of wisdom.	4175	...	4-9	Their conspiracy against him.
4150	2	1-9	Nebuchadnezzar's forgotten dream,	4176	...	10-17	He is cast into the lions' den.
4151	...	10-13	which the magicians cannot tell.	4177	...	18-23	Daniel is saved,
4152	...	14-18	Daniel obtaineth respite.	4178	...	24	his adversaries devoured,
4153	...	19-23	He findeth the dream.	4179	...	25-28	and God magnified.
4154	...	24-30	He is brought to the king.	4180	7	1-8	The vision of the four beasts,
4155	...	31-35	He telleth the dream,	4181	...	9-14	and of God's kingdom.
4156	...	36-45	and the interpretation.	4182	...	15-28	The interpretation thereof.
4157	...	46-49	He is advanced by the king.	4183	8	1-12	The vision of the ram and he-goat.
4158	3	1-7	The golden image set up,	4184	...	13,14	The two thousand three hundred days
4159	...	8-12	which the three children will not worship.	4185	...	15-27	Gabriel comforteth Daniel.
4160	...	13-18	Their confession.	4186	9	1-2	Daniel, considering the time of the captivity.
4161	...	19-25	God delivereth them out of the furnace.	4187	...	3-15	maketh confession of sins,
4162	...	26-30	The king blesseth God.	4188	...	16-19	and prayeth for his people's restoration.
4163	4	1-3	The king, confessing God's kingdom,	4189	...	20-27	The seventy weeks.
4164	...	4-7	relateth his dream,	4190	10	1-9	Daniel, troubled with a vision.
4165	...	8-18	which he told Daniel,	4191	...	10-21	is comforted by an angel.
4166	...	19-27	with Daniel's interpretation.	4192	11	1-4	Persia's overthrow by Greece.
4167	...	28-37	and the fulfilment of it.	4193	...	5-29	Leagues and conflicts between kings.
4168	5	1-4	Belshazzar's feast.	4194	...	30-45	The powerful, blasphemous king.
4169	...	5-9	The handwriting on the wall.	4195	12	1-4	Israel's deliverance.
4170	...	10-16	Daniel is sent for.	4196	...	5-13	Daniel informed of the times.
4171	...	17-24	He, reproving the king,				

HOSEA.

4197	1	1-3	Hosea, for a type, taketh Gomer,	4201	1	10,11	The restoration of Judah and Israel.
4198	...	4,5	and hath by her Jezreel,	4202	2	1-5	The idolatry of the people.
4199	...	6,7	Lo-ruhamah,	4203	...	6-13	God's judgments against them.
4200	...	8,9	and Lo-ammi.	4204	...	14-23	His promise of reconciliation.

HOSEA.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4205	3	1-3	By the expiation of an adulteress,	4219	9	...	The distress and captivity of Israel.
4206	...	4-5	is shewn Israel's desolation.	4220	10	...	Israel reproved and threatened.
4207	4	1-5	God's judgments against the sins of the people,	4221	11	1-4	Israel's ingratitude.
4208	...	6-11	and of the priests,	4222	...	5-7	God's judgment.
4209	...	12-14	and against their idolatry.	4223	...	8-12	God's mercy toward them.
4210	...	15-19	Judah warned by Israel's calamity.	4224	12	1-2	A reproof of Ephraim and Judah.
4211	5	1-14	God's judgments against Israel,	4225	...	3-6	Exhortation to repentance.
4212	...	15	until she repenteth.	4226	...	7-14	Ephraim's sins provoke God.
4213	6	1-3	Exhortation to repentance.	4227	13	1-4	Ephraim's glory vanisheth.
4214	...	4-11	A complaint of their iniquity.	4228	...	5-8	God's anger.
4215	7	1-10	A reproof of manifold sins.	4229	...	9-14	Promise of mercy.
4216	...	11-16	God's wrath against hypocrisy.	4230	...	15-16	Judgment for rebellion.
4217	8	1-4	} Destruction threatened.	4231	14	1-3	Exhortation to repentance.
*4217	...	12-14		4232	...	4-9	Promise of God's blessing.
4218	...	5-11	The idolatry of Israel.				

J O E L .

4233	1	1-7	Joel declareth sundry judgments,	4239	2	18-20	and promiseth a blessing thereupon.
4234	...	8-13	and exhorteth to mourn for them.	4240	...	21-27	He comforteth Zion with present,
4235	...	14-20	He prescribeth a fast.	4241	...	28-32	and future blessings.
4236	2	1-11	God's terrible army.	4242	3	1-8	Israel's enemies threatened.
4237	...	12-14	Joel exhorteth to repentance,	4243	...	9-17	The judgment of the heathen,
4238	...	15-17	prescribeth a fast,	4244	...	18-21	and blessing of Judah.

A M O S .

4245	1	1-5	God's judgment upon Syria,	4261	5	21-27	Israel's hypocritical service.
4246	...	6-8	upon the Philistines,	4262	6	1-6	Israel's wantonness,
4247	...	9,10	upon Tyrus,	4263	...	7-11	plagued with desolation.
4248	...	11,12	upon Edom,	4264	...	12-14	Israel's incorrigibleness.
4249	...	13-15	upon Ammon,	4265	7	1-3	The judgments by grasshoppers,
4250	2	1-3	upon Moab,	4266	...	4-6	and by fire, diverted by Amos's prayer.
4251	...	4,5	upon Judah,	4267	...	7-9	The type of the plumb-line.
4252	...	6-8	and upon Israel.	4268	...	10-13	Amaziah complaineth of Amos.
4253	...	9-16	God's complaint of their unthankfulness.	4269	...	14,15	Amos sheweth his calling,
4254	3	1-8	Threatenings of judgment against Israel,	4270	...	16,17	and Amaziah's judgment.
4255	...	9-15	and other nations.	4271	8	1-3	The basket of summer-fruits.
4256	4	1-3	Israel reproved for oppression,	4272	...	4-10	Oppression reproved.
4257	...	4,5	for idolatry,	4273	...	11-14	A famine of the word threatened.
4258	...	6-13	and for incorrigibleness.	4274	9	1-10	The certainty of the desolation.
4259	5	1-3	A lamentation for Israel.	4275	...	11-15	The restoring of the tabernacle of David.
4260	...	4-20	Exhortation to repentance.				

O B A D I A H .

4276	...	1-2	The destruction of Edom,	4278	...	10-16	and for their wrong unto Jacob.
4277	...	3-9	for their pride,	4279	...	17-21	Jacob's salvation and victory.

J O N A H .

4280	1	1-3	Jonah's unfaithfulness.	4286	3	1-4	Jonah preacheth unto the Ninevites.
4281	...	4-10	He is bewrayed by a tempest,	4287	...	5-9	Upon their repentance,
4282	...	11-16	thrown into the sea,	4288	...	10	God repenteth.
4283	...	17	and swallowed by a fish.	4289	4	1-3	Jonah, repining at God's mercy,
4284	2	1-9	The prayer of Jonah.	4290	...	4-11	is reproved.
4285	...	10	He is delivered from the fish.				

M I C A H.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4291	1	1-9	God's wrath against the people for idolatry.	4305	5	4-7	His kingdom,
4292	...	10-16	Exhortation to mourning.	4306	...	8-15	and conquest.
4293	2	1-3	Oppression denounced.	4307	6	1-5	God's controversy for unkindness,
4294	...	4-6	A lamentation.	4308	...	6-9	for ignorance,
4295	...	7-11	Injustice and idolatry reprov'd.	4309	...	10-15	for injustice,
4296	...	12,13	A promise of restoring Jacob.	4310	...	16	and for idolatry.
4297	3	1-4	The cruelty of the princes.	4311	7	1,2	Israel, complaining of her small number,
4298	...	5-7	The falsehood of the prophets.	4312	...	3,4	and general corruption,
4299	...	8-12	The security of them both.	4313	...	5-7	putteth her trust in God.
4300	4	1,2	The glory,	4314	...	8-13	She triumpheth over her enemies.
4301	...	3-7	peace,	4315	...	14,15	God comforteth her by promises,
4302	...	8-10	kingdom,	4316	...	16,17	by confusion of her enemies,
4303	...	11-13	and victory of Zion.	4317	...	18-20	and by his mercies.
4304	5	1-3	The ruler of Israel out of Bethlehem.				

N A H U M.

4318	1	...	The majesty, goodness, and judgment of God.	4320	3	...	The ruin of Nineveh.
4319	2	...	God's victorious armies against Nineveh.				

H A B A K K U K.

4321	1	1-4	Habakkuk's prayer against iniquity.	4327	2	12-14	for cruelty,
4322	...	5-11	God's vengeance by the Chaldeans foretold.	4328	...	15-17	for drunkenness,
4323	...	12-17	God's purity and sovereignty.	4329	...	18-20	and for idolatry.
4324	2	1-4	The just shall live by his faith.	4330	3	1-16	The majesty of God.
4325	...	5-8	God's judgments for unsatiableness,	4331	...	17-19	The confidence of faith.
4326	...	9-11	for covetousness,				

Z E P H A N I A H.

4332	1	...	The judgment of Judah for divers sins.	4336	2	12-15	and of Ethiopia and Assyria.
4333	2	1-3	An exhortation to repentance.	4337	3	1-7	Reproof for divers sins.
4334	...	4-7	The judgments of the Philistines,	4338	...	8-13	Exhortation to wait for Israel's restoration,
4335	...	8-11	of Moab and Ammon,	4339	...	14-20	and to rejoice for their salvation by God.

H A G G A I.

4340	1	1-6	Reproof for neglecting to rebuild the temple.	4343	2	1-9	The glory of the latter house.
4341	...	7-11	Haggai inciteth the people to build.	4344	...	10-19	The type of holy things, and unclean.
4342	...	12-15	He promiseth God's assistance.	4345	...	20-23	God's promise to Zerubbabel.

Z E C H A R I A H.

4346	1	1-6	Zechariah exhorteth to repentance.	4359	6	1-8	The vision of the four chariots.
4347	...	7-11	The vision of the horses.	4360	...	9-15	The temple and kingdom of the BRANCH.
4348	...	12-17	The promise of comfort to Zion.	4361	7	1-3	The people enquire of fasting.
4349	...	18-21	The visions of horns, and carpenters.	4362	...	4-7	Zechariah reproveth their fasting.
4350	2	1-5	An angel measureth Jerusalem.	4363	...	8-14	Sin the cause of their captivity.
4351	...	6-9	The redemption of Zion.	4364	8	1-8	The restoration of Jerusalem.
4352	...	10-13	The promise of God's presence.	4365	...	9-15	The people are encouraged to build.
4353	3	1-7	Joshua, the high priest, seen in vision.	4366	...	16,17	Truth and justice enforced.
4354	...	8-10	The BRANCH promised.	4367	...	18-23	Joy and enlargement promised.
4355	4	1-10	The vision of the candlestick,	4368	9	1-8	God's defence of his people.
4356	...	11-14	and the two olive-trees.	4369	...	9-11	The coming of the king of Zion.
4357	5	1-4	The visions of the flying roll,	4370	...	12-17	God's promises of victory and defence.
4358	...	5-11	and the woman pressed in an ephah.	4371	10	1-4	God to be sought unto, and not idols.

ZECHARIAH.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4372	10	5-12	The restoration of Israel.	4381	13	1	Fountain of purgation for Jerusalem,
4373	11	1,2	The destruction of Lebanon.	4382	...	2-6	from idolatry, and false prophecy.
4374	...	3-9	The type of the two staves,	4383	...	7-9	The death of Christ,
4375	...	10-14	which are each cut asunder.	4384	14	1-3	The destroyers of Jerusalem destroyed.
4376	...	15-17	The instruments of a foolish shepherd.	4385	...	4-11	The coming of the Lord with the saints.
4377	12	1,2	Jerusalem a cup of trembling to herself,	4386	...	12-15	The plague of Jerusalem's enemies.
4378	...	3-5	and a burdensome stone to her adversaries.	4387	...	16-19	The remnant shall turn to the Lord,
4379	...	6-8	The victorious restoring of Judah.	4388	...	20,21	and their spoil shall be holy.
4380	...	9-14	The repentance of Jerusalem.				

M A L A C H I.

4389	1	1-5	Malaehi complaineth of Israel's unkindness.	4397	3	7	Of the rebellion,
4390	...	6-11	Of their irreligiousness,	4398	...	8-12	sacrilege,
4391	...	12-14	and profaneness.	4399	...	13-15	and infidelity of the people.
4392	2	1-10	He reproveth the priests for negligence,	4400	...	16-18	The promise of blessing to the God-fearing.
4393	...	11-13	and the people for idolatry,	4401	4	1	God's judgment on the wicked,
4394	...	14-16	for adultery,	4402	...	2,3	and blessing on the righteous.
4395	...	17	and for infidelity.	4403	...	4	Exhortation to remember the law.
4396	3	1-6	The coming of the Lord to his temple.	4404	...	5,6	Coming of Elijah before the day of the Lord.

I N D E X

TO THE

Books of the New Testament.

M A T T H E W.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4405	1	1-17	The genealogy of Jesus Christ.	4447	7	13,14	to enter in at the strait gate ;
4406	...	18	He was conceived of the Holy Ghost.	4448	...	15-20	to beware of false prophets ;
4407	...	19-25	The angel appeareth to Joseph.	4449	...	21-23	and not to be hearers, but doers of the word.
4408	2	1-10	The wise men come from the east.	4450	...	24,25	like houses builded on a rock,
4409	...	11-13	and worship the holy child Jesus.	4451	...	26-29	and not on the sand.
4410	...	14,15	Joseph fleeth with Jesus and Mary into Egypt.	4452	8	1-4	Jesus cleanseth the leper,
4411	...	16-19	The massacre of the innocents.	4453	...	5-13	healeth the centurion's servant,
4412	...	20-22	Herod the great dieth.	4454	...	14,15	the mother-in-law of Peter,
4413	...	23	Jesus is brought to Nazareth.	4455	...	16,17	and many other diseased ;
4414	3	1-6	John the Baptist preacheth.	4456	...	18-22	sheweth how he is to be followed ;
4415	...	7-12	He reprehendeth the Pharisees,	4457	...	23-27	stilleth the tempest on the sea ;
4416	...	13-17	and baptizeth Jesus.	4458	...	28-30	driveth the devils out of two men,
4417	4	1-10	Jesus is tempted of the devil.	4459	...	31-34	and suffereth them to go into the swine.
4418	...	11,12	Angels minister unto him.	4460	9	1-8	Jesus cureth a paralytic,
4419	...	13-16	He dwelleth in Capernaum ;	4461	...	9	calleth Matthew.
4420	...	17	beginneth to preach ;	4462	...	10-13	eateth with publicans and sinners,
4421	...	18-20	calleth Peter, and Andrew,	4463	...	14-19	defendeth his disciples.
4422	...	21,22	James, and John ;	4464	...	20-22	cureth the bloody issue,
4423	...	23-25	and healeth all manner of disease.	4465	...	23-26	raiseth the daughter of Jairus,
4424	5	1-2	Jesus beginneth his sermon on the mount ;	4466	...	27-31	giveth sight to two blind men.
4425	...	3-12	declaring who are blessed,	4467	...	32-35	healeth a dumb man,
4426	...	13	who are the salt of the earth,	4468	...	36-38	and hath compassion on the multitude.
4427	...	14	the light of the world,	4469	10	1-4	He sendeth forth the apostles,
4428	...	15,16	and the candle ;	4470	...	5-15	giveth them their charge,
4429	...	17-20	and that he came to fulfil the law.	4471	...	16-39	comforteth them against persecutions,
4430	...	21-26	What it is to kill,	4472	...	40-42	and blesseth those who shall receive them.
4431	...	27-32	to commit adultery,	4473	11	1-6	John sendeth to Christ.
4432	...	33-37	and to swear.	4474	...	7-17	Christ's testimony concerning John.
4433	...	38-43	He exhorteth to suffer wrong,	4475	...	18,19	The people's opinion of them.
4434	...	44-47	to love our enemies,	4476	...	20-24	Capernaum and other cities upbraided.
4435	...	48	and to walk in Divine perfection.	4477	...	25-27	Jesus thanketh the Father for his grace.
4436	6	1-4	He speaketh of alms-giving,	4478	...	28-30	Gracious invitations to rest.
4437	...	5-13	of prayer,	4479	12	1,2	The Pharisees refuted,
4438	...	14,15	of forgiving men their trespasses,	4480	...	3-8	by scriptures,
4439	...	16-18	and of fasting ;	4481	...	9-12	by reason,
4440	...	19-23	of the heavenly treasure, and single eye,	4482	...	13-21	and by a miracle.
4441	...	24	and the impossibility of serving two masters.	4483	...	22-30	The man blind and dumb healed.
4442	...	25-32	He forbiddeth worldly care and anxiety,	4484	...	31-35	The unpardonable sin.
4443	...	33,34	and exhorteth to seek the kingdom of God.	4485	...	36,37	Idle words to be accounted for.
4444	7	1-5	He reproveth rash judgment ;	4486	...	38-48	Jesus giveth signs to the Pharisees.
4445	...	6	forbiddeth to cast holy things to dogs ;	4487	...	49,50	and sheweth who are his mother and brethren.
4446	...	7-12	exhorteth to prayer ;	4488	13	1-17	The parable of the sower,

MATTHEW.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4489	13	18-23	and the exposition of it.	4538	21	12-16	cleareth the temple of buyers and sellers ;
4490	...	24-30	The parable of the tares,	4539	...	17-22	curseth the fig-tree ;
4491	...	31-32	of the mustard-seed,	4540	...	23-27	and putteth to silence the priests and elders,
4492	...	33-43	of the leaven,	4541	...	28-32	rebuking them with the parables of two sons,
4493	...	44	of the hidden treasure,	4542	...	33-46	and the wicked husbaudmen.
4494	...	45,46	of the pearl,	4543	22	1-8	The parable of the marriage of the king's son.
4495	...	47-52	and of the net cast into the sea.	4544	...	9-11	The guests at the wedding-feast.
4496	...	53-58	Christ is despised of his townsmen.	4545	...	12-14	The man without the wedding-garment.
4497	14	1-2	Herod's opinion of Christ.	4546	...	15-22	Tribute ought to be paid to Cesar.
4498	...	3-12	John the Baptist beheaded.	4547	...	23-33	Jesus confuteth the Sadducees,
4499	...	13,14	Jesus departeth into a desert,	4548	...	34-40	answereth the lawyer,
4500	...	15-21	miraculously feedeth five thousand men,	4549	...	41-46	and puzzleth the Pharisees.
4501	...	22-33	walketh on the sea,	4550	23	1-4	The Pharisees exposed.
4502	...	34-36	and, at Gennesaret, healeth the sick.	4551	...	5-12	The disciples warned against pride.
4503	15	1-10	The Pharisees reproved for transgressions.	4552	...	13-33	The eight woes denounced.
4504	...	11-20	Not that which goeth into the mouth defileth.	4553	...	34-39	Destruction of Jerusalem foretold.
4505	...	21-29	Jesus healeth the Canaanite's daughter,	4554	24	1-2	Destruction of the temple foretold.
4506	...	30,31	and great multitudes ;	4555	...	3-28	Awful predictions.
4507	...	32-39	and miraculously feedeth four thousand men.	4556	...	29-35	The coming of the Son of man.
4508	16	1-5	The Pharisees desire a sign.	4557	...	36-41	The day and hour known only by the Father.
4509	...	6-12	Jesus warneth his disciples of their leaven.	4558	...	42-51	Exhortation to watch.
4510	...	13-15	The people's opinion of Christ.	4559	25	1-13	The parable of the ten virgins,
4511	...	16-20	Peter's confession of the Son of God.	4560	...	14-30	and of the talents.
4512	...	21,22	Jesus foretelleth his death,	4561	...	31-46	The judgment of the nations.
4513	...	23	and reproveth Peter.	4562	26	1-5	The rulers conspire against Christ.
4514	...	24-28	The important question.	4563	...	6-13	The woman anointeth his head.
4515	17	1-13	The transfiguration of Christ.	4564	...	14-16	Judas selleth him.
4516	...	14-21	He healeth the lunatic,	4565	...	17-25	Jesus eateth the passover ;
4517	...	22,23	foretelleth his death,	4566	...	26-35	instituteth the Lord's supper ;
4518	...	24-27	and payeth tribute.	4567	...	36-46	prayeth in Gethsemane ;
4519	18	1-6	Jesus teacheth humility and meekness,	4568	...	47-56	and, being betrayed with a kiss,
4520	...	7-14	peaceableness and condescension,	4569	...	57-68	is carried to Caiaphas ;
4521	...	15-20	forbearance and forgiveness.	4570	...	69-75	and denied of Peter.
4522	...	21,22	How often to forgive brethren.	4571	27	1-2	Jesus is delivered to Pontius Pilate.
4523	...	23-31	The parable of the merciful king,	4572	...	3-18	Judas hangeth himself.
4524	...	32-35	and the unmerciful fellow servant.	4573	...	19-23	Pilate, admonished of his wife,
4525	19	1-2	Christ healeth the sick ;	4574	...	24,25	washeth his hands ;
4526	...	3-9	answereth concerning divorcement,	4575	...	26-28	and looseth Barabbas.
4527	...	10-12	and marriage ;	4576	...	29-33	Jesus is crowned with thorns,
4528	...	13-15	receiveth little children ;	4577	...	34-38	crucified,
4529	...	16-19	answereth the rich young man,	4578	...	39-49	reviled,
4530	...	20-22	who went away sorrowfully ;	4579	...	50-65	dieth, and is buried.
4531	...	23-26	sheweth the danger of riches,	4580	...	66	His sepulchre is sealed, and watched.
4532	...	27-30	and the sure reward of his disciples.	4581	28	1-8	The angel declareth his resurrection.
4533	20	1-16	The parable of the labourers in the vineyard.	4582	...	9,10	Jesus appeareth to the women.
4534	...	17-19	Jesus foretelleth his passion,	4583	...	11-15	The soldiers bribed to say his body was stolen.
4535	...	20-29	teacheth his disciples humility,	4584	...	16-18	Jesus appeareth to the eleven,
4536	...	30-34	and giveth two blind men their sight.	4585	...	19,20	and commissioneth them.
4537	21	1-11	Jesus entereth Jerusalem upon an ass ;				

M A R K.

4586	1	1-8	The office of John the Baptist.	4598	2	18-22	and excuseth his disciples for not fasting,
4587	...	9-11	Jesus is baptized.	4599	...	23-28	and for plucking corn-ears on the sabbath.
4588	...	12,13	He is tempted.	4600	3	1-9	Jesus healeth the withered hand,
4589	...	14,15	He preacheth.	4601	...	10	and many other infirmities ;
4590	...	16-22	Peter, Andrew, James, and John, called.	4602	...	11,12	rebuketh the unclean spirits ;
4591	...	23-28	Jesus healeth one that had a devil,	4603	...	13-21	chooseth his twelve apostles ;
4592	...	29-31	Peter's mother-in-law,	4604	...	22-30	sheweth the blasphemy of the scribes,
4593	...	32-40	and many diseased persons ;	4605	...	31-35	and who are his true brethren.
4594	...	41-45	and cleanseth the leper.	4606	4	1-13	The parable of the sower,
4595	2	1-13	Jesus healeth a paralytic ;	4607	...	14-20	and meaning thereof.
4596	...	14	calleth Levi ;	4608	...	21-25	Knowledge is given for communication.
4597	...	15-17	eateth with publicans and sinners ;	4609	...	26-29	The parable of the growing-corn,

MARK.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4610	4	30-31	and of the mustard-seed.	4652	11	15-19	purgeth the temple,
4611	...	35-41	Christ stilleth the tempest on the sea.	4653	...	20-26	exhorteth to faith and forbearance,
4612	5	1-12	The legions of devils, being cast out,	4654	...	27-33	and refuseth to answer the priests and elders.
4613	...	13-24	enter into the swine.	4655	12	1-12	The parable of the wicked husbandmen.
4614	...	25-31	Jesus healeth a woman of a bloody issue.	4656	...	13-17	Tribute to be paid to Cesar.
4615	...	35-43	and raiseth the daughter of Jairus.	4657	...	18-27	The Sadducees answered.
4616	6	1-6	Christ is rejected of his countrymen.	4658	...	28-34	The discreet scribe.
4617	...	7-13	He giveth power unto the apostles.	4659	...	35-37	Jesus refuteth the scribes,
4618	...	14-26	Divers opinions of Christ.	4660	...	38-40	and warneth the people of their hypocrisy.
4619	...	27,28	John the Baptist is beheaded,	4661	...	41-41	The widow's offering of two mites.
4620	...	29	and buried.	4662	13	1-8	The destruction of the temple foretold.
4621	...	30-33	The apostles return from preaching.	4663	...	9	The persecutions of disciples.
4622	...	34-47	The miracle of five loaves and two fishes.	4664	...	10-13	Christ's followers will be hated of all men.
4623	...	48-52	Christ walketh on the sea,	4665	...	14-23	The calamities of the Jews foretold.
4624	...	53-56	and healeth all that touch him.	4666	...	24-31	The coming of the Son of man.
4625	7	1-7	The traditions of the Pharisees,	4667	...	32-37	The time of his coming unknown to man.
4626	...	8-13	make the word of God of none effect.	4668	14	1-2	The conspiracy against Christ.
4627	...	14-23	Meat defileth not the man.	4669	...	3-9	His head anointed by a woman.
4628	...	24-30	Jesus healeth the Grecian woman's daughter,	4670	...	10,11	Judas covenanteth to betray him.
4629	...	31-37	and one that was deaf.	4671	...	12-21	Jesus celebrateth the passover.
4630	8	1-9	Christ feedeth the people miraculously :	4672	...	22-25	and instituteth the Lord's supper.
4631	...	10-13	refuseth a sign to the Pharisees,	4673	...	26-42	His agony in Gethsemane.
4632	...	14-21	warning his disciples against their doctrine :	4674	...	43-45	He is betrayed by Judas :
4633	...	22-26	giveth a blind man his sight :	4675	...	46-52	apprehended, and deserted ;
4634	...	27-33	acknowledgeth his Messiahship :	4676	...	53-64	accused, and condemned by the council ;
4635	...	34-38	and exhorteth to patience under persecution.	4677	...	65	spat upon, buffeted, and abused ;
4636	9	1-10	The transfiguration of Christ.	4678	...	66-72	and thrice denied of Peter.
4637	...	11-13	The coming of Elias.	4679	15	1-14	He is bound, and accused before Pilate,
4638	...	14-29	Jesus casteth forth a deaf and dumb spirit,	4680	...	15,16	who delivereth him to be crucified.
4639	...	30-32	foretelleteth his death and resurrection,	4681	...	17,18	He is crowned with thorns,
4640	...	33-37	exhorteth to humility,	4682	...	19,20	smitten on the head, spat upon, and mocked ;
4641	...	38-50	and sheweth pain and loss are preferable to sin.	4683	...	21-26	fainteth in bearing his cross ;
4642	10	1-12	On divorcement and marriage.	4684	...	27-28	hangeth between two thieves ;
4643	...	13-16	Jesus blesseth little children ;	4685	...	29-38	is forsaken of God, and dieth.
4644	...	17-22	and answereth the rich young man.	4686	...	39-42	He is confessed by the centurion.
4645	...	23-27	telling his disciples of the danger of riches.	4687	...	43-47	He is honourably buried by Joseph.
4646	...	28-31	The reward of loss for the truth's sake.	4688	16	1-8	An angel declareth his resurrection.
4647	...	32-34	Jesus foretelleteth his death and resurrection.	4689	...	9-11	Jesus appeareth to Mary Magdalene,
4648	...	35-45	rebuketh the ambition of James and John,	4690	...	12,13	to two going into the country,
4649	...	46-52	and restoreth sight to Bartimeus.	4691	...	14	and then to the eleven,
4650	11	1-11	Christ's entry into Jerusalem.	4692	...	15-18	whom he sendeth to preach the gospel.
4651	...	12-14	Jesus curseth the barren fig-tree,	4693	...	19,20	He ascendeth into heaven.

LUKE.

4694	1	1-4	Luke's preface.	4713	3	20	Herod imprisoneth John.
4695	...	5-25	The conception of John the Baptist,	4714	...	21,22	Jesus is baptized.
4696	...	26-38	and of Christ.	4715	...	23-38	The genealogy of Christ.
4697	...	39-56	Mary's thanksgiving.	4716	4	1-12	The temptation and fasting of Christ.
4698	...	57-66	The nativity and circumcision of John.	4717	...	13	He overcometh the devil.
4699	...	67-75	Zacharias's prophecy of Christ,	4718	...	14,15	He beginneth to preach.
4700	...	76-80	and of John.	4719	...	16-32	His townsmen attempt his murder.
4701	2	1-5	Augustus taxeth all the Roman empire.	4720	...	33-37	He casteth out a devil ;
4702	...	6,7	The nativity of Christ.	4721	...	38,39	and healeth Peter's mother-in-law,
4703	...	8-12	One angel relateth it to the shepherds,	4722	...	40	and other sick persons.
4704	...	13-20	and many praise God for it.	4723	...	41,42	The devils acknowledge him.
4705	...	21	Christ is circumcised.	4724	...	43,44	He preacheth through the cities.
4706	...	22-27	Mary is purified.	4725	5	1-3	He teacheth out of Peter's ship.
4707	...	28-39	Simeon and Anna prophesy of Christ,	4726	...	4-11	The miraculous draught of fishes.
4708	...	40-45	who increaseth in wisdom,	4727	...	12-15	He cleanseth a leper,
4709	...	46-50	questioneth with the doctors,	4728	...	16,17	prayeth in the wilderness,
4710	...	51,52	and is obedient to his parents.	4729	...	18-26	healeth a paralytic,
4711	3	1-14	The preaching and baptism of John.	4730	...	27,28	calleteth Matthew the publican,
4712	...	15-19	His testimony of Christ.	4731	...	29-33	eateth with sinners,

LUKE.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4732	5	31-35	and sheweth his disciples' grief in his absence.	4796	14	7-11	and teacheth humility.
4733	...	36-39	The parable of old bottles and worn garments.	4797	...	12-14	He exhorteth to feed the poor.
4734	6	1-12	The Pharisees reproved.	4798	...	15-24	The parable of the great supper.
4735	...	13-16	Jesus chooseth twelve apostles,	4799	...	25-33	The disciple must forsake all that he hath.
4736	...	17-19	and healeth many sick.	4800	...	34-35	The parable of salt.
4737	...	20-26	Of blessings, and woes.	4801	15	1-7	The parables of the lost sheep,
4738	...	27-45	Of loving our enemies.	4802	...	8-10	the lost piece of silver,
4739	...	46-49	Of profession without obedience.	4803	...	11-32	and the prodigal son.
4740	7	1-9	The centurion's faith,	4804	16	1-13	The parable of the unjust steward.
4741	...	10	whose servant is healed.	4805	...	14-18	The Pharisees reproved.
4742	...	11-18	Jesus raiseth the widow's son,	4806	...	19-31	The rich glutton and Lazarus.
4743	...	19-23	answereth John's messengers,	4807	17	1-2	Christ teacheth to avoid occasions of offence,
4744	...	24-29	testifieth of John,	4808	...	3-5	and to forgive one another.
4745	...	30-35	censureth the Pharisees,	4809	...	6	The power of faith.
4746	...	36-50	and forgiveth a woman's many sins.	4810	...	7-10	How we are bound to God.
4747	8	1-3	Women minister unto him of their substance.	4811	...	11-21	Jesus healeth ten lepers.
4748	...	4-15	The parable of the sower,	4812	...	22-37	Of the coming of the Son of man
4749	...	16-20	and of the candle.	4813	18	1-8	The parables of the importunate widow,
4750	...	21	Jesus declareth his true brethren,	4814	...	9-14	and the Pharisee and publican.
4751	...	22-25	rebuketh the winds,	4815	...	15-17	Children brought to Jesus
4752	...	26-36	casteth out a legion of devils,	4816	...	18-27	Riches hinder the ruler following him.
4753	...	37-42	is rejected of the Gadarenes,	4817	...	28-30	The reward of them that leave all for him.
4754	...	43-48	healeth a woman of her bloody issue,	4818	...	31-34	Jesus foretelleth his death,
4755	...	49-56	and raiseth the daughter of Jairus.	4819	...	35-43	and giveth sight to a blind man.
4756	9	1-6	He sendeth forth his apostles to preach	4820	19	1-10	Of Zaccheus the publican.
4757	...	7-16	Herod desireth to see Christ.	4821	...	11-27	The parable of the nobleman's servants.
4758	...	17	Christ feedeth five thousand.	4822	...	28-40	Christ rideth into Jerusalem ;
4759	...	18-22	Peter confesseth him the Christ of God.	4823	...	41-44	weepeth over it ;
4760	...	23-27	The self-denial and daily cross of Christians.	4824	...	45-46	driveth the buyers and sellers out of the temple.
4761	...	28-36	The transfiguration.	4825	...	47-48	and teacheth in it.
4762	...	37-42	Jesus healeth the lunatic,	4826	20	1-8	Christ refuseth to answer the chief priests.
4763	...	43-45	alludeth to his passion,	4827	...	9-18	The parable of the vineyard.
4764	...	46-50	commendeth humility,	4828	...	19-26	Of giving tribute to Cesar.
4765	...	51-56	and teacheth mildness and forbearance to all.	4829	...	27-40	The question of the Sadducees.
4766	...	57-62	What is involved in following Jesus.	4830	...	41-44	Christ is David's Lord.
4767	10	1-16	Christ sendeth forth seventy disciples.	4831	...	45-47	The hypocrisy of the scribes.
4768	...	17-20	They return, and are told for what to rejoice.	4832	21	1-4	Christ commendeth the poor widow.
4769	...	21-22	Jesus rejoiceth in spirit.	4833	...	5-24	He foretelleth the desolation of Jerusalem,
4770	...	23-24	The superior knowledge of his disciples.	4834	...	25-33	and the coming of the Son of man.
4771	...	25-40	The parable of the good Samaritan.	4835	...	34-38	He exhorteth to watchfulness.
4772	...	41-42	The one thing needful.	4836	22	1-2	The conspiracy against Christ.
4773	11	1-10	Jesus teacheth his disciples to pray.	4837	...	3-6	Satan entereth into Judas.
4774	...	11-13	and assureth them of being answered.	4838	...	7-18	The apostles prepare the passover.
4775	...	14-27	He rebuketh the Pharisees' blasphemy,	4839	...	19-20	Christ instituteth the Lord's supper ;
4776	...	28	sheweth who are blessed,	4840	...	21-23	foretelleth of the traitor ;
4777	...	29-36	and preacheth to the people.	4841	...	24-30	reproveth ambition ;
4778	...	37-51	He denounceth Pharisees and hypocrites.	4842	...	31-33	and assureth Peter his faith should not fail,
4779	12	1-12	He warneth against hypocrisy,	4843	...	34-38	and yet he should deny him thrice.
4780	...	13-21	and covetousness Parable of the rich fool.	4844	...	39-46	His agony in the garden.
4781	...	22-30	He warneth against worldly care and anxiety ;	4845	...	47-49	He is betrayed with a kiss.
4782	...	31-32	declareth the Father's free gift of the kingdom ;	4846	...	50-53	He healeth Malchus's ear.
4783	...	33-35	and exhorteth to lay up treasure in heaven,	4847	...	54-62	He is thrice denied of Peter ;
4784	...	36-40	and patiently wait the coming of Christ.	4848	...	63-65	mocked, blindfolded, and smitten.
4785	...	41-48	The Lord's stewards exhorted to fidelity.	4849	...	66-71	He confesseth himself to be the Son of God.
4786	...	49-53	They must expect persecutions.	4850	23	1-7	He is accused before Pilate,
4787	...	54-57	The people reproved for their hypocrisy,	4851	...	8-11	and mocked by Herod.
4788	...	58-59	and exhorted to reconciliation.	4852	...	12	Pilate and Herod reconciled together.
4789	13	1-5	Christ preacheth repentance.	4853	...	13-26	Jesus is delivered to be crucified.
4790	...	6-10	The barren fig-tree.	4854	...	27-33	He foretelleth Jerusalem's destruction.
4791	...	11-17	The crooked woman straightened.	4855	...	34-38	He prayeth for his enemies.
4792	...	18-23	The parables of the mustard seed, and leaven.	4856	...	39-45	Two malefactors crucified with him.
4793	...	24-30	The result of mere profession.	4857	...	46-49	His death,
4794	...	31-35	Jesus reproveth Herod and Jerusalem.	4858	...	50-56	and burial.
4795	14	1-6	Christ healeth the dropsy on the sabbath,	4859	24	1-8	His resurrection declared by angels.

LUKE.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4860	24	9-12	The women report it to the apostles.	4863	24	47,48	He giveth them a charge,
4861	...	13-35	Christ appeareth to two disciples,	4864	...	49,50	promiseth the Holy Ghost,
4862	...	36-46	and afterwards to all the apostles.	4865	...	51-53	and ascendeth into heaven.

JOHN.

4866	1	1-14	The divinity, humanity, and office of Jesus.	4924	12	9	The people flock to see Lazarus
4867	...	15-38	The testimony of John the Baptist	4925	...	10,11	The chief priests consult to kill him.
4868	...	39-51	The calling of Andrew, and Peter, and others.	4926	...	12-19	Jesus rideth into Jerusalem.
4869	2	1-11	Jesus turneth water into wine,	4927	...	20-22	Greeks desire to see him.
4870	...	12,13	departeth to Capernaum, and to Jerusalem,	4928	...	23-26	He foretelleth his death.
4871	...	14-18	and cleanse the temple.	4929	...	27-41	The blindness of the Jews.
4872	...	19-22	He foretelleth his death and resurrection.	4930	...	42,43	Many rulers believe, but do not confess him.
4873	...	23-25	Many believed because of his miracles.	4931	...	44-50	The unbeliever will be judged by the word.
4874	3	1-13	The new birth.	4932	13	1-17	Jesus washeth the disciples' feet.
4875	...	14,15	Of faith in Christ.	4933	...	18-30	He foretelleth the traitor.
4876	...	16,17	God's gift.	4934	...	31-35	exhorteth his disciples to love one another,
4877	...	18-22	Condemnation for unbelief.	4935	...	36-38	and forewarneth Peter of his denial.
4878	...	23-36	John Baptist's testimony concerning Christ.	4936	14	1-5	Jesus promiseth to come again.
4879	4	1-26	Christ and the woman at the well.	4937	...	6-12	Jesus the way, the truth, and the life.
4880	...	27-30	His disciples marvel.	4938	...	13,14	Believing prayer in his name answered.
4881	...	31-38	His zeal.	4939	...	15	Jesus exhorteth to love with obedience;
4882	...	39-42	Many Samaritans believe on him	4940	...	16-26	promiseth the Comforter, the Spirit of truth.
4883	...	43-54	The ruler's son healed.	4941	...	27-31	and leaveth his peace with his disciples.
4884	5	1-9	The impotent man healed.	4942	15	1-17	Christ the true vine.
4885	...	10-16	The Jews cavil at it.	4943	...	18-25	Comfort under hatred and persecution.
4886	...	17-31	Christ asserteth his power as God and man.	4944	...	26,27	The office of the Spirit of truth
4887	...	32-35	John's testimony of the Son of God.	4945	16	1-22	The disciples comforted against tribulation.
4888	...	36-38	Christ's works, and the Father, testify of him.	4946	...	23-32	Prayer in Christ's name acceptable.
4889	...	39-47	The scriptures, and Moses, testify of him.	4947	...	33	Peace in Christ. Affliction in the world.
4890	6	1-11	The miracle of five loaves and two fishes	4948	17	1-5	Jesus prayeth to be glorified.
4891	...	15	The people would have made him king.	4949	...	6-10	He prayeth for the preservation of his own,
4892	...	16-25	Jesus walketh on the water.	4950	...	11-16	in unity.
4893	...	26-31	The people's object in following him reproveth.	4951	...	17-19	and truth;
4894	...	32-65	Christ the bread of life.	4952	...	20-26	and that they may be glorified with himself.
4895	...	66-67	Many disciples depart from Jesus.	4953	18	1-5	Judas betrayeth Jesus.
4896	...	68,69	Peter confesseth him.	4954	...	6-9	The officers fall to the ground.
4897	...	70,71	Judas is an adversary.	4955	...	10,11	Peter smiteth off Malchus's ear.
4898	7	1-9	Jesus reproveth his kinsmen,	4956	...	12-14	Jesus is led unto Annas and Caiaphas
4899	...	10-13	goeth up to Jerusalem,	4957	...	15-18	Peter's denial.
4900	...	14-39	and teacheth in the temple.	4958	...	19-27	Jesus examined before Caiaphas
4901	...	40-44	Divers opinions of him.	4959	...	28-35	His arraignment before Pilate
4902	...	45-53	The priests chide the officers and Nicodemus.	4960	...	36-39	His kingdom.
4903	8	1-11	The woman taken in adultery.	4961	...	40	The Jews prefer Barabbas to Jesus.
4904	...	12-32	Jesus, the light of the world,	4962	19	1-3	Jesus scourged, and crowned with thorns.
4905	...	33-58	answereth the blaspheming Jews,	4963	...	4-22	Pilate delivereth him to be crucified.
4906	...	59	and conveyeth himself from their cruelty.	4964	...	23-25	Jesus is crucified.
4907	9	1,2	The man that was born blind restored to sight.	4965	...	26,27	He commendeth his mother to John.
4908	...	3-12	He is brought to the Pharisees,	4966	...	28-30	He dieth.
4909	...	13-34	who excommunicate him.	4967	...	31-37	His side is pierced.
4910	...	35-38	He confesseth Jesus the Son of God.	4968	...	38-42	He is buried by Joseph and Nicodemus.
4911	...	39-41	Who they are whom Christ enlighteneth.	4969	20	1-2	Mary cometh to the sepulchre.
4912	10	1-18	Christ the good shepherd.	4970	...	3-10	Peter and John come likewise.
4913	...	19-24	Divers opinions of him.	4971	...	11-18	Jesus appeareth to Mary Magdalene.
4914	...	25-38	The safety of his sheep	4972	...	19-23	and to his disciples.
4915	...	39	He escapeth from the Jews,	4973	...	24-29	The incredulity and confession of Thomas.
4916	...	40-42	and goeth beyond Jordan.	4974	...	30,31	Why the gospel was written.
4917	11	1-14	Jesus the resurrection and the life.	4975	21	1-11	Jesus sheweth himself again to his disciples,
4918	...	15,16	Many Jews believe at the raising of Lazarus.	4976	...	12-14	and dineth with them.
4919	...	17,18	A council gathered against Christ	4977	...	15-17	He chargeth Peter to feed his sheep,
4920	...	19,20	The prophecy of Caiaphas.	4978	...	18-21	foretelleth Peter's death,
4921	...	21	Jesus dwelleth at Ephraim.	4979	...	22-24	and rebuketh his curiosity concerning John
4922	...	25-27	The priests and Pharisees lay wait for him.	4980	...	25	The conclusion.
4923	12	1-8	Mary of Bethany anointeth the feet of Jesus.				

THE ACTS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
4981	1	1-8	The ascension of Jesus.	5041	10	4-8	and they are baptized.
4982	...	9-11	Two angels promise his return.	5042	11	1-4	Peter, accused for going in to the Gentiles,
4983	...	12-26	Matthias chosen by lot.	5043	...	5-17	maketh his defence,
4984	2	1-13	The descent of the Holy Ghost.	5044	...	18	which is accepted.
4985	...	14-36	Peter preacheth the resurrection.	5045	...	19-25	Barnabas goeth to Antioch.
4986	...	37-40	Many are pricked in their heart.	5046	...	26	Disciples called Christians first at Antioch.
4987	...	41-47	Peter baptizeth a great number.	5047	...	27-30	They succour brethren in Judea in famine.
4988	3	1-11	Peter's address on healing a cripple.	5048	12	1-19	Peter delivered from prison by an angel.
4989	...	12	Not by the power of Peter or John, but by God.	5049	...	20-23	Herod's pride and death.
4990	...	13-16	through faith in his Son, he was made sound.	5050	...	24-25	The word of God prospereth.
4991	...	17, 18	The Jews crucified Jesus in ignorance.	5051	13	1-6	Paul and Barnabas sent to the Gentiles.
4992	...	19-26	Peter exhorteth them to repentance.	5052	...	7-13	Of Sergius Paulus, and Elymas the sorcerer.
4993	4	1-3	Peter and John are imprisoned;	5053	...	14-41	Paul preacheth at Antioch in Pisidia.
4994	...	4	howbeit about five thousand believe.	5054	...	42-44	The Gentiles desire to hear the truth again.
4995	...	5-12	At their examination, Peter confesseth Jesus.	5055	...	45	The Jews contradicting and blaspheming,
4996	...	13-22	They are threatened, and let go.	5056	...	46-47	the apostles turn to the Gentiles.
4997	...	23-30	The church prayeth.	5057	...	48-52	The apostles are expelled.
4998	...	31-37	and is answered, and confirmed.	5058	14	1-7	They are persecuted from Iconium.
4999	5	1-11	Death of Ananias and Sapphira.	5059	...	8-18	They are reputed as gods at Lystra.
5000	...	12, 13	Many signs wrought by the apostles.	5060	...	19, 20	Paul is stoned.
5001	...	14-16	and sick folk healed.	5061	...	21-25	They re-visit and confirm the disciples,
5002	...	17, 18	The apostles, again imprisoned.	5062	...	26-28	and return to Antioch.
5003	...	19, 20	are delivered by an angel.	5063	15	1-5	Dissension ariseth touching circumcision.
5004	...	21-28	They preach in the temple,	5064	...	6-21	The apostles consult about it.
5005	...	29-32	and before the council.	5065	...	22-35	Their letter to the brethren.
5006	...	33-39	Gamaliel counselling not to kill them,	5066	...	36-41	Paul and Barnabas part asunder.
5007	...	40-42	they are beaten; yet cease not to preach daily.	5067	16	1-6	Paul circumciseth Timothy.
5008	6	1-2	Upon the Grecians murmuring,	5068	...	7-13	Paul and Silas sail to Macedonia.
5009	...	3-4	deacons are appointed.	5069	...	14, 15	Lydia is converted, and baptized.
5010	...	5-11	of whom Stephen is one.	5070	...	16-18	Paul casteth out an evil spirit.
5011	...	12	who is apprehended,	5071	...	19-25	He and Silas are whipped, and imprisoned.
5012	...	13-15	and falsely accused.	5072	...	26-30	The earthquake.
5013	7	1	Being questioned by the high priest;	5073	...	31-36	The jailor is converted,
5014	...	2-19	Stephen sheweth the Jews rejection of Joseph;	5074	...	37-40	and they are delivered.
5015	...	20-36	of Moses, in Egypt,	5075	17	1-3	Paul preacheth at Thessalonica,
5016	...	37-43	and in the wilderness;	5076	...	4-9	where some believe, and some persecute him.
5017	...	44-50	(though they had the tabernacle of witness.)	5077	...	10-12	He preacheth at Berea.
5018	...	51-53	of the prophets; and their murder of Jesus.	5078	...	13, 14	Being sent from thence,
5019	...	54-60	Whereupon they stone Stephen.	5079	...	15-33	he preacheth at Athens.
5020	8	1-4	Through persecution, the church is scattered.	5080	...	34	whereby certain believe.
5021	...	5-13	Philip preacheth at Samaria.	5081	18	1-8	Paul preacheth at Corinth.
5022	...	14-17	Peter and John come thither.	5082	...	9-11	He is encouraged in a vision.
5023	...	18, 19	Simon offereth to purchase the Spirit's power.	5083	...	12-17	He is accused before Gallio.
5024	...	20-25	Peter reproveth his wickedness.	5084	...	18-23	He passeth through Ephesus.
5025	...	26-40	Philip baptizeth the eunuch.	5085	...	24-27	Apollos, instructed by Aquila and Priscilla,
5026	9	1-3	Saul, going to Damascus.	5086	...	28	preacheth Christ.
5027	...	4-9	is stricken down to the earth;	5087	19	1-8	The Holy Ghost is given by the hands of Paul.
5028	...	10-17	is called to the apostleship;	5088	...	9-12	He preacheth at Corinth two years.
5029	...	18, 19	and is baptized by Ananias	5089	...	13-15	The Jewish exorcists,
5030	...	20-22	He preacheth Christ boldly.	5090	...	16-18	are beaten by the devil.
5031	...	23-28	The Jews lay wait to kill him, but he escapeth.	5091	...	19-23	Conjuring books are burnt.
5032	...	29, 30	He also escapeth from the Grecians.	5092	...	24-34	Demetrius raiseth an uproar against Paul,
5033	...	31-35	The churches in Judea and Galilee have rest	5093	...	35-41	which is appeased by the town-clerk.
5034	...	36-43	Peter restoreth Dorcas to life.	5094	20	1-6	Paul goeth to Macedonia,
5035	10	1-4	Cornelius seeth an angel.	5095	...	7-8	where he preacheth until midnight.
5036	...	5-10	who directeth him to send for Peter.	5096	...	9	Eutychus having fallen down dead,
5037	...	11-14	Peter, by a vision,	5097	...	10-16	is raised to life.
5038	...	15-33	is taught not to despise the Gentiles.	5098	...	17-27	Paul calleth the elders together at Miletus,
5039	...	34-43	He preacheth Christ to Cornelius.	5099	...	28	commiteth the flock of God to them,
5040	...	44-47	The Holy Ghost falleth on the hearers,	5100	...	29-31	warneth them of false teachers,

THE ACTS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5101	20	32-35	commendeth them to God,	5126	25	8-10	He answereth for himself.
5102	...	36-38	prayeth with them, and departeth.	5127	...	11-13	and appealeth unto Cesar.
5103	21	1-8	Paul, though warned, will go to Jerusalem.	5128	...	14-22	Agrippa desireth to hear him,
5104	...	9-16	Agabus foretelleth his sufferings.	5129	...	23,24	and he is brought forth.
5105	...	17-27	Paul entereth the temple.	5130	...	25-27	Festus cleareth him.
5106	...	28-30	He is apprehended, and in danger,	5131	26	1-11	Paul declareth his life from his childhood,
5107	...	31-40	but rescued by the chief captain.	5132	...	12-23	and his conversion.
5108	22	1-16	He telleth of his conversion to the multitude,	5133	...	24-27	Festus chargeth him with madness.
5109	...	17-21	and of his special apostleship to the Gentiles,	5134	...	28-30	Agrippa almost persuaded to be a Christian.
5110	...	22,23	at which word, the multitude exclaim on him.	5135	...	31-32	Agrippa and Festus pronounce him innocent.
5111	...	24	He would have been scourged in the castle.	5136	27	1-9	Paul, shipping towards Rome,
5112	...	25-30	but claimed his privilege as a Roman.	5137	...	10	foretelleth the danger of the voyage,
5113	23	1	As he pleadeth his cause,	5138	...	11-13	but is not believed.
5114	...	2-6	Ananias commandeth to smite him.	5139	...	14-21	They are tossed to and fro with tempest,
5115	...	7-10	Dissension among his accusers.	5140	...	11-13	and suffer shipwreck,
5116	...	11-13	God encourageth him.	*5141	...	22-40	} yet all come safe to land.
5117	...	14-19	The laying wait for Paul by the Jews.	5141	...	41	
5118	...	20-26	is made known unto the chief captain,	5142	28	1-4	The barbarians' kindness to them.
5119	...	27-35	who sendeth him to Felix the governor.	5143	...	5-7	The viper hurteth not Paul.
5120	24	1-9	Paul, accused by Tertullus,	5144	...	8-10	He healeth many diseases.
5121	...	10-23	answereth for his life and doctrine.	5145	...	11-16	They depart towards Rome.
5122	...	24,25	He preacheth Christ to Felix and his wife.	5146	...	17-23	Paul preacheth to the Jews.
5123	...	26	Felix hopeth for a bribe, but in vain,	5147	...	24-29	Some believe.
5124	...	27	Going out of office, he leaveth Paul in prison.	5148	...	30,31	He preacheth two years at Rome.
5125	25	1-7	The Jews accuse Paul before Festus.				

ROMANS.

5149	1	1-8	Paul saluteth the Romans,	5185	7	4-6	But we are dead to the law.
5150	...	9-15	whom he longeth to see.	5186	...	7-11	Yet is not the law sin,
5151	...	16,17	The righteousness which the gospel sheweth.	5187	...	12-15	but holy, just, and good.
5152	...	18-20	God's wrath is revealed against sin.	5188	...	16-25	The law of sin in the members.
5153	...	21-32	The sins of the Gentiles.	5189	8	1-4	No condemnation to believers in Jesus.
5154	2	1-5	Man cannot escape God's judgment ;	5190	...	5	} What cometh of the flesh, and of the Spirit.
5155	...	6-8	which is impartial and just,	*5190	...	13	
5156	...	9-13	with Jews and Gentiles.	5191	...	6-12	} The Spirit of adoption, and of witness.
5157	...	14-16	The Gentiles convicted by their conscience.	*5191	...	14-16	
5158	...	17-24	The Jews convicted by the law.	5192	...	17,18	God's children will be glorified with Christ.
5159	...	25-29	Circumcision useless without righteousness.	5193	...	19-28	The groaning of creation.
5160	3	1,2	The Jews' prerogative,	5194	...	29-37	God spared not his own Son.
5161	...	3-8	which they have not lost.	5195	...	38,39	No separation from God's love.
5162	...	9-19	Jews and Gentiles are all under sin.	5196	9	1-6	Paul's sorrow for the Jews.
5163	...	20-27	No flesh justified by the law.	5197	...	7-17	The Divine sovereignty.
5164	...	28-30	Man justified by faith alone,	5198	...	18-20	God hath mercy upon whom he will.
5165	...	31	yet the law is not made void.	5199	...	21-24	The long-suffering of God.
5166	4	1-9	Abraham's faith counted for righteousness,	5200	...	25-31	The calling of Gentiles foretold.
5167	...	10-12	before he was circumcised.	5201	...	32,33	The error of the Israelites.
5168	...	13-15	The law worketh wrath.	5202	10	1-10	The righteousness of the law, and of faith.
5169	...	16-23	Abraham the father of all that believe.	5203	...	11-17	Believers shall not be confounded.
5170	...	24,25	Faith imputed to us for righteousness.	5204	...	18	The sound of the gospel went into all the earth.
5171	5	1	By faith, we have peace with God,	5205	...	19-21	Israel was disobedient and gainsaying.
5172	...	2-7	and joy in our hope.	5206	11	1-6	God hath not cast off all Israel.
5173	...	8,9	Being now justified by Christ's blood,	5207	...	7-15	Some were elected ; the rest hardened.
5174	...	10,11	we shall be saved by his life.	5208	...	16,17	The root being holy, so are the branches.
5175	...	12-16	Sin and death came by Adam.	5209	...	18-25	Blindness in part is happened to Israel.
5176	...	17-19	Righteousness and life by Christ.	5210	...	26-32	The future conversion of Israel.
5177	...	20,21	Grace reigneth through righteousness.	5211	...	33-36	God's judgments are unsearchable.
5178	6	1	We may not live in sin,	5212	12	1,2	God's mercies should move us to please him.
5179	...	2	for we are dead to it,	5213	...	3-5	Sobriety and humility required in ministry.
5180	...	3-11	as appeareth by our baptism.	5214	...	6-8	Each member to wait on his ministering.
5181	...	12-17	Let not sin reign any more,	5215	...	9-18	Various duties enjoined.
5182	...	18-22	because we are the servants of righteousness.	5216	...	19-21	Revenge forbidden.
5183	...	23	The wages of sin is death.	5217	13	1-7	Obedience to earthly rulers enforced.
5184	7	1-3	Law hath power over a man as long as he liveth.	5218	...	8-10	Love is the fulfilling of the law.

ROMANS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5219	13	11-14	The believer to put on the Lord Jesus Christ.	5227	15	8	as Christ received both Jews,
5220	14	1-12	Of Christian liberty and charity.	5228	...	9-14	and Gentiles.
5221	...	13,14	Abuse of liberty is not charity.	5229	...	15-27	Paul's labours in many countries.
5222	...	15-23	Edification of one another to be sought.	5230	...	28,29	He promiseth to visit the Romans,
5223	15	1	The strong must bear with the weak,	5231	...	30-33	and requesteth their prayers.
5224	...	2	and not please themselves ;	5232	16	1-16	He sendeth greetings to many,
5225	...	3-6	for Christ did not so ;	5233	...	17-20	pointeth out the source of evil doctrines,
5226	...	7	but receive one another to the glory of God.	5234	...	21-27	and, after sundry salutations, praiseth God.

1 CORINTHIANS.

5235	1	1-9	Salutation and thanksgiving.	5283	9	15-17	Paul's self-denial ;
5236	...	10,11	Exhortation to unity.	5284	...	18-21	preaching without charge,
5237	...	12-17	Reproof for divisions.	5285	...	22,23	and seeking to offend none.
5238	...	18-20	God destroyeth the wisdom of the wise,	5286	...	24-27	The Christian race, and self-control.
5239	...	21-25	by the foolishness of preaching ; and	5287	10	1-5	The incidents in the wilderness,
5240	...	26	calleth not the wise, mighty, and noble, but	5288	...	6	are figures for Christians ;
5241	...	27-31	the foolish, weak, and men of no account.	5289	...	7-10	and the Jews' punishments,
5242	2	1-3	Paul's preaching was in weakness, and fear,	5290	...	11-13	are warnings for them.
5243	...	4	not with enticing words of man's wisdom,	5291	...	14-20	Christians must flee idolatry ;
5244	...	5	but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power.	5292	...	21-23	maintain the purity of the Lord's table ;
5245	...	6-8	The wisdom of God, unknown to human sense,	5293	...	24-33	give none offence to any ;
5246	...	9-13	is revealed only by the Spirit,	5294	11	1-3	and follow Paul, as he followed Christ.
5247	...	14-16	but is not received by the natural man.	5295	...	4,5	Of man's attire,
5248	3	1,2	The carnality of the Corinthians,	5296	...	6-16	and of woman's in worship.
5249	...	3-6	manifested by their divisions.	5297	...	17-20	The Corinthians' disorderly meetings,
5250	...	7,8	God alone giveth increase to the ministry.	5298	...	21,22	and profanation of the Lord's supper.
5251	...	9,10	The church builded by God.	5299	...	23-34	The institution of the Lord's supper.
5252	...	11-15	Christ the only foundation.	5300	12	1-3	Spiritual gifts
5253	...	16	Believers are the temple of God,	5301	...	4-6	are divers,
5254	...	17,18	which must not be defiled.	5302	...	7	yet for common profit,
5255	...	19-23	Man's wisdom is foolishness with God.	5303	...	8-11	and are variously bestowed by the Spirit.
5256	4	1-6	Paul's fidelity as a steward of God's mysteries.	5304	...	12-15	As the members of the natural body
5257	...	7,8	The Corinthians rich, proud, wise, and strong ;	5305	...	16-21	tend to mutual service,
5258	...	9-12	the apostles weak, naked fools for Christ,	5306	...	22-25	comeliness,
5259	...	13,14	the filth and obscuring of the world ;	5307	...	26	and succour,
5260	...	15	yet is Paul their father in Christ,	5308	...	27-31	so do the gifts of the Spirit in the church.
5261	...	16-21	and he exhorteth them to follow him.	5309	13	1	All gifts
5262	5	1-5	The incestuous person	5310	...	2,3	are nothing without charity.
5263	...	6	A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump.	5311	...	4-12	Charity described :
5264	...	7-9	Christ our passover.	5312	...	13	It exceedeth faith and hope.
5265	...	10-13	The evil to be put away.	5313	14	1	Prophecy is commended,
5266	6	1-5	Believers to judge their disputes themselves,	5314	...	2-5	and preferred before speaking with tongues,
5267	...	6-8	and not to go to law before unbelievers.	5315	...	6-11	by a comparison from musical instruments.
5268	...	9-14	The unrighteous inherit not God's kingdom.	5316	...	12-21	Both must be referred to edification,
5269	...	15	Our bodies are the members of Christ,	5317	...	22-25	as to their true and proper end.
5270	...	19,20	and temples of the Holy Ghost.	5318	...	26	The use of each is taught,
5271	...	16-18	They must therefore not be defiled.	5319	...	27-33	and the abuse taxed.
5272	7	1-3	Of marriage,	5320	...	34-40	Women are forbidden to speak in the church.
5273	...	4-9	which is a remedy against fornication.	5321	15	1-11	By Christ's resurrection,
5274	...	10-17	Duties of the married state.	5322	...	12-20	is proved the resurrection of saints.
5275	...	18-24	Every man should abide in his calling.	5323	...	21-34	The fruit,
5276	...	25-34	Of virginity.	5324	...	35-50	and manner thereof,
5277	...	35-40	The believer may marry, but only in the Lord.	5325	...	51-58	and the change of them that shall be alive then.
5278	8	1-7	Of meats offered to idols.	5326	16	1-9	Brethren's wants must be relieved.
5279	...	8-10	Christian liberty not to be abused.	5327	...	10-12	Timothy commended.
5280	...	11-13	Knowledge to be bridled with charity.	5328	...	13-15	Friendly admonitions,
5281	9	1-6	Paul's liberty as an apostle.	5329	...	16-24	and salutations.
5282	...	7-14	The ordinance for the gospel-preacher.				

2 CORINTHIANS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5330	1	1-7	Encouragement against troubles.	5359	7	3-12	Paul's comfort through Titus's report of them,
5331	...	8-11	Paul's deliverance in Asia.	5360	...	13-16	whose spirit had been refreshed by them all.
5332	...	12-14	The sincerity of Paul's preaching.	5361	8	1-6	The liberality of the Macedonians.
5333	...	15-21	He excuseth his not coming to them.	5362	...	7, 8	The Corinthians exhorted to the same.
5334	2	1-5	The reason why he came not.	5363	...	9-13	by Christ's example, that so, by mutual help,
5335	...	6-9	The excommunicated person to be forgiven.	5364	...	14, 15	and service, there may be an equality.
5336	...	10, 11	Paul had forgiven him.	5365	...	16-21	Titus and other brethren sent,
5337	...	12, 13	Why Paul departed from Troas.	5366	9	1-5	to make up beforehand their bounty ;
5338	...	14-17	The success of his preaching in every place.	5367	...	6-9	which Paul compareth to a sowing of seed,
5339	3	1-5	A commendation of Paul's ministry.	5368	...	10-12	that shall return them a large increase,
5340	...	6-11	The glory of the ministration.	5369	...	13-15	and occasion many thanksgivings to God.
5341	...	12-18	With the Spirit of the Lord, there is liberty.	5370	10	1-6	Paul's apostolical authority,
5342	4	1-6	Paul's sincerity and diligence in preaching ;	5371	...	7-11	as weighty in deed, as by letter,
5343	...	7-11	and his troubles for the same,	5372	...	12-18	would reach even unto them.
5344	...	12-15	to the benefit of the church,	5373	11	1-4	Paul's jealousy over them in the Lord.
5345	...	16-18	and his own eternal glory.	5374	...	5, 6	His equality with the other apostles.
5346	5	1-8	In assured hope of glory,	5375	...	7-12	He preacheth to them without charge.
5347	...	9-11	he laboureth to keep a good conscience,	5376	...	13-22	Of false apostles.
5348	...	12, 13	toward God and man.	5377	...	23-33	A catalogue of Paul's sufferings, and labours.
5349	...	14-17	The new creation in Christ Jesus.	5378	12	1-8	He might glory in extraordinary revelations,
5350	...	18-21	The ministry of reconciliation.	5379	...	9, 10	but chooseth to glory in his weaknesses ;
5351	6	1, 2	The apostles' fidelity of ministry,	5380	...	11-13	blaming them for forcing him to this boasting.
5352	...	3	integrity of life,	5381	...	14-19	He promiseth to visit them again.
5353	...	4-9	and endurance of afflictions.	5382	...	20, 21	though he feareth to find many offenders.
5354	...	10-12	Paul's affection for the Corinthians,	5383	13	1-4	For a proof of his power and apostleship,
5355	...	13	which he desireth to be returned.	5384	...	5, 6	he referreth to their faith, by his ministry.
5356	...	14-18	The unequal yoke.	5385	...	7-10	He desireth not to have to use sharpness.
5357	7	1	Exhortation to purity.	5386	...	11-14	General exhortation and prayer.
5358	...	2	The apostles' honesty.				

GALATIANS.

5387	1	1-7	Paul's marvel at the Galatians.	5403	4	7-13	are no longer servants, but sons.
5388	...	8-10	False preachers are accursed.	5404	...	14-21	The Galatians' past affection for Paul.
5389	...	11-13	He received the gospel by special revelation.	5405	...	22-31	The allegory of Sarah and Agar.
5390	...	14-16	What Paul was before his calling,	5406	5	1, 2	He moveth them to stand in their liberty.
5391	...	17-24	and what he did presently after it.	5407	...	3-12	and not to observe circumcision,
5392	2	1, 2	He goeth up again to Jerusalem with Titus,	5408	...	13-18	but love, which is the sum of the law.
5393	...	3-10	giving place to false teachers not for an hour.	5409	...	19-21	The works of the flesh.
5394	...	11-13	He withstood Peter respecting circumcision.	5410	...	22-24	The fruits of the Spirit.
5395	...	14-19	Man, justified by faith in Christ alone,	5411	...	25, 26	Exhortation to walk in the Spirit,
5396	...	20, 21	and, crucified with Christ, liveth by faith.	5412	6	1	to deal in meekness with an erring brother,
5397	3	1-5	The Spirit received by the hearing of faith.	5413	...	2-5	and to bear one another's burdens.
5398	...	6-8	They that believe are justified,	5414	...	6-8	The fruits of the flesh, and of the Spirit.
5399	...	9	and blessed with Abraham.	5415	...	9-11	Believers not to be weary in well-doing.
5400	...	10-29	This he sheweth by many reasons.	5416	...	12, 13	What they intend who preach circumcision.
5401	4	1-4	Believers, once under elements of the world,	5417	...	14-18	Paul glorieth only in the cross of Christ.
5402	...	5, 6	but now redeemed by Christ,				

EPHESIANS.

5418	1	1, 2	Salutation by the apostle.	5426	1	20-23	who is the head over all things to the church.
5419	...	3	Thanksgiving for spiritual blessings.	5427	2	1, 2	The Ephesians, once dead in sins,
5420	...	4, 5	Election, and adoption.	5428	...	3, 4	and all believers, once the children of wrath,
5421	...	6-10	Revelation of the mystery of God's will.	5429	...	5-9	are quickened together with Christ ;
5422	...	11, 12	The inheritance of believers.	5430	...	10	in whom they are created unto good works ;
5423	...	13-15	The sealing of the Spirit.	5431	...	13-18	being made nigh to God by Christ.
5424	...	16, 17	Paul prayeth that they may fully know	5432	...	11	The Ephesians, who were once Gentiles,
5425	...	18, 19	their portion and blessing in Christ,	5433	...	12	hopeless and godless, are now

EPHESIANS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5434	2	19-22	citizens with saints, and of the family of God.	5451	4	29-32	and to grieve not the holy Spirit of God,
5435	3	5	The hidden mystery,	5452	5	1,2	but to imitate God, and walk in love.
5436	...	6,7	that the Gentiles should be saved,	5453	...	3	Fornication forbidden.
5437	...	1-4	was made known to Paul by revelation ;	5454	...	4-6	Also foolish talking, and jesting,
5438	...	8	and to him was that grace given,	5455	...	7-14	and converse with the wicked.
5439	...	9-12	that he should preach it.	5456	...	15-17	Exhortation to walk circumspectly,
5440	...	13	He desireth them not to faint for him,	5457	...	18-21	and to be filled with the Spirit.
5441	...	14-18	and prayeth,	5458	...	22-24	Wives to obey their husbands.
5442	...	19-21	that they may know the love of Christ.	5459	...	25-31	Husbands to love their wives,
5443	4	1-6	Exhortation to unity.	5460	...	32,33	as Christ loveth the church.
5444	...	7-10	The gifts of the church are	5461	6	1-4	Children to obey their parents.
5445	...	11,12	for the edifying of the body of Christ,	5462	...	5-9	Servants to obey their masters.
5446	...	13-15	till we all come unto a perfect man,	5463	...	10,11	In the strength, and armour of God,
5447	...	16,17	grown up in Christ, the head.	5464	...	12	we are to wrestle with wicked spirits.
5448	...	18-23	Believers exhorted to put off the old man,	5465	...	13-17	What the armour consists of,
5449	...	24	and to put on the new ;	5466	...	18-20	and how to use it.
5450	...	25-28	to put away lying and all evil ;	5467	...	21-24	Tychicus is commended.

PHILIPPIANS.

5468	1	1-8	The Philippians' fellowship with Paul.	5479	3	1-3	The true circumcision.
5469	...	9-11	His prayer for them.	5480	...	4-6	All Paul's former advantages,
5470	...	12-20	The furtherance of the gospel by his troubles.	5481	...	7-11	he counteth but dung for Christ.
5471	...	21-26	His readiness to glorify Christ by life or death.	5482	...	12-14	He keepeth constantly the prize in view,
5472	...	27	He exhorteth them to unity in spirit and mind ;	5483	...	15,16	and exhorteth them to be thus minded,
5473	...	28-30	to fortitude in persecution ;	5484	...	17	and followers of him,
5474	2	1-11	and to humility and love, by Christ's example ;	5485	...	18-21	looking for the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ.
5475	...	12-15	that they may be lights in the world.	5486	4	1-3	Particular admonitions.
5476	...	16-18	His devotion to them.	5487	...	4-9	General exhortations.
5477	...	19-24	No man like-minded with Paul but Timothy.	5488	...	10-18	The all-sufficiency of Christ.
5478	...	25-30	Epaphroditus is commended.	5489	...	19-23	Prayer and salutations.

COLOSSIANS.

5490	1	1-6	Paul thanketh God for the Colossians' faith.	5498	2	20-23	and legality.
5491	...	7,8	He confirmeth the doctrine of Epaphras.	5499	3	1-4	Being dead with Christ,
5492	...	9-13	He prayeth for their increase in grace.	5500	...	5-9	he exhorteth to mortification ;
5493	...	14-20	The sovereignty of Jesus.	5501	...	10,11	to put off the old man, and to put on Christ ;
5494	...	21-29	The mystery now revealed to the saints.	5502	...	12-25	to charity and other several duties.
5495	2	1-7	He exhorteth them to constancy,	5503	4	1-4	He exhorteth them to be fervent in prayer,
5496	...	8-17	to beware of philosophy, traditions,	5504	...	5-9	and to walk in wisdom to them without.
5497	...	18,19	angel-worship,	5505	...	10-18	Various salutations and admonitions.

1 THESSALONIANS.

5506	1	1-4	Paul's remembrance of the Thessalonians.	5514	4	9,10	to brotherly love,
5507	...	5-10	Their faith spread abroad in every place.	5515	...	11,12	and to following quietly their own business.
5508	2	1-17	How the gospel was brought, and received.	5516	...	13,14	God will bring the sleeping saints with Jesus,
5509	...	18-20	Why Paul was so long absent.	5517	...	15-18	at his second coming to gather the church.
5510	3	1-9	His great love to them,	5518	5	1-15	He exhorteth to watchfulness,
5511	...	10-13	and continual prayer for them	5519	...	16-22	and giveth divers precepts.
5512	4	1-5	He exhorteth them to godliness,	5520	...	23-28	Prayer and salutations.
5513	...	6-8	to holiness,				

2 THESSALONIANS.

5521	1	1-10	Paul, comforting them in their persecutions,	5527	3	1,2	He desireth their prayers,
5522	...	11,12	prayeth that God may be glorified in them.	5528	...	3,4	testifieth his confidence of them in the Lord,
5523	2	1-2	He exhorteth them to be calm and steadfast.	5529	...	5	maketh request to God for them,
5524	...	3-7	foretelleth the falling away,	5530	...	6-15	giveth them divers precepts,
5525	...	8-14	the coming of antichrist, and general delusion,	5531	...	16-18	and concludeth with prayer and salutation.
5526	...	15-17	and again exhorteth, and prayeth for them.				

1 TIMOTHY.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5532	1	1-4	Timothy is reminded of his charge.	5515	5	1,2	Rules to be observed in reproving.
5533	...	5-10	The end of the commandment.	5546	...	3-16	Of widows.
5534	...	11-19	Of Paul's calling.	5547	...	17-22	Of elders.
5535	...	20	Of Hymeneus and Alexander.	5548	...	23	A precept for Timothy's health
5536	2	1-8	Supplications to be made for all men.	5549	...	24,25	Some men's sins are open beforehand.
5537	...	9-11	How women should be attired.	5550	6	1,2	Of the duty of servants.
5538	...	12-14	They are to learn in silence.	5551	...	3-5	Of new-fangled teachers.
5539	...	15	Faithful women saved in child-birth.	5552	...	6-9	Godliness, with contentment, is great gain.
5540	3	1-13	Of bishops and deacons.	5553	...	10	The love of money is the root of all evil.
5541	...	14	Paul hopeth to visit Timothy shortly.	5554	...	11-16	What Timothy is to fly, and what to follow.
5542	...	15,16	The great mystery of godliness.	5555	...	17-19	and whereof to admonish the rich.
5543	4	1-5	Of departure from the faith in the latter times.	5556	...	20-21	The purity of doctrine to be kept.
5544	...	6-16	Timothy furnished with divers precepts.				

2 TIMOTHY.

5557	1	1-5	The faith of Timothy, and his mother.	5567	3	6-9	when evil professors shall abound,
5558	...	6,7	Exhorted to stir up the gift of God in him;	5568	...	10-15	who shall wax worse and worse.
5559	...	8-12	to be stedfast, and patient in persecution;	5569	...	16,17	For what end the scriptures were given.
5560	...	13,14	and to hold fast the form of sound words.	5570	4	1-5	Paul solemnly chargeth Timothy;
5561	...	15-18	Of Phygellus, Hermogenes, and Onesiphorus.	5571	...	6-8	and, being certified of the nearness of death,
5562	2	1-16	He is exhorted to constancy and fortitude.	5572	...	9-13	desireth him to come speedily to him;
5563	...	17,18	Of Hymeneus and Philetus.	5573	...	14,15	warneth him of Alexander;
5564	...	19-21	The foundation of the Lord is sure.	5574	...	16-18	relateth his deliverance at his first answering;
5565	...	22-26	The behaviour of the Lord's servant.	5575	...	19-22	and saluteth certain saints.
5566	3	1-5	The perilous times in the last days,				

TITUS.

5576	1	1-5	Why Titus was left in Crete.	5581	2	9-15	Duties of servants The teaching of grace.
5577	...	6-10	How bishops should be qualified.	5582	3	1-9	The kindness and love of God.
5578	...	11	The mouths of evil teachers must be stopped.	5583	...	10,11	Heretics to be rejected.
5579	...	12-16	What manner of men such be.	5584	...	12-15	Paul desireth to meet Titus at Nicopolis.
5580	2	1-8	Directions to Titus for doctrine and life.				

PHILEMON.

5585	...	1-8	Paul's joy in the faith and love of Philemon.	5586	...	9-25	Desireth him to forgive and receive Onesimus.
------	-----	-----	---	------	-----	------	---

HEBREWS.

5587	1	1-3	God hath in these last days spoken by his Son.	5605	7	11-28	Christ saveth to the uttermost.
5588	...	4-14	Christ's preëminence above the angels.	5606	8	1-6	The imperfection of the Aaronic priesthood.
5589	2	1-4	The danger of neglecting so great salvation.	5607	...	7-13	The perfection of the new covenant.
5590	...	5-13	The sufferings,	5608	9	1-10	The inefficacy of legal rites and sacrifices.
5591	...	14-18	and humanity of Jesus.	5609	...	11-28	The perfection of Christ's sacrifice.
5592	3	1-6	Christ is more worthy than Moses.	5610	10	1-9	The weakness of the legal sacrifices.
5593	...	7-19	The danger of unbelief.	5611	...	10-13	The sacrifice of Christ,
5594	4	1-11	The rest of Christians attained by faith.	5612	...	14-18	hath atoned for sins for ever.
5595	...	12,13	The power of God's word.	5613	...	19-39	Exhortation to stedfastness and patience.
5596	...	14,15	The believer, having the sympathy of Jesus,	5614	11	1-5	What faith is.
5597	...	16	cometh boldly unto the throne of grace.	5615	...	6	Without faith it is impossible to please God.
5598	5	1-10	The permanent priesthood of Christ.	5616	...	7-40	The fruits of faith in the fathers of old time.
5599	...	11-14	Negligence in the knowledge of him reproved.	5617	12	1-21	Exhortation to faith, patience, and godliness.
5600	6	1-10	The guilt and danger of apostacy.	5618	...	22-29	The heavenly calling.
5601	...	11	Exhortation to stedfastness,	5619	13	1-3	Divers admonitions, as to charity,
5602	...	12	diligence, faith, and patience,	5620	...	4	to honest life,
5603	...	13-20	because God's promise is sure.	5621	...	5,6	to contentment,
5604	7	1-10	Melchisedec and Christ compared.	5622	...	7,8	to regard God's preachers,

HEBREWS.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5623	13	9	to take heed of strange doctrines,	5626	13	17	to obey governors,
5624	...	10-15	to confess Christ,	5627	...	18,19	and to pray for the apostles.
5625	...	16	to give alms,	5628	...	20-25	Prayer for perfection in God's will.

J A M E S.

5629	1	1-4	Believers are to rejoice under trials,	5642	3	5-12	which is so powerful an instrument.
5630	...	5-12	to ask patience of God,	5643	...	13-18	What the wisdom from above is.
5631	...	13-18	and not to impute their weakness to him,	5644	4	1-3	Against covetousness,
5632	...	19-25	but be doers of the word.	5645	...	4	the friendship of the world,
5633	...	26,27	What pure religion is.	5646	...	5-10	pride,
5634	2	1-12	Believers are to have no respect of persons.	5647	...	11,12	detraction, and censoriousness.
5635	...	13	Mercy rejoiceth against judgment.	5648	...	13-17	The vanity of life.
5636	...	14-16	The profession of faith, without fruit,	5649	5	1-6	Wicked rich men are to fear God's vengeance.
5637	...	17,18	is a dead faith,	5650	...	7-11	We ought to be patient in afflictions,
5638	...	19,20	like that of devils.	5651	...	12	to forbear swearing,
5639	...	21-24	The fruit of Abraham's faith,	5652	...	13-15	to pray in adversity,
5640	...	25,26	and of Rahab's.	5653	...	16-18	to pray for one another,
5641	3	1-4	Of bridling the tongue,	5654	...	19,20	and to seek to restore erring brethren.

1 P E T E R.

5655	1	1-9	Praise for God's mercies; and for salvation,	5665	3	8-13	exhorting all to unity, love, and godliness,
5656	...	10-12	of which the prophets enquired.	5666	...	14-18	and to suffer persecution.
5657	...	13-25	Exhortation to holiness, and brotherly love.	5667	...	19-22	God's long-suffering before the flood.
5658	2	1-3	Believers to feed on the word, as babes on milk.	5668	4	1-11	Christ's suffering example to be followed.
5659	...	4-10	Christ the foundation, and chief corner-stone.	5669	...	12-19	Sufferers for righteousness to rejoice.
5660	...	11,12	Peter desireth abstinence from fleshly lusts,	5670	5	1-4	Duties and reward of elders.
5661	...	13-17	submission to magistrates,	5671	...	5-7	Humility enjoined.
5662	...	18,19	obedience by servants to their masters,	5672	...	8	Sobriety and watchfulness enforced.
5663	...	20-25	and patience in suffering for well doing.	5673	...	9-14	The devil to be resisted.
5664	3	1-7	He teacheth conjugal duties,				

2 P E T E R.

5674	1	1-4	The exceeding great and precious promises.	5680	2	10-22	The false teachers more fully described,
5675	...	5-11	Exhortation to growth in grace.	5681	3	1-7	with their denial of Christ's coming.
5676	...	12-15	Peter telleth of the nearness of his death.	5682	...	8,9	The long-suffering of God.
5677	...	16-21	The sure word of prophecy by the Holy Ghost.	5683	...	10	How the world shall be destroyed.
5678	2	1-6	False teachers, and their punishment,	5684	...	11-14	Motives to godliness, expectancy of God's day,
5679	...	7-9	from which the godly shall be delivered.	5685	...	15-18	diligence, steadfastness, and growth in grace.

1 J O H N.

5686	1	1-4	John's testimony of the Word of life.	5695	3	3-10	Whosoever is born of God doth not commit sin.
5687	...	5-10	Christ's blood cleanseth from all sin.	5696	...	11-24	Christian love enforced.
5688	2	1,2	Christ is the advocate and propitiation.	5697	4	1-6	Of trying the spirits.
5689	...	3-8	To know God is to keep his commandments.	5698	...	7-21	The love of God manifested.
5690	...	9-14	He that loveth his brother abideth in the light.	5699	5	1,2	The believer in Jesus is born of God.
5691	...	15-17	The world, and things in it, are not to be loved.	5700	...	3-8	Faith overcometh the world.
5692	...	18,19	Even now are there many antichrists.	5701	...	9-13	He that believeth not God maketh him a liar.
5693	...	20-29	The believer is safe, abiding in Christ.	5702	...	14-21	The believers' prayers heard.
5694	3	1,2	The singular love of God.				

2 J O H N.

5703	...	1-7	Exhortation to love, and to perseverance,	5705	...	10-13	Seducers are not to be received.
5704	...	8,9	in order to receive a full reward.				

3 J O H N.

5706	...	1-4	Gaius is commended for his piety;	5709	...	9,10	The prating, malicious Diotrephes,
5707	...	5,6	and hospitality,	5710	...	11	whose example must be shunned.
5708	...	7,8	to true preachers.	5711	...	12-14	The good report of Demetrius.

J U D E.

Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.	Par.	Chap.	Ver.	Subjects.
5712	...	1-8	Jude exhorteth the saints to constancy.	5714	...	20-25	The faithful are exhorted.
5713	...	4-19	Of apostates, and their punishment.				

R E V E L A T I O N.

5715	1	1-6	The revelation of Jesus Christ unto John.	5763	12	7-12	Michael and his angels overcome the dragon.
5716	...	7-13	The coming of Christ.	5764	...	13-17	The dragon persecuteth the woman.
5717	...	14-20	His power and majesty.	5765	13	1-10	The beast with seven heads and ten horns.
5718	2	1-7	Letter to the angel of the church in Ephesus,	5766	...	11-13	Another beast cometh up out of the earth ;
5719	...	8-11	in Smyrna,	5767	...	14	causeth an image to be made of the former,
5720	...	12-17	in Pergamos,	5768	...	15	and that men should worship it,
5721	...	18-29	and in Thyatira.	5769	...	16-18	and receive his mark.
5722	3	1,2	The angel of the church in Sardis reproved,	5770	14	1-5	The Lamb and his company.
5723	...	3-7	and exhorted to repent.	5771	...	6,7	An angel preacheth the everlasting gospel.
5724	...	8,9	The angel of the church in Philadelphia	5772	...	8-14	The fall of Babylon.
5725	...	10-14	approved for his patience.	5773	...	15-19	The harvest of the world.
5726	...	15-18	The angel of the church in Laodicea rebuked,	5774	...	20	The wine-press of the wrath of God.
5727	...	19	and admonished to be more zealous.	5775	15	1,2	The seven angels with the seven last plagues.
5728	...	20-22	Christ standeth at the door and knocketh.	5776	...	3-6	The song of them that overcame the beast.
5729	4	1-3	John seeth the throne of God in heaven.	5777	...	7,8	The seven vials of God's wrath.
5730	...	4,5	The four and twenty elders.	5778	16	1-5	The angels pour out their vials.
5731	...	6-9	The four creatures full of eyes.	5779	...	6-14	The plagues that follow thereupon.
5732	...	10,11	The elders cast their crowns before the throne.	5780	...	15-21	Christ cometh as a thief.
5733	5	1-8	The book sealed with seven seals,	5781	17	1-4	The mother of harlots,
5734	...	9-11	which only the Lamb is worthy to open.	5782	...	5-7	drunk with the blood of the saints.
5735	...	12-14	The praise of the Lamb.	5783	...	9-11	The interpretation of the seven heads,
5736	6	...	The opening of the seals in order.	5784	...	12,13	and the ten horns.
5737	7	1-3	The servants of God sealed in their foreheads.	5785	...	8	The punishment of the whore.
5738	...	4-8	The number of them that were sealed.	5786	...	14-18	The victory of the Lamb.
5739	...	9-13	The innumerable multitude before the throne.	5787	18	1-3	Babylon is fallen.
5740	...	14-17	Their robes washed in Christ's blood.	5788	...	4-8	God's people commanded to depart out of her.
5741	8	1	At the opening of the seventh seal,	5789	...	9,10	The kings of the earth,
5742	...	2	seven angels had seven trumpets given them.	5790	...	11-19	the merchants and mariners, lament over her.
5743	...	6-13	Four of them sound, and great plagues follow.	5791	...	20-24	The apostles and prophets rejoice over her.
5744	...	3-5	The angel with the golden censer, and incense.	5792	19	1-6	God praised in heaven for judging the whore.
5745	9	1	The fifth angel soundeth, and a key given him.	5793	...	7-9	The marriage of the Lamb.
5746	...	2-11	He openeth the bottomless pit.	5794	...	10-16	The angel will not be worshipped.
5747	...	12	The first woe past.	5795	...	17-21	The fowls called to the slaughter.
5748	...	13	The sixth trumpet sounded.	5796	20	1-5	Satan bound for a thousand years.
5749	...	14-21	Four angels, that were bound, are loosed.	5797	...	6	The first resurrection.
5750	10	1-5	An angel with a little book open.	5798	...	7	Satan loosed again.
5751	...	6-8	He sweareth time shall be no longer.	5799	...	8,9	Gog and Magog.
5752	...	9-11	John commanded to eat the book.	5800	...	10,11	The devil cast into the lake of fire.
5753	11	1-5	The two witnesses prophesy.	5801	...	12-15	The last resurrection.
5754	...	6	They have power to withhold rain.	5802	21	1-9	A new heaven and a new earth.
5755	...	7	The beast shall overcome, and kill them.	5803	...	10-22	The heavenly Jerusalem.
5756	...	8-10	They lie unburied,	5804	...	23	The glory of God her light.
5757	...	11-13	and, after three days and a half, rise again.	5805	...	24-27	No defilement in her.
5758	...	14	The second woe is past.	5806	22	1	The river of the water of life.
5759	...	15-19	The seventh trumpet sounded.	5807	...	2-4	The tree of life.
5760	12	1-3	A woman clothed with the sun travaileth.	5808	...	5-8	The light of the city.
5761	...	4,5	The dragon waiteth to devour her child.	5809	...	9-17	The angel will not be worshipped.
5762	...	6	When delivered, she fleeth to the wilderness.	5810	...	18-21	Nothing may be added or taken from the book.

INDEX

TO

Subjects of the Bible.

AARON (*enlightened*) HIGH PRIEST:

family of—366, 16—20, 23—25. 726.
1136, 4—10. 1913, 2, 3. 1916. 1983. 1986.
eloquence of—352, 14.
character of—530. 769, 1.
offices of—352, 15, 16. 367, 1. 487. 1983, 13.
2115, 18. 5598, 4.
associated with Moses—356, 357. 366, 26, 27.
424, 425. 444, 24. 482, 1. 486, 9, 10.
lays up a pot of manna—430, 32—34.
with Hur, holds up the hands of Moses—433, 12.
makes the golden calf—524. 529, 530.
his priestly garments—504. 512.
consecration of—504, 1. 513. 618—622. 798.
submission to God's will—629, 3.
his jealousy of Moses—769.
intercedes for Miriam—770, 11, 12.
vindication of his priesthood—790—797.
stays the plague after Korah's rebellion—795.
budding of his rod—796, 797.
his portion and inheritance—799, 800.
his death—808. 859, 38, 39. 901, 6.
New Testament allusions to—

5016, 40. 5598, 4. 5605, 11. 5608, 4.

ABADDON (*destruction*):

the Devil—2374, 22. 5746, 11.

ABAGTHA (*huffy, prosperous*):

a chamberlain of Ahasuerus—2263, 10.

ABANA (*stony*) a river of Damascus—1752, 12.

ABARIM (*the mountains of the regions beyond*):

mountains east of Jordan—
834, 12. 859, 47, 48. 1026, 49.

ABBA (*father*)—4673, 36. 5191*, 15. 5402, 6.

ABDON (*worshipper, devotee*) a judge—1222.

ABEDNEGO (*servant of Nego, i.e. Nebo*):

AZARIAH—4147, 6—4149, 20. 4152, 17.
4157, 49. 4158—4162.

ABEL (*breath, vapour*) Adam's second son:

26, 2—28, 11. 31.

New Testament allusions to—4553, 35. 4778, 51.
5614, 4. 5618, 24. 5696, 12.

ABEL, Stone of—1316, 18.

ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, a city north of Palestine—
1566. 1567. 1684, 20. 1817, 29.

ABEL-MAIM (*Abel on the waters*) ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH
—2066, 4.

ABEL MEHOLAH (*Abel of dancing*):

a town near Jordan—1188, 22. 1608, 12.
the birth-place of Elisha—1711, 16.

ABEL-MIZRAIM (*mourning of the Egyptians*):

a town near Hebron—324, 11.

ABEL-SHITTIM (*Abel of the Acacias*) last halting-place
of the Israelites before crossing the Jordan—
859, 49.

ABIA, ABIAH, ABIJAH (*whose father is Jehorah*):

I. A SON OF SAMUEL—1325, 2.

II. SON AND SUCCESSOR OF REHOBOAM—
2055, 16. *See* Abijam.

III. SON OF JEROBOAM I.—1674—1676.

IV. A PRIESTLY COURSE—

1986, 10, 19. 2251, 4. 2253, 17. 4695, 5.

ABIATHAR (*father of excellence*) called also AHIMELECH:

1505, 17. 1986, 3—6. 1988, 31.

and AHIMELECH—1965, 16.

escapes from Saul and joins David—

1415, 20. 1416, 6.

high priest—1416, 6. 1417, 9. 1454, 7.

carries the ark to Jerusalem—1599, 1949, 11, 12.

one of David's chief counsellors—1998, 34.

continues faithful during Absalom's rebellion—

1536, 24, 29. 1539, 35, 36.

joins Adonijah in his rebellion—1583, 7. 1585, 10.

deposed—1599, 1601.

New Testament reference—4599, 26.

ABIB (*ears of corn*) or NISAN, the first month—

396, 2. 405, 4. 479, 15. 541, 18. 574, 2.
577, 17. 804, 1. 935, 1. 1054*, 2215, 1.
2272. 2273, 12.

ABIEL (*father of strength*):

- I. grandfather of Saul and Abner—
1329, 1. 1365, 51.
- II. one of David's thirty men—1941, 32.

ABIEZER (*father of help*) or JEZEER:

- I. the founder of the family to which Gideon belonged—828, 30. 1118, 2. 1180, 11. 1182, 24. 1184, 34. 1190, 2.
- II. one of David's mighty men—
1576, 27. 1941, 28. 1995, 12.

ABIGAIL (*the father of joy*):

- I. the wife of Nabal and David—
1426—1433. 1440, 3. 1453, 5. 1455, 18.
1464, 2. 1472, 3. 1898, 1.
- II. David's sister—1548, 25. 1891, 16, 17.

ABIHU (*whose father He, i.e. God is*) Aaron's second son—
366, 23. 486, 9. 504, 1. 629, 1, 2. 726, 2-4.
830, 61.

ABIJAH. *See* Abia.

ABIJAM or ABIJAH, the second king of Judah—

1680, 31. 1681. 2055, 16. 2056—2059.

ABILENE, a region of Syria—4711, 1.

ABIMELECH (*father of the king*):

- I. a king of Gerar, contemporary with Abraham—
116—122. 129.
- II. a king of Gerar, contemporary with Isaac—
166—171.
- III. Gideon's son—1198, 31. 1200—1207.
- IV. a High Priest. *See* Abiathar.

ABINADAB (*father of nobleness*):

- I. a son of Jesse—1374, 8. 1379, 13.
- II. a son of Saul—1458, 2.
- III. a Levite—1490, 3. 1944, 7.

ABINOAM (*father of loveliness*) the father of Barak—

1175, 6. 1177, 1.

ABIRAM (*father of altitude*):

- I. a conspirator against Moses and Aaron—
790—792. 828, 9. 906, 6. 2715, 17.
- II. the first-born of Hiel the Bethelite—
1068, 26. 1700.

ABISHAG (*father of error*) a Shunammite damsel—

1582. 1585, 15. 1598, 17, 21, 22.

ABISHAI (*father of a gift*) a chief officer of David—

1436. 1468. 1478, 30. 1510, 10—14.
1542, 9—11. 1550, 2, 5. 1559, 21. 1565, 6, 10.
1576, 18, 19. 1891, 16. 1941, 20, 21.

ABLUTION:

of the person—

104, 4. 108, 2. 150, 32. 285, 24. 1259, 21.
1280, 3. 1513, 8. 3443, 3. 4009, 4. 4044, 40.
4439, 17. 4746, 38, 44. 4932, 5. 5546, 10.

of the dead—5034, 37.

ceremonial—

518. 610, 28. 618, 6. 638, 32. 642, 8.

as a declaration of innocence—

963, 6. 2476, 6. 4574, 24.

ABNER (*father of light*) Commander-in-chief of Saul's

army—1365, 50, 51. 1384. 1402, 25. 1436, 5, 7.
1437, 14, 15. 1466—1469. 1473—1479.
1593, 5. 1600, 32. 1993, 28.

ABOMINATION:

- I. an idol—897, 26. 1653, 5, 7. 1858, 13.
1861, 24. 3737, 30. 3973, 20.

- II. the abomination of desolation—4189, 27.

4194, 31. 4196, 11. 4555, 15. 4665, 14.

ABRAHAM (*father of a multitude*) originally called

ABRAM (*father of elevation*):

parentage—66, 26. 67, 27.

marriage—67, 29.

sojourn in Haran—68, 31.

call of, and promise to—69.

first sojourn in Canaan—70—72.

sojourn and sin in Egypt—73—75.

his wealth—76, 2. 151, 35. 3636, 2.

Lot separates from—76—78.

promise renewed—79.

removes to Mamre—80.

rescues Lot—83—86.

blessed by Melchizedek—84, 85.

taken into covenant—87—92.

takes Hagar to wife—93.

Ishmael born—97.

the covenant renewed, and circumcision instituted—
98—103.

entertains Three Angels—104, 105.

intercedes for Sodom—106, 107.

sojourn and sin in Gerar—116—122.

birth of Isaac—123—125.

expulsion of Hagar and Ishmael—126—128.

covenant with Abimelech at Beersheba—129.

commanded to offer up Isaac—130—135.

death and burial of Sarah—137—139.

marriage of Isaac—140—154.

marries Keturah—155.

his death and burial—156—158.

New Testament allusions to:

estimation of him by the Jews—

4415, 9. 4806, 24. 4905, 33, 53.

ABRAHAM, *continued*—

God's covenant with him—4699, 72, 73. 5014, 2—8.
 5168, 13. 5400, 15—18. 5405.
 his faith—4905, 56. 5166—5169. 5398, 5399.
 5616, 8—10, 17—19. 5639.
 his righteousness—5166, 3.
 his works—5639.

ABSALOM (*father of peace*) a son of David:

1472, 3. 1898, 2.
 murders Amnon, and flees to Geshur—1525—1527.
 permitted to return to Jerusalem—1528.
 his personal beauty—1529.
 reconciled to David—1530.
 rebels—1531—1533. 1543. 1544.
 his defeat and death—1545. 1550—1552.
 his pillar—1553.

ACCESS TO GOD:

its blessedness—2584, 4. 2611, 28.
 permitted to the saints—2452. 2840, 18.
 permitted to repentant sinners—3656, 3. 3657.
 4231, 2. 4237, 12, 13. 5646, 8.
 through Christ—
 4912, 7—9. 4937, 6. 5172, 2. 5431, 13, 18.
 5439, 12. 5605, 19, 25. 5613, 19, 20. 5666, 18.
 by the Holy Spirit—5193, 26. 5431, 18.
 in faith—5172, 2. 5613, 22. 5615.
See Prayer.

ACCHO, PTOLEMAIS, a sea-port of Phenicia—

1163, 31. 5103, 7.

ACELDAMA (*the field of blood*)—

4572, 8, 10. 4983, 19.

ACHALA, the southern part of Greece—5085, 27.

5091, 21. 5229, 26. 5232, 5. 5328, 15.
 5330, 1. 5366, 2. 5375, 10. 5507, 7, 8.

ACHAICUS, a Christian from Corinth—5329, 17.

ACHAN or ACHAR (*troubler*)—

1069—1074. 1140, 20. 1890, 7.

ACHISH, a Philistine king of Gath—

1407. 1440—1443. 1450—1452. 1602, 40.

ACHMETHA, a city in Media—2192, 2.

ACHOR (*trouble*) a valley between Jericho and Ai—

1074, 24, 26. 1109, 7. 3693, 10. 4204, 15.

ACHSAH (*anklet*) Caleb's daughter—

1110—1112. 1156, 1157. 1896, 49.

ACHZIB (*winter brook*):

I. a town of Judah—1113, 44. 4292, 14.
 II. a town of Asher—1130, 29. 1163, 31.

ACRE—1357, 14. 3470, 10.

ADAH (*an ornament*):

I. a wife of Lamech—30, 19.
 II. a wife of Esau—238, 2, 4.
 called also BASHMATH—172, 34.

ADAM (*earthly*) the first man:

creation of—9. 12, 7. 33, 1, 2. 5324, 45.
 in Eden—13, 8. 14, 15, 16. 15—25.
 marriage of—17.
 fall of—18—25. 2378, 33. 3605, 27. 5175.
 5176. 5323, 21, 22. 5538, 14.
 children of—26, 1, 2. 31. 33, 3, 4.
 primeval head—9, 28. 1024, 8. 4392, 10.
 5324, 47—49.
 type of Christ—5175, 14.
 death of—33, 5.

ADAM, a town E. of Jordan—1051, 16.

ADAMANT, a precious stone—3960, 9. 4363, 12.
 translated also diamond—3779, 1.

ADAR, the twelfth month—

2193, 15. 2272. 2292, 1. 2294, 21.

ADDER, a reptile—

319, 17. 2561, 4. 2666, 13. 2818, 3.
 3319, 32.

ADMAH (*fortress*) a city in the vale of Siddim—

61, 19. 81, 2, 8. 1012, 23. 4223, 8.

ADONIBEZEK (*lord of Besek*)—1153, 5. 1154.ADONIJAH (*my lord is Jehovah*) a son of David:

1472, 4. 1898, 2.
 his rebellion—1583—1587. 1589, 1590.
 seeks Abishag in marriage; and is put to death by
 Solomon—1598.

ADONIRAM (*lord of height*) an officer of David and Solomon:

chief receiver of the tribute—
 1568, 24. 1607, 6. 1615, 14.
 stoned to death—1661, 18.

ADONIZEDEC (*lord of justice*) king of Jerusalem—
 1084—1091.

ADOPTION:

I. Natural—

Eliezer by Abraham—88, 3.
 Ephraim and Manasseh by Jacob—313, 5.
 Moses by Pharaoh's daughter—
 337, 10. 5616, 24.
 Esther by Mordecai—2269, 15.

II. National—

Israel—354, 22, 23. 921, 1. 3842, 9.
 3845, 20. 4221, 1. 5196, 4.

III. Spiritual—

by God's free grace—
 5194, 29. 5420, 5. 5694, 1.

ADOPTION, *continued*—

bestowed through Christ—4866, 12, 13.
 4971, 17. 5401, 4—5402, 5. 5590, 10—13.
 obtained by faith—
 4866, 12, 13. 5400, 26. 5699, 1.
 witnessed by the Spirit—5191*. 5402, 6.
 consequences of—3052. 4905, 42. 5192, 17.
 5403, 7. 5617, 5—10. 5694, 2. 5695, 3, 10.
 5697, 4. 5698, 7. 5702, 18.
 exhortations to the adopted—
 4428, 16. 4738, 35, 36. 5452, 1.
 5475, 14, 15. 5657, 13, 14.

ADRAMMELECH (*Adar is king*):

- I. an idol—1828, 31.
 II. a son of Sennacherib—1840, 37. 3582, 38.

ADRAMYTTIUM, a sea-port of Mysia in Asia Minor—
 5136, 2.

ADRIA, the Adriatic Sea—5141*, 27.

ADRIEL (*the flock of God*) a son-in-law of Saul—
 1389, 19. 1569, 8.ADULLAM (*resting-place*):

- I. a cave—1408, 1. 1576, 13. 1941, 15.
 2558, title. 2824, title.
 II. a town—254, 1. 1099, 15. 1113, 35. 2050, 7.
 2250, 30. 4292, 15.

ADULTERY:

described—1262, 5. 3721, 8. 4039, 11. 4431, 32.
 4526, 9. 4805, 18. 5184, 3.
 character of those committing—2893, 32.
 forbidden—445, 14. 889, 18. 4431, 27. 5634, 11.
 laws respecting—
 659, 20. 666. 676*. 4903, 5. 5272, 2.
 mode of detection—747.
 subjects to Divine judgment—4396, 5. 5268, 9, 10.
 5620. 5802, 8. 5809, 15.
 symbolical of idolatry and apostasy—
 3713, 3714. 4011. 4042—4045. 5721, 22.

EXAMPLES.

Reuben—234.
 men in Gibeah—1260.
 David—1512, 2—5.
 Absalom—1544, 22.
 Herod—4618, 17, 18.
 a woman—4903, 3—11.

ADVOCATE—5688, 1.

ÆNON (*springs*) a town—4878, 23.

AFFECTION:

Brotherly—
 of Esau and Jacob—219, 4.
 of Joseph—285, 29, 30. 286, 31. 289.
 291, 14, 15. 325, 17—21.

Parental—

of Abraham—130, 2.
 of Jacob—246, 3. 252, 34, 35. 283, 36,
 38. 284, 13, 14. 288, 18—34. 294,
 26—28. 298, 29, 30.
 of David—1554, 29—1556, 6.
 of a harlot—1606.

See Love or Natural Affection.

AFFINITY:

preventing marriage—658, 6—18.

AFFLICTION:

universal—23, 16, 17. 2312, 7. 2335, 1. 2661, 10.
 bodily pain and suffering—2301, 7. 2317, 5. 2341, 8.
 2344, 7. 2348, 20. 2377, 17, 18, 30. 3455, 6.
 3942, 4. 5258, 11. 5353, 4, 5. 5377, 23—27.
 mental anguish—2317, 6. 2340, 6. 2490, 9.
 2553, 4, 5. 2597, 1—3. 2598, 20. 2621, 2—4.
 2651, 15. 3938, 12, 13. 4034, 7. 5334, 4.
 the result of sin—279, 21. 1020, 17. 1518, 10—14.
 2308, 8. 2351, 11. 2354, 17. 2862, 31. 3277.
 divinely appointed—2313, 18. 2348, 6—13.
 2349, 21. 2364, 16. 3558, 20. 3839, 15. 3938, 12.
 3942, 1. 3944, 38. 4254, 6. 4284, 3.
 duration of, determined by God—
 780, 33. 3494, 25. 3832, 10.
 not willingly sent—3943, 33.
 manifests God's hatred against sin—
 1972, 7. 3944, 39. 4219, 15.

EXAMPLES.

Hagar—94, 6. 127.
 Joseph's brethren—279. 287, 13. 288.
 Rizpah—1569, 8. 1570.
 mothers at Bethlehem and environs—
 4411, 16—18.
 Israelites—332, 11—14. 359, 360.
 1001, 6. 1808, 26. 3937. 3951.
 5015, 34.

AFFLICTIONS OF THE RIGHTEOUS:

Objects of—

to humble—898, 2, 16. 3845, 18, 19.
 3942, 19, 20. 5378, 7.
 to purify—2362, 10. 2587, 10. 3468, 4.
 3623, 10. 4383, 9. 4396, 2, 3. 5617, 10.
 to render fruitful—4942, 2. 5617, 10, 11.
 to test faith and obedience—
 130, 1. 2298, 11, 12. 2300, 5, 6. 2587, 10.
 3130. 5616, 17. 5655, 6, 7.
 to restore to God—1636, 47, 48. 2026, 26, 38.
 2030, 14. 2395, 10. 2624, 34. 2761, 67.
 4203, 6, 7. 4213, 1. 4803, 16—18.

AFFLICTIONS OF THE RIGHTEOUS, *continued*—

to increase dependence—

2333, 15. 2555, 22. 2605, 20. 5331, 9.

to exercise patience—2515, 1, 2. 5172, 3.

5215, 12. 5510, 3. 5521, 4. 5617, 7.

5629, 3. 5650, 11. 5663, 20.

to teach resignation—1304, 18. 1844, 19.

2299, 21. 2302, 10. 2513, 9.

to magnify praise—

2489, 7. 2499, 3, 4. 2557, 12, 13. 2568, 16.

2588, 12—14. 2599, 29—2600, 30.

2605, 20—22. 2719, 13—15. 2720, 21.

2721, 31. 3533, 3, 4. 5007, 41. 5492, 11.

5494, 24. 5669, 16.

Consolation under—

divine support—1573, 19. 2478, 5. 2509, 24.

2517, 17. 2531, 1. 2839, 14. 3533, 4.

3778, 19. 4318, 7. 5343, 8, 9. 5574, 17.

and comfort—2469, 4. 2715, 44, 45. 3629, 13.

3640, 12. 3664, 18. 3843, 13. 3943, 32.

4425, 4. 5225, 5. 5330, 3—5. 5359, 6.

5526, 16, 17. 5650, 11.

they are but temporary—

2487, 5. 2701, 9. 3653, 7, 8. 4945, 20.

5345, 17. 5521, 7. 5655, 6. 5673, 10.

unworthy of comparison with the future glory—

4425, 12. 4737, 23. 5192, 18. 5345, 17.

5613, 34. 5616, 25, 26.

and shall terminate in glory and happiness—

3534, 8. 3572, 10. 3676, 2, 3. 5192, 17.

5562, 12. 5630, 12. 5655, 7. 5669, 13.

Prayer in—

for Divine presence and support—

2467, 11. 2475, 16. 2490, 9, 10. 2510, 21.

2517, 17. 2528, 26. 2648, 16. 2651, 14.

2697, 2. 2725, 12. 2767, 116, 117.

2828, 7.

for Divine consolation—

2542, 8. 2648, 17. 2762, 76. 2763, 82.

for mercy—2325, 15. 2438, 13. 2541, 1.

2627, 8. 2643, 7.

for pardon—2475, 18. 2513, 8. 2541, 2.

2542, 7. 2627, 8, 9.

for deliverance—

2467, 20. 2475, 17. 2488, 1, 2. 2517, 13.

2528, 26. 2598, 14. 3566, 2. 3783, 14.

4567, 39. 5378, 8.

answered—2458, 6. 2467, 21. 2468, 24.

2499, 6. 2502, 17. 2540, 15. 2557, 9.

2646, 7. 2667, 15. 2718, 6. 2719, 13.

2720, 19. 2721, 28. 2751, 5. 3595, 17.

4453, 13. 4466, 29. 4505, 28. 4536, 34.

4819, 42. 5379, 9. 5598, 7. 5652, 15.

AFFLICTIONS OF THE RIGHTEOUS, *continued*—

God's power, faithfulness, and love manifested

in—898, 5. 2502, 19. 2762, 75. 5299, 32.

5617, 6, 7. 5727.

EXAMPLES.

Jacob—252.

Joseph—263. 264. 2709, 17, 18.

Jephthah—1217.

Eli—1304, 18.

David—1453. 1519. 1537. 1541.

1542. 1555. 1579, 1580.

Hezekiah—1841, 1—3. 3583, 1—3.

Nehemiah—2213, 4.

Job—2299. 2301. 2303, 13.

Jeremiah—3881, 6. 3942—3945.

Daniel—4187, 3. 4190, 2, 3.

Mary and Martha—4917.

Paul—5098, 23. 5104, 13. 5331.

5377, 23—28. 5378, 7. 5379.

5440. 5494, 24. 5559, 8. 5562, 9.

5568, 11.

Apostles—5258. 5359, 5.

Moses—5616, 24—26.

Saints of old—5616, 35—38.

Corinthian Christians—5330, 7.

Macedonian Christians—5361, 1, 2.

Thessalonian Christians—

5508, 14. 5521, 4, 5.

Hebrew Christians—5613, 32, 33.

AFFLICTIONS OF THE WICKED :

multiplied and hopeless—1020, 17. 2351.

2494, 10. 2994. 3335. 3755, 11. 3909, 11.

disregarded by God—1445, 6. 2509, 13.

2862, 26—28. 3755, 11. 3980. 4363, 13.

Objects of—

to punish iniquity—

3718, 18. 3764, 22. 4363, 11, 12.

for an example to others—

2582, 9. 5288. 5678, 6.

Results of—

produce terror and despair—

1009, 67. 1448, 20. 2339, 34. 2347, 11.

2351, 25. 3499, 6, 7.

frequently harden ; and cause blasphemy—

377, 19. 385, 34. 3486, 21, 22. 3720, 3.

5779, 9, 11. 5780, 21.

EXAMPLES.

Pharaoh and the Egyptians—

373. 374. 377. 378, 24. 381, 6.

382. 384. 389. 391. 400.

Saul—1375, 14. 1445.

AFFLICTIONS OF THE WICKED :

EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Hiel—1700.

Gehazi—1754, 27.

Ahab—1705, 2, 5.

Jehoiachin or Coniah—1870. 3801, 24—30.

Zedekiah—1872, 1873.

Jehoram—2090, 14, 15. 2092, 19.

Uzziah—2115, 19—21.

Ahaz—2121, 5—2122, 7.

Elymas—5052, 11.

AGABUS (*a locust*) a prophet—5047, 28. 5104, 10, 11.AGAG (*high, great*) king of Amalek—

821, 7. 1368. 1370, 32—1371.

AGAGITE—2271, 1. 2273, 10. 2289, 3, 5.

AGATE, an ornamental stone—

507, 19. 569, 12. 3654, 12. 4057, 16.

AGONY OF JESUS—

4567, 39. 4673, 35, 36. 4844, 44. 5598, 7.

AGREEMENT—1833, 31. 3547, 15. 3549, 18.

3574, 16. 4193, 6. 5356, 16.

AGRICULTURE :

hedging and fencing—

319, 22. 817, 24. 1904, 23. 2574, 3. 2630, 12.

3080. 3346, 30, 31. 3414, 8. 3440, 12.

3469, 2, 5. 4203, 6. 4312, 4. 4320, 17.

4542, 33. 4655, 1. 4798, 23.

tillage—12, 5. 25, 23. 26, 2. 28, 12. 52.

1508, 10. 1998, 26. 2114, 10. 2247, 37.

2984. 3024. 3356, 19. 3393, 9. 3822, 11.

4089, 9. 4092, 34. 5600, 7.

manuring—3535, 10. 3739, 2. 4790, 8. 4800.

ploughing or earing—

290, 6. 541, 21. 1327, 12. 1357, 14. 1712, 19.

2299, 14. 3212. 3242. 3550, 24. 3558, 24.

3677, 5. 4264, 12. 4810, 7.

ploughing, figurative—1232, 18. 2791, 3. 3718, 3.

4220, 12, 13. 4766, 62.

digging—3469, 6. 3481, 25. 4790, 8. 4804, 3.

sowing—169, 12. 3419, 4, 6. 3550, 25, 26.

3558, 23. 4490, 24, 25. 4492, 37.

[the parable of the sower—

4488, 3—8. 4606, 3—8. 4748, 5—8.]

sowing, figurative—2308, 8. 2787, 5, 6. 3759, 13.

sowing, spiritual—3277. 4218, 7. 4881, 36—38.

5282, 11. 5414, 7, 8.

harrowing—2405, 10. 3550, 24.

planting—129, 33. 3373, 16. 3378, 4, 5.

AGRICULTURE, *continued*—

3608, 14. 3695, 21, 22. 4260, 11. 4542, 33.

4655, 1. 4790, 6. 4827, 9.

planting, figurative—821, 6. 2418, 3. 2630, 8.

2631, 15. 3469, 2. 3781, 8. 4291, 6. 4504, 13.

planting, spiritual—5180, 5. 5249, 6. 5250.

watering—907, 10. 3378, 6. 3667, 11.

watering, spiritual—3540, 3. 5249, 6—5250.

weeding—4490, 28—30.

ingrafting, figurative—

5208, 17—5209, 24. 5632, 21.

pruning—700, 3, 4.

pruning, figurative—3469, 6. 4942, 2.

mowing—

2335, 2. 2606, 6. 2659, 6. 2792, 7. 4265, 1.

reaping—

247, 7. 1277. 1316, 13. 1748, 18. 2365, 6.

2366, 24. 2792, 7. 2915. 3510, 5. 3746, 22.

reaping, figurative—4243, 13. 4468, 37, 38.

4490, 30. 4560, 24. 5773.

gleaning—1190, 2. 1276—1279, 18, 19, 23.

3511, 6. 3921, 9. 4311, 1.

stacking—461, 6.

threshing—1180, 11. 1278, 17. 3550, 27, 28.

threshing-floors—324, 10, 11. 1185. 1280—

1283, 14. 1416, 1. 1491, 6. 1580, 16—

1581. 1974, 15. 1975. 1976, 28.

threshing, figurative—3595, 15. 3929, 33. 4220, 11.

4245, 3. 4303, 12, 13. 5282, 9.

winnowing—1280, 2. 3558, 24.

winnowing, figurative—3595, 16. 3770, 7. 4274, 9.

4415, 12. 4712, 17. 4842, 31.

storing—272, 34—36. 273, 48, 49. 1759, 27.

2144, 28. 2405, 12. 2835, 13. 2869, 10.

4235, 17. 4780, 18. 4781, 24.

storing, spiritual—4415, 12.

Agrarian laws—

461. 476. 541, 21. 660, 9, 10, 19, 23—25. 689.

700, 2—6. 701, 11, 12. 955. 959, 6. 972, 9, 10.

986. 994. 996. 1007, 17. 3297. 3307.

AGUE—712, 16.

AGUR (*the collector*)—3360—3370.AHAB (*father's brother*):

I. The seventh king of Israel—1699, 29.

his wickedness and idolatry—

1699, 30—33. 1723, 25, 26. 4310.

marries Jezebel—1699, 31.

drought foretold him by Elijah—1701, 1.

meets Elijah; the miracle on Mount Carmel,

and abundant rain—1705—1708.

AHAB, *continued*—

tells Jezebel of Elijah slaying Baal's prophets—
1709, 1.

defeats Benhadad twice—1713—1718.

takes Naboth's vineyard—1719—1723.

his league with Jehoshaphat, and his death—

1724—1729. 2074, 2075.

his sons murdered—1777, 1778, 8.

prophecies against him and his children—

1718, 42. 1722, 19—24. 1724, 19—28.

1773, 8, 9. 1774, 25, 26.

II. A false prophet—3834, 21, 22.

AHASUERUS (*king*):

I. ASTYAGES, father of Darius—4186, 1.

II. CAMBYSES, son of Cyrus—2185, 6.

III. XERXES—

his letter to Ezra for the rebuilding of the
Temple—2197.

his kindness to Nehemiah—2215.

his feasts—2262, 1—8.

disobedience and punishment of his queen
Vashti—2263, 2264.

makes Esther his queen—2269, 17.

Mordecai discovers a treason—2270, 21, 22.

Haman obtains a decree to slay the Jews—2273.

Esther approaches him—2278, 2279.

hears the record of Mordecai's loyalty read,
whom he honours—2282, 2283.

attends Esther's banquet, and orders Haman's
execution—2285—2287.

advances Mordecai, and reverses the decree to
slay the Jews—2288—2291.

AHAVA (*water, stream*) a river in Babylonia—

2200, 15. 2201, 21. 2203, 31.

AHAZ (*possessor*) the eleventh king of Judah:

1819, 38. 2121, 1.

attacked by Pekah and Rezin—

1821. 2121, 2122. 3479.

invaded by Edomites and Philistines—2123, 16—20.

his wickedness and idolatry—the Temple closed—

1820, 2—4. 1822, 1823. 1858, 12. 2121, 1—4.

2123, 19. 2124.

refuses to ask a sign—3480, 11, 12.

prophecy against him—3480.

and against his invaders—3479, 3—9. 3480, 16.

death of—1824, 20. 2125, 27.

AHAZIAH (*whom Jehovah sustains*):

I. The sixth king of Judah—1770, 25.

called Jehoahaz—2091, 17. 2111, 23.

and Azariah—2094, 6.

his wickedness—1770, 27. 2093, 3, 4.

AHAZIAH, *continued*—

dedicates treasures—1791.

fights with Hazael, visits Joram, and is slain

by Jehu—1771. 1774, 16. 1775, 27. 2094.

his burial—1775, 28. 2094, 9.

II. The eighth king of Israel—1725, 40. 1729, 51.

his wickedness and idolatry—

1729, 52, 53. 2086, 35.

unites with Jehoshaphat in ship-building—2086.

denounced by Elijah, and dies—1730—1734.

AHIAH, AHIJAH (*brother, i.e. friend of Jehovah*):

I. a priest—1357, 3. 1359, 18.

II. a prophet—1657, 29—40. 1660, 15. 1674—

1676. 2045, 29. 2047, 15.

III. the father of Baasha—1687, 27. 1689, 33.

IV. a Levite, and treasurer of the house of God—
1993, 20.

AHIKAM, son of Shaphan—1854, 12—14. 2158, 20—

2159. 3820. 3889, 14.

AHIMAAZ (*brother of anger*) son of Zadok—1536, 27.

1539, 36. 1546, 17—21. 1554, 27—30. 1914, 8.

AHIMELECH (*brother of the king*):

I. a high priest—

1404—1406. 1412—1415. 2545, title.

II. grandson of the former—

1505, 17. 1965, 16. 1986, 3, 6. 1988, 31.

AHINOAM (*brother of grace*):

I. a wife of Saul—1365, 50.

II. a wife of David—1433, 43. 1440, 3. 1453, 5.

1455, 18. 1464, 2. 1472, 2.

AHIO (*brotherly*) a son of Abinadab—

1490, 3, 4. 1944, 7.

AHITHOPHEL (*brother of foolishness*) a counsellor of

David—1533, 12. 1543, 15. 1544, 1545.

1547, 23. 1998, 33. 2519, 9. 2554, 12—15.

AHITUB (*brother of goodness*):

I. a grandson of Eli—

1357, 3. 1412, 9. 1413, 11, 12. 1415, 20.

II. the father of Zadok—

1505, 17. 1914, 8. 1965, 16. 2196, 2.

AHOLAH (*a tent*), and AHOLIBAH (*my tent in her*):

symbolical names for Samaria (*i.e.* Israel) and
Judah—4042—4045.

AHOLIAB (*God's family*) an inspired artificer—

521, 6. 547, 34. 548, 1, 2. 566, 23.

AHUZZATH (*possession*) a friend of Abimelech II.—171.

AI, AIATH, AIJA, HAI (*ruins*) a royal city of the
Canaanites near Bethel—72, 8. 76, 3. 1069.

AI, AIATH, AIJA, HAI, *continued*—

1075—1077. 1082, 3. 1084, 1, 2. 1099, 9.
2173, 28. 2232, 32. 2250, 31. 3494, 28.
3919, 3.

AIN (*a fountain-spring*) a town—

1113, 32. 1127, 7. 1136, 16. 1905, 32.

AJALON, AIJALON (*place of deer*) a Levitical city in

Dan—1087, 12. 1132, 42. 1136, 24. 1165, 35.
1361, 31. 1917, 69. 2050, 10. 2123, 18.

ALABASTER—4563, 7. 4669, 3. 4746, 37.

ALEXANDER (*one that assists men*):

I. a man of Cyrene—4683, 21.

II. one of the kindred of Annas—4995, 6.

III. a Jew of Ephesus—5092, 33, 34.

IV. the coppersmith—5535. 5573.

ALEXANDRIA, a city of Egypt—

5010, 9. 5085, 24. 5136, 6. 5145, 11.

ALGUM, ALMUG-TREES, Sandal-wood—

1644, 11, 12. 2011, 8. 2037, 10, 11.

ALIEN—435, 3. 926. 3677, 5. 3951, 2. 4518, 25.

4912, 5. 5433. 5616, 34.

ALLEGORY—5405, 24.

ALLELUIA, HALLELUJAH (*Praise ye the Lord*)—

2706, 35. 2713, 1. 2716, 48. 2734, 1.
2737, 1. 2740, 1. 2741, 9. 2746, 18. 2748, 19.
2749, 2. 2803, 1. 2841, 1. 2843, 10. 2844, 1.
2850, 20. 2851, 1. 2853, 14. 2854, 1. 2855, 9.
2856, 1. 2857, 6. 5792, 1, 3, 4, 6.

ALLIANCES:

with the ungodly, dangerous—

541, 15, 16. 1020, 16, 17. 1145, 12, 13.
1171. 2076, 2. 2715, 28, 29, 35, 36, 40.
3556, 2. 3560, 1. 3929, 45.

with the ungodly, forbidden—481, 32, 33. 541, 12.

893, 2, 3. 1166, 2. 2207, 10—15. 3485, 11, 12.
5356. 5455, 11. 5788, 4.

EXAMPLES.

Abraham—82, 13. 129, 22—32.

Isaac—171, 28.

Moabites—824, 825.

Gibeonites—1081—1083.

Solomon and Hiram—

1614, 12. 1643, 27. 4247, 9.

Asa and Benhadad—1684, 19. 2066, 3.

Jehoshaphat and Ahab—

1724—1729. 2074, 2075.

Jehoshaphat and Ahaziah—2086, 35.

Ahaz and Tiglath—

1821, 7, 8. 2123, 16, 21.

ALLIANCES:

EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Rezin and Pekah—1821, 5.

Zedekiah and Pharaoh—3877, 7.

4016, 15—17.

ALLON-BACHUTH (*oak of weeping*):

a place in Bethel—231.

ALMOND, ALMOND-TREE—284, 11. 493, 33, 34.

560, 19, 20. 796, 6, 8. 3422, 5. 3704, 11, 12.

ALMSGIVING:

recommended—931. 2358, 7. 2375, 11—16.

2378, 19—21. 4013, 49. 4711, 11. 4778, 41.

5101, 35. 5393, 10. 5555, 18. 5696, 17.

to be according to ability—

4661, 43, 44. 5047, 29. 5326, 2. 5363, 12.

to be exercised cheerfully and promptly—

2874, 27. 5214, 8. 5363, 11. 5367, 7.

and without ostentation—4436.

proper objects of—5215, 13. 5366, 1. 5415, 10.

the idle, improper objects of—5530, 10.

will be rewarded—2518, 1. 2738, 9. 3047. 3196.

3278. 3356, 27. 4472, 42. 4561, 35. 4738, 38.

4797, 14. 5035, 4. 5555, 19. 5600, 10.

neglect of, punished—

2351, 19. 3251. 4020, 12. 4561, 41—46.

ALOES—821, 6. 2529, 8. 3440, 14. 4968, 39.

ALPHA, poetically used for the first—

5716, 8, 11. 5802, 6. 5809, 13.

ALPHEUS (*an exchange*):

I. the father of Matthew—4461 with 4596.

II. the father of James and Jude—

4469, 3. 4735, 15, 16.

ALTARS:

I. Personal and particular—

Noah's—45.

Abraham's at Moreh—72, 7.

———— at Bethel—72, 8. 76, 4.

———— at Mamre—80.

———— at Moriah—131, 9. 5639, 21.

Isaac's at Beersheba—170, 25.

Jacob's at Shalem—221, 20.

———— at Bethel—228. 230, 7. 232, 14, 15.

Moses' at Rephidim—434.

———— under Mount Sinai—484, 4. 485, 6.

Balaam's—819, 1. 819,* 14. 819,* 29, 30.

Joshua's in Mount Ebal—1005, 5. 1078, 30.

Reubenites', of witness—1139.

Gideon's at Ophrah—1182, 24, 26, 27.

Israel's at Mizpeh—1267, 4.

ALTARS, *continued*—

Samuel's at Ramah—1324, 17.

Saul's—1363.

David's at Araunah's floor—

1581, 18, 25. 1975, 18, 26.

Elijah's on Mount Carmel—1707, 31, 32.

II. Idolatrous—1182, 25. 1707, 26. 3541, 9.

3692, 3. 4218, 11. 4220, 1. 4226, 11.

Aaron's—524, 5.

Jeroboam's at Bethel—1664, 33—1665. 1859.

Ahab's at Samaria—1699, 32.

Ahaz's at Jerusalem—1822, 10. 1858, 12.

2124, 24. 3789, 13. 3855, 29.

Manasseh's—1847, 3.

III. Idolatrous—

destruction of—541, 13. 894, 5. 911, 3.

1166, 2. 1182, 25. 1788, 18. 1858, 12.

1859, 15, 20. 2060, 3. 2098, 17. 2132, 14.

2134. 3968, 4. 3970, 13. 4255, 14.

IV. of earth or stone—449. 1005, 5—7.

ALTAR OF BURNT-OFFERING, or BRAZEN ALTAR :

I. in the Tabernacle—

of shittim-wood, overlaid with brass, five cubits

in length and breadth, and three cubits high—

500. 513, 12, 36, 37. 514, 44. 519, 29.

521, 9. 545, 16. 563. 573, 39. 574, 6.

575, 10. 577, 29. 618, 10, 11. 628.

914,* 27. 2007, 5.

II. in the Temple—

of brass, twenty cubits in length and breadth,

and ten high—1637, 64. 1642. 1822, 14—

16. 2017. 2028, 7. 2029, 8, 9. 2034.

2063, 8. 2129, 18, 19. 2130, 21—24.

2150, 16. 3940, 7.

III. in the second Temple—2181, 2182. 2247, 34.

IV. in Ezekiel's vision—

4113, 46, 47. 4122, 4123. 4132, 19.

V. Altar of burnt-offering—

resorted to for refuge—

453, 14. 1590, 50. 1600, 28. 1787, 15.

allusions to—2476, 6. 2523, 4. 2544, 19.

2752, 27. 3518, 19. 3660, 7. 3674, 7.

3979, 16. 3981, 2. 4234, 13. 4393, 13.

4430, 23, 24. 4552, 18—20. 4553, 35.

5282, 13. 5291, 18. 5605, 13. 5624, 10.

See Offerings.

ALTAR OF INCENSE, OR GOLDEN ALTAR :

I. in the Tabernacle—

of shittim-wood covered with gold, one cubit

in length and breadth, and two cubits high—

516. 519, 26, 27. 521, 8. 545, 15. 561.

573, 38. 574, 5. 577, 26, 27. 594, 7.

ALTAR OF INCENSE, OR GOLDEN ALTAR, *continued*—

595, 18. 619, 15. 624, 9. 650, 12. 651, 18.

730, 26. 731, 31. 737, 11. 793.

II. in the Temple—

of cedar-wood, overlaid with gold—

1619, 20. 1633, 48. 1642. 2001, 18.

2021, 19. 2140, 12.

III. in John's vision—5744, 3. 5748.

AL-TASCHITH (*destroy not*)—

2558. 2560. 2564. 2615 (*titles*).

AMALEKITES :

descent of—240, 12. 241, 16. 1886, 36.

territory of—81, 7. 775, 29. 779, 25. 1222, 15.

their wars with Israel—433. 782, 43, 45. 1000.

1173, 13. 1177, 14. 1178, 3—6. 1187, 1188.

1211, 12. 1365, 48. 1366—1371. 1442, 8, 9.

1448, 18. 1453—1455. 1503, 12. 1906, 43.

1963, 11. 2638, 7.

prophecies of—433, 14. 434, 16. 823, 20.

AMANA (*enduring, perennial*) a mountain—3440, 8.

AMARIAH (*whom God promised*) :

I. the grandfather of Zadok, the priest—

1914, 11. 1916, 52. 2196, 3.

II. the chief priest in Jehoshaphat's reign—2078, 11.

AMASA (*a burden*) :

I. Commander-in-chief of Absalom's army—1548.

1558, 13. 1565. 1593, 5. 1600, 32.

1891, 17.

II. a prince of Ephraim—2122, 12.

AMASAI (*burdensome*) chief of Jewish and Benjamite

warriors who joined David at Ziklag—1942, 18.

AMAZIAH (*strength of the Lord*) :

I. The eighth king of Judah—1801, 1, 2. 2104.

his good reign—

1801, 3, 4. 1810, 3. 2105, 2. 2114, 4.

avenges his father's murder—1802. 2106.

conquers Edom—1803. 2107, 2108.

his idolatry rebuked—2110. 2111, 20.

defeated by Joash—1804. 2111.

assassinated—1806, 19, 20. 2113.

II. a priest at Bethel under Jeroboam II.—

4268—4270.

AMBASSADORS :

to the king of Edom—807.

to Sihon, king of the Amorites—

813, 21, 23. 880, 26—30.

to the king of Ammon—1214.

to Hanun, king of Ammon—1509. 1966.

to Jehoash, king of Israel—1804, 8—10.

to Tiglath-pileser—1821, 7—9.

AMBASSADORS, *continued*—

to So, king of Egypt—1826, 4.
to the king of Egypt—4016, 15.
from the Gibeonites—1082.
from Hiram, king of Tyre—1486, 11. 1946.
from Benhadad—1713.
from Sennacherib—1836. 3578.
from Berodach-Baladan—1843. 2145.
from Necho, king of Egypt—2162, 21.
from kings of Edom, Moab, Ammon, Tyre, and Zidon—3821, 3822.

custom referred to—

3018. 3504, 32. 3514, 2. 3556, 4. 3566, 7.
3921, 14. 4319, 13. 4799, 32.

Divine—2168, 15, 16. 3609, 26. 5350, 20.

AMBER, a metal—3953, 4. 3955, 27. 3975, 2.

AMBUSH—1076, 3—22. 1204, 34. 1266, 29—44.
1489, 23. 2058, 13. 2083, 22. 3929, 12.

AMEN (*firm, certain*)—

747, 22. 1007. 1588, 36. 1954, 36. 2225, 13.
2240, 6. 2520, 13. 2607, 19. 2657, 52.
2716, 48. 3826, 6. 4437, 13. 5153, 25.
5211, 36. 5234, 24. 5316, 16. 5333, 20.
5554, 16. 5628, 21. 5668, 11. 5673, 11.
5716, 7. 5717, 18. 5735, 14. 5739, 12.
5792, 4. 5810, 20.

concludes the Gospels, Revelation, and all the Epistles except James and 3 John.

a Name of Christ—5725, 14.

AMETHYST (*hard*) a precious stone—

507, 19. 569, 12. 5803, 20.

AMMAH, a hill near Gibeon—1468, 24.

AMMINADAB (*one of the family of the prince*) an ancestor of David—366, 23. 722, 7. 725, 3.
751, 12. 1289, 19, 20. 4405, 4.

AMMONITES (*belonging to the people*):

descent of—115, 38.

territory of—813, 24. 879, 19. 880, 37. 882.
883, 16. 1098, 2. 1101, 10. 1105, 25.

wars with—1173, 13. 1210—1216. 1218, 1—3.
1342, 1343. 1365, 47. 1503, 12. 1509—
1512, 1. 1518, 9. 1521. 1866, 2. 1963, 11.
1966—1969. 2079—2083. 2118, 5. 2220.
2221. 2638, 7, 8. 3892, 11, 12. 3893, 3, 14.
3894, 10. 3895, 15. 4249, 13.

tributary—2114, 8. 2118, 5.

idols of—1653, 7. 1657, 33. 1858, 13.

excluded from the congregation—979, 3—6. 2257.

intermarriages with—

1652, 1. 2055, 13. 2206, 1, 2. 2261, 23—26

AMMONITES, *continued*—

prophecies of—3496, 14. 3748. 3812, 15—21.
3821, 3822. 3919, 3920. 4036, 20. 4038.
4050, 4051. 4194, 41. 4249. 4335.

AMNON (*faithful*) David's first born—

1472, 2. 1522—1527. 1898, 1.

AMON (*artificer*) the fourteenth king of Judah—

1849, 18—1851. 1899, 14. 2152—2154.

AMORITES (*mountaineers*):

descent of—61, 15, 16. 1881, 13, 14.

territory of—81, 7. 82, 13. 775, 29. 812, 13.
813, 26—30. 871, 4. 872, 7. 874, 19, 20.
876, 44. 881, 8, 9. 887, 46, 47. 1057.
1081, 1. 1094, 3. 1098, 2—5. 1099, 8.
1100, 4. 1101, 10. 1103, 21. 1147, 8, 11.
1148, 15, 18. 1165, 36. 1608, 19.

idolatry of—

1148, 15. 1179, 10. 1723, 26. 1848, 11.

land of, given to Israel—92, 16, 21. 345, 8.
348, 17. 856, 17. 857, 858. 880, 24, 30.
881, 2, 8. 893, 1. 1050, 10. 1103, 15, 21.
1214, 23. 2245, 8. 2805, 11, 12. 2808, 18—22.

wars with—81, 7. 317, 22. 782, 45. 813, 23, 24.
876, 44. 880. 961, 17. 1084—1096.
1165, 34, 35. 1214, 21—23.

peace with—1082, 1083. 1323, 14. 1569, 2.

tributary—1165, 34, 35. 1640, 20, 21. 2032, 7, 8.

intermarriages with—1171, 6. 2206, 1, 2.

figurative allusions to—

4009, 3. 4013, 45. 4253, 9, 10.

AMOS (*a burden*) a prophet—4245, 1. 4268—4270.

AMPHIPOLIS (*a city surrounded*) a city of Macedonia—
5075, 1.

AMPLIAS (*enlarged*) a Christian disciple—5232, 8.

AMRAM (*kindred of the Most High*) the father of Moses—
366, 18, 20. 729, 19. 731, 27. 830, 58, 59.
1913, 3. 1915, 18. 1983, 12, 13. 5616, 23.

AMRAPHEL, king of Shinar—81, 1, 9.

ANAH (*answer*)—243, 24.

ANAKIM (*one who is stretched*) children or descendants
of Anak:

giants—774, 22. 775, 28—33. 874, 28.
878, 10, 11. 879, 21. 899, 2.

defeated—1097. 1108, 12, 15. 1110, 13, 14.
1136, 11. 1159, 20.

ANAMMELECH, a Sepharvite idol—1828, 31.

ANANIAS (*cloud of Jehovah, or grace of Jehovah*):

I. a liar—4999.

II. a disciple at Damascus—5028. 5108, 12—16.

III. a high-priest—5114, 2—5. 5120, 1. 5125, 2, 3.

ANATHEMA (*laid up or devoted*)—5117, 14. 5196, 3.
5300, 3. 5329, 22. 5388, 8, 9.

ANATHOTH (*echoes*) a priestly town in Benjamin—
1136, 18. 1599, 26. 1917, 60. 2173, 23.
2232, 27. 3494, 30. 3702, 1. 3756, 21—23.
3835, 27. 3852.

ANCHOR—5141*, 29, 30, 40.
illustrative—5603, 19.

ANCIENT OF DAYS—4181, 9, 13. 4182, 22.

ANCIENTS :

same as elders—2765, 100. 3466, 14. 3532, 23.
3789, 1. 3974, 26. 3977, 12. 4057, 9.

ANDREW (*a strong man*) an apostle—

4421. 4469, 2. 4590, 16—18. 4592, 29.
4603, 18. 4662, 3. 4735, 14. 4868, 40—42, 44.
4890, 8, 9. 4927, 22. 4983, 13.

ANDRONICUS (*conqueror of men*) a fellow-prisoner of
Paul—5232, 7.

ANER (*emigrant*) a chief, confederate with Abram—
82, 13. 83. 86.

ANGEL OF THE LORD, *i.e.* THE LORD—

95 and 96, 11, 12 (comp. 7, 13). 104—107
(7, 22). 132 and 135 (7, 12). 205, 11
(7, 13). 217, 24 (7, 30 and 4225). 315, 16
(7, 15). 345, 2 (77, 4, 6). 481 (77, 20, 21).
1061 (1063, 2). 1166 (77, 1—3). 1180,
1181 (7, 16). 1224—1226 (77, 18, 22).

ANGELS :

creation of—2245, 6. 5493, 16.

company of, innumerable—

2367, 3. 2595, 17. 4181, 10. 4568, 53.
4704, 13. 5618, 22. 5734, 11.

of different orders—

3475, 2. 5517, 16. 5713, 9. 5763, 7.

their character—2702, 20. 4437, 10. 4635, 38.
5680, 11. 5713, 9.

worship God and Christ—2245, 6. 5474, 9—11.
5588, 6. 5739, 11, 12.

celebrate God's praise—2401, 7. 2851, 2.
3475, 2, 3. 4704, 13, 14. 5734, 11—5735, 12.

execute God's purposes—481, 20—23. 807, 16.
4492, 39—42. 4581, 2. 4884, 4.

judgments inflicted by—110, 13. 1580, 16. 1839.
1974, 15. 2141, 21. 2503, 5, 6. 3581.
5049, 23. 5737. 5744, 5—5749. 5773—5780.
5796, 1—3.

attend upon, and are subject to Christ—

4492, 39—42. 4495, 49, 50. 4514, 27.
4556, 30, 31. 4561, 31. 4635, 38. 4666, 26, 27.

ANGELS, *continued*—

4760, 26. 5493, 16. 5496, 10. 5521, 7.
5588, 7. 5667, 22.

minister to man—140, 7. 151, 40. 2499, 7.
2666, 11, 12. 4177, 22. 4417, 6. 4806, 22.
5018, 53. 5400, 19. 5588, 13, 14. 5589, 2.
5809, 16.

worship of, forbidden—

5497, 18. 5794, 10. 5808, 8—5809, 9.

appearances of, to :

EXAMPLES.

Lot—108—111.

Jacob—183, 12. 212.

Israelites—415. 1166.

Balaam—817.

Joshua—1061.

Gideon—1180, 1181.

Manoah and his wife—1224—1226.

David—1580, 16, 17. 1974, 15—
1976.

Elijah—1710, 5—7. 1733, 15.

Elisha and his servant—1757.

Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego—
4161, 25.

Daniel—4189, 21. 4190, 5—7.

Zacharias—4695, 11—20.

Mary the Virgin—4696.

Shepherds at Bethlehem—

4703—4704, 15.

Christ—4418, 11. 4844, 43.

Mary Magdalene and other women—

4581, 2—7. 4688, 5—7. 4859,

4—8. 4861, 23. 4971, 11—13.

the Apostles—4982, 10, 11.

Peter and John—5003.

Philip—5025, 26.

Peter—5048, 7—10.

Cornelius—5035, 3—5036, 7.

5038*, 30—32. 5043, 13, 14.

Paul—5141*, 23.

John—5729—5810. *See* Angel of
the Lord.

Fallen angels—5678, 4. 5713, 6.

ANGER :

a characteristic of fools—2989. 3042. 3043. 3055.
3352, 3. 3402, 9.

to be repressed—2509, 8. 3126. 3141. 3348, 8.
3402, 9. 4430, 22. 5216, 19. 5450, 26.

5500, 8. 5632, 19.

source of—3011. 3262. 5409, 20.

ANGER, *continued*—

evils of—3293. 3348, 8, 28.
fruits of—2310, 2. 2346, 4. 3198.
may be innocent—4600, 5. 5450, 26.
how to pacify—3062. 3252. 3348, 15. 3414, 4.
4430, 25.

EXAMPLES.

Cain—26, 6, 7. 27, 8.
Esau—180, 44, 45.
Simeon and Levi—319, 5—7.
Moses—806, 10, 11.
Balaam—817, 27—29.
Balak—822, 10, 11.
Saul and Jonathan—1402, 30—34.
Ahab—1719, 4.
Naaman—1752, 11, 12.
Asa—2067, 10.
Uzziah—2115, 19.
Haman—2271, 5.
Nebuchadnezzar—4160.
Jonah—4289, 1.
Herod—4411, 16.
Jews—4719, 28. 4734, 11.

ANGLE—3516, 8. 4323, 15.

ANGUISH—

279, 21. 363, 9. 880, 25. 1462, 9. 2317, 11.
2339, 24. 2770, 143. 2862, 27. 3486, 22.
3556, 6. 3719, 31. 3730, 24. 3927*, 43.
4945, 21. 5156, 9. 5334, 4.

ANIMALS:

clean and unclean—634—638. 922—925.

ANISE, a species of parsley—4552, 23.

ANNA (*favour*) an aged widow—4707, 36—38.

ANNAS, (*one that answers*) a high priest—

4711, 2. 4956, 13. 4958, 24. 4995, 6.

ANOINTING:

of the person—1009, 40. 1280, 3. 1519, 20.
1528, 2. 2268, 12. 2469, 5. 2671, 10.
2704, 15. 2822, 5. 3353, 9. 3354, 16. 3411, 8.
3425, 3. 3440, 10. 3663, 9. 3676, 3. 4190, 3.
4262, 6. 4309, 15.

of guests—

2122, 15. 4746, 37, 38, 46. 4917, 2. 4923, 3.

of the sick—3455, 6. 4617, 13. 4771, 34.

5652, 14. 5726, 18.

for burial—4563, 12. 4669, 8. 4688, 1. 4858, 56.

ANOINTING, SACRED:

consecration of altars, &c. for worship—

184, 18. 205, 13. 232, 14. 513, 36. 519, 26—29.

575, 9—11. 618, 10. 750, 1. 751, 10.

ANOINTING, SACRED, *continued*—

of persons—

2708, 15. 3494, 27. 4330, 13. 4356, 14.

of kings—1201, 8, 15. 1332, 16. 1336. 1366, 1.

1373, 3. 1374, 12—1375, 13. 1462, 14. 1464, 4.

1483, 3. 1518, 7. 1559, 21. 1588, 39.

1711, 15, 16. 1772. 1774, 12. 1786, 12.

1863, 30. 1939, 3. 2005, 22. 2096, 11.

3610, 1. 4060, 14.

of Elisha—1711, 16.

by the Spirit—5333, 21. 5693, 20, 27.

ANOINTING OF CHRIST—

2529, 7. 3676, 1. 4189, 24. 4719, 18.

4997, 27. 5039, 38. 5588, 9.

ANT—2889, 6—8. 3368, 25.

ANTEDILUVIANS—9. 13—36. 38, 1. 39, 21—23.

2358, 15—18. 4557, 38, 39. 4812, 26, 27.

5616, 7. 5667, 19, 20. 5678, 5. 5713, 14, 15.

ANTICHRIST—4182, 25, 26. 5524—5525, 10.

5692. 5693, 22. 5697, 3. 5703, 7.

ANTIOCH (*the withstander*):

I. a city in Syria—

5010, 5. 5045—5047. 5051, 1—3. 5062.

5065, 30—35. 5084, 22, 23. 5394.

II. a city in Pisidia—

5053—5057. 5060, 5061. 5568, 11.

ANTIPAS (*against all*) a martyr—5720, 13.

ANTIPATRIS, a town, so named from Antipater—

5119, 31.

ANVIL—3594, 7.

ANXIETY:

forbidden—4442, 25, 31. 4443, 34. 4781, 22, 29.

5276, 32. 5487, 6. 5671, 7.

APE—1648, 22. 2041, 21.

APELLES, a Christian at Rome—5232, 10.

APHARSACHITES, APHARSATHCHITES—

2186, 9. 2191, 6.

APHEK (*strength*):

I. a town in Asher—1100, 4. 1130, 30. 1163, 31.

II. a town in Issachar—1306, 1. 1450, 1.

III. a town—1715, 26—1716. 1798, 17.

APHEKAH (*fortress*) a town in Judah—1113, 53.

APHRAH (*a fawn*) a town in Benjamin—4292, 10.

APOLLONIA (*destruction*) a city of Macedonia—

5075, 1.

APOLLOS, a Jewish believer of Alexandria—

5085—5087, 1. 5237, 12. 5249. 5327, 12.

5584, 13.

APOLLYON (*destroyer*) the Devil—5746, 11.

APOSTASY:

- I. 35.
- II. 5524—5525, 12. 5543, 1—3. 5566. 5570, 3. 5681, 3, 4. 5713, 17—19.
- III. 5799.

APOSTLES (*messengers*):

- names of—4469, 2—4. 4603, 16—19. 4735. 4983, 13, 26. 5059, 14.
- chosen and called—4461. 4469, 1. 4590, 16—20. 4596. 4603, 13, 14. 4617, 7. 4730, 27. 4735, 13. 4868, 43. 4942, 16. 5028, 17. 5108, 14. 5132.
- their authority and power—4511, 19. 4521, 18. 4972, 23. 5262, 3—5. 5274, 17. 5276, 25. 5333, 23, 24. 5371, 8, 11. 5372, 13. 5383, 2. 5385, 10. 5530, 6, 14. 5535.
- sent to preach to Israelites only—4470, 5—7.
- commissioned to preach the gospel to all nations—4585, 19. 4692, 15. 4863, 47. 5028, 15. 5088, 10. 5109, 21. 5204.
- miraculous gifts conferred upon—4469, 1. 4603, 15. 4617, 7, 13. 4756, 1, 2. 4981, 8. 4984, 4. 4988, 6—8. 4995, 10. 4996, 16, 22. 4997, 30. 5000, 12. 5001, 15, 16. 5021, 6, 7, 13. 5033, 33, 34. 5034, 40. 5052, 11. 5058, 3. 5229, 18, 19. 5316, 18. 5589, 4.
- imperfect faith and knowledge before the gift of the Spirit—4457, 25—27. 4509. 4531, 25. 4606, 13. 4623, 51, 52. 4632. 4636, 10. 4639, 32. 4643, 13. 4763, 45. 4765, 55. 4818, 34. 4861, 21. 4881, 33. 4912, 6. 4917, 13. 4926, 16. 4932, 7. 4936, 5—4937, 9. 4940, 22. 4945, 17, 18. 4970, 9. 4981, 6.
- inspiration by the Holy Ghost—4471, 19, 20. 4664, 11. 4779, 11, 12. 4833, 14, 15. 4864, 49. 4940, 16, 17, 26. 4944, 26. 4945, 13—15. 4972, 21, 22. 4981, 4, 5, 8. 4984, 1—4. 4995, 8. 4998, 31. 5028, 17. 5038, 19. 5043, 12. 5051, 2, 4. 5052, 9. 5065, 28. 5067, 6—5068, 7. 5098, 23. 5243. 5246, 10. 5277, 40. 5397, 5. 5435. 5513, 8. 5543, 1. 5656, 12. 5716, 10. 5729, 2. 5772, 13. 5781, 3. 5803, 10.
- witnesses to Jesus—4863, 48. 4944, 27. 4967, 35. 4979, 24. 4981, 8. 4983, 22. 4985, 32. 4990, 15. 4998, 33. 5005, 32. 5039, 39—41. 5053, 31. 5108, 15. 5116, 11. 5281, 1. 5321, 5—9. 5670, 1. 5677, 16. 5686.
- suffered persecution—4471, 17. 4555, 9. 4833, 16. 4993, 3. 5002, 18. 5007, 40, 41. 5031, 23—25. 5048, 3—5. 5057, 50. 5058, 5. 5071, 22—24.

APOSTLES, *continued*—

- 5105, 27—5107, 32. 5116, 12. 5117, 15. 5258, 11—5259, 13. 5343, 8—11. 5377, 23—27, 32, 33. 5407, 11. 5568, 11.
- suffered martyrdom—4833, 16. 4978, 18, 19. 5048, 2. 5571, 6.
- See *Miracles, Persecution, Paul, &c.*

APOSTLES, FALSE—5376, 13—15. 5718, 2.

APOTHECARY—519, 25. 520, 35. 3414, 1.

APPEAL—943. 1531, 2—4. 5126, 10—5127, 11. 5135, 32. 5146, 19.

APPII FORUM, a town in Italy, so named from Appius Claudius—5145, 15.

APPLE, citron—3348, 11. 3432, 3, 5. 3448, 8. 3450, 5. 4234, 12.

AQUILA (*eagle*) a Jewish believer of Pontus—

- 5081, 1—3. 5084, 18, 19. 5085, 26. 5232, 3, 4. 5329, 19. 5575, 19.

AR (*city*) chief city of Moab—812, 13—15. 813, 26—30. 878, 9. 879, 18. 880, 29. 3505, 1.ARABIA (*the east*) a country, the south-western extremity of Asia—160, 17, 18. 3523. 5391, 17. 5405, 25.

ARABIANS:

- descent of—155. 159. 1884, 1885.
- territory of—156, 5. 160, 18.
- dwelt in tents—3500, 20. 3713, 2. 3923. 3924, 31.
- bring presents and tribute—2038, 14. 2072, 11.
- war with Judah—2091. 2093, 1. 2114, 7.
- oppose Nehemiah—2218, 19. 2221, 7.
- some present at Jerusalem on the day of Pentecost—4984, 11.
- products and commerce of—250, 25. 1645, 15. 3674, 6, 7. 3730, 20. 4057, 20—24.
- prophecies of—3522. 3523. 3599, 11. 3674, 6, 7. 3812, 23, 24. 3923, 3924.

ARAD (*place of fugitives*):

- I. a city—1099, 14. 1158.
- II. king of Arad—809. 859, 40.

ARAM (*high*) RAM, father of Abinadab—

- 1289, 19. 1890, 9, 10. 4405, 3, 4. 4715, 33.

ARAM, the land of SYRIA—820, 7.

ARAM-NAHARAIM, or MESOPOTAMIA—141, 10. 979, 4. 1172, 8. 1967, 6. 2569, title.

ARAM-MAACHAH—1510, 6, 8. 1967, 6.

ARAM-ZOBAB—1501, 3, 5. 1503, 12. 1510, 6, 8. 1967, 6. 2569, title.

ARAM-BETH-REHOB—1510, 6, 8.

ARAM OF DAMASCUS—1501, 5, 6.

See *Syria*.

ARARAT, a mountainous district—**41**, 4, 5. **3929**, 27.
 ARAUNAH, or ORNAN, a Jebusite—
1580, **1581**. **1974**—**1976**. **2013**, 1.
 ARCHELAUS (*leading the people*) son and successor of Herod the Great—**4412**, 22.
 ARCHER—**128**, 20. **319**, 23. **1458**, 3. **1935**, 3. **2341**, 13. **3524**, 3. **3929**, 3.
 ARCHIPPUS (*ruler of horses*) a Christian minister—**5505**, 17. **5585**, 2.
 ARCTURUS, a constellation—**2323**, 9. **2402**, 32.
 AREOPAGUS, MARS' HILL—**5079**, 19, 22.
 ARETAS (*manly*) a king of Syria—**5377**, 32.
 ARIEL (*the lion of God*) a poetical name for Jerusalem—**3551**, 1, 2. **3552**, 7.
 ARIMATHEA, a city of the Jews—**4579**, 57. **4687**, 43. **4858**, 51. **4968**, 38.
 ARIOCH (*lion-like*):
 I. king of Ellasar—**81**, 1, 9.
 II. captain of the king's guard—
4152, 14, 15. **4154**, 24, 25.
 ARISTARCHUS (*a good prince*) a companion of Paul—**5092**, 29. **5094**, 4. **5136**, 2. **5505**, 10. **5586**, 24.
 ARISTOBULUS (*a good counsellor*) a resident at Rome—**5232**, 10.
 ARK OF NOAH—**37**—**44**. **49**, 10. **51**, 18. **4557**, 38. **4812**, 27. **5616**, 7. **5667**, 20.
 ARK OF BULRUSHES—**336**—**337**, 6.
 ARK OF THE COVENANT:
 its making, consecration, contents, &c.—
430, 33. **34**. **490**, **491**. **516**, 6. **519**, 26. **545**, 12. **557**. **577**, 20. **650**, 13. **797**, 10. **900**, 5. **1022**, 26. **1634**, 9. **5608**, 4.
 placed in the Holy of Holies—**498**, 33. **577**, 21. **1302**, 3. **1496**, 2. **1634**, 6, 7. **1952**, 1. **1953**, 4. **1955**, 37. **1956**, 1. **2026**, 41. **2161**, 3. **2799**, 8. **5608**, 3, 4.
 carriage of—**731**, 31. **737**, 5, 6, 15. **763**, 33. **782**, 44. **902**, 8. **1048**, 6. **1051**, 14, 15. **1052**, 7. **1054**, 11. **1063**, **1064**. **1080**, 33.
 worship before—**1070**, 0. **2023**, **2024**.
 Jordan divided before it—**1048**—**1054**, 11.
 the walls of Jericho fall before it—**1063**, **1064**.
 at Shiloh—**1266**, 27.
 captured by the Philistines—**1307**—**1310**.
 in Philistia—**1311**—**1314**.

ARK OF THE COVENANT, *continued*—
 returned—**1315**—**1318**.
 at Kirjath-jearim—**1319**, **1320**.
 with Saul's army—**1359**, 18, 19.
 taken from Kirjath-jearim to the house of Obed-edom—**1490**—**1492**. **1944**, **1945**.
 brought to Zion—**1493**, **1494**. **1949**—**1952**.
 with David in his flight from Absalom—**1536**, 24.
 sent back to Jerusalem—**1536**, 25—29.
 placed in the Temple—**2023**.
 prophetic allusions to—**3715**, 16. **5759**, 19.
See Mercy-seat.
 ARKITES, a tribe of Canaan—**61**, 17. **1881**, 15.
 ARMAGEDDON (*Mount Megiddo*)—**5780**, 16.
 ARMENIA, a country in Asia—**1840**, 37.
 ARMIES:
 numbered—
828, 2. **1343**, 8. **1349**, 2. **1359**, 17. **1510**, 6. **1550**, 1, 2. **1714**, 15. **2053**, 3. **2062**, 9.
 summoned by trumpet—**1173**, 27. **1184**, 34. **1186**, 8. **1188**, 22. **1350**, 3. **1469**, 28. **1552**, 16. **1563**, 1. **1567**, 22. **2222**, 18. **2223**, 20. **2407**, 24, 25. **3719**, 19. **3726**, 1. **3729**, 17. **3898**, 14. **3929**, 27. **3971**, 14. **4250**, 2. **4254**, 6. **4332**, 16. **5315**, 8.
 order and division of—
83, 14. **407**, 18. **850**, 14. **1063**, 9. **1188**, 16. **1204**, 43. **1343**, 11. **1355**. **1510**, 8, 9. **1550**, 2. **1732**, 9, 11. **1943**, 38. **1944**, 1. **1995**, 1. **2299**, 17. **4236**, 7, 8.
 commanded by the king—**1323**, 20. **1343**, 11. **1366**, 5. **1521**, 29, 30. **1724**, 30. **1832**, 13. **1872**, 1. **2075**, 29. **2165**, 6.
 battle-cries, orations, &c.—
1188, 18. **1307**, 9. **1379**, 20. **1383**, 52. **1510**, 12. **1563**, 1. **2082**, 21.
 Divine aid afforded to—
415—**417**. **433**, 11. **711**, 7, 8. **958**. **1039**, 5. **1062**—**1068**. **1086**. **1087**, 14. **1188**, 22. **1359**, 20. **1714**, 13. **1716**, 28. **1744**, 22. **1839**. **2081**, 15—17. **2083**, 22, 23.
 triumphs, songs, &c.—**418**. **813**, 27—30. **1177**. **1217**, 34. **1386**, 6, 7. **1407**, 11. **2084**, 27, 28.
 rewards—**1111**, 16. **1379**, 25. **1389**, **1390**. **1552**, 11. **1940**, 6.
 division of spoils, &c.—**418**, 9. **851**—**853**. **960**, 14. **1075**, 2. **1076**, 27. **1177**, 30. **1406**, 9. **1456**, **1457**. **1521**, 30. **4384**, 1.
 ARMOUR-BEARER:
 of Abimelech—**1206**, 54.
 of Jonathan—**1357**, 6, 7.

ARMOUR-BEARER, *continued*—

- of Saul—1376, 21. 1458, 4—6.
- of Goliath—1378, 7.
- of Joab—1552, 15.

ARMOURY :

- of David—3439, 4.
- of Rehoboam—2050, 12.
- of Hezekiah—1843, 13. 3536, 2.
- figurative—3927*, 25.

ARNON (*swift or noisy*) a river—812, 13, 14. 813, 28. 818, 36. 880, 24, 36. 881, 8. 883, 16. 887, 48. 1098, 1, 2. 1101, 9. 1103, 15. 1214, 13, 22, 26. 1783, 33. 3506, 2. 3916, 20.

AROER (*ruin*) :

- I. a town on the banks of the Arnon—880, 36. 1098, 2. 1101, 9. 1907, 8. 3510, 2. 3916, 19.
- II. a town facing Rabbah—857, 34. 1105, 25. 1216, 33.
- III. a town in Judah—1457, 28.

ARPHAD, ARPAD (*belonging to the couch*) a Syrian city—1833, 34. 1836, 13. 3492, 9. 3574, 19. 3578, 13. 3922, 23.

ARROWS :

- used in battle—1401, 20. 1403, 36. 1724, 34. 1774, 24. 1798, 2413, 28. 2442, 2. 3474, 28. 3927*, 9, 14. 3929, 11. 4101, 3. 4102, 9.
- used in divination—4036, 21.
- illustrative—821, 8. 1573, 15. 2314, 4. 2529, 5. 2789, 4. 3743, 8. 3942, 12, 13. 3967, 16. 4330, 11.

ARTAXERXES (*the great warrior*) :

- I. a king of Persia—2186—2188.
- II. a king of Persia—2196—2198. 2199, 1. 2215. 2226, 14.

ARTEMAS, a Christian disciple—5584, 12.

ARTILLERY, weapons—1403, 40.

ARVADITES (*wanderers*) a tribe of Canaan—61, 18. 1881, 16. 4057, 8, 11.

ASA (*physician*) the third king of Judah—1682—1683, 10. 2060, 1. his piety—

- 1683, 11—14. 2060, 2—5. 2063—2065.
- fortifications of—2061.
- his prayer and victory over Ethiopian invaders—2062.
- bribes the king of Syria, and defeats the king of Israel—1684. 2066, 2067. 3894, 9.
- his persecutions and sickness—2067, 2068.
- death and burial of—1685, 24. 2069.

ASAHIEL (*God's creature*) brother of Joab—

- 1468—1470. 1477, 27. 1478, 30. 1576, 24. 1891, 16. 1941, 26. 1995, 7.

ASAPH (*assembler*) a Levite, a musician—1915, 39. 1949, 16—19. 1953, 5. 1954, 7. 1955, 37. 1989, 2024, 12. 2081, 14. 2129, 13. 2130, 30. 2161, 15. 2175, 41. 2184, 10. 2234, 44. 2249, 17. 2250, 22. 2255, 35. 2256, 46. 2537, title. 2608, title. 2638, title.

ASENATH (*worshipper of Neith*) wife of Joseph—273, 45. 274, 50. 297, 20.

ASH—3608, 14.

ASHDOD (*fortress, castle*) or AZOTUS, a city of the Philistines—1097, 22. 1100, 3. 1316, 17. Dagon's temple in—plague of—1311, 1312. dismantled by Uzziab—2114, 6. taken by Tartan—3520, 1. intermarriage with women of—2261, 23, 24. its destruction predicted—3812, 20. 4246, 8. 4255, 9. 4334, 4. 4368, 6. visited by Philip—5025, 40. *See* Philistines.

ASHER (*happiness*) a son of Jacob—198, 13. 235, 26. 297, 17. 319, 20. 331, 4. 1889, 2.

ASHER, TRIBE OF :

- camp of—723, 41. 725, 27. 1926, 40. 1943, 36.
- names of families of—828, 44—47.
- blessing of—319, 20. 1028, 24.
- princes of—725, 27. 772, 13. 1926.
- inheritance of—1130.
- did not expel the Canaanites—1163.
- shipping of—1177, 17.
- assisted Gideon—1184, 35. 1188, 23.
- divers of, kept Hezekiah's passover—2131, 11.

ASHES—382, 8—10. 2849, 16. 5678, 6. of burnt-offering—582, 16. 594, 12. 607, 11. of the red heifer—802, 9. 5609, 13. of Jeroboam's altar—1665.

ASHES AND DUST :

- sitting in—2274, 3. 2301, 8. 3666, 5. 3731, 26. 4287, 6. 4476, 21. 4767, 13.
- put on the head—1070, 6. 1524, 19. 1718, 38. 2274, 1. 2303, 12. 3676, 3. 4187, 3.
- illustrative—2332, 12. 3608, 20. 3942, 16. 4060, 18. 4402, 3.
- man compared to—107, 27. 2377, 19.

ASHIMA, an idol—1828, 30.

ASHKENAZ—59, 3. 3929, 27.

ASHPENAZ (*horse's rose*) chief of the eunuchs of Nebuchadnezzar—4147.

ASHTAROTH, a town—81, 5. 871, 4. 1082, 10. 1098, 4. 1101, 12. 1106, 31. 1917, 71.

ASHTORETH (*star*) a Phœnician goddess—

1167, 13. 1210, 6. 1321, 3. 1346, 10. 1460, 10. 1653, 5. 1858, 13.

ASIA, a Roman province, embracing the Western part of Asia Minor—4984, 9. 5010, 9. 5067, 6. 5088, 10. 5091, 22. 5092, 27, 31. 5094, 4. 5097, 16. 5098, 18. 5105, 27. 5121, 18. 5136, 2. 5329, 19. 5331, 8. 5561, 15. 5655, 1. 5715, 4. 5716, 11.

ASKELON (*holm, oak*) a sea-port of the Philistines—1100, 3. 1159, 18. 1233. 1316, 17. 1463, 20. prophecies against—3812, 20. 3912, 5, 7. 4246, 8. 4334, 4, 7. 4368, 5.

ASNAPPER, an Assyrian prince—2186, 10.

ASP, a venomous serpent—1024, 33. 2351, 14, 16. 2561, 4. 2666, 13. 3495, 8. 5162, 13.

ASS:

used for riding—131, 3. 816, 21. 1112, 18. 1157, 14. 1177, 10. 1209, 4. 1222, 14. 1430, 23. 1540, 2. 2122, 15. 4369, 9. 4537, 2—7. 4926, 14, 15.

for other purposes—972, 10. 3521, 7. 3556, 6. 3558, 24. 3565, 20.

large numbers kept—75, 16. 151, 35. 204, 43. 243, 24. 304, 17. 1998, 30. 2179, 67. 2238, 69. 2297, 3. 2416, 12.

management of—

3349, 3. 3454, 3. 4791, 15. 4795, 5.

taken in oppression—790, 15. 1327, 16. 1345, 3.

figurative—319, 11, 14. 2328, 12. 4218, 9.

firstlings redeemed—406, 13. 541, 20.

to rest on the Sabbath—477.

kindness to—475.

head of—1759, 25.

jaw-bone of—1240.

burial of—3800, 19.

plague of—4386, 15.

Balaam's—817. 5680, 16.

Saul's—1329, 3—5. 1337, 2.

an old prophet's—1668, 13. 1670, 1671.

wild—2314, 5. 2365, 5. 2404, 5. 2704, 11. 3564, 14. 3711, 24. 3765, 6. 4171, 21.

ASSEMBLIES:

religious—

397, 6. 595, 13. 692, 36. 759, 3. 805, 6. 844, 35. 899, 10. 900, 4. 935, 8. 951, 16.

ASSEMBLIES, *continued*—

1949, 4. 2029, 9. 2132, 13, 23. 2206, 4. 2208, 1. 2243, 18. 2244, 1. 2653, 7. 2721, 32. 2734, 1. 3456, 13. 3468, 5. 3940, 6. 4235, 14. 4238, 16. 4339, 18.

national—424, 3. 3997, 9.

military and political—

1268, 8. 1383, 47. 1565, 4. 2534, 4. 3718, 5. 4043, 24. 5093, 39.

prophecies of—3496, 12. 3988, 17. 4104, 17. 4243, 11. 4296, 12. 4301, 6. 4338, 8.

wicked—319, 6. 1300, 22. 1781, 20. 2467, 16. 2648, 14. 3721, 7. 3729, 11. 3743, 2. 3773, 17. 4176, 11. 4216, 14. 4583, 12. 5092, 32. 5093, 41.

Christian—4521, 20. 4972, 19. 4973, 26. 4981, 4. 4998, 31. 5046. 5065, 25. 5613, 25. 5618, 23. 5634, 2.

See Armies, Church, Feasts, Judgment, Offerings, War, &c.

ASSHUR—61, 11. 62, 22. 823, 22, 24. 1882, 17. 2185, 2. 2638, 8. 4057, 23. 4076, 22. 4231, 3.

See prophecies of Assyria.

ASSOS, a seaport of Mysia—5097, 13, 14.

ASSURANCE:

of understanding—5220, 5. 5495, 2.

of righteousness—3565, 17.

of faith—5169, 21. 5195, 38. 5507, 5. 5559, 12. 5613, 22.

of hope—5601. 5603, 19.

of love—5696, 19. 5698, 16.

ASSYRIA:

14, 14. 61, 8—12. 160, 18. 1817, 29. 1827, 6. 1831, 11. 1839. 3581. 3710, 18. 3712, 36. 3951, 6. 4011, 28. 4042, 5, 7, 9, 12. 4043, 23. 4216, 11. 4218, 9. 4223, 11.

prophecies of—

823, 22, 24. 1838. 3481. 3482, 4—3483. 3492. 3494. 3496, 11, 16. 3503. 3519. 3520. 3542, 13. 3559. 3562. 3580. 4071. 4219, 3. 4220, 6. 4286. 4305, 5, 6. 4314, 12. 4318—4320. 4336. 4372, 10, 11.

ASTROLOGERS—3621, 13. 3749, 2. 4149, 20. 4154, 27. 4164, 7. 4169, 7.

ASYNCRITUS (*unlike*) a disciple at Rome—5232, 14.

ATHALIAH (*whom Jehorah has afflicted*) daughter of Ahab, and wife of Joram king of Judah—1767, 18. 1770, 26. 2088, 6.

her murders and usurpation—1785. 2095.

slain—1787. 1788, 20. 2097. 2098, 21.

ATHENS, a city in Greece, and capital of Achaia—

5079. 5081. 1. 5510, 1.

ATONEMENT: 513, 33. 36, 37. 516, 10. 517, 15, 16.
532, 30. 580, 4. 595, 20. 597, 31, 35.
642, 18—21. 646, 15. 648, 30. 649, 6, 10.
651, 16—18. 754, 12—19. 1569, 3. 1916, 49.
2130, 24. 2247, 33.

translated "appease"—216, 20.

———"reconcile"—610, 30. 619, 15. 652, 20.

4132, 15. 4189, 24.

———"be merciful"—963, 8. 1024, 43.

———"pardon"—2132, 18.

———"cleanse"—866, 33.

———"forgive"—963, 8. 2624, 38. 3788, 23.

———"purge"—1303, 14. 2627, 9. 3100.

———"pacify"—3108. 4014, 63.

———"disannul"—3549, 18.

———"put off"—3621, 11.

ATTALIA, a city in Pamphylia, named from its founder,
Attalus Philadelphus—5061, 25.

AUGUSTUS (*venerable*):

I. Octavius Caesar—4701, 1.

II. Nero—5128, 21. 5130, 25. 5136, 1.

AVA, IVAH (*region*) a town in Mesopotamia—

1828, 24. 1833, 34. 1836, 13. 3578, 13.

AVEN (*nothingness*), ON, HELIOPOLIS, a town—

273, 45. 274, 50. 297, 20. 4068, 17.

AVENGE, AVENGER—1238, 7. 1247, 28. 1361, 24.

1390, 25. 1430, 26, 31. 1431, 33. 3792, 10.

4052, 12. 4053, 15.

AVENGE, AVENGER, *continued*—

avenger of blood—865, 12, 19—27. 954, 6, 11—13.

1134, 3, 5. 1135, 9. 1528, 11.

judicial—1087, 13. 2290, 13. 5015, 24. 5217, 4.

revenge forbidden—

28, 15. 30, 24. 660, 18. 5216, 19.

God the avenger—712, 25. 849, 2, 3. 1024, 42, 43.

1177, 2. 1423, 12. 1481, 8. 1554, 19, 31.

1573, 48. 1773, 7. 2458, 47. 2627, 10.

2673, 1. 3458, 24. 3721, 9. 3724, 29.

3744, 9. 3773, 15. 3909, 10. 4198, 4.

4318, 2. 4813, 3—8. 5216, 19. 5513, 6.

5736, 10. 5791, 20. 5792, 2.

AVIM (*dwellers in ruins*) AVITES—879, 23. 1100, 3.

AVITH (*ruins*) a city of Hadad—244, 35. 1887, 46.

AWL—451, 6. 933, 17.

AXE—954, 5. 962, 19. 1205, 48. 1356, 20, 21.

1521, 31. 1617, 7. 1755, 5, 6. 1969, 3.

2612, 5, 6. 3749, 3. 3910, 22. 4055, 9.

figurative—3492, 15. 3929, 20. 4415, 10. 4711, 9.

AZARIAH (*whom Jehovah aids*):

I. Uzziah. *See* Uzziah.

II. a prophet—2063, 1—7.

III. high-priest in Uzziah's reign—2115, 17—20.

IV. high-priest in Hezekiah's reign—2136, 10.

V. Abednego—4147, 7. 4148, 11. 4149, 19.

4152, 17. 4157, 49. 4159—4162.

AZEKAH (*a field broken up*) a city in Judah—

1086. 1113, 35. 1377, 1. 2050, 9. 2250, 30.

AZOTUS. *See* Ashdod.

B.

BAAL (*lord*) a Zidonian god: 1167, 11—13. 1171, 7.

1199, 33. 1210, 6. 1211, 10. 1321, 4.

1699, 31—33. 1707, 18, 19. 1711, 18.

1729, 53. 1741, 2. 1827, 16. 1847, 3. 2100, 7.

2121, 2. 2148, 3.

idols of, destroyed—1182, 1183. 1781. 1788, 18.

1858, 4, 5. 2098, 17. 2156, 4.

prophets of, slain—1707, 40. 1781, 18—25.

prophetic allusions to—3708, 8. 3711, 23.

3733, 9. 3745, 14. 3755, 13, 17. 3760, 16.

3789, 5. 3804, 13, 27. 3855, 29, 35. 4203, 8, 13.

4204, 17. 4221, 2. 4227, 1. 4332, 4.

BAALATH (*dedicated to Baaltis*) a city in Dan—

1132, 44. 1640, 18. 2031, 6.

BAAL-BERITH (*covenant-lord*) an idol—

1199, 33. 1200, 4. 1205, 46.

BAAL-GAD (*city of the sun*) a city in the valley of
Lebanon—1096, 17. 1099, 7. 1100, 5.

BAAL-HAMON (*lord of a multitude*) a town—3452, 11.

BAAL-HAZOR (*Baal's villages*) a place near the town
Ephraim—1525, 23.

BAAL-HERMON, a place near Mount Hermon—

1170, 3. 1911, 23.

BAALATH-BEER (*lord of the well*) a city of Simeon—

1127, 8.

BAALIS, a king of the Ammonites—3893, 14. ✓

BAAL-MEON, BETH-MEON, BETH-BAAL-MEON :
a town in Reuben—857, 38. 1103, 17. 1907, 8.
3916, 23. 4051, 9.

BAAL-PEOR, the idol of the Moabites—
824—827. 850, 13—16. 886, 3. 1140, 17.
2715, 28. 4219, 10.

BAAL-PERAZIM (*bursts or destructions*)—
1488, 20. 1948, 11. 3549, 21.

BAAL-SHALISHA—1750, 42.

BAAL-TAMAR (*sanctuary of the palm*) a place near
Gibeah—1266, 33.

BAAL-ZEBUB (*lord of the fly*) an idol—
1731. 1732, 6. 1733, 16.
See Beelzebub.

BAAL-ZEPHON, a town of Egypt on the border of the
Red Sea—410, 2. 411, 9. 859, 7.

BAANAH (*son of grief*) an accomplice in the murder of
Ishbosheth—1481, 1482.

BAASHA (*bravery*) the third king of Israel :
slays and succeeds Nadab—1687.
invades Judah and is defeated—
1684. 1688, 32. 2066. 3894, 9.
sins and death of, and prophecy against—
1689, 34. 1690, 1691. 1722, 22. 1773, 9.

BABE :
figurative of foolish or ignorant persons—
3464, 4. 5158, 20. 5248, 1. 5599, 13.
figurative of simplicity or dependence—
4477, 25. 4769, 21. 5658, 2.

BABEL, BABYLON (*confusion or mixture*) :
I. a city, metropolis of Babylonia—61, 10. 65, 9.
power and grandeur of—
3500, 19. 3502, 4—17. 3610, 23. 3617, 5.
3722, 15. 3927*, 23. 4167, 30.
its commerce—1073, 21. 3603, 14.
sorceries and enchantments—
3619, 9. 3621, 12, 13. 4150, 2.
idolatry—3927*, 38. 4158, 1, 4—7.
Jews' captivity in—
1870, 12. 1873, 7. 1929. 2165, 6.
2166, 10. 2168, 20. 2173, 1. 2809.
3830. 4026, 9. 4405, 11, 12.
prophecies of the captivity of the Jews—
3794—3796. 3851. 3854, 24—3855, 29.
3863, 2, 3. 3897, 11, 12. 4302, 10.
the universal dominion of the king—
3821, 4—3822. 3828, 14. 4036, 19.
4155, 31, 32. 4156, 38. 4171, 18, 19.

BABEL, BABYLON, *continued*—
the subjugation of Egypt—3901. 3910.
4066, 19, 20. 4068, 10, 11. 4075, 11.
the conquest of Kedar and Hazor—
3923—3924, 30.
the destruction of Tyre—
4055, 7—12. 4066, 17, 18.
the vanity of their idols—3613.
their tribulation and desolation—3617—3621.
total destruction of the city and people—
2810, 8, 9. 3498—3499, 9. 3502—
3503, 26. 3521, 9. 3811. 3927—3930.
4172, 28.
perpetual desolation of—
3500. 3929, 37, 39, 43. 3930, 62, 64.
II. a place where a Church existed—5673, 13.
III. the great—5772, 8. 5780, 19. 5782, 5.
5787—5791.

BABYLONIA, CHALDEA, LAND OF SHINAR—
61, 10. 63—65. 81, 1. 1828, 24. 1843, 12.
1844, 14. 1866, 1. 1872, 1. 2299, 17.
3500, 19. 3528, 13. 3586, 1. 3587, 3. 3603, 14.
3617, 1, 5. 3812, 26. 3993, 13. 4016, 12, 20.
4146, 2. 4158, 1. 5014, 4. 5016, 43.
See Belshazzar, Evil-Merodach, Merodach-
Baladan, Nebuchadnezzar, Babylon.
Calneh, Tel-abib, Ahava, Euphrates,
Chebar, Bel, Merodach, Nebo, Succoth-
Benoth.

BACA (*valley of weeping*)—2641, 6.

BACKBITING—
2452, 3. 2519, 6, 7. 2581, 4. 2891, 19.
2955. 3122. 3136. 3227. 3348, 23.
3351, 20, 22. 5153, 30. 5382, 20. 5451, 31.
5546, 13. 5647, 11. 5658, 1.

BACKSLIDING :
warning and threatenings against—712. 886, 9.
898, 11, 14. 1009. 1012. 1020, 16—1021, 21.
1638, 6—9. 2644, 8. 4766, 62. 4895, 67.
5593, 12. 5594, 1, 11. 5685, 17.
reproof for—1211, 13, 14. 2067. 3454. 3692, 2.
3708—3712. 3740, 5. 3787, 13—17. 3928, 6.
4214, 4. 4223, 8. 4390, 6. 5397, 1. 5407, 7.
5718, 4. 5720, 14. 5721, 20. 5722, 2.
5723, 3. 5726.
consequences of—1831, 11, 12. 2000, 9. 2063, 2.
2123, 6—9. 2201, 22. 2611, 27. 2785, 5.
3040. 3460, 28. 3473, 24. 3512, 10, 11.
3720, 6. 3780. 3783, 13. 3789. 3961, 20.
4023. 4024, 26. 4080, 18. 4230, 16.
4251, 4. 4426, 13. 4486, 45. 4775, 24—26.

BACKSLIDING, *continued*—

4942, 6. 5534, 19—5535, 20. 5562, 12.
5600, 4—8. 5613, 26—29, 38. 5675, 9. 5678, 1.
5680, 20—22. 5713, 4—6. 5721, 21—23.
pardon for, promised—2030, 14. 3715, 12—14.
3716, 22. 3845, 20. 3869, 3. 4232, 4.

EXAMPLES.

Israelites—525, 7, 8. 899, 12.
1167, 11—13. 2053, 2. 2245, 26.
2624, 57. 3709, 13. 3714.
3716, 21. 3754, 10. 3766, 7.
4222, 7. 4332, 6. 4397, 7.

Saul—1369, 11. 1370, 26.

David—1512, 4.

Solomon—1653.

Jerusalem—3458, 21, 22.

disciples—

4568, 56. 4675, 50. 4895, 66.
Peter—4570. 4678. 4847. 4957.
4958, 25—27.
certain believers—5553, 10. 5556, 21.
Phygellus and Hermogenes—5561, 15.
Demas—5572, 10.

BADGERS'-SKINS—

489, 5. 496. 545, 7. 546, 23. 552.
737, 6, 8, 10—12, 14. 740, 25. 4010, 10.

BAHURIM (*youths*) a town near Jerusalem—1475, 16.

1541, 5. 1546, 18. 1558, 16. 1595, 8.

BALAAM (*a foreigner*) a soothsayer :

sent for by Balak to curse Israel—815—818.
979, 4. 1147, 9. 2257, 2. 4307, 5.
rebuked by his ass—817. 5680, 16.
his sacrifices and prophecies—818—823.
his covetousness—816. 5680, 15. 5713, 11.
instigates Balak to seduce Israel—850, 16. 5720, 14.
slain by the Israelites—849, 8. 1104, 22.

BALAK (*empty*) king of Moab—815, 816. 818—823.

1147, 9. 1214, 25. 4307, 5. 5720, 14.

BALANCES or SCALES :

to be just—

660, 36. 2943. 3105. 3231. 4132, 10.
figurative—2378, 6. 3591, 12, 15. 4172, 27.

BALDNESS :

natural—641, 40, 41. 3467, 24.

artificial—

in mourning—

2299, 20. 3505, 2. 3525, 12. 3737, 29.
3775, 6. 3912, 5. 3917, 37. 3972, 18.
4058, 31. 4066, 18. 4272, 10. 4292, 16.

forbidden—673, 5. 921, 1.

Elisha mocked for—1740, 23.

BALM, a gum—250, 25. 284, 11. 4057, 17.
figurative—3742, 22. 3909, 11. 3929, 8.

BANISHMENT—

1528, 13, 14. 2197, 26. 5081, 2. 5716, 9.

BANNER—

434, 15. 724, 52. 725, 2. 2462, 5. 2570, 4.
3432, 4. 3446, 4. 3447, 10. 3474, 26.
3498, 2. 3630, 22. 3719, 21. 3927, 2.

BANQUET—

2278, 4. 2279, 6, 8. 2287, 7, 8. 2413, 6.
3432, 4. 4170, 10. 4263, 7. 5668, 3.

BAPTISM :

washing—4625, 4. 4626, 8. 4778, 38. 5608, 10.
unto Moses—5287, 2.

for the dead—5323, 29.

of sufferings—4535, 22, 23. 4648, 38, 39. 4786, 50.
by Jesus—4878, 26. 4879, 1, 2.

John's—4414, 6. 4415, 11. 4416, 13—16.
4540, 25. 4586, 4, 5, 8. 4587, 9, 10. 4654, 30.
4711, 3, 7. 4712, 16. 4714, 21. 4744, 28, 29.
4745, 30. 4826, 4. 4867, 25—34. 4878, 23.
4916, 40. 4981, 5. 4983, 22. 5039, 37.
5043, 16. 5085, 25. 5087, 3, 4.

Christian—4585, 19. 4692, 16. 4986, 38.
4987, 41. 5021, 12, 13. 5022, 16. 5025, 36—38.
5029, 18. 5040, 47. 5041. 5069, 15.
5073, 33. 5081, 8. 5087, 5. 5108, 16.
5180, 3, 4. 5237, 13—17. 5400, 27. 5443, 5.
5496, 12. 5667, 21.

spiritual—4415, 11. 4981, 5. 5043, 16. 5304, 13.

BARABBAS (*son of Abba*) a robber and murderer—

4572, 16, 17. 4573, 20, 21. 4575, 26.
4679, 6—8, 11. 4680, 15. 4853, 17—19, 25.
4961. 4990, 14.

BARAK (*lightning*) son of Abinoam—

1175—1177. 5616, 32.

BARBARIAN (*stranger*)—

5142, 2—4. 5150, 14. 5315, 11. 5501, 11.

BARBER—3965, 1.

BAR-JESUS (*son of Joshua*) ELYMAS, the sorcerer—
5051, 6.

BARLEY—385, 31. 718, 16. 747, 15. 898, 8.
1187, 13. 1275, 22. 1278, 17. 1279, 23.
1280, 2. 1283, 15, 17. 1530, 30. 1549, 28.
1569, 9. 1611, 28. 1750, 42. 1761, 1. 1763, 16.
1764, 18. 1941, 13. 2011, 10. 2012, 15.
2118, 5. 2378, 40. 3550, 25. 3894, 8.
3964, 9, 12. 3999, 19. 4132, 13. 4205, 2.
4234, 11. 4890, 9, 13. 5736, 6.

BARN, GRANARY—275, 56. 1759, 27. 2405, 12.
2835, 13. 2869, 10. 4235, 17. 4344, 19.
4442, 26. 4780, 18. 4781, 24.
figurative—4415, 12. 4490, 30. 4712, 17.

BARNABAS (*son of consolation*) Joses, a teacher and
apostle—5051, 1. 5059, 14.
sells his land—4998, 36, 37.
introduces Paul to the apostles—5031, 27.
sent by the Church to Antioch—5045, 22.
fetches Paul from Tarsus—5045, 25—5046.
sent to Jerusalem—5047, 30.
returns to Antioch—5050, 25.
accompanies Paul—5051—5062.
sent with Paul to Jerusalem respecting circumcision
—5063—5065. 5392—5393, 9.
separates from the Gentiles—5394, 13.
his quarrel with Paul—5066, 36—39.
his reconciliation—5281, 6.
his character—5045, 24. 5065, 26.

BARRENNESS :

considered a great evil—94, 4. 115, 31, 32. 196, 1.
481, 26. 896, 14. 2366, 21. 3439, 2. 3446, 6.
figurative, blessed—3651, 1. 5405, 27.
removed—105, 10. 123, 2. 161. 1224, 2, 3.
1294, 19. 4695, 7, 13.
of land—
1739, 19, 21. 2404, 6. 2722, 34. 4239, 20.

BARS :

of the tabernacle—
497, 26. 554, 31. 732, 36. 741, 31.
of a town—881, 5. 1417, 7. 2031, 5. 2061, 7.
2219, 3. 2848, 13. 3924, 31. 3929, 30.
3940, 9. 4099, 11.
of iron—2719, 16. 3610, 2.
of brass—1608, 13.
of wood—4320, 13.
illustrative—3174.
figurative—
2345, 16. 2401, 10. 2412, 18. 4284, 6.

BAR SABAS (*son of Sabas* or *Sheba*) :

I. Justus—4983, 23.
II. Judas—5065, 22, 27—33.

BARTER—304, 17. 1614, 8, 11. 2011, 8—10.
2374, 17. 4205, 2.

BARTHOLOMEW (*the son of Talmai*) an apostle—
4469, 3. 4603, 18. 4735, 14. 4983, 13.

BARTIMEUS (*son of Timai*) a blind beggar—
4536. 4649. 4819.

BARUCH (*blessed*) :

I. a scribe—3852, 12. 3853, 13. 3854, 16.
3869—3875. 3900, 3, 6. 3907, 3908.
II. the son of Zabbai—2219, 20. 2246, 6.

BARZILLAI (*iron*) :

I. the Gileadite—1549. 1560, 31—1561.
II. the Meholathite—1569, 8.
III. a priest—2177, 61. 2237, 63.

BASHAN (*rich soil*) a district east of Jordan :

position and limits of—881, 10. 883, 14. 1098, 5.
1101, 11, 12.
taken and possessed by Israel—857, 33. 871, 4.
881—883, 14. 887, 47. 1010, 7, 8. 1098, 4—6.
1101, 11, 12. 1106. 1608, 13, 19.
invaded by Hazael—1783, 32, 33.
beauty and fertility of—3463, 13. 3566, 9.
3928*, 19. 4315, 14. 4318, 4.
hill of—2595, 15.
oaks of—3463, 13. 4057, 6. 4373, 2.
cattle of—1024, 14. 2467, 12. 4104, 18. 4256, 1.
prophecies of—1028, 22. 2596, 22. 3801, 20.

BASKET—267, 16—18. 513, 3. 748, 15, 17. 1001, 2, 4.
1008, 5. 1181, 19. 1777, 7. 3729, 9. 3806, 1, 2.
4271, 1, 2. 4500, 20. 4890, 13.
Paul let down the wall of Damascus in—
5031, 25. 5377, 33.

BAT—637, 19. 925, 18.

BATH (*about 7½ gallons English*)—

1630, 26. 1632, 38. 2011, 10. 2018, 5.
2197, 22. 3470, 10. 4132, 11, 14.

BATHSHEBA (*daughter of Seven*) wife of Uriah :

seduced by David—1512, 2—5. 2541, title.
her child's death—1516. 1518, 14—1519, 18.
mother of Solomon—1520, 24.
informs David of Adonijah's usurpation—
1584—1587.
presents Adonijah's request to Solomon—
1598, 13—22.

BATTERING-RAM—1566, 15. 3963, 2. 4036, 22.

BATTLE-AXE :

figurative—3929, 20.

BATTLEMENTS—971. 3722, 10.

BAY-TREE—2509, 35.

BDELLIUM—14, 12. 765, 7.

BEACON—3557, 17. 3726, 1.

BEAN—1549, 28. 3964, 9.

BEAR: 1382, 34, 36. 1545, 8. 1740, 24. 3139. 3356, 15.

prophetic allusions to—3495, 7. 3671, 11. 3942, 10. 4180, 5. 4228, 8. 4260, 19. 5765, 2.

BEARD: 270, 14. 641, 29, 30. 642, 9. 660, 27. 673, 5. 1407, 13. 1509, 4, 5. 1560, 24. 1565, 9. 1966, 4, 5. 2206, 3. prophetic allusions to—2801, 2. 3481, 20. 3505, 2. 3894, 5. 3917, 37. 3965, 1. 4048, 17. 4049, 22. 4298, 7.

BEASTS:

creation of—8. 16, 19. 3821, 5.

God's care and preservation of—10, 30. 38, 14.

44, 19. 49, 10. 2507, 6. 2539, 10, 11. 2704, 11. nature, &c. of—

2331, 7. 2398, 8. 2412, 20. 2704, 20—25.

3500, 21, 22. 3569, 14. 3927,* 39. 4588, 13. subject to man—

16, 20. 47, 2. 1612, 33. 2435, 6, 7. 5642, 7.

laws concerning—

445, 10. 477. 889, 14. 2983.

for man's food—47, 2—48, 4. 634, 2, 3.

638, 46, 47. 913. 914.* 915.*

unclean—614, 21. 635. 638, 47. 671, 25.

922. 923, 7, 8. 5037, 14.

sent in judgment—712, 22. 1009, 26. 3967, 17.

4003, 15. 4074, 4. 5736, 8.

man compared to—2467, 12, 13. 2535, 12. 2536, 20.

2611, 22. 3384, 18—21. 4165, 12. 4166, 21.

4181, 11. 4182, 17. 4183, 4. 5323, 32. 5574, 17.

5579, 12. 5680, 12. 5713, 10. 5765, 2.

symbolical—3556, 6. 4181, 11. 4182, 17, 19.

4183, 4. 5037, 12. 5755. 5765—5769.

5772, 9, 11. 5775, 2. 5778, 2. 5779, 10, 13.

5781—5786.

[living creatures—

5731. 5733, 6. 5736, 7. 5739, 11. 5770, 3.

5777, 7. 5792, 4.]

BEDS or COUCHES:

antiquity of—309, 31. 374, 3.

of iron—882.

of ivory—4262, 4.

of gold and silver—2262, 6.

used for sleeping on—2385, 15. 4773, 7.

used for reclining on by day—1481, 5. 1512, 2.

used for reclining on at meals—

1449, 23—25. 2287, 8. 4262, 4—6. 4933, 23.

meditation on—2424, 4. 2855, 5.

mischief devised on—2506, 4. 4293, 1.

Illustrative:—

of the grave—3662, 2.

of extreme misery—2345, 13.

BEDS or COUCHES, continued—

Illustrative:—

of divine comfort—2518, 3.

of carnal security—3663, 7.

of the vanity of human projects—3549, 20.

BEE—876, 44. 1230, 8. 2751, 12. 3481, 18.

BEELEZEBUB (*Lord of flies*)—4471, 25. 4483, 24, 27.

4604, 22. 4775, 15, 18, 19. See Baalzebub.

BEER (*a well*):

I. a well in Moab—812, 16—18.

II. a town in Judah—1201, 21.

BEER-LAHAI-ROI (*the well of him that liveth and seeth me*) a well—95, 7. 96, 14. 154, 62. 158, 11.

BEEROTH (*wells*) a town of Benjamin—

1083, 17. 1126, 25. 1481, 2. 2173, 25.

BEERSHEBA (*well of the oath*) a town on the southern boundary of Palestine:

135, 19. 182, 10. 295, 1. 296, 5. 1113, 28.

1127, 2. 1262, 1. 1325, 2. 1545, 11. 1578, 7.

1905, 28. 1971, 2. 2131, 5. 2250, 27, 30.

4260, 5. 4273, 14.

wilderness of—

126, 14. 127—128, 19. 1709, 3—1710, 7.

well of, and covenant at—

129, 25—32—170, 23. 171.

BEETLE—637, 22.

BEGGARS—

1296, 8. 2509, 25. 2726, 10. 3212. 4649, 46.

4804, 3. 4806, 20—22. 4908, 8. 4988, 2—5.

BEHEADING—

1481, 7. 4498, 10. 5796, 4.

BEHEMOTH, the hippopotamus—2412.

BEKAH (1s. 1½d. *English money*)—517, 13, 15. 566, 26.

BEL (*lord*) the Babylonian idol—

3613, 1. 3927, 2. 3929, 44.

BELIAL (*worthlessness*):

920, 13. 1260, 22. 1264, 13. 1293, 16.

1297, 12. 1341, 27. 1428, 17. 1430, 25.

1456, 22. 1541, 7. 1563, 1. 1575, 6.

1720, 10, 13. 2057, 7. 5356, 15.

translated "ungodly," "evil," or "wicked"—

2458, 4. 2519, 8. 2696, 3. 3121. 3207.

4318, 11, 15.

BELLS—509, 33—35. 570, 25, 26. 4388, 20.

BELLOWS—3731, 29.

BELLY, BOWELS, used figuratively for the heart—

285, 30. 1606, 26. 2338, 2. 2339, 35.

2351, 20. 2377, 27. 2382, 18, 19. 2467, 14.

BELLY, BOWELS, *continued*—

3163. 3175. 3235. 3238. 3351, 22.
3443, 4. 3508, 11. 3686, 15. 3719, 19.
3845, 20. 3939, 20. 3940, 11. 4330, 16.
4900, 38. 5354, 12. 5468, 8. 5474, 1.
5502, 12. 5579, 12. 5585, 7. 5586, 12, 20.
5696, 17.

BELSHAZZAR (*prince of Bel*) the last king of the
Chaldees—4168—4173. 4180, 1. 4183, 1.

BENAIHA (*built by the Lord*) captain of the host—

1505, 18. 1576, 20—23. 1588. 1600, 30—34.
1601. 1602, 46. 1607, 4. 1941, 22—25.
1995, 5, 6.

BENHADAD (*son of Hadad*):

I. king of Damascus—

1684, 18—20. 2066, 2—4.

II. king of Damascus—

besieges Samaria and is defeated—

1713—1718.

attacked by Ahab and Jehoshaphat at Ramoth
Gilead—1724.

sends Naaman to be cured to Jehoram—

1751, 5, 6.

invades Israel—1756—1758.

besieges Samaria a second time—1759.

miraculously put to flight—1761—1764.

sends Hazael to inquire of Elisha—

1766, 7—14.

his death—1766, 15.

III. king of Damascus—

1794, 3. 1800, 24, 25. 4245, 4.

BENJAMIN (*son of the right hand*) called also BENONI
(*son of my sorrow*) Jacob's youngest son:

233, 18. 235, 24.

Jacob's love for—

276, 4. 283, 36, 38. 284, 6, 14. 288, 20—34.

Joseph's treatment of, and love for—

285, 16, 29, 30. 286. 291, 14. 293, 22.

blessing of—319, 27.

BENJAMIN, TRIBE OF:

camp of—

723, 37. 725, 22. 828, 41. 2061, 8. 2073, 17.

families of—

828, 38—40. 1919. 1927, 1928.

princes of—

725, 22. 751, 60. 772, 9. 1928, 33, 34.

inheritance of—1125, 1126.

blessing of—319, 27. 1028, 12.

did not expel the Jebusites—1160.

skilled as bowmen and slingers—

1173, 15. 1264, 16. 1928, 40. 1942, 2.

BENJAMIN, TRIBE OF, *continued*—

engaged in warfare—1177, 14. 1210, 9.

war of the other tribes with—1262—1266.

provided with wives at Shiloh—1267—1269.

Saul chosen from—

1329, 1, 2. 1332, 16, 17. 1340, 20, 21.

adhere to Saul's house—

1466, 9. 1467, 15. 1469, 31. 1943, 29.

return to David—1476, 19. 1558, 16, 17.

not included in David's census—1972, 6.

adhere to David's house—1662, 21. 2049, 1.

BERACHAH (*blessing*) a valley—2084, 26.

BEREA, a city of Macedonia—5077, 5078. 5094, 4.

BERNICE (*victorious*) sister of Agrippa the Younger—

5127, 13. 5129, 23. 5134, 30.

BERODACH-BALADAN, MERODACH-BALADAN:

a king of Babylon—1843, 12. 3586, 1.

BERYL, a precious stone—507, 20. 569, 13.

BESOM—3502, 23.

BESOR (*fresh, cool*) a brook—1454, 9, 10. 1455, 21.

BETHABARA (*house, i.e. place, of crossing*) a town on
the Jordan—1188, 24. 4867, 28. 4915, 4916.

BETHANY (*the house of dates*) a town near Jerusalem—

4539, 17. 4563. 4650, 1, 11. 4651, 12.

4771, 38—4772. 4822, 29. 4864, 50.

4917, 1, 18. 4923, 4924.

BETHARBEL (*house of Arbel*) a town of Galilee—

4220, 14.

BETHAVEN (*house of naught*):

I. a town near Bethel—

1069, 2. 1125, 12. 1351. 1360, 23.

II. Bethel so called—4210, 15. 4211, 8. 4220, 5.

BETHEL (*the house of God*):

I. a town called also Luz—230, 6. 1161, 23.

Jacob at—182, 11—185. 205, 13. 228—

232. 4225, 4.

conquest of—1161, 22—26.

in Samuel's judicial circuit—1324.

Jeroboam's altar at—1664, 28—33.

prophecy against—1665, 1666. 1672, 32.

fulfilled—1859.

the old prophet at—1663—1672.

Elisha mocked at—1740, 23, 24.

the court of Jeroboam II. at—4268.

a priest sent by the king of Assyria to—

1828, 27, 28.

II. a mountain—1349, 2.

BETHER (*mountains of division*)—3436, 17.

BETHESDA (*house of mercy*) a pool at Jerusalem—
4884, 2, 4.

BETH HACCEREM (*house of the vineyard*) a place
near Tekoah—2219, 14. 3726, 1.

BETH HIRON (*the house of the hollow*) the name of
two towns in Ephraim—1086, 1115, 3. 1116, 5.
1125, 13. 1136, 22. 1355, 18. 1640, 17.
1917, 68. 1922,* 24. 2031, 5.

BETHLEHEM (*the house of bread*):

I. a city of Judah—

called also EPHRATH (*fruitful*)—314, 7.

1250, 7. 1259, 18. 2798, 6. 4304, 2.

Rachel died at—233, 16, 19. 314, 7.

Boaz dwelt at—1277, 4.

David born at—1373, 1. 1379, 12.

exploit of three warriors at—1576, 15, 16.

fortified by Rehoboam—2050, 6.

Christ born at—4408, 1, 5—4409, 11.

4701, 4. 4704, 15.

innocents slain at—4411, 26—18.

II. a town—1128, 15.

BETH PEOR (*the house of Peor*) a city of Reuben—
885, 29. 887, 46. 1032, 1103, 20.

BETHPHAGE (*house of figs*) a town near Jerusalem—
4537, 1. 4650, 1. 4822, 29.

BETHSAIDA (*the house of fishing*) a city in Galilee—
4476, 21. 4622, 45. 4633, 4757, 10. 4767, 13.
4868, 44. 4927, 21.

BETHSHAN (*the house of rest*) a town of Manasseh west
of Jordan—1119, 11. 1161, 27. 1460, 10.
1461, 12. 1571, 12. 1608, 12. 1925, 29.

BETHSHEMESH (*the house of the sun*):

I. a frontier town of Judah—1109, 10. 1136, 16.

1316, 10—15. 1317, 1318. 1608, 9.

1804, 11—13. 1917, 59. 2123, 18.

II. a town in Issachar—1129, 22.

III. a town in Naphtali—1131, 38. 1164.

IV. a city of Egypt—3901, 13.

called also ON—273, 45.

BETHUEL (*man of God*) father of Laban and Rebecca—
136, 22, 23. 144, 15. 147, 24. 160, 20. 181, 2.

BETROTHAL, laws and customs of—152, 51. 464, 16.
959, 7. 975*, 23—977. 1229, 7—1230, 8.
1475, 14. 3438, 11. 3707, 2. 4204, 19, 20.
4406. 4696, 27. 4701, 5. 5373, 2.

BEULAH (*married*)—3679, 4.

BEZALEEL (*under the shadow of God*) an inspired
artificer—521, 2. 548, 1. 557, 1. 566, 22
1892, 20. 2007, 5.

BEZEK (*breach, fissure*):

I. a town—1153, 4.

II. a town—1343, 8.

BEZER (*firmness*) a city of refuge in Reuben—
887, 43. 1135, 8. 1136, 36. 1917, 78.

BHER—1479, 31. 4742, 14.

BIGOTRY—767, 28. 4289, 1. 4528, 13. 4641, 38.
4643, 13. 4746, 39. 4764, 49—4765, 55.
4815, 15. 4868, 46. 4879, 9. 4902, 52.
4909, 28, 34. 4945, 2. 5040, 45. 5042, 2, 3.
5106, 28. 5108, 3. 5110, 22. 5131, 9.
5389, 13. 5416, 13. 5480, 6.

BIGTHAN (*gift of fortune*) a chamberlain of Ahasuerus—
2270. 2282, 2.

BILDAD (*son of strife*) the Shuhite—2303, 11. 2320—
2322. 2346. 2347. 2367. 2415, 9.

BILHIAH (*terror*) Rachel's handmaid—

191, 29. 196, 197. 234. 235, 25. 246, 2.

297, 25. 319, 4. 1920.

BIRDS:

creation of—7, 20, 21. 16, 19. 2852, 10.

subject to man—9, 26. 16, 47, 2. 2435, 8. 5642, 7.

instinct of—2331, 7. 2394, 11.

peculiar notes of—2704, 12. 3422, 4. 3434, 12.
their habitations—

2539, 11. 2697, 6, 7. 3502, 23. 3569, 11, 14, 15.

their nests—823, 21. 970, 6. 2640, 3. 2704, 17.

3569, 15. 3917, 28. 4071, 6.

provision for—

10, 30. 2704, 10—12. 4442, 26. 4781, 23, 24.

clean and unclean—637, 13—23. 925.

illustrative—

2442, 1. 2783, 7. 2860, 17. 2897, 23.

3353, 8. 3506, 2. 3560, 5. 3615, 11. 3724, 27.

3759, 9. 4488, 4. 4489, 19. 4606, 4.

4607, 15. 4748, 5, 12. 5787, 2.

BIRTHRIGHT:

its honour and privileges—165, 31—34. 175, 19.

176, 32. 286, 33. 315, 14. 316, 18. 354, 22.

404, 2. 472, 29. 728, 13. 754, 18. 965, 17.

1736, 9. 2655, 27. 5194, 29. 5493, 15, 18.

5587, 2. 5588, 4, 6. 5617, 16. 5618, 23.

BISHOP, BISHOPRIC—4983, 20. 5099. 5468, 1.

5540, 1—7. 5576, 5—5577, 9. 5663, 25.

translated "visitation"—4823, 44. 5660, 12.

translated "looking diligently"—5617, 15.

BIT—2494, 9. 5641, 3.

BITHYNIA, a province of Asia Minor—
5068, 7. 5655, 1.

BITTER HERBS—397, 8. 757, 11.

BITTERN, an aquatic bird—
3502, 23. 3569, 11. 4336, 14.

BLASPHEMY: 1518, 14. 2439, 7. 2526, 16.
2614, 18. 2816, 20. 3361, 9. 3486, 21.
3643, 5. 3692, 7. 4031, 27. 4207, 2.
4471, 25. 4504, 19. 5158, 24. 5162, 14.
5634, 7. 5642, 10.

forbidden—445, 7. 660, 12. 683, 32. 889, 11.
4432, 34—37. 5500, 8. 5651.

punishment for—695, 696. 1720, 10. 2567, 12, 13.
2727, 17, 18. 3804, 10. 4357, 3, 4.

against the Holy Ghost—
4484, 31. 4604, 29. 4779, 10.

Christ accused of—
4460, 3. 4569, 65. 4886, 18. 4914, 36.

sign of the last days—
4182, 25. 4194, 36, 37. 5524, 4. 5566, 2.
5765, 1, 5, 6. 5779, 9, 11. 5780, 21. 5781, 3.

EXAMPLES.

an Israelite—695.

Rabshakeh and others—

1833, 35. 2140, 19. 3574, 20.

Peter—4570, 72, 74. 4678, 71.

Roman soldiers—4576, 29.

men holding Jesus—4848, 64, 65.

people at the Crucifixion—

4855, 35—38.

a crucified malefactor—4856, 39.

courtiers of Herod—5049, 22, 23.

Jews at Antioch in Pisidia—5055.

Jews at Corinth—5081, 6.

saints compelled by Saul—5131, 11.

Saul—5534, 13.

Hymeneus and Alexander—5535.

persons in the church at Smyrna—

5719, 9.

BLASTUS (*one that blossoms*) Herod's chamberlain—
5049, 20.

BLESSING, or BENEDICTION:

by Melchizedek—84, 19—85, 20. 5604, 1, 6.

by Isaac—175, 27—29. 178, 39, 40. 181, 3, 4.

by Jacob—301, 7, 10. 315, 15, 16. 316, 19, 20.
317. 319—321.

by Aaron—626, 22. 627. 749, 23—27.

by Moses—763, 35, 36. 872, 11. 1027—1029.

BLESSING, or BENEDICTION, *continued*—

by Balaam—820, 7—10. 820*, 18—24. 821, 5—9.
823, 17—19.

by Joshua—1138, 6—8.

by Eli—1299, 20.

by David—

1494, 18. 1495, 20. 1525, 25. 1561, 39.

by Solomon—

1635, 14—21. 1635*, 55—61. 2025, 3—11.

by travellers—2792, 8.

by Simeon—4707, 34, 35.

by Christ—4425. 4488, 16. 4511, 17.

BLINDNESS:

instances of—

173, 1. 315, 10. 1309, 15. 1674, 4.

disqualified for the priesthood—677, 18.

disqualified for sacrifices—

681, 22. 934, 21. 4390, 8.

inflicted—

109, 11. 1009, 28. 1757, 18. 5027, 8. 5052, 11.

cured—2843, 8. 4466, 29. 4473, 5. 4483, 22.

4536. 4633, 22—25. 4649. 4719, 18.

4743, 21. 4908, 6, 7. 4909, 15. 5029, 18.

illustrative—474*, 8. 939, 19. 1345, 3. 3599, 16.

3600, 18, 19. 3602, 8. 3661, 10. 3671, 10.

3948, 14. 4504, 14. 4552, 16—19, 24, 26.

4738, 39. 4911. 4929, 40. 5158, 19. 5207, 7.

5209, 25. 5341, 14. 5342, 4. 5448, 18.

5675, 9. 5690, 11. 5726, 17.

BLOOD—the life: 48, 4. 656, 11, 14. 913*, 23.

not to be eaten—48, 4. 592, 17. 616. 656.

660, 26. 913, 16. 913*, 23. 934, 23. 1362.

4081, 25. 5064, 20. 5065, 29. 5105, 25.

water changed into—

350, 9. 373, 20. 5743, 8. 5754.

illustrative—4241, 31. 4985, 19, 20. 5736, 12.

symbolical—4566, 28. 4672, 24. 4839, 20.

4894, 54—56. 5291, 16. 5299, 25, 27.

of Christ—

5421, 7. 5431, 13. 5493, 14, 20. 5609, 12.

5613, 19, 29. 5618, 24. 5624, 12. 5628, 20.

5655, 2. 5657, 19. 5687, 7. 5700, 6, 8.

5715, 5. 5734, 9. 5740, 14. 5763, 11.

See Atonement, Offerings, &c.

BOANERGES (*sons of thunder*) a surname given by
Christ to James and John—4603, 17.

BOAZ (*firmness*):

I. a Bethlehemite—

1276—1289. 4405, 5. 4715, 32.

II. a pillar—1629, 21. 2016, 17.

BOCHIM (*the weepers*)—1166.

BOHAN (*thumb*) STONE OF—1109, 6. 1125, 17.

BOIL—382, 9, 10. 1009, 27. 1841, 7. 2301, 7.

BOLLED, podded—385, 31.

BOOKS:

nature and description of—

2349, 23. 3516, 7. 3553, 11. 3568, 4.
3869, 2, 4. 3873, 23. 3958, 4195, 4. 5572, 13.
5733, 1. 5736, 14.

figurative—

God's book—532, 32, 33. 2556, 8. 2814, 16.
4400, 16. 4768, 20.
of life—2599, 28. 5486, 3. 5723, 5. 5765, 8.
5785. 5801, 12, 15. 5805, 27. 5810, 19.
eating of, or studying—3773, 16. 3957, 8.
3959. 5750, 2. 5752, 10.

not extant—

of the wars of God—812, 14.
of Jasher—1087, 13. 1463, 18.
describing the land—1123, 9.
of Samuel—1340, 25.
of Solomon—1612, 32, 33.
of the acts of Solomon—1658, 41.
of Nathan—2006, 29. 2045, 29.
of Samuel and of Gad—2006, 29.
of Ahijah—2045, 29.
of Iddo—2045, 29. 2055, 15. 2059, 22.
of Shemaiah—2055, 15.
of Jehu—2085, 34.
of the sayings of the seers—2151, 19.
Paul's epistle to the Laodiceans—5505, 16.

BOOTH—220. 692, 42, 43. 2242, 14. 2372, 18.
3455, 8. 3532, 20. 4290, 5.

BORROWING—348, 22. 394, 2. 463, 14. 930.
1746, 3. 1755, 5. 2224, 4. 2509, 21.
3276. 4433, 42.

BOSSES, the strongest points of the buckler—2339, 26.

BOTTLES:

of leather—126, 14. 1082, 4, 13. 2382, 19.
2763, 83. 4463, 17. 4598, 22. 4733, 37, 38.
of earthenware—2420, 9. 3557, 14. 3786, 2—4.
3789, 1, 10, 11. 3915, 12. 3947, 2.
figurative—2402, 37. 2556, 8. 2763, 83.

BOW: 127, 16. 128, 20. 173, 3. 317, 22. 1458, 3.
1463, 18, 22. 1573, 35. 1724, 34. 1774, 24.
1798, 15. 1910, 18. 1942, 2. 2061, 8.
2075, 33. 2114, 14. 2222, 13, 16. 2351, 24.
3499, 18. 3719, 29. 3909, 9. 4101, 3.
4102, 9. 4371, 4.

BOW, *continued*—

illustrative—319, 24. 2375, 20. 2624, 57.
3940, 4. 4330, 9. 5736, 2.

BOWELS. *See* Belly.

BOWING. *See* Worship, Salutation, &c.

BOWLS or BASINS:

399, 22. 485, 6. 492, 29. 559, 16.
737, 7, 14. 751, 85. 1185, 38. 1549, 28.
1633, 40, 50. 2001, 17. 2019, 8. 2020, 11.
2021, 22. 4262, 6. 4388, 20. 4932, 5.

illustrative—3422, 6.

BOX—1772, 1. 4563, 7. 4669, 3. 4746, 37.

BOX-TREE—3595, 19. 3674, 13.

BOZRAH (*fortification*):

I. a town in Idumea—244, 33. 1887, 44. 3568, 6.
3682. 3921, 12, 13. 4248, 12.

II. a town in Moab—3916, 24.

BRACELETS:

men's—258, 18, 25. 853, 50. 1462, 10.
women's—150, 30. 546, 22. 3467, 19. 4010, 11.

BRAMBLE—1201, 14, 15. 3569, 13. 4738, 44.

BRANCH:

illustrative—319, 22. 2321, 16. 2339, 30, 32.
2375, 19. 2630, 11. 2631, 15. 2970.
3502, 19. 3514, 5. 3517, 15. 3533, 5.
3675, 21. 4165, 14. 4232, 6. 4942, 2, 6.
5208—5209, 21.
a name of Christ—3468, 2. 3495, 1. 3803, 5.
3860, 15. 4354, 8. 4360, 12.

BRASS or COPPER:

workers in—30, 22. 1629, 14. 2100, 12. 5573, 14
mirrors of—564, 8.
gates, &c. of—1608, 13. 2719, 16. 3610, 2.
fettors of—1246. 1873, 7.
armour of—1378, 5, 6. 1679, 27. 2054, 10.
altars, sacred vessels, &c. of—
495, 11. 499, 37. 500, 2—4. 502, 19.
518, 18. 563, 2—564. 565, 19, 20.
566, 29—31. 573, 39. 1629, 15, 16. 1631—
1633, 47. 2026, 13. 2202, 27.
idols of—4168, 4. 5749, 20.
household vessels of—4625, 4.
money of—4470, 9. 4617, 8. 4661, 41.
musical instruments of—1949, 19. 5309.
illustrative—712, 19. 1009, 23. 1028, 25.
2315, 12. 2412, 18. 3622, 4. 3706, 18.
3731, 28. 4040, 18—20.
symbolical—4155, 32. 4182, 19. 4190, 6.
4359, 1. 5717, 15. 5721, 18.

BRAZEN SERPENT—811, 9. 1830, 4. 4875.

BREAD :

materials of—513, 2. 765, 8. 1187, 13. 1610, 22.
1614, 11. 1702, 12. 1750. 2634, 16. 3964, 9.
form of—429, 31. 513, 23. 1337, 3. 1379, 17.
1429, 18. 1494, 19. 1674, 3. 4500, 17.
4632, 14.
kneaded—374, 3. 401, 34. 3735, 18.
baked—104, 6. 585, 5. 586, 7. 1522, 6—9.
1710, 6. 3608, 19. 4975, 9.
unleavened—108, 3. 399, 18. 513, 2. 1181, 19.
1449, 24. 5264, 8.
leavened—480, 18. 613, 13. 688, 17. 4492, 33.
principal article of food—
3567, 16. 3951, 9. 4013, 49. 4437, 11.
in the Lord's Supper—
4566, 26. 4672, 22. 4839, 19. 4987, 42.
5095, 7. 5097, 11. 5291, 16, 17. 5299, 23.
illustrative—
2629, 5. 2788, 2. 2800, 15. 2881, 17. 3225.
3373, 27. 3558, 20. 3656, 2. 4219, 4.
type of Christ—4894, 33, 35, 41, 48—51.

BREAST-PLATE—5746, 9. 5749, 17.
translated "coat of mail"—1378, 5. 1383, 38.
translated "harness"—1724, 34. 2075, 33.
translated "habergeon"—
2114, 14. 2222, 16. 2413, 26.
See Priest, High.
figurative—3672, 17. 5465, 14. 5518, 8.

BREECHES—512, 42. 607, 10. 649, 4. 4128, 18.

BRIBERY—

474*, 8. 939, 19. 1007, 25. 2339, 34. 2476, 10.
3088. 3150. 3171. 3252. 3356, 21.
3357, 4. 3402, 7. 3458, 23. 3473, 23.
3999, 19. 4039, 12. 4252, 6. 4260, 12.

EXAMPLES.

of Delilah by Philistines—1243, 5.
of Samuel's sons—1325, 3.
by Haman—2273, 9.
of Judas Iscariot—4564, 15.
of Roman soldiers—4583, 12.

BRICKS—

64, 3. 332, 11, 14. 359, 360. 1521, 31.
3488, 10. 3692, 3. 3901, 9. 4320, 14.

BRIDLE : 2494, 9. 3349, 3. 5774.

illustrative—

1838, 28. 2511, 1. 3580, 29. 5633, 26.

BRIGANDINE, a coat of mail—3909, 4. 3929, 3.

BRIMSTONE—112, 24. 1012, 23. 2347, 15. 2443, 6.

BRIMSTONE, *continued*—

3559, 33. 3568, 9. 4100, 22. 4812, 29.
5749, 17, 18. 5772, 10. 5795, 20. 5800, 10.
5802, 8.

BROTH—1181, 19, 20. 1749. 3692, 4. 4046, 5.

BROTHER :

fellow-man—48, 5. 186, 4. 4524, 35. 5696, 15.
one of the same nation or descent—979, 7.
1267, 6. 2225, 7. 3864, 9. 4278, 10.
a near relation—77, 8. 83, 16. 187, 12.
one of the same parentage—213, 3. 283, 38.
a friend—1463, 26. 1671, 30. 1717, 33.
Christ calls His disciples—4487. 4561, 40.
a fellow-Christian—5028, 17. 5105, 20. 5234, 23.
5274, 12. 5337, 13. 5586, 16.
the risen Christ calls believers—
4971, 17. 5194, 29. 5590, 11, 12.

BUCKET—821, 7. 3591, 15.

BUILDER, BUILDING :

29, 17. 1615, 18. 2184, 10. 5592, 3, 4.
figurative—2752, 22. 2907, 1. 4578, 40. 5251.
5346, 1. 5434, 21.

BUL (*rain*) the eighth month—

1623, 38. 1664, 32, 33. 1995, 11.

BULL, BULLOCK, OX :

used for ploughing—1357, 14. 1712, 19. 2299, 14.
3030. 3565, 20. 3845, 18. 4264, 12.
used for drawing and carrying—
750, 3, 7. 1491, 6. 1943, 40.
used for food—104, 7. 923, 4. 1583, 9. 1712, 21.
2074, 2. 4803, 23.
laws respecting—458—462. 475, 4. 477. 889, 14.
972, 10. 996. 5282, 9.
illustrative—271, 26, 27. 1028, 17. 1232, 18.
2467, 12. 2596, 30. 2897, 22. 2907, 2.
3505, 5. 3641, 20. 3756, 19. 3845, 18.
3917, 34. 3927*, 11. 4210, 16. 4220, 11.
symbolical—3953, 10. 5731.
See Offerings, Cattle, &c.

BULRUSH—336, 3. 2321, 11. 3514, 2. 3572, 7.

BULWARKS : 962, 20. 2114, 15. 2534, 13.
illustrative—3536, 1.

BURDEN or DOOM—1774, 25. 3498, 1. 3503, 28.
3505, 1. 3510, 1. 3516, 1. 3521, 1. 3522, 11.
3523, 13. 3524, 1. 3527, 25. 3528, 1.
3556, 6. 3613, 2. 3805, 33, 36, 38. 3993, 10.
4218, 10. 4318, 1. 4321, 1. 4368, 1.
4377, 1. 4389, 1.

BURIAL :

Sarah's—139, 19.
 Abraham's—158, 9.
 Deborah's—231.
 Isaac's—237, 29.
 Rachel's—233, 19.
 Jacob's—324.
 Miriam's—804.
 Aaron's—901, 6.
 Moses's—1032.
 Joseph's—407, 19. 1151, 32.
 Gideon's—1198, 32.
 Samson's—1247, 31.
 Saul's—1461, 13. 1571.
 Abner's—1479, 31, 32.
 David's—1596, 10.
 Joab's—1600, 34.
 old prophet's—1671, 29—1672, 31.
 John the Baptist's—4498, 12.
 Christ's—4579, 58—60. 4687, 46. 4858, 53.
 4968, 40, 41. 5321, 4.
 Ananias and Sapphira's—4999, 6, 10.
 Stephen's—5020, 2.
See Burial-places.

BURIAL, *continued*—

want of, considered a calamity—
 1009, 26. 1773, 10. 2626, 2. 3365. 3396, 3.
 3502, 19. 3738, 33. 3739, 2. 3775, 4, 6.
 3800, 19. 3812, 33. 3865, 20. 4103, 15.
 illustrative—5180, 4. 5496, 12.

BURIAL-PLACES or SEPULCHRES—

138, 4, 9. 139, 20. 309, 30. 320, 29—31.
 1337, 2. 1561, 37. 1799, 21. 1849, 18. 1851, 26.
 1859, 16, 17. 2069, 14. 2103, 25. 2146, 33.
 3526, 16. 3738, 32. 4572, 7. 4579, 60.
 4778, 47. 4985, 29. 5014, 16.

BURNING BUSH—

345, 2—4. 4657, 26. 4829, 37. 5015, 30.

BUSHEL—4428, 15. 4608, 21. 4777, 33.

BUSYBODIES—3211. 3351, 17. 5515, 11. 5530, 11.
 5546, 13. 5669, 15.

BUTLER : 1644, 5. 2037, 4. 2214, 11. 2215, 1.
 Pharaoh's—265—269. 270, 9—13.

BUTTER—104, 8. 1177, 25. 1549, 29. 3370, 33.

BUZ (*contempt*) second son of Milcah and Nahor—
 136, 21. 2379, 2. 3812, 23.

C.

CAB (nearly half a gallon English)—1759, 25.

CABIN—3879, 16.

CABUL (*a dry, parched, sandy place*) :

I. a district in Galilee—1639, 12, 13.

II. a town in Asher—1130, 27.

CÆSAR :

AUGUSTUS—4701, 1.

TIBERIUS—4711, 1. 4828, 22.

CLAUDIUS—5047, 28.

NERO—5126, 8. 5127, 11, 12. 5128, 21. 5135, 32.
 5146, 19. 5489, 22.

CÆSAREA, so named after Roman emperors :

I. a city, the Roman metropolis of Palestine—
 5025, 40. 5032, 30. 5035—5041. 5043, 11, 12.
 5048, 19. 5084, 22. 5103, 8—5104.
 5118, 23. 5119, 33. 5120—5135.

II. CÆSAREA PHILIPPI, a town—4510, 13. 4634, 27.

CAIAPHAS (*humiliation*) a high priest—4562, 3. 4569.
 4676. 4711, 2. 4847, 54. 4920, 49—51.
 4956, 14. 4958, 24. 4959, 28.

CAIN (*possession*) the firstborn of Adam and Eve—
 26—29, 17. 5614, 4. 5696, 12. 5713, 11.

CAINAN (*possession*) son of Enos—

33, 9—14. 1879, 2. 4715, 37.

CALDRON—1297, 14. 2161, 13. 3934, 18, 19.

illustrative—2413, 20. 3986, 3. 3987, 7, 11. 4297, 3.

CALEB (*dog*) the son of Jephunneh—772, 6. 775, 30.
 777. 779, 24. 780, 30. 781, 38. 855, 12.
 875, 36. 1108, 6. 1110—1112, 20.

CALEB-EPHRAIM, a town near Hebron—1893, 24.

CALF, GOLDEN—

524—525, 8. 528—529, 20. 899, 16.
 2245, 18. 2715, 19. 5016, 41. 5289, 7.

CALNEH (*the fort of the god Ana*), CANNEH, one of
 Nimrod's cities—61, 10. 3492, 9. 4057, 23.
 4262, 2.

CALVARY (*the place of a skull*)—

4576, 33. 4683, 22. 4854, 33. 4963, 17.

CALVES OF BETHEL AND DAN :

1664, 28—1665. 1782, 29. 1859. 2057, 8.
 prophecies of—3915, 13. 4210, 15. 4218, 5, 6.
 4220, 5, 6, 15. 4227, 2. 4255, 14. 4257, 4.
 4260, 5, 6. 4273, 14.

CAMEL :

used for riding—141, 10. 153, 61. 154, 64.
1455, 17. 2290, 10, 14.
used for drawing and carrying—250, 25. 1644, 2.
1766, 9. 1943, 40. 3521, 7. 3556, 6. 3674, 6.
ornaments and furniture of—
209, 34. 1194, 21. 1196, 26.
herds of—75, 16. 151, 35. 204, 43. 381, 3.
1187, 12. 1910, 21. 1998, 30. 2179, 67.
2297, 3. 2299, 17. 3923, 29. 3924, 32.
illustrative—3711, 23. 4531, 24. 4552, 24.

CAMP :

order of—724, 52. 725. 759—761.
beautiful and holy—821, 5. 6. 980, 14.
without, a place of separation and uncleanness—
513, 14. 535, 7. 594, 12. 595, 21. 607, 11.
619, 17. 641, 46. 745, 2. 3. 771, 14, 15.
788, 35, 36. 802, 3, 9. 980, 10. 5624, 11, 13.

CAMPHIRE, the cypress plant—3431, 14. 3440, 13.

CANA (*reezy*) a village in Galilee—

4869. 4883, 46. 4975, 2.

CANAAN (*low*) LAND OF :

various titles of—68, 31. 267, 15. 418, 14.
1356, 19. 3483, 8. 3679, 4. 4183, 9. 4193, 16.
4219, 3. 4352, 12. 5039, 39. 5616, 9.
description of—898, 7—10. 907, 10—12.
extent of—92, 18—21. 481, 31. 861. 909, 24.
1038. 1609. 1609*, 24. 2044, 26.
divided among the tribes—1107—1133.
See Palestine.

CANAANITE in New Testament, a zealot—

4469, 4. 4603, 18. 4735, 15. 4983, 13.

CANAANITES :

54—56, 27, 3. 61, 15—20. 71. 345, 8. 775, 29.
893, 1. 1175, 2. 1881, 13—16.
wickedness of—
659, 28. 916, 31. 2206, 1. 2715, 38.
land given to Israel—71—72, 7. 92, 18. 99, 8.
345, 8. 348, 17. 405, 5. 406, 11. 481, 23.
893, 1. 1026, 49. 2245, 8. 2805, 11, 12.
expelled—481, 29, 30. 541, 11. 860, 53—56.
886, 37, 38. 899, 1—6. 909, 22—25. 1017, 3.
1147, 8. 1827, 7, 8. 2245, 22, 24, 25.
2525, 1—3. 2624, 54, 55.
resident and tributary—1101, 13. 1114. 1117.
1120. 1160. 1161, 27—1165. 1170, 1—4.
1640, 20, 21. 2032, 7, 8.
wars with—
809. 1094—1096, 16. 1120, 1121. 1175,
1176. 1177, 19. 1213—1216. 1640, 16.

CANAANITES, *continued*—

intermarriages with—181, 1. 254, 2. 541, 16.
893, 3. 1145, 12. 1890, 3. 2206, 2.
prophetic allusions to—
4009, 3. 4279, 20. 4388, 21.

CANDACE, a queen of the Ethiopians—5025, 27.

CANDLESTICK, GOLDEN : 493. 498, 35. 503.
516, 7, 8. 519, 27. 521, 8. 545, 14. 560.
573, 37. 574, 4. 577, 24, 25. 693. 731, 31.
737, 9. 753. 1302, 3. 1633, 49, 50. 2001, 15.
2019, 7. 2021, 20. 2057, 11. 3934, 19.
symbolical—4355, 2. 4356, 11. 5716, 12, 13.
5717, 20. 5718, 1. 5753, 4.

CANE OR CALAMUS, an aromatic reed—519, 23.
3440, 14. 3605, 24. 3730, 20. 4057, 19.

CANKERWORM—4233, 4. 4240, 25. 4320, 15, 16.

CAPERNAUM (*village of Nahum*) a city on the lake of
Gennesaret :

the city of Christ during His ministry—3487, 1, with
4419. 4453—4455. 4460. 4518—4524.
4590, 21—4593, 35. 4595—4600, 7. 4640,
4641. 4719, 31—4723. 4728, 17—4734.
4740, 4741. 4870, 12. 4892, 24—4897.

nobleman's son sick at—4883, 46—53.

prophecy of Christ against—4476, 23. 4767, 15.

CAPHTOR (*a cup*), CAPHTORIM—

61, 14. 879, 23. 1881, 12. 3912, 4. 4274, 7.

CAPPADOCIA, a province in Asia Minor—

4984, 9. 5655, 1.

CAPTAIN :

God—2057, 12.

Christ—5590, 10.

of the Lord's host—1061, 14.

king—1332, 16. 1841, 5.

general—959, 9. 1175, 2. 1365, 50. 1548, 25.
1601. 1694, 16. 1998, 34.

inferior officers—725. 853, 48. 1379, 18. 1388, 13.
1550, 1. 1576. 1732, 9. 1787, 15. 1941—
1943. 1999, 1. 2073, 14—19. 3464, 3.
3878, 13. 4956, 12.

See Centurion.

CAPTIVES :

laws respecting—349, 9—12. 960, 13, 14. 1077.
1087, 15—1092. 1095, 11. 1189. 1194.
1268, 11, 12. 1366, 3. 1371. 1500, 2.
imprisonment and slavery of, and cruelty to—
400, 29. 1154. 1246. 1521, 31. 1751, 2.
1766, 12. 1814, 16. 1873, 7. 2108, 12.
3933, 11. 3951, 11—13. 4249, 13. 4384, 2.

CAPTIVES, *continued*—

kindness to—

964, 12, 13. 1758, 22. 1878. 2122, 15. 2214, 11.
2265—2270. 2715, 46. 4146—4149.

CAPTIVITY:

figurative—

1177, 12. 2595, 18. 2748, 16. 3676, 1.
5188, 23. 5444, 8. 5565, 26. 5567, 6.*See* Israelites.

CARBUNCLE, a precious stone—

507, 17. 569, 10. 3654, 12. 4060, 13.

CARCHEMISH (*citadel of Chemosh*) a fortified city on the Euphrates—2162, 20. 3492, 9. 3909, 2.CARMEL (*fruitful field*):I. a mountain—1707, 19—39. 1708, 42. 1740, 25.
1748, 25. 3448, 5. 3566, 9. 3571, 2.
3580, 24. 3910, 18. 3928*, 19. 4245, 2.
4274, 3. 4315, 14. 4318, 4.II. a town in Judah—1113, 55. 1369, 12. 1426—
1427, 11. 1433, 40. 2114, 10.

CARNAL:

fleshly—5187, 14. 5191, 6, 7. 5248—5249, 4.
5370, 4.

earthly things—

5229, 27. 5282, 11. 5605, 16. 5608, 10.

CARPENTER—1486, 11. 1790, 11. 1946. 2183.

3594, 7. 3608, 13. 3806, 1.

Joseph—4496, 55.

Jesus called—4616, 3.

symbolical—4349, 20.

CARPUS (*fruit*) a friend of Paul—5572, 13.

CARRIAGES, baggage—

1255, 21. 1379, 22. 3613, 1. 5104, 15.

CART OR WAGGON—

294, 27. 750, 3—9. 1490, 3. 1944, 7. 4043, 24.

wheel of, used for threshing—3550, 27, 28.

illustrative—4253, 13.

CART-ROPE—3472, 18.

CARVING—521, 5. 894, 5. 1619, 18. 1620, 29.

1621, 32, 35. 2012, 14. 2612, 6. 2896, 16.

3608, 9—11, 17. 3612, 20.

CASLUHIM (*barren mountains*) a Mizraite people or tribe—61, 14. 1881, 12.

CASSIA, an aromatic spice—

519, 24. 2529, 8. 4057, 19.

CASTLE—

159, 16. 849, 10. 1917, 54. 1940, 5, 7.
1998, 25. 2073, 12. 2117, 4. 3174. 5107, 34, 37.
5111. 5115, 10. 5117, 16. 5119, 32.

CASTOR AND POLLUX—5145, 11.

CATERPILLAR—

1636, 37. 2026, 28. 2624, 46. 2711, 34.
3566, 4. 3929, 14, 27. 4233, 4. 4240, 25.

CATTLE:

creation of—8—9, 26.

food of—815, 4. 3495, 7. 3558, 24. 3695, 25.

reared and slain for food—1449, 24, 25. 1610, 23.

2226, 18. 3030. 3078. 3525, 13. 4331, 17.
4402, 2. 4803, 23.

large herds of—75, 16. 76, 2. 204, 43. 220, 17.

402, 38. 2114, 10. 2297, 3. 2416, 12.
3378, 7. 4290, 11.CAVES—114. 1178, 2. 1352, 6. 1705, 4. 1711, 9.
3463, 19. 4081, 27. 5616, 38.

CEDAR OF LEBANON:

821, 6. 1838, 23. 2009, 15. 2484, 5. 2630, 10.
2704, 16. 3463, 13. 3488, 10. 3798, 7.

used in building—1486, 11. 1613, 6—1614, 10.

1619, 15. 1625, 2. 1639, 11. 1648, 21.
1956, 1. 1977, 4. 2011, 3. 2012, 16.

2183. 3438, 9. 3800, 14. 4057, 5.

used in purification—

642, 4, 6. 644, 40—52. 802, 6.

illustrative—2606, 16. 2671, 12. 3463, 13.

3502, 8. 4071, 3. 4373, 2.

CEDRON. KIDRON (*black*) a brook—1535, 23.

1602, 37. 1683, 13. 1858, 6, 12. 2129, 16.

2139, 4. 2217, 15. 3850, 40. 4953, 1.

CEILING—1619, 15. 2014, 5. 3800, 14. 4340, 4.

CELIBACY—4527, 12. 5277, 36—38.

CENCHREA, a port of Corinth—5084, 18. 5232, 1.

CENSERS, portable vessels for burning incense:

650, 12. 1633, 50. 2021, 22. 5608, 4.

Nadab and Abihu's—629, 1.

Korah and his company's—

790, 6, 7, 17, 18. 792, 35. 793.

Uzziah's—2115, 19.

idolatrous—3977, 11.

symbolical—5744, 3, 5.

CENTURION, a Roman commander of 100 soldiers:

5107, 32. 5112, 25, 26. 5117, 17. 5118, 23.

5121, 23.

of Capernaum—4740, 4741.

CENTURION, *continued*—

at the Cross—

4579, 54. 4686, 39. 4687, 44, 45. 4857, 47.

Cornelius—5035—5041.

Julius—5136—5141. 5145, 16.

CHAFF :

illustrative—2354, 18. 2419, 4. 2503, 5.

3473, 24. 3513, 13. 3551, 5. 3595, 15.

4155, 35. 4227, 3. 4333, 2.

figurative—

3566, 11. 3804, 28. 4415, 12. 4712, 17.

CHAINS :

of gold—273, 42. 506, 14. 569, 15. 853, 50.

1196, 26. 1619, 21. 2014, 5. 2016, 16.

3429, 10. 4010, 11. 4169, 7. 4172, 29.

of brass—1629, 17.

of silver—3592, 19.

of iron—2855, 8. 3886, 7. 3891, 4. 3933, 11.

4320, 10. 4612, 3, 4. 5048, 6, 7. 5134, 29.

5146, 20. 5561, 16.

illustrative—2609, 6. 2859, 9. 3942, 7. 3974, 23.

5678, 4. 5713, 6. 5796, 1.

CHALCEDONY, a precious stone—5803, 19.

CHALDEANS : *See* **Babylon.**

CHALK, stones of lime—3541, 9.

CHAMBERLAIN—1858, 11. 2263, 10. 2269, 15.

2270, 21. 5049, 20. 5234, 23.

CHAMBERS OF IMAGERY—3977.

CHAMELEON, a lizard—638, 30.

CHAMOIS (*leaper*) a species of deer—923, 5.

CHANCELLOR, a Persic title—2186, 8, 9. 2187, 17.

CHAPEL—4268, 13.

CHAPITER, the capital of a pillar—

556, 38. 1629, 16—20. 1875, 17. 3934, 22.

CHARASHIM (*craftsmen*) a valley—

1901*, 14. 2250, 35.

CHARGER, a shallow vessel—

751, 13—85. 2172, 9. 4498, 8. 4618, 25.

CHARIOTS :

in war—411, 7, 9. 417, 25. 418, 4. 958, 1.

1094, 4. 1121, 16, 18. 1159, 19. 1175, 3.

1351. 1462, 6. 1501, 4. 1511, 18. 1692, 9.

1713, 1. 1714, 21—1715, 25. 1724, 31—35.

1833, 24. 1838, 23. 2062, 9. 2067, 8.

2089, 9. 2463, 7. 2532, 9. 2619, 6. 4043, 24.

4055, 7. 4194, 40. 4319, 3, 4. 4320, 2.

CHARIOTS, *continued*—

for travelling, processions, &c.—

273, 43. 1754, 21. 1774, 16, 20, 21. 1777, 2.

1780, 16. 3785, 25. 5025, 28, 29.

preceded by footmen—1327, 11. 1531, 1. 1583, 5.

of the sun—1858, 11.

illustrative—

2595, 17. 2703, 3. 3447, 12. 3699, 15.

3718, 13. 4236, 5. 4330, 8. 5746, 9.

symbolical—1736, 11—1737, 12. 1762, 6.

1798, 14. 4359.

CHARITY—5222, 15. 5278, 1. 5309—5313.

5328, 14. 5502, 14. 5510, 6. 5521, 3.

5533, 5. 5539. 5544, 12. 5565, 22.

5568, 10. 5580, 2. 5668, 8. 5673, 14.

5675, 7. 5707, 6. 5713, 12. 5721, 19.

CHASTITY—17, 24. 261, 9. 2378, 1, 9—11.

2886. 4431, 28—30. 5373, 2. 5500, 5.

5580, 5. 5664, 2.

CHEBAR (*great*) a river in the land of the Chaldeans—

3952, 1. 3961, 15. 3962, 23. 3985, 15, 20, 22.

4119, 3.

CHEDORLAOMER (*binding of a sheaf*) king of Elam—

81. 83.

CHEESE—1379, 18. 1549, 29. 2325, 10.

CHEMARIM (*blackness*) idolatrous priests—

1858, 5. 4220, 5. 4332, 4.

CHEMOSH (*fire*) a god of the Moabites—

813, 29. 1214, 24. 1653, 7. 1657, 33.

1858, 13. 3914, 7. 3915, 13. 3917, 46.

CHENANIAH (*God's goodness*) a master of the Temple

music—1949, 22. 1950, 27.

CHERETHITES (*executioners*) AND PELETHITES(*couriers*) David's life-guards—1455, 14. 1505, 18.

1534, 18. 1568, 23. 1588, 38. 1589, 44.

1965, 17. 4053, 16. 4334, 5.

CHERITH (*ditch, water-trench*) a brook—1701, 3—7.CHERUB (*the plougher, or ox*) CHERUBIM—25, 24.

2458, 10. 3952—3955. 3981. 3984, 3985.

of gold over the ark—

491, 18—20. 558, 7—9. 1307, 4. 1490, 2.

1620, 23—28. 1634, 6, 7. 1837, 15. 2015.

2023, 7, 8. 2629, 1. 2691, 1. 5608, 5.

representations of, in the Tabernacle and Temple—

494, 1. 498, 31. 550, 8. 555, 35. 1620, 29.

1621, 32, 35. 1631, 29, 36. 2014, 7. 2016, 14.

illustrative—4060, 14—16.

CHESTNUT-TREES—204, 37. 4071, 8.

CHILDLESSNESS considered an affliction and reproach—88. 161. 196. 1. 2. 1275. 20. 1291. 1371. 1495. 23. 3801. 30. 4219. 14. 4695. 24. 25.
See Barrenness.

CHILDREN:

good, a blessing—2741. 9. 2789. 2790. 3. 4. 6.
bad, a curse—
2911. 3148. 3152. 3192. 3356. 7. 3358. 15.
to be instructed—106. 19. 399. 26. 27. 886. 9.
892. 6. 7. 909. 19. 2623. 5. 5461. 4.
to be corrected—1303. 13. 1583. 6. 3025.
3197. 3284. 3310. 3358. 15.
given in answer to prayer—88. 89. 123. 1. 161.
200—201. 22. 1295. 27. 4695. 13.
taken for debt—
1746. 1. 2224. 5. 2365. 9. 4523. 25.
slain by tyrants—334. 4411. 16—18.
eaten in famine—
712. 29. 1009. 53—57. 1759. 28. 29. 3789. 9.
3941. 20. 3947. 10. 3966. 10.
duties of—445. 12. 660. 3. 32. 889. 16. 1019. 12. 13.
1080. 35. 2080. 13. 2501. 11. 2754. 9.
2859. 8. 2866—2870. 2873. 21—24. 2878. 1.
2884. 2892. 20. 21. 2906. 32. 33. 3314. 3354. 11.
3422. 1. 4503. 4—6. 4529. 19. 5461. 1—3.
5502. 20. 5546. 4. 8.
privileges of—2435. 2. 2835. 12. 2853. 12. 13.
2903. 17. 3219. 3311. 3316. 3317.
3357. 3. 3390. 13. 3943. 27. 4519. 4. 5.
4520. 10. 4528. 14. 4538. 15. 16. 4640. 37.
4643. 13—15. 4764. 48. 4815. 15. 16.

EXAMPLES.

GOOD AND DUTIFUL:—

Shem and Japheth—53. 23.
Isaac—131. 6—132.
Judah—288. 18—34.
Joseph—291. 9—13. 298. 29. 302.
315. 12. 322—324.
Jephthah's daughter—1217. 36.
Samson—1227. 24.
Ruth—1274. 15—17.
Samuel—1300. 26. 1302. 10.
Saul—1329. 5.
David—1409.
Solomon—1604. 3—1605. 13.
Abijah—1675. 13.
Obadiah—1706. 12.
Josiah—2155—2156. 3.
children in the Temple—4538. 15.
Jesus—4710. 51. 4965.

CHILDREN, *continued*—EXAMPLES, *continued*—

WICKED AND UNDUTIFUL:—

Canaan—54.
Eli's sons—1297. 12.
Samuel's sons—1325. 3.
Absalom—1531—1555.
Adonijah—1583. 5.
Abijah—1681. 3.
Ahaziah—1729. 52.
children of Bethel—1740. 23.
Adrammelech and Sharezer—1840. 37.
Amon—1850. 21.

CHIMHAM (*pinning*) Barzillai's son—

1561. 37—40. 1594. 3895. 17.

CHIMNEY—4227. 3.

CHIOS, an island in the Ægean Sea—5097. 15.

CHISLEU, the ninth month—

2210. 9. 2213. 1. 3873. 22. 4361. 1.

CHITTIM, descendants of Kittim, a grandson of Japheth—59. 4. 823. 24. 3528. 1. 12. 3709. 10. 4057. 6. 4194. 30.

CHIUN OR REMPHIAN, an idol—4261. 26. 5016. 43.

CHLOE (*green herb*) house of—5236. 11.

CHORAZIN, a town near Capernaum—

4476. 21. 4767. 13.

CHRIST (*anointed*):

See Jesus Christ.

CHRISTIANS—5046. 5134. 28. 5669. 16.

CHRYSOLITE, CHRYSOPRASUS, a precious stone—
5803. 20.CHURCH (*an assembly*): 4521. 17. 5016. 38.

5092. 32. 5093. 39. 41. 5590. 12.

the Christian—

4511. 18. 5099. 5232. 16. 5293. 32.
5296. 16. 5298. 22. 5308. 28. 5321. 9.
5389. 13. 5426. 22. 5439. 10. 5508. 14.
5521. 4. 5540. 5. 5542. 15. 5618. 23.
at Jerusalem—5020. 1.
in Syria and Cilicia—5066. 41. 5067. 5.
at Corinth—5235. 2. 5330. 1.
in Galatia—5326. 1. 5387. 2.
in Asia—
5329. 19. 5715. 4. 5716. 11. 5717. 20.
Christ has loved and redeemed—
5099. 5459. 25. 5657. 18. 19. 5734. 9.

CHURCH, *continued*—

union of, with Christ—4952, 21—23. 4971, 17.
 5176, 17. 5180, 4—11. 5191, 10. 5192, 17.
 5194, 29. 5213, 5. 5271*, 17. 5304, 12.
 5396, 20. 5400, 28. 5429, 5, 6. 5459, 30.
 5496, 12, 13. 5498, 20. 5499, 1, 3, 4.
 5501, 11. 5590, 11, 12.
 the body and bride of Christ—
 5213, 5. 5304, 12. 5305, 20. 5308, 27.
 5373, 2. 5426, 22, 23. 5458, 23. 5459, 30.
 5493, 18. 5494, 24.

CHURCH DISCIPLINE :

reproof and rebuke—
 5530, 10. 5547, 20. 5570, 2. 5579, 13.
 excommunication—5233, 17, 18. 5262. 5265.
 5530, 14, 15. 5583. 5705, 10, 11.
 restoration and reception of the penitent—
 5335. 5336. 5412.
 separation from evil required—5356. 5530, 6.
 individual action in discipline—4521, 15—17.

CHURCH GOVERNMENT :

gifts distributed only by the Spirit—
 5301—5303. 5308, 28. 5445.
 elders ordained by the apostles or their delegates—
 5061, 23. 5576, 5.
 qualifications and duties of elders or bishops—
 5099. 5540, 1—7. 5577, 6—9. 5670.
 elders to be obeyed and esteemed—
 5327, 10, 11. 5329, 16. 5518, 12, 13.
 5547, 17—19. 5581, 15. 5622, 7. 5626.
 deacons, for relieving the poor, chosen by the
 assembly—5008—5010, 6.
 qualifications of deacons—5009, 3. 5540, 8—13.
 women to be silent in the assembly, with covered
 heads—5295, 5296. 5320, 34, 35. 5538, 12.
 believing widows, aged and desolate, to be relieved—
 5546, 3, 9—16.

CHURNING—3370, 33.

CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM (*president of two govern-
 ments*) a king of Mesopotamia—1172, 8—10.

CILICIA, a district of Asia Minor—

5010, 9. 5065, 23. 5066, 41. 5107, 39.
 5108, 3. 5119, 34. 5136, 5. 5391, 21.

CINNAMON, an aromatic spice—

519, 23. 2896, 17. 3440, 14. 5790, 13.

CINNEROTH (*basin-shaped*)—

883, 17. 1094, 2. 1131, 35. 1684, 20.
See Galilee, and Galilee, Sea of.

CIRCUMCISION :

of Divine commandment—100. 403, 48. 639, 3.
 1058, 2. 4900, 22. 5014, 8. 5167, 11.
 examples of—
 103. 124, 4. 225, 24. 355, 25. 1058.
 4698, 59. 4705. 5067, 3. 5480, 5.
 spiritual—904, 16. 1014, 6. 3718, 4. 5159, 29.
 5479, 3. 5496, 11.
 illustrative—363, 12. 3729, 10. 3748, 26.
 abolished—5063, 5—5065, 29. 5105, 21.
 5164, 30. 5166, 9—5167, 11. 5275, 18.
 5393, 3, 4. 5406, 2—5407. 5416, 5417.
 5431, 15. 5432. 5501, 11.
 a name of the Jews—
 5040, 45. 5042, 2. 5393, 9. 5505, 11. 5577, 10.

CIRCUMSPECTION—

478. 481, 32, 33. 886, 9. 2511, 1. 5215, 17.
 5456. 5487, 8. 5515, 12. 5660, 12. 5666, 16.

CISTERN : 1833, 31. 2114, 10. 2245, 25. 3574, 16.
 illustrative—2886, 15. 3422, 6. 3709, 13.

CITIES :

ancient—29, 17. 61, 10—12.
 fenced—899, 1. 1088, 20. 1108, 12. 2031, 5.
 2050, 10—12. 2070, 2. 2073, 19. 2087, 3.
 3528, 11.
 royal—1084, 2. 1441, 5. 1521, 26. 1940, 7.
 treasure, and store—273, 48. 332, 11. 1640, 19.
 2031, 4. 2066, 4. 2073, 12.
 chariot—2009, 14. 2031, 6. 2043.
 merchant—3528, 11. 4015, 4. 4057, 3.
 illustrative—5616, 10, 16. 5618, 22. 5624, 14.

CITIES OF REFUGE—453, 13, 14. 864, 6.
 865—866, 31, 32. 887, 41—43. 953, 2, 3.
 954. 1134, 1135. 5603, 18.

CITIZENS, rights and privileges of Roman :

5074, 37, 38. 5107, 39. 5112, 25—29. 5119, 27.
 5126, 10. 5127, 12. 5130, 25, 27. 5135, 32.
 illustrative—5434, 19. 5485, 20.

CLAUDA, an island near Crete—5139, 16.

CLAUDIA, a female disciple of Rome—5575, 21.

CLAUDIUS CÆSAR, Emperor of Rome—
 5047, 28. 5081, 2.

CLAUDIUS LYSIAS, a Roman tribune—

5107. 5110, 23—5112. 5115, 10—5119.
 5120, 7. 5121, 22.

CLAY :

houses built of—2309, 19.
 man compared to—2325, 9. 2332, 12. 2383, 6.
 3611, 9. 3689, 8. 3786, 6. 5199, 21.

CLAY, *continued*

used for seals—2401, 14.
 used by the potter—3554, 16. 3596, 25. 3786, 6.
 symbolical—4155, 33—35. 4156, 41—43, 45.

CLEMENT (*mild*), a Christian—5486, 3.

CLEOPAS (*glory from a father*), a disciple—4861, 18.

CLEOPHAS, or CLOPAS, ALPHEUS (*an exchange or substitute from Jehovah*)—4964, 25.

CLOKE, an excuse—4943, 22. 5508, 5. 5661, 16.

CLOUD OF GLORY:

409, 415, 417, 24. 425, 10. 536, 9, 10.
 539, 5. 578, 649, 2. 758, 763, 769, 5—
 770, 10. 777, 10. 779, 14. 790, 19. 794, 42.
 874, 33. 1020, 15. 1634, 10, 11. 2245, 12, 19.
 2624, 14. 2692, 7. 3468, 5. 3984, 3, 4.

an accompaniment of God's presence—

441, 9. 444, 16. 488, 767, 25. 1573, 12.
 2358, 13, 14. 2458, 11. 2685, 2. 2703, 3.
 3516, 1. 3944, 44. 3953, 4.

accompanying the Son of Man—

4181, 13. 4556, 30. 4569, 64. 4666, 26.
 4676, 62. 4761, 34, 35. 4834, 27. 4982, 9.
 5517, 17. 5716, 7. 5772, 14—5773, 16.

CNIDUS, a seaport of Caria—5136, 7.

COAL:

illustrative—

1528, 7. 2413, 21. 2458, 8, 12. 2776, 4.
 2819, 10. 2893, 28. 3348, 22. 3351, 21.
 3451, 6. 3476, 6. 3621, 14. 3947, 8.
 3953, 13. 3984, 2. 4330, 5. 5216, 20.

COCKATRICE: 3495, 8.

illustrative—

3319, 32. 3504, 29. 3670, 5. 3741, 17.

COCKCROWING—4667, 35. 4673, 30. 4678, 68, 72.

COCKLE, a weed—2378, 40.

COFFER or CHEST—1315, 8. 1316, 11, 15. 1790, 9.
 2100, 8, 11. 4057, 24.

COFFIN—330. 4742, 14.

COLLEGE—1854, 14. 2158, 22.

COLLECTIONS:

for poor believers—5047, 29. 5229, 26. 5230, 28.
 5326, 1. 5361—5369.

COLOSSE, a city of Phrygia—5490, 2.

COMFORTER—4940, 16, 26. 4944, 26. 4945, 7.

COMMANDMENTS—445. 528. 538. 889. 900.

See Covenant, Tables of.

COMMUNION or FELLOWSHIP—

4400, 10. 4987, 42. 5235, 9. 5291, 16.
 5393, 9. 5439, 9. 5468, 5. 5474, 1.
 5481, 10. 5686—5687, 7.

COMPASSION:

of God—

343, 25. 1014, 3. 1800, 23. 2168, 15. 2624, 38.
 2648, 15. 2734, 4. 2738, 4. 2837, 8.
 3760, 15. 3943, 22, 32. 4317, 19. 5197, 15.
 of Jesus—4468, 36. 4499, 14. 4507, 32.
 4536, 34. 4594, 41. 4622, 34. 4630, 2.
 4742, 13. 5591, 17. 5596, 15.

towards one another—

337, 6. 1636, 50. 2131, 9. 4363, 9.
 4524, 33. 5593, 2. 5613, 34. 5714, 22.

CONCEIT—2863, 7. 3042, 3349, 12. 3473, 21.
 4814, 9, 14. 4900, 18. 5006, 36. 5213, 3.
 5215, 16. 5372, 18. 5474, 3. 5788, 7.

CONCISION (*cutting or mangling*)—5479, 2.

CONCUBINE:

Abraham's—155, 156. 1885.

Jacob's—196, 3, 4. 198, 9. 234.

Gideon's—1198, 31.

from Bethlehem—1258—1261. 1262, 4—6.

Saul's—1473, 7. 1570.

David's—1487, 13. 1534, 16. 1544, 21, 22.
 1556, 5. 1564. 1898, 9.

Solomon's—1652, 3.

Rehoboam's—2052, 21.

Ahasuerus's—2268, 14.

Belshazzar's—4168, 2—4. 4171, 23.

CONCUPISCENCE: 4905, 44. 5186, 8. 5500, 5.
 translated "desire"—5471, 23.

CONDEMNATION—

4877, 18, 19. 5175, 16. 5176, 18. 5189, 1.

CONDUIT, a trench—

1833, 17. 1845, 20. 3479, 3. 3573, 2. 4071, 4.

CONEY—635, 5. 923, 7. 2704, 18. 3368, 26.

CONFECTIONER—1327, 13.

CONFESSION:

of the name of Christ—

4471, 32. 4779, 8. 5202, 9. 5554, 12—14.
 5693, 23. 5698, 14. 5724, 8.

CONSCIENCE: 3235. 5157, 14, 15.

good—2370, 6. 3356, 1. 5113. 5121, 16.
 5222, 22. 5256, 4. 5332, 12. 5413, 4.
 5534, 19. 5557, 3. 5627, 18. 5666, 16.
 5667, 21. 5696, 19—21.

evil—20, 10. 28, 13. 279, 21. 1579, 10.
 3169. 3356, 1. 4572, 3—5. 4618, 14—16.
 4903, 9. 5122, 25. 5579, 15.

seared—5543.

purged—5608, 9—5609, 14. 5610, 2. 5613, 22.

CONSPIRACY :

- of Absalom—1533—1534, 13. 1538.
 of Baasha—1687, 27.
 of Zimri—1692, 9. 1694, 16.
 of Jehu—1774, 14.
 against the high priest's son, Zechariah—
 2102, 21. 2103, 25.
 of the servants of Joash—1792, 20. 2103, 25, 26.
 against Amaziah—1806, 19. 2113, 27.
 of Shallum—1812, 10. 1813, 15.
 of Pekah—1816, 25.
 of Hoshea—1817, 30.
 of the servants of Amon—
 1851, 23. 2153, 24. 2154.
 of Sanballat—2221, 8.
 against Christ—4562, 3, 4. 4668, 1. 4836, 2.
 4920, 53. 4933, 18.
 against Paul—5116, 12.

CONTENTMENT—1747, 13. 3076. 3128. 3361, 8.
 3387, 6. 3398, 9. 4711, 14. 5275, 20.
 5483, 11, 12. 5552, 6, 8. 5621, 5.

CONVERSATION :

- discourse—892, 7. 909, 19. 2509, 30. 2622, 12.
 2941. 4400, 16. 4434, 35. 5451, 29.
 5502, 16. 5504, 6. 5517, 18.
 behaviour—5389, 13. 5448, 22. 5544, 12.
 5622, 7. 5643, 13. 5657, 15. 5660, 12.
 5664, 1, 2. 5666, 16.
 citizenship—5472. 5485, 20.
 disposition—5621, 5.

CONVERSION :

- described—1014, 2, 10. 1321, 3. 3657, 7.
 4213, 1. 5059, 15. 5132, 18. 5507, 9.
 necessity of—4519, 3. 4874, 3, 5.
 calls to—2861, 23. 3457. 3609, 22. 3657, 7.
 4022, 23. 4079, 11. 4237, 13. 4414, 2.
 4420. 4470, 7. 4986, 38. 4992, 19. 5646, 8.
 is of God—3845, 18. 3951, 21. 4894, 44.
 4986, 39. 4987, 47. 4992, 26. 5057, 48.
 through His word—2460, 7. 4886, 24. 5025.
 35—38. 5631, 18. 5657, 23.
 by His ministers—
 2542, 13. 4404, 6. 4695, 16. 5045, 21.
 5059, 15. 5132, 18. 5203, 14. 5507, 9.

EXAMPLES.

- Jews—4986, 37. 4987, 41. 4994.
 Saul—5026, 3—5027, 6.
 inhabitants of Lydda and Saron—
 5033, 35.
 Grecians—5045, 21.

CONVERSION, *continued*—EXAMPLES, *continued*—

- Gentiles—5063, 3.
 Jailer at Philippi—5072, 30—5073, 34.
 Thessalonians—5507, 9.

CONVICTION :

- 1317, 20. 2410, 4, 5. 2510, 2—6. 3476, 5.
 3939, 20. 4079, 10. 4945, 8. 4986, 37.
 5157, 15. 5186, 10, 11. 5188, 24. 5696, 20.
 of Adam—19, 8—20, 10.
 of Joseph's brethren—238, 16. 289, 3. 325, 15—18.
 of Pharaoh—385, 27, 28. 390, 16, 17.
 of the Israelites—446, 19. 781, 39—782, 40.
 797, 12, 13. 811, 7. 951, 16.
 of Saul—1379, 24. 1424, 16—20. 1439, 21.
 of David—
 1491, 9. 1519, 13. 1579, 10. 1945, 12. 1972, 8.
 of the widow—1703, 18.
 of the princes of Judah—3871, 16.
 of Belshazzar—4169, 6.
 of Darius—4177, 18.
 of Herod—4497, 2.
 of Judas—4572, 3—5.
 of Peter—4726, 8.
 of the Jews—4903, 9.
 of Jailer at Philippi—5072, 29, 30.
 of Felix—5122, 25.

COR, ten baths—1610, 22. 4132, 14.

CORAL—2374, 18. 4057, 16.

CORBAN (*dedicated*)—4626, 11.

CORIANDER, a plant—429, 31. 765, 7.

CORINTH, a city of Achaia—5031—5034, 18. 5037, 1.
 5235—5386. 5575, 20.

CORMORANT—

637, 17. 925, 17. 3569, 11. 4336, 14.

CORN :

growth of—

2584, 9, 13. 4092, 29. 4232, 7. 4609, 28.
 abundance of—169, 12. 175, 28. 178, 37. 273, 47—
 275. 896, 13. 1029, 28. 2425, 7. 3574, 17.
 4203, 8. 4204, 22. 4239, 19.

parched—

1278, 14. 1379, 17. 1429, 18. 1549, 28.

scarcity of—

4203, 9. 4234, 10. 4235, 17. 4341, 11.

illustrative—

2313, 26. 2606, 16. 2624, 24. 3510, 5.
 4220, 11. 4232, 7. 4274, 9. 4928, 24.

symbolical—270, 5.

CORNELIUS, a Roman centurion—

5035—5041. 5043, 12. 5044.

CORNER-STONE:

figurative—2401, 6. 2335, 12.
 Christ—2752, 22. 3548, 16. 4542, 42. 5434, 20.
 5659, 6.

COUNSELLORS:

of kings—1533, 12. 1660, 6—8. 1992, 14.
 1993, 32, 33. 2047, 6—8. 2093, 3, 4. 2185, 5.
 2197, 14, 15. 2198, 28. 2292, 25. 2305, 14.
 2331, 17. 3517, 11. 4161, 24. 4162, 27.
 4167, 36. 4175, 7. 4302, 9. 4318, 11.
 members of the Sanhedrim—4687, 43. 4858, 50.
 figurative—3591, 13. 5211, 34.
 a name of Christ—3487, 6.

COVENANT:

sacredness of—1083, 18—21. 1569, 1—6. 3864,
 3865. 4016, 13—20. 5400, 15.
 form of making—91, 9. 92. 129, 27—30.
 138—149, 2, 3. 171, 30, 31. 211, 44—46.
 588, 13. 799, 19. 1285, 7—1287, 11. 1385, 4.
 2057, 5. 2212, 19. 2245, 38. 3352, 10—12.
 3865, 18, 19. 3951, 6. 4016, 18.
 book of—483. 485, 7. 5609, 19.
 blood of—485, 8. 5609, 20.
 tables of—486, 12. 523. 533—899, 22. 899,
 10, 11. 900.
 of the Sabbath—428, 23—429, 30. 522. 2245, 14.
 4030, 12.
 of salt—588, 13. 799, 19. 2057, 5.
 of the shewbread—694, 8.
 with Noah—37, 18. 49, 50.
 with Abraham—87—92. 93—103. 343, 24.
 363, 4, 5. 713, 42, 45. 886, 31. 4992, 25.
 5197, 7—9. 5398, 8. 5400, 14—18.
 with Isaac—102, 19—21. 167, 3, 4.
 with Jacob—133, 13—15. 1954, 17.
 with Phinehas—826, 12, 13.
 with the Levites—754, 755. 2261, 29. 4392, 4—8.
 with David—
 1574, 5. 2652, 3, 4. 2655. 3862, 21, 22.
 with the Israelites—363, 6—8. 440, 5—441, 8.
 445—449. 541, 10. 888, 2, 3. 1014—1023.
 2703, 9—11. 5196, 4.
 by Joshua—1148, 25.
 by Joash—1788, 17.
 by Josiah—1857.
 by Asa—2063, 12—15.
 by Nehemiah—2245, 38. 2247.
 by Israelites—3928, 5.
 between men—
 129, 22—32. 171, 28—31. 1385, 3. 1412, 18.
 the New—3848. 3856, 37—41. 4097, 26. 5219, 27.
 5606, 6. 5607. 5612, 16, 17. 5618, 24. 5628, 20.

COVETOUSNESS:

described—2512, 6. 3338, 8. 4039, 12. 4082, 31.
 4293, 2. 4299, 11. 4325, 5.
 forbidden—445, 17. 889, 21. 2459, 3. 2576, 10.
 3312, 17. 4780, 15. 5265, 11. 5454, 5.
 5499, 2. 5621, 5.
 consequences of—3088. 3244. 3263. 3264. 3285.
 3301. 3302. 3356, 8, 16, 20, 22. 3393, 10—13.
 3782, 11. 4325, 6. 4326, 9. 4327, 13.
 5552, 9—5553, 10.
 punishment of—3664, 17. 3800, 17—19. 4272.
 5268, 10. 5454, 5. 5649, 1—3.

EXAMPLES.

Eve—19, 6.
 Lot—78, 10, 11.
 Laban—150, 30.
 Achan—1073, 21.
 Hophni and Phinehas—1297.
 Joel and Abiah—1325, 3.
 Saul—1368.
 Ahab—1719—1721.
 Gehazi—1754.
 Judas—4564. 4923, 6.
 Pharisees—4805, 14.
 Demetrius—5092, 24—27.
 Felix—5123.
 Demas—5572, 10.
 Balaam—5680, 15.

CRANE—3585, 14. 3740, 7.

CULATION: 5614, 3.

ascribed to God—1, 1. 12, 4, 5. 445, 11. 2245, 6.
 2435, 3. 2496, 6—9. 2653, 11, 12. 2678, 5.
 2700, 25. 3609, 24. 3640, 13.
 ascribed to Jesus Christ—4866, 3, 10. 5278, 6.
 5439, 6. 5493, 16. 5587, 2.
 ascribed to the Holy Ghost—2369, 13. 2704, 30.
 manifests God's glory and wisdom—2459, 1.
 2704, 24. 2808, 5—9. 3593, 26, 28. 5152, 20.
 groaneth because of sin—5193, 22.
 illustrative—2542, 10. 5349, 17. 5417, 15.
 5430. 5449.
 the New—3695, 17. 5684, 13. 5802, 1.

CREDITORS:

pledges and securities for debt—989, 10. 2224, 3.
 2888, 1. 3295. 3296.
 certain pledges, &c. forbidden—
 989. 989*. 993, 17. 2365, 3.
 usury from Israelites forbidden—
 469. 706, 36, 37. 984.

CREDITORS, *continued*—

exaction of debt by imprisonment—

4430, 25, 26. 4523, 28—30. 4788.

enslaving the debtor or his family—

1746, 1. 2224, 5. 4523, 25.

CREDULITY—3041. 3831. 4555, 4, 23. 4662, 5.

4833, 8. 5697, 1.

CREEPING THINGS:

7, 20. 9, 26. 593, 2. 637, 20. 638, 44.

925, 19. 1612, 33. 2704, 25. 2852, 10.

worshipped—3977, 10. 5153, 23.

illustrative—

4316, 17. 4323, 14. 5037, 12. 5043, 6.

CRESCENS (*increasing*), a fellow-labourer with Paul—

5572, 10.

CRETE, CANDIA, an island in the Mediterranean—

4984, 11. 5136, 7. 5138, 12, 13. 5139, 21.

5576, 5. 5579, 12.

CRISPUS (*curly*), chief of the synagogue at Corinth—

5081, 8. 5237, 14.

CROSS:

self-denial—4471, 38. 4514, 24. 4635, 34.

4644, 21. 4760, 23. 4799, 27. 5410, 24.

the Gospel—5237, 17. 5238, 18. 5407, 11.

5416, 12. 5417, 14. 5485, 18.

See Crucifixion.

CROWN:

regal—1462, 10. 1521, 30. 1786, 12. 1969, 2.

2263, 11. 2269, 17. 2283, 8. 2291, 15.

2464, 3. 2800, 18. 3355, 24.

wedding—3438, 11. 4010, 12.

sacerdotal—513, 6. 572, 30. 618, 9. 4360, 11.

of the ark, &c.—490, 11. 492, 23—25. 516, 3, 4.

557, 2. 561, 27.

of thorns—4576, 29. 4681, 17. 4962, 2. 4963, 5.

of honour—4360, 14. 5286, 25. 5562, 5.

of righteousness—5571, 8.

of glory—5670, 4.

of life—5630, 12. 5719, 10. 5725, 11.

figurative—2977. 3125. 3544, 5. 3951, 16.

5486, 1. 5509, 19.

symbolical—5736, 2. 5746, 7. 5760, 1, 3.

5765, 1. 5772, 14. 5794, 12.

CRUCIFIXION—4534, 19. 4553, 34. 4575, 26.

4577, 35. 4685, 32. 4854, 33. 4963, 18.

figurative—5180, 6. 5396, 20. 5410, 24. 5417, 14.

See Jesus Christ.

CRUSE—1436, 11, 12. 1437, 16. 1674, 3.

1702, 12, 14, 16. 1710, 6. 1739, 20.

CRYSTAL—2374, 17. 3954, 22. 5731, 6. 5803, 11.

5806.

CUBIT (*the forearm*)—

37, 15, 16. 39, 20. 882. 2281. 4158, 1.

4442, 27. 4781, 25. 4975, 8. 5803, 17.

CUCKOO—637, 16. 925, 15.

CUCUMBER—765, 5. 3455, 8.

CUMMIN, a plant—3550, 25, 27. 4552, 23.

CUP—267, 11. 1517, 3. 4472, 42. 4552, 25.

4625, 4. 4641, 41.

of gold—2001, 17. 3934, 19. 4168, 2.

of silver—287, 2.

of joy and blessing—

2454, 5. 2469, 5. 2748, 13. 3775, 7.

of sorrow and affliction—

2443, 6. 2609, 10. 2617, 8. 3641, 17.

3642, 22. 3812, 15, 17, 28. 3921, 12. 3949.

4043, 31—34. 4328, 16. 4377, 2. 4535, 22, 23.

4567, 39, 42. 4648, 38, 39. 4673, 36. 4844, 42.

4955, 11. 5772, 10. 5780, 19.

of the Lord's Supper—4566, 27. 4672, 23.

4839, 20. 5291, 16. 5299, 25—27.

CURIOSITY—217, 29. 444, 21, 24. 739, 19, 20.

1013. 1226, 17, 18. 1317, 19. 3354, 20.

3403, 21, 22. 4196, 9. 4792, 23. 4793, 24.

4851, 8. 4978, 21—4979, 22. 4981, 7.

5079, 21. 5497, 18.

CURTAINS:

illustrative—2703, 2. 3426, 5. 3592, 22. 3651, 2.

3719, 20. 3751, 20. 3923, 29. 4330, 7.

CUSH (*black, dark-coloured*), a son of Ham—

60. 61, 8. 1881, 8—10. 3496, 11.

See Ethiopia.CUSHI (*Ethiopian*), a messenger of Joab—

1554, 21—32.

CUTHAH, a district in Asia—1828, 24—30.

CYMBALS (*tinkling*), a percussive musical instrument—

1490, 5. 1944, 8. 1949, 16, 19. 1950, 28.

1953, 5. 1955, 42. 1989, 1, 6. 2024, 12, 13.

2130, 25. 2184, 10. 2255, 27. 2857, 5.

5309.

CYPRESS—3608, 14.

See Camphire.

CYPRUS, an island in the Mediterranean—

4998, 36. 5045, 19—20. 5051, 4—5052, 12.

5066, 39. 5103, 3. 5104, 16. 5136, 4.

CYRENE, a city in Libya—4576, 32. 4683, 21.

4984, 10. 5010, 9. 5045, 20. 5051, 1.

CYRENIUS, governor of Syria—4701, 2.

CYRUS (*the sun*), king of Persia—2169. 2170—2172.

2183. 2185, 3. 2191, 13, 14. 2192, 3.

4149, 21. 4179, 28. 4190, 1.

prophecies of—3609, 28. 3610. 3611, 5, 6, 13.

D.

DAGGER—1173, 16—22.

DAGON (*fish-god*), an idol—

1247, 23. 1311—1314. 1936, 10.

DALMANUTHA, a town near the sea of Galilee—

4631, 10.

DALMATIA, a mountainous district—5572, 10.

DAMARIS (*young heifer*), a believer at Athens—5080.

DAMASCUS (*alertness*, i.e. *commercial activity*), a Syrian

city: 83, 15. 88, 2. 1501, 5, 6. 1656, 24.

1711, 15. 1717, 34. 1752, 12. 1766. 1809, 28.

1821, 9—1822, 11. 2121, 5.

Paul's visits to—5026—5031, 25. 5108, 5—16.

5132, 12—20. 5377, 32. 5391, 17.

prophecies of—3479, 8. 3482, 4. 3492, 9.

3510, 1—3. 3922. 4057, 18. 4245, 3—5.

4255, 12. 4261, 27. 4368, 1.

DAMNATION—4552, 14, 33. 4604, 29. 4660, 40.

4692, 16. 4831, 47. 4836, 29. 5161, 8. 5678, 3.

DAN (*a judge*), a son of Jacob—197, 6. 235, 25.

297, 23. 319, 16, 17. 1889, 2.

DAN, TRIBE OF:

camp of—723, 38, 39. 725, 25, 26. 761, 25.

name of families of—828, 42, 43.

blessing of—319, 16. 1028, 22.

princes of—722, 12. 772, 12. 862, 22. 1996, 22.

inheritance of—1132. 4141, 2.

driven to the hills by the Amorites—1165, 34.

reproved for not aiding Deborah and Barak—

1177, 17.

conquer new territory, build Dan, steal and set up

Micah's idol—1132, 47. 1251—1257. 4273, 14.

commerce of—4057, 19.

DAN or LAISH, a city, the northern limit of Palestine—

83, 14. 1030, 1. 1132, 47. 1256. 1664, 28—30.

1684, 20. 2066, 4. 3741, 16. 4273, 14.

DANCING:

an act of rejoicing or amusement—

1269, 21, 23. 1455, 16. 2353, 11. 3382, 4.

3951, 15. 4474, 17. 4498, 6. 4618, 22.

4745, 32. 4803, 25.

in worship—418, 20. 528. 1217, 34. 1386, 6.

1407, 11. 1451, 5. 1493, 14, 16. 1495, 20.

1951. 2487, 11. 2854, 3. 2857, 4.

3842, 4. 3843, 13.

DANIEL (*God is my judge*), a prophet:

4002, 14. 4003, 16. 4005, 20. 4059, 3.

piety of, and appointment in Babylon—

4146—4149.

the image-vision—4150—4157.

the tree-vision—4163—4167.

the handwriting on the wall—4168—4173.

in the lion's den—4174—4179.

visions and prophecies—

4180—4196. 4555, 15. 4665, 14.

DARIUS (*the restrainer*):

I. the Median—

4173, 31. 4174—4179. 4186, 1. 4192, 1.

II. "the king"—

2185, 5. 2188, 24—2193. 4340, 1. 4346, 1.

III. the Persian—2254, 22.

DARKNESS:

at creation—1, 2. 2, 5.

in Egypt—391, 21, 22. 2711, 28.

at Sinai—447, 21.

at the Crucifixion—4578, 45. 4685, 33. 4856, 44.

the veil of God's presence—890, 23. 1573, 10, 12.

1635, 12. 2025, 1. 2458, 9, 11. 2685, 2.

illustrative of sin and ignorance—

3486, 22. 3674, 2. 4866, 5. 5132, 18.

5219, 12. 5448, 18. 5455, 8, 11. 5492, 13.

5518, 4, 5. 5659, 9. 5687, 5, 6. 5690, 9, 11.

illustrative of the portion of the wicked—

1296, 9. 3228. 4318, 8. 4453, 12. 4545, 13.

4560, 30. 5678, 4. 5680, 17.

DART or JAVELIN:

825, 7. 1387. 1552, 14. 2413, 29.

illustrative—5465, 16.

DAVID (*beloved*), king of Judah and Israel:

history of—1373—1596. 1939—2006.

Psalms of—1573. 1954. 2420—2438. 2442—

2494. 2499—2520. 2541—2584. 2593—

2601. 2606, 2607. 2645—2648. 2696.

2701. 2702. 2723—2733. 2779, 2780.

2783. 2796—2801. 2811—2840.

genealogy of—1289. 1374, 11. 1379, 12. 1472.

1487. 1890, 1891. 1898—1900. 1947.

4405. 4715.

LIFE OF: feeds sheep—1374, 11. 1376, 10.

1382, 34. 2625, 70, 71.

DAVID, LIFE OF, *continued*—

anointed king—

1375, 13. 1464, 4. 1483, 3. 2655, 20.
slays a lion and a bear—1382, 34—36.

introduced to Saul—1375, 18—1376.

fight Goliath—1377—1384.

covenants with Jonathan—

1385. 1392. 1393. 1399—1403.

1418, 16—18. 1506—1508. 1569, 7.

incurs Saul's jealousy—1386.

excites Saul's fear—1388. 1391.

marries Michal—1389, 20—1390.

Saul seeks the life of—1387. 1389, 21.

1394, 10, 11 (2564—2568). 1396—1398.

1402, 31. 1417—1418, 15. 1419, 1420.

1422—1424. 1435—1439.

flee to Ramah—1396.

comes to Nob and eats shewbread—

1404—1406. 1407. 4480, 3, 4.

4599, 25, 26. 4734, 3, 4.

flies to Achish and feigns madness—

1407. 2499—2502.

escapes to Adullam—1408. 2824.

commends his parents to the king of Moab,

and comes to Hareth—1409, 1410.

shelters Abiathar—1415. 2545—2547.

rescues Keilah—1416.

departs to Ziph—

1417, 9—1418, 15. 2551, 2552.

at Maon—1419, 24—1420, 26.

dwells at Engedi—1421.

spares Saul's life at Engedi—1422—1424.

his expedition against Nabal and marriage with

Abigail and Ahinoam—1425—1433.

Michal given to Phalti—1434.

again spares Saul's life—1435—1439.

again passes over to Achish, begs Ziklag, and

slays the Geshurites—1440—1442.

accompanies Achish in an expedition against

Israel—1443. 1450.

disturbed by Philistine lords and dismissed by

Achish—1451, 1452.

Ziklag burnt and sacked during his absence—

1453, 1, 2.

rescues the captives, and sends presents of the
spoil—1453, 3—1457.

avenges and laments Saul's death—1462, 1463.

king at Hebron—1464—1465, 7. 1939.

commends the men of Jabesh-Gilead—1465.

Wars with Saul's house—

1466—1471. 1473, 6—1474.

reconciled with Abner, and Michal restored—

1474. 1476.

DAVID, LIFE OF, *continued*—

mourns Abner's death—1478, 1479.

punishes the murderers of Ishbosheth—

1480—1482.

king over all the tribes—1483, 1484.

conquers and dwells at Jerusalem—

1485. 1940.

alliance with Hiram—1486. 1946.

defeats the Philistines—1488, 1489. 1948.

fetches up the ark—

1490—1495. 1944, 1945. 1949—1955.

despised by Michal—1495. 1951.

God's covenant with—

1496—1499. 1956—1959.

conquers nations—

1500—1504.—1960—1964.

kindness to Mephibosheth—1506—1508.

sends to comfort, and is insulted by, Hanun—

1509. 1966.

conquers the Syrians—1510, 1511. 1967,

1968. 2569—2571.

commits adultery and murder, and marries

Bathsheba—1512—1516.

Nathan's parable and prophecy, and David's

repentance—1517, 1518. 2541—2544.

death of his child—1519.

birth of Solomon—1520.

takes Rabbah-Ammon—1521. 1969.

Amnon murdered—1522—1527.

Absalom recalled—1528—1530.

Absalom's rebellion, and David's flight from

Jerusalem—1531—1549. 2422.

Absalom's defeat—1550—1555.

David's return—1556—1562. 1564.

makes Amasa general, who is slain by Joab.

Sheba's rebellion suppressed—1563—1567.

famine, and the avenging of the Gibeonites—

1569—1571.

destroys giants—1572. 1970.

his song of thanksgiving—1573. 2458.

his warriors—1576. 1939—1943.

numbers Israel, and purchases Ornan's thresh-

ing-floor—1577—1581. 1971—1976.

2486, 2487.

prepares money and materials for the Temple—

1977—1979.

arranges the worship—

1981—1994. 2035, 14. 2098, 18. 2130, 27.

2161, 15. 2184, 10. 2200, 20.

his officers—1505. 1568. 1965. 1995—1998.

marries Abishag—1582.

Adonijah's usurpation, and Solomon's appoint-

ment to the kingdom—1583—1590. 1980.

DAVID, LIFE OF, *continued*—

- his exhortation and charge to Solomon—
1999—2000*.
- his free-will offering and thanksgiving—
2002—2005, 22.
- appoints Solomon king the second time—
2005, 22—25.
- charges Solomon—1591—1595.
- his last words—1574, 1575.
- his age—1484, 4.
- his death after forty years' reign—
1596, 2006, 4985, 29, 5053, 36.
- prophecies respecting—1497, 1498, 1957, 1958,
3803, 5, 3860—3862.

DAY:

- evening to evening—2, 5, 3, 8, 5, 13, 6, 19, 7, 23,
10, 31, 691, 32, 2260, 19, 2555, 17, 4673, 30.
- morning to evening—2369, 10, 3585, 12, 13.
- a season—
3940, 16, 4794, 32, 33, 4823, 42, 5593, 13.
- a year—780, 34, 3963, 4—6.
- a day's journey—
348, 18, 1710, 4, 4286, 4, 4708, 44.

- DAY, THE SEVENTH, THE SABBATH—11, 3, 429, 26,
445, 10, 11, 477, 541, 21, 685.
- a Sabbath-day's journey—4983, 12.

- DAY, THE FIRST, THE LORD'S DAY—4689, 9, 4972, 19,
4973, 26, 5095, 7, 5326, 2, 5716, 10.

- DAY OF THE LORD—3463, 3499, 3676, 2, 3972,
3997, 5, 4068, 3, 4236, 4241, 31, 4243, 14,
4260, 18, 4278, 15, 4332, 7—4333, 4384—
4388, 4396, 2—4, 4985, 20, 5235, 8,
5262, 5, 5332, 14, 5468, 6, 5469, 10,
5476, 16, 5518, 2—8, 5523, 2, 5571, 8,
5683—5684, 12, 5779, 14.

- DAYS MAN, an arbitrator—2324, 33.

- DEACON, DEACONESS (sometimes translated
"minister" or "servant")—

- 4551, 11, 4648, 43, 4928, 26, 5008—5010, 6,
5232, 1, 5249, 5, 5468, 1, 5510, 2, 5540, 8, 12.

DEAD:

- washing of—5034, 37.
- anointed, and prepared for burial—
2069, 14, 4563, 12, 4669, 8, 4688, 1,
4858, 56, 4917, 44, 4968, 40.
- embalmed—322, 2, 3, 330.
- burned—1461, 12, 4250, 1, 4263, 10.
- interment immediate—4917, 17, 4999, 6, 9, 10.
- odours burned for—2069, 14, 2092, 19, 3863, 5.
- mourners hired for—
3746, 17—20, 4260, 16, 17, 4465, 23, 4474, 17.

DEAD, *continued*—

- body followed by friends—324, 7—9, 1479, 31,
1675, 13, 4742, 12, 13, 5020, 2.
- buried—324, 7, 12—14, 768, 34, 901, 6, 1031,
1032, 1247, 31, 1799, 21, 4985, 29,
4999, 6, 9, 10, 5321, 4.
- See* Burial.
- restored to life—1703, 1748, 1799, 21, 4465,
4615, 4742, 12—15, 4755, 4917, 38—44,
5034, 37—41, 5096—5097, 12.
- figurative—5179, 5180, 7, 5190*, 5191, 10,
5207, 15, 5349, 14, 5427, 1, 5429, 5,
5496, 13, 5498, 20, 5499, 3, 5546, 6,
5600, 1, 5609, 14, 5637, 17, 5638, 20,
5640, 26, 5663, 24, 5713, 12, 5722, 1.

DEAD SEA. *See* Salt Sea.

DEAF:

- laws respecting—660, 14.
- healed—
4473, 5, 4629, 32, 35, 4638, 25—27, 4743, 22.
- figurative—2561, 4, 3555, 18, 3572, 5, 3600, 18, 19,
3602, 8, 3992, 2, 4488, 15, 5147, 27.

DEAL, the tenth part of an ephah—

- 514, 40, 783, 4, 6, 9, 839, 12, 13, 844, 14, 15.

- DEATH—34, 27, 173, 2, 1528, 14, 2305, 13, 17—19,
2317, 8—10, 2326, 21, 2337, 20, 2355,
2356, 32, 33, 2702, 15, 16, 2704, 29, 3422, 7,
3589, 7, 4894, 49, 5609, 27, 5630, 10, 11.

result of sin—

- 15, 17, 23, 19, 5175, 12, 14, 5183, 5323, 21, 22.
- of saints—2469, 4, 2509, 37, 2748, 15, 3058,
3662, 4196, 13, 4707, 29, 4856, 43,
4917, 11, 5220, 7, 8, 5255, 22, 5325, 55—57,
5470, 20—5471, 23, 5516, 5518, 10,
5616, 13, 21, 22, 5772, 13.
- of sinners—2347, 14, 18, 2351, 5, 8, 11,
2354, 17, 18, 2366, 20, 24, 2372, 20, 23,
2390, 20, 2509, 2, 10, 36, 2535, 14,
2536, 17, 19, 2609, 4, 2611, 17—20, 2670, 7,
3406, 10, 3502, 11.

EXAMPLES.

- Joseph—328—330.
- Korah and his company—
791, 29—792, 34.
- Jehoram—2092.
- Lazarus and the rich man—
4806, 22, 23.
- Stephen—5019.
- Herod—5049, 23.

DEBIR, KIRJATH-SANNAH (*city of the palms*), KIRJATH-SEPPHER (*city of the book*), a city of Judah—

1097, 21. 1110, 15. 1111. 1113, 49. 1136, 15.

DEBORAH (*a bee*):

I. a nurse—153, 59. 231.

II. a prophetess—1175, 4—16. 1177.

DEBTS—1746, 7. 2509, 21. 2874, 27, 28. 5218, 8. 5586, 18.

DECAPOLIS (*ten cities*), a district—

4423, 25. 4613, 20. 4629, 31.

DECEIT:

hateful to God—

2427, 6. 2891, 16, 17. 2995. 4366, 17.

characteristic of the wicked—

2339, 35. 2424, 2. 2439, 7. 2506, 3.

2540, 19. 2555, 20, 21. 2960. 2978.

3351, 24, 25. 3743, 5—8. 5153, 29. 5568, 13.

practised by false teachers—

3768, 14. 3804, 26, 32. 5233, 18. 5376, 13.

5446, 14. 5454, 6. 5680, 13.

consequences of—2776. 3184. 3225, 17. 3244.

3351, 28. 3743, 8—3744, 9. 3800. 4309, 12, 13.

4332, 9. 5805, 27. 5809, 15.

forbidden—660, 11. 2501, 13. 3344. 5665, 10.

See **Falsehood**.

EXAMPLES.

Rebekah and Jacob—174, 175.

Laban—190, 25. 205, 7.

Simeon and Levi—224—226.

Gibeonites—1082.

David—1407, 13.

Herod I.—4408, 8.

Elymas—5052, 8—11.

DECISION—892, 5. 1003, 17. 1707, 21. 2883.

4301, 5. 4441. 5325, 58. 5328, 13. 5468, 7.

5470, 14. 5472. 5519, 21. 5593, 14. 5646, 7.

EXAMPLES.

Jacob—185.

Levites—531, 26. 1028, 9.

Caleb—779, 24.

Joshua—1148, 15.

Ruth—1274, 16, 17.

Naaman—1753, 15.

Josiah—1857. 1861, 25.

Jews—2063, 12—15.

Nehemiah—2227, 11.

Esther—2277, 16.

Job—2300, 3.

Paul—5470, 20.

Abraham—5616, 17.

DECREE:

divine—2351, 29. 2374, 26. 2401, 10. 2420, 7.

2851, 6. 2905, 29. 3493, 22. 3723, 22.

4166, 24. 4333, 2.

royal—2169, 2170. 2191, 13, 17. 2192, 1, 12.

2197, 21—26. 2264, 19, 20, 22. 2273, 15.

2293, 14. 2294, 32. 4150, 9. 4151, 13.

4152, 15. 4175, 7—9. 4176, 12—4179.

4287, 7. 4701, 1. 5076, 7.

DEDAN:

I. a grandson of Cush—60, 7. 1881, 9.

II. a grandson of Abraham—

155, 3. 1885, 32. 3523, 13. 3812, 23.

3921, 8. 4052, 13. 4057, 20. 4099, 13.

DEDICATION:

of the Tabernacle—574—578. 750—752.

of the Temple—

1634—1637. 2022—2028, 5.

of the Second Temple—2194, 16, 17.

of the wall of Jerusalem—2255.

of property—1248, 3. 1503, 11. 1791, 18.

1963, 11. 1993, 26, 28. 2100, 7. 2137, 12.

of houses—959, 5.

Feast of—4913, 22.

DEER—913, 15. 923, 5. 1468, 18. 1573, 34.

1610, 23. 1942, 8. 2521, 1. 2886, 19.

2888, 5. 3453. 3572, 6. 3765, 5.

DEFILEMENT AND PURIFICATION:

by any unclean thing—599—603. 645. 678, 4—

679, 7. 980, 10, 11.

by an unslain dead animal—

635, 8. 637, 24—638, 40. 657. 679, 8.

by childbirth—639, 640.

by leprosy—641—644.

by various diseases—645—648. 678, 4.

by the scape-goat and sin-offering—652, 26, 28.

by the red heifer—802, 7—10.

by the dead, a bone, or a grave—803. 851, 19, 20.

DEGREES (*ascents*)—2775—2802, *titles*.

DEHAVITES (*villagers*) an Eastern tribe—2186, 9.

DELAY, warnings against—

1148, 15. 1707, 21. 3352, 1. 3411, 10.

3657. 4928, 35, 36. 5351, 2. 5593, 13.

DELILAH (*lustful*) a harlot of Samson—1243—1245.

DELIVERANCES, REMARKABLE—81—86. 108—113.

219. 335—337. 410—417. 1186—1189.

1240, 1241. 1377—1383. 1834—1839.

4158—4162. 4177, 21—23. 5003. 5048.

5142—5143, 6. 5574, 17.

DEMAS, contracted from Demetrius, a worldly Christian—
 5505, 14. 5572, 10. 5586, 24.

DEMETRIUS (*belonging to Ceres*):
 I. a silversmith—5092—5093, 38.
 II. a Christian—5711, 12.

DEPUTY—1727, 47. 5052, 7, 8. 5083, 12.

DERBE, a city of Lycaonia—
 5058, 6. 5060, 20. 5067, 1. 5094, 4.

DESERTS—344. 431, 1. 652, 22. 805, 5. 898, 15.
 1024, 10. 3707, 2. 3708, 6. 3780, 6.
 4219, 10. 4621, 31—4622.

DESPAIR—4813, 1. 5331, 8. 5343, 8. 5415, 9.
 5530, 13. 5617, 3.
 of the wicked—
 28, 13, 14. 1458, 4. 4572, 3—5. 5736, 15—17.

DEVIL (*an accuser*):
 I. SATAN (*an adversary*). ABADDON, APOLLYON
 (*a destroyer*)—
 character of—4905, 44. 5373, 3. 5376, 14.
 5510, 5. 5672, 8. 5763, 9.
 power of—4191, 13. 4791, 16. 4846, 53.
 5132, 18. 5342, 4. 5378, 7. 5427, 2.
 5509, 18. 5525, 9. 5565, 26.
 father of the wicked—4492, 38, 39. 4905, 38,
 41, 44. 5052, 10. 5695, 8, 10. 5696, 12.
 tempts mankind—
 18. 1971, 1. 4837, 3. 4932, 2. 4933, 27.
 4999, 3. 5273, 5. 5546, 15.
 tempted Christ—4417. 4588. 4716.
 opposes the truth—4489, 19. 4492, 39.
 4607, 15. 4748, 12. 5336, 11.
 overcome by Christ—
 22. 4928, 31. 4945, 11. 5591, 14. 5695, 8.
 accuses and persecutes saints—2298—2301.
 4353, 1. 4842, 31. 5719, 10. 5763, 10.
 to be resisted—5450, 27. 5463, 11. 5465, 16.
 5646, 7. 5673, 9.
 overcome by saints—
 5233, 20. 5690, 13. 5702, 18. 5763, 11.
 punishment of—
 4561, 41. 4768, 18. 5796, 1—3. 5800.

II. DEMONS—1202, 23. 1375, 14—1376. 1387.
 1394, 9, 10. 1724, 21—23. 2075, 20—22.
 2624, 49. 4486, 43. 4561, 41. 5070, 16.
 5089, 13. 5090, 16. 5464.
 cast out by Christ and His disciples—
 4423, 24. 4455, 16. 4458, 4459.
 4467, 32, 33. 4469, 1. 4483. 4516.
 4591, 23—26. 4641, 38. 4692, 17.
 4723, 41. 4747, 2. 4768, 17. 5001, 16.
 5021, 7. 5070, 18. 5088, 12.

DEVIL, *continued*—
 II. DEMONS, *continued*—
 punishment of—
 4458—4459, 32. 4561, 41. 4752, 27—33.
 5638, 19. 5763, 7—9. 5779, 13, 14.

III. MAN—4513. 4634, 33. 4897, 70.
 translated “slanderers”—5540, 11; and “false
 accusers”—5566, 3. 5580, 3.

IV. IDOLS—655, 7. 1024, 17. 2051, 15.
 2715, 37. 5291, 20.

DEW:
 natural—12, 6.
 manna—426, 13—427, 14. 765, 9.
 abundance of—1028, 13. 1029, 28. 2872, 20.
 4165, 15. 4166, 25. 4167, 33.
 miracle of—1185.
 illustrative—1024, 2. 1545, 12. 2801, 3. 3191.
 3514, 4. 3538. 19. 4214, 4. 4227, 3.
 4232, 5. 4305, 7.
 figurative—2375, 19. 2730, 3. 3443, 2.

DIAL OF AHAZ—1842, 11. 3584.

DIAMOND, a precious stone—
 507, 18. 3779, 1. 4060, 13.

DIANA, a goddess—5092, 24, 27, 28. 5093, 35.

DIMON (*river-place*) or DIBON, a town of Moab—
 813, 30. 854, 3. 857, 34. 859, 45. 1103, 17.
 3505, 2, 9. 3916, 18, 22.

DINAH (*judged*) Jacob's daughter—
 200, 21. 222—227.

DIONYSIUS, named from Dionysus or Bacchus, the
 Areopagite—5080.

DIOTREPES (*nourished by Jupiter*)—5709, 9.

DISCIPLES:
 I. APOSTLES—4469, 1. 4534, 17. 4756, 1.
 II. FOLLOWERS OF CHRIST—4579, 57. 4879, 1.
 4895, 66. 4909, 28. 4983, 15.
 III. CHRISTIANS—
 5031, 26. 5046. 5061, 22. 5095, 7. 5103, 4.

DISCIPLES OF JOHN THE BAPTIST—
 4463, 14. 4473. 4498, 12. 4743. 4773, 1.
 4867, 35. 4878, 25. 4879, 1.

DISCORD—2890, 14. 2891, 19. 3122. 3131.
 3136. 3163. 3247. 3257. 3348, 24.
 3351, 20. 3354, 15. 3356, 25. 3359, 22.
 5153, 29. 5382, 20.

DISCRETION—2738, 5. 2858, 4. 2864, 11.
 2873, 21. 2884, 2. 3190. 3550, 26.
 5456. 5504, 5.

DISEASES :

- abscess—1841, 7.
 ague—712, 16.
 atrophy—2341, 8. 2348, 20.
 blindness—1009, 29.
 boils—382, 10. 641, 18—23. 2301, 7.
 consumption—712, 16. 1009, 22.
 deafness—2510, 13. 4629, 32.
 debility—2700, 23. 3972, 17.
 demoniacal possession—4423, 24. 4612—4613, 20.
 dislocations—217, 25. 218, 32. 3348, 19.
 dropsy—4795, 1—4.
 dumbness—4695, 20. 4775, 14.
 dysentery—2092, 18, 19. 5144, 8.
 epilepsy—4516, 15.
 fever and inflammation—1009, 22. 4454, 14.
 fractures—3916, 25. 4069, 21.
 gangrene—4386, 12.
 gout—2068, 12.
 hæmorrhoids—
 1312, 6. 1313, 9. 1314, 12. 2624, 66.
 issue of blood—645, 2. 4464, 20.
 itch—1009, 27.
 lameness—1481, 4. 1508, 13.
 leprosy—641, 2. 1751, 7.
 loss of appetite—2386, 20. 2697, 4.
 lunacy—1407, 15. 4171, 21. 4423, 24.
 melancholy—1375, 1376.
 mortification—4386, 12.
 palsy—4453, 6. 4460, 2. 4595, 3.
 plague and pestilence—825, 9. 1580, 15. 4258, 10.
 scab—1009, 27.
 stammering—4629, 32.
 sunstroke—1748, 19, 20. 2778, 6. 3628, 10.
 ulcers—3455, 6. 4806, 20.
 worms—5049, 23.
 wounds—1771, 29. 3238. 4771, 34.
 physicians employed for—
 2068, 12. 3742, 22. 4462, 12.
 medicines used—3149. 3839, 13. 3909, 11.
 balsams and plasters—1841, 7. 3455, 6. 3742, 22.
- DISH—492, 29. 737, 7. 1177, 25. 1848, 13.
 4565, 23.
- DISHONESTY—2365, 14—2366, 18. 2378, 39, 40.
 2509, 21. 2540, 18. 3222. 3359, 24.
 4041, 29. 4226, 7. 4255, 10.
 source of—4504, 19.
 hateful to God—
 2943. 3218. 3231. 3678, 8. 4309, 10.
 forbidden — 445, 15. 660, 11, 13, 35, 36.
 702, 14, 17. 889, 19. 955. 999. 3297.
 3307. 5450, 28. 5581, 10. 5669, 15.

DISHONESTY, *continued*—

- laws respecting—460—462.
 reparation for—606, 2—5. 2893, 30, 31.
 shame attending detection—3711, 26.
 punishment for—1007, 17. 3800, 13. 4332, 9.
 4357, 3, 4. 5268, 10. 5513, 6.

EXAMPLES.

- Rachel—206, 19.
 Achan—1071—1074.
 Micah—1248, 2.
 Danites—1255.
 Ahab—1719—1722.
 Judas—4923, 6.

DISOBEDIENCE :

- of Adam and Eve—19, 6. 20, 11—13. 5176, 19.
 of Lot's wife—113, 26.
 of Moses—351, 13—352, 14.
 of Pharaoh—358, 2.
 of the Israelites—428, 20. 874, 26. 876, 43.
 of Nadab and Abihu—629, 1, 2.
 of Moses and Aaron—
 806, 10—12. 808, 24. 1017, 2. 1026, 50, 51.
 of Balaam—817, 22.
 of Achan—1073.
 of Saul—1369, 22, 23. 1448, 17, 18.
 of the man of God—1669.
 of the neighbour of a prophet—1718, 36.
 of Ahab—1718, 42.
 of Jonah—4280, 3.

- DISPUTING to be avoided—293, 24. 4640, 33, 34.
 5475, 14. 5562, 14. 5565, 23. 5582, 9.

DISSENSIONS :

- censured—5236. 5249, 3, 4. 5297, 18.

- DISTAFF—546, 25, 26. 3373, 19.

DISTRUST OF GOD—

- 105, 12. 117. 168, 9. 412, 11—414. 424, 3.
 431, 2. 1761, 2. 4781, 29. 5536, 8.

- DIVISION IN THE CHURCH—5233, 17. 5236—
 5237, 12. 5249, 3. 5297, 18. 5306, 25.

- DIVORCE—676, 14. 848, 9. 964, 14. 987.
 2208, 2—2211. 2261, 23—30. 3713, 1.
 4128, 22. 4394, 14. 4431, 31, 32. 4526.
 4642. 4805, 18. 5274, 11.
 figurative—3632, 1. 3714, 8.

DOCTOR, a teacher of Jewish law—

- 4709, 46. 4728, 17. 5006, 34.
 translated "master"—4462, 11. 4471, 24, 25.
 4486, 38. 4548, 36. 4644, 17. 4658, 32.
 4746, 40. 4755, 49. 4838, 11. 4874, 10.
 4917, 28. 4932, 13, 14. 5641, 1.

DOCTRINES, FALSE :

teachers of, condemned and threatened—

3473, 20. 3725. 3768, 14, 15. 3804, 30—
3805. 3998. 4001, 9, 10. 4298. 4382, 2, 3.
4429, 19. 4449. 4504, 13, 14. 5100.
5388, 8, 9. 5407, 10, 12. 5543, 1—3. 5551.
5678—5685. 5713. 5721, 20, 23.

warnings against—3206. 4448. 4555, 4, 5, 11, 23, 24.
4777, 35. 5099. 5100. 5233, 17, 18. 5373.
5376, 13—15. 5479, 2. 5495, 4. 5496, 8, 16—
5498. 5544, 7. 5556. 5562, 14, 16—5563.
5623. 5693, 26. 5703, 7—5705, 11.

to be tested by the Word—

3486, 20. 5697. 5718, 2.

DOEG (*fearful*), an Edomite, Saul's chief herdsman—
1405. 1412. 1414, 18, 19. 1415, 22. 2545.
title.

DOGS—395, 7. 983. 1722, 19. 1725, 38. 2376, 1.
3349, 11. 3351, 17. 4505, 27. 4806, 21.
figurative—1423, 14. 1473, 8. 1542, 9. 1766, 13.
2467, 20. 3661, 10. 4445. 5479, 2.

DOORS—104, 1. 109, 9—11. 285, 19. 399, 22, 23.
1045, 19. 1242, 3. 1760, 32.

texts written on door-posts—909, 20.

of the Tabernacle—513, 4. 574, 6. 769, 5. 1020, 15.
of the Temple—1621, 33—35. 1832, 16. 1853, 4.
2124, 24. 2128, 7.

illustrative—3350, 14.

figurative—2401, 10, 17. 2472, 7, 9. 2624, 23.
2822, 3. 2899, 3. 2906, 34. 4204, 15.
4313, 5. 4912, 1, 7. 5326, 9. 5724, 8.

DOR (*circle of houses together*), a sea-port in Manasseh—
1094, 2. 1099, 23. 1119, 11. 1161, 27.
1608, 11.

DORCAS, TABITHA (*gazelle*), a female disciple—5034.

DOTHAN (*fountain*), a place north of Samaria—
248, 17. 1757—1758, 19.

DOUBTS—2306, 25, 26. 2364, 15—17. 2491, 22.
2522, 5—11. 2524. 2535, 5. 2610—2611, 17.
2621, 3, 7—9. 3331. 3629, 14, 15. 3907, 3.
3942, 17, 18. 4457, 26. 4501, 31. 4611, 40, 41.
4751, 25.

DOVE AND PIGEON :

Noah's—42, 8—12.

used in sacrifice—91, 9. 582. 602. 640, 6, 8.
748, 10, 11. 4706, 24.

sold in the Temple—4538, 12. 4652, 15. 4871, 14.
illustrative—

2553, 6. 3674, 8. 4216, 11. 4223, 11. 4471, 16.

DOVE AND PIGEON, *continued*—

figurative—3431, 15. 3435, 14. 3439, 1. 3446, 9.
emblematical—

4416, 16. 4587, 10. 4714, 22. 4867, 32.

DOWRY—200, 20. 223, 12. 464, 17. 1390, 25.

DRAGON, a great monster, either of the land or sea—

7, 21. 1024, 33. 2613, 13. 2666, 13.
2852, 7. 3540, 1. 3640, 9. 3929, 34.

translated "serpent"—369, 9, 10—370, 12.

symbolical—4063, 3. 4074, 2. 5760, 3. 5769.
5779, 13. 5796, 2.

DRAM (about 14s. English money)—2003, 7. 2180, 69.

DREAMS :

from God—769, 6. 3804, 28. 4149, 17. 4241, 28.
4985, 17.

revelation of, from God—

267, 8. 270, 16. 4153, 22. 4154, 28.

Abimelech's—118, 3, 6, 7.

Jacob's—183, 12—15. 205, 11—13.

Laban's—207, 24.

Joseph's—247, 5—10.

Pharaoh's servants—267.

Pharaoh's—270, 271.

the Midianite's—1187, 13—15.

Solomon's—1605.

Eliphaz's—2309.

Nebuchadnezzar's—4150—4156. 4164—4166.

Daniel's—4180—4182.

Joseph's—4407, 20, 21. 4409, 13. 4411, 19—
4412, 20, 22.

Pilate's wife—4573, 19.

Paul's—5068, 9.

pretended or false—917, 1—3. 3804, 32. 4371, 2.

DRESS (different words in the original are variously rendered) :

HEBREW AND CHALDEE : translated—

I. mantle—

1711, 13. 1712, 19. 1735, 8. 1737, 13, 14.
garment—163, 25. 1073, 21. 1074, 24. 4382, 4.
robe—4287, 6.

II. mantle—1370, 27. 1447, 14. 2206, 3. 2207, 5.
2299, 20. 2303, 12.

robe—505, 4. 509, 31, 34. 1422, 4. 1423, 11.
1950, 27.

coat—1289, 19.

III. mantle—1176, 18.

IV. garment—

53, 23. 229, 2. 969. 1196, 25. 3360, 4.
clothes—252, 34. 287, 13. 401, 34. 442, 10.
443, 14. 1070, 6.

DRESS, *continued*—

HEBREW AND CHALDEE: translated—

cloth—974, 17. 1406, 9.
 clothing—3464, 6, 7.
 apparel—3468, 1.
 raiment—270, 14. 293, 22. 401, 35. 470.
 904, 18. 1280, 3.

V. robe—4295, 8.

VI. raiment—

152, 53. 175, 15, 27. 993, 17. 1751, 5.
 garment—261, 12. 262, 13, 15, 16. 573, 41.
 576, 13. 641, 51—53. 808, 26, 28.
 1754, 22, 23. 3411, 8. 4237, 13.
 cloths—567. 737, 6—9, 11—13.
 clothes—802, 7. 1398, 24. 1582, 1. 1752, 8.
 apparel—1250, 10.
 lap—1749, 39.

VII. coat—24. 246, 3. 252, 31—33. 1539, 32.
 3443, 3.

garment—2239, 70.

robe—3527, 21.

VIII. apparel—2283, 8—11. 3682.

garment—319, 11. 2377, 18. 4394, 16.

clothing—2365, 7, 10. 3373, 25.

vesture—2467, 18. 2700, 26.

IX. garment—607, 10. 1565, 8.

raiment—1173, 16.

armour—1383, 38, 39.

X. garments—1509, 4. 1966, 4.

XI. garment—2801, 2.

XII. garment—3676, 3.

XIII. apparel—1644, 5. 2037, 4.

vestment—1781, 22.

raiment—3683, 3.

XIV. covering—3632, 3.

vesture—973.

raiment—452, 10.

XV. clothes—319, 11.

XVI. hosen (*under-garments*)—4161, 21.

XVII. raiment—989*, 13. 1138, 8.

garment—1082, 5, 13. 3440, 11.

clothes—1010, 5. 2324, 31.

XVIII. garment—2609, 6.

attire—2896, 10.

GREEK:

I. raiment—4414, 4. 4442, 28. 4781, 23.

clothing—4448, 15.

garment—4544, 11.

II. robe—4851, 11.

apparel—4982, 10. 5634, 2.

clothing—5038*, 30. 5634, 3.

raiment—5634, 2.

III. cloak—4433, 40. 4738, 29.

DRESS, *continued*—

GREEK:

garment—

4463, 16. 4464, 20, 21. 4577, 35. 4932, 4.

raiment—4474, 8. 4576, 31. 5730, 4.

clothes—4537, 7. 4569, 65. 4614, 28, 30.

robe—4962, 2.

vesture—5794, 13, 16.

IV. vesture—4577, 35.

apparel—4744, 25. 5101, 33.

raiment—4761, 29.

array—5537, 9.

V. apparel—5537, 9.

VI. covering—5296, 15.

vesture—5588, 12.

VII. raiment (*coverings*)—5552, 8.

VIII. long clothing—4660, 38.

long garment—4688, 5.

robe—

4803, 22. 5736, 11. 5739, 9, 13. 5740, 14.

IX. cloak—5572, 13.

X. robe—4575, 28. 4576, 31.

changes of raiment—293, 22. 1232, 12. 1751, 5.

female attire—3467, 18—24.

See Garments.

DROUGHT—210, 40. 1009, 23. 1701—1708.

2493, 4. 4341, 10, 11.

See Rain.

DRUNKENNESS:

characteristic of the wicked—3471. 3525, 13.

3661, 12. 4215, 5. 4216, 14. 4242, 3. 5668, 3.

consequences of—3209. 3255. 3313. 3319—

3322. 3371, 4, 5. 3545. 4208, 11. 4328.

forbidden—4835, 34. 5219, 13. 5457, 18.

5518, 6—8. 5540, 3. 5577, 7.

punishment—

966, 20, 21. 1012, 19, 20. 3473, 22—24. 3543.

4318, 10. 5268, 10. 5409, 21.

EXAMPLES.

Noah—53, 21.

Nabal—1432, 36.

Uriah—1513, 13.

Elah—1692, 9.

Benhadad—1714, 16.

DRUSILLA (*dew-watered*), a daughter of Herod

Agrippa I.—5122, 24.

DUKES:

of Edom—241. 245. 418, 15. 1888.

of the Horites—242, 243.

DULCIMER (*double-pipe*), a musical instrument—

4158, 5. 4159, 10. 4160, 15.

DUMAH (*silence*):

- I. a son of Ishmael—159, 14. 1884, 30.
 II. a city in Judah—1113, 52.
 III. a city on the confines of the Arabian and Syrian deserts—3522, 11.

DUMB—351, 11. 3372, 8. 3572, 6.

- Zacharias struck dumb—4695, 20—22.
 cured—4467, 33. 4483, 22. 4506, 4629, 37.
 4638, 25, 26. 4698, 64. 4775, 14.

DURA (*circle*) a plain in the province of Babylon—4158, 1.

DUST:

cast off in token of anger—

- 1542, 13. 4470, 14. 4617, 11. 4756, 5.
 4767, 11. 5057, 51. 5110, 23.
 man formed of—12, 7. 23, 19. 107, 27.
 2325, 9. 2390, 15. 2701, 14. 3422, 7.
 figurative of great numbers—79, 16. 820, 10.
 2359, 24. 2372, 16. 2624, 27. 4368, 3.
See Ashes and Dust.

DYEING—3682, 4042, 15.

- red—489, 5. 496, 545, 7. 546, 23. 552.
 573, 34. 4319, 3.

E.

EAGLE:

habits and description of—

- 1009, 49. 1024, 11. 1463, 23. 2324, 26.
 2409, 2701, 5. 3302, 3365, 3366, 19.
 3921, 16. 4167, 33. 4555, 28. 4812, 37.
 vultures—637, 18. 4292, 16.
 not to be eaten—637, 13. 925, 12.
 illustrative—

- 440, 4. 1024, 11. 2701, 5. 3302, 3593, 31.
 3917, 40. 4217, 1. 4277, 4. 4322, 8.
 symbolical—3953, 10. 3985, 14. 4015, 3.
 4180, 4. 5731, 7. 5764, 14.

EAR:

boring of, a mark of slavery—

- 451, 933, 17. 2516, 6.
 uncovering of, figurative of revelation—1332, 15.
 2395, 10. 3622, 8. 3632, 4.

EARING. *See* Agriculture.

EARNEST OF THE SPIRIT—

- 5193, 23. 5333, 22. 5346, 5. 5423, 13, 14.

EARTH:

- creation of—1, 1. 2245, 6. 2401, 4. 2658, 2.
 2700, 25. 3579, 16. 3591, 12.
 cursed—23, 17. 34, 29.
 form and condition of—1, 2. 1296, 8. 2369, 7.
 3375, 4. 3592, 22.
 covered by the flood,—38, 39. 2358, 16.
 4557, 38, 39. 4812, 27. 5678, 5. 5681, 5, 6.
 reserved unto fire—5681, 7—5864, 12.

EARTH, *continued*—

- prophecies concerning—2509, 11. 2592, 2607, 19.
 3463, 19, 21. 3638, 6. 4204, 21, 22. 4343, 6.
 4556, 35. 5193, 19—23. 5618, 26.
 new—3695, 17. 5684, 13. 5802, 1.

EARTHQUAKE—444, 18. 792, 31, 32. 1358, 15.

- 1711, 11, 12. 2595, 8. 2622, 18. 2742, 4—7.
 4245, 1. 4385, 5. 4579, 51, 54. 4581, 2.
 5073, 26. 5618, 26.
 foretold—3551, 6. 4343, 6. 4555, 7. 4662, 8.
 4833, 11. 5736, 12, 13. 5744, 5. 5757, 13.
 5759, 19. 5780, 18, 19.
 described—2323, 6. 2458, 7, 15. 2531, 2, 3.
 2569, 2. 2705, 32. 3499, 13. 3532, 19, 20.
 3719, 24. 4318, 5. 4385, 4.

EBAL (*bare mountain*), a mountain near Sychar—910, 29.
 1004, 4. 1006, 13. 1078, 30. 1080, 33.EBED-MELECH (*king's minister*), a servant of Zedekiah—3882. 3890.EBENEZER (*stone of help*), a memorial-stone near Mizpeh—1306, 1. 1311, 1. 1322, 12.EBER (*one of the other side*), the father of Peleg—

- 62, 21, 24, 25. 66, 14—17. 823, 24. 1882, 18, 19.
 1883, 25. 4715, 35.

EBONY, a dark hard wood—4057, 15.

EDAR (*a flock*), a watch-tower near Bethlehem—233, 21. 4302, 8.

EDEN (*delight*):

I. the garden—13—15, 17. 18—25. 28, 16.
78, 10. 3637. 4060, 13. 4071, 9. 4072, 16.
4073. 4092. 35. 4236, 3.

II. a city in Telassar—

1836, 12. 3578, 12. 4057, 23.

III. a Levite—2129, 12. 2137, 15.

EDIFICATION—5033, 31. 5222, 19. 5224.
5278, 1. 5292, 23. 5313—5320. 5371, 8.
5381, 19. 5385, 10. 5445, 12. 5447, 16.
5451, 29. 5518, 11.

EDOM, IDUMEA (*red*), a country extending from the
Dead to the Red Sea:

descent of Edomites—238—245. 1886—1888.

locality—213, 3. 810, 4. 859, 37. 861, 3.
877, 4, 5. 878, 12. 1109, 1. 1113, 21.
1643, 26. 2036, 17.

not to be hated by Israel—877, 4—8. 979, 7.

hinder Israel's march—807. 1214, 17.

hatred of, to Israel—807, 18—21. 1655. 1656, 25.
2638, 6. 2810, 7. 4052, 12. 4087, 5, 6.
4088, 5. 4248, 11. 4278, 12.

wars with—1365, 47. 1504, 14. 1655, 16, 17.
1768. 1803. 1804, 10. 1963, 1964.
2083, 22. 2089, 8—10. 2108, 11. 2123, 17.
2569, *title*. 2724, 9.

in league with Israel—1743—1745.

prophecies respecting—

162, 23. 175, 29. 178, 37, 40. 823, 18.
3496, 14. 3522. 3568—3570. 3682. 3748.
3812, 21. 3821, 3822. 3921. 3950. 4052.
4076, 29. 4087. 4088, 5. 4194, 41.
4244, 19. 4246—4248. 4250, 1. 4275, 12.
4276—4279. 4389. 5197, 12, 13.

EDREI (*strength*), a city of Bashan—814. 871, 4.
881, 1, 10. 1098, 4. 1101, 12. 1106, 31.

EDUCATION:

by parents—886, 9, 10. 892, 6, 7, 20—25. 1025, 46.
2879. 3371. 3372. 5461, 4. 5568, 15.

symbolical instruction—

399, 26, 27. 405, 8. 406, 13—15.

specimen of a parent's instruction—2859—2910.

the law taught by Priests and Levites—

631, 11. 1019. 1028, 10. 4128, 23. 4392, 7.
enforced by Jehoshaphat—2071.

reading and writing commonly known—892, 8, 9.
also arithmetic—735. 852.

Levitical instruction in music—1989, 7—1990, 8.

See Sciences. Children.

EGLON:

I. a city of Canaan—1084, 3, 5. 1089.
1092, 34—37. 1099, 12. 1113, 39.

II. a king of Moab—1173, 12—25.

EGYPT, MIZRAIM (*red-earth*):

called RAHAB (*insolent*)—2650, 4.

THE LAND OF HAM (*hot*)—2710, 23. 2715, 22.

Upper Egypt, called PATHROS (*the southern*)—61, 14.

3496, 11. 3902, 1. 3904, 15. 4065, 14.

descent of the people of—

60, 6. 61, 13, 14. 1881, 8, 11, 12.

locality of—4064, 10.

districts and cities of—4068, 13—18.

fertility of—78, 10. 273, 47. 292, 18. 765, 5.

907, 10. 3516, 5—8, 10. 3910, 20.

productions of—1651, 28. 2009, 16. 2896, 16.

3516, 9. 4057, 7. 4194, 43. 5616, 26.

armies of—411, 7. 3560, 1.

diseases of—421, 26. 896, 15. 1009, 27, 60.

learning of the Egyptians—270, 8. 370, 11.

373, 22. 374, 7. 377, 19. 1612, 30. 5015, 22.

embalming practised in—322, 3. 323, 4. 330.

the king's property in—305—307, 23, 26.

not to be hated by Israel—979, 7, 8.

alliances with, forbidden—946, 16. 3556, 2.

3560, 1. 3574, 6. 4016, 15. 4063, 6.

prophecies respecting—92, 13, 14. 2596, 31.

3481, 18, 19. 3496, 11. 3516—3520. 3556.

3560, 1—3. 3611, 14. 3643, 4. 3748.

3808, 8. 3812, 19. 3909, 3910. 4063—

4076. 4194, 42, 43. 4219, 6. 4244, 19.

4255, 9. 4372, 10, 11. 4387, 18, 19.

Christ sheltered in—

4221, 1. 4409, 13—4410. 4411, 19.

figurative—5756, 8.

See Pharaoh, So, Alexandria, Aven, Baal-
zephon, Goshen, Memphis, Migdol, No,
Noph, On, Pathros, Pithom, Rameses,
Succoth, Tahpanes, Zoan.

EHUD (*powerful, strong*), a judge in Israel—

1173, 15—30. 1175, 1.

EKRON (*naturalization*), a royal city of the Philistines:

1100, 3. 1109, 11. 1113, 45, 46. 1132, 43.

1159, 18. 1314, 10. 1316, 17. 1323, 14.

1383, 52. 1731, 2, 3.

prophecies of—

3812, 20. 4246, 8. 4334, 4. 4368, 5—7.

EL-BETH-EL (*the God of the house of God*), the place
of the altar at Bethel—230, 7.

EL-ELOHE-ISRAEL (*God is the God of Israel*), Jacob's
altar east of Shechem—221, 20.

ELAH (*terebinth*) :

- I. fourth king of Israel—1691—1693. 1776, 31.
- II. father of king Hoshea—
1817, 30. 1825, 1. 1829, 1. 1831, 9.
- III. a valley—1377, 2. 1379, 19. 1406, 9.

ELAM, ELAMITES, a country which lay along the river Ulai :

- a kingdom—81, 1, 9.
- a province—4183, 2.
- descent of inhabitants—62, 22. 1882, 17.
- some in Jerusalem at Pentecost—4984, 9.
- prophecies of—3496, 11. 3521, 2. 3524, 6. 3812, 25. 3925, 3926.

ELATH (*the terebinths*), ELOTH (*the trees*), a city of Idumea :

- one of Solomon's ports on the Red Sea—
1643, 26. 2036, 17.
- restored to Judah—1807, 22. 2114, 2.
- finally taken by the Syrians—1821, 6.

ELDAD (*God a friend*) and MEDAD (*affection*), two of the seventy elders—767, 26—30.

ELDERS :

- of the king's house—
324, 7. 1519, 17. 1660, 6—8. 2047, 6—8.
- of the tribes of Israel—
348, 16, 18. 356, 29. 399, 21. 432, 5, 6. 436, 12. 440, 7. 482, 1. 486, 9. 487. 595, 15. 623, 1. 767, 16, 17, 25—30. 890, 23. 1011, 10. 1070, 6. 1076, 10. 1080, 33. 1167, 7. 1213, 5—11. 1307, 3. 1325, 4. 1483, 3. 2721, 32. 3789, 1. 3940, 10. 3975, 1. 3977, 11, 12. 4503, 2. 4512, 21. 4540, 23. 4562, 3. 4568, 47. 4569, 57, 59. 4571—4572, 7. 4573, 20. 4578, 41. 4583, 12—14. 4625, 3—5. 4846, 52. 4849, 66. 4995, 5, 8. 4997, 23. 5108, 5. 5117, 14. 5120, 1. 5128, 15.
- of the city—954, 12. 963, 2—9. 966, 19, 20. 974, 15—18. 997, 7—9. 1134, 4. 1284, 2—1287. 1760, 32. 2210, 14. 3951, 12, 14.
- of Moab—815, 4—816.
- of Gibeon—1082, 11.
- of the Church—
5047, 30. 5061, 23. 5063, 2, 4—5065, 29. 5067, 4. 5098—5102. 5105, 18. 5544, 14. 5545, 1. 5547, 17, 19. 5576, 5. 5652, 14. 5670, 1. 5671, 5.
- symbolical—5730, 4. 5732, 10. 5733, 5, 6, 8—5735. 5739, 11—13. 5759, 16. 5770, 3. 5792, 4.

ELEALEH (*God's height*), a city in Moab, near Heshbon :

- 854, 3. 857, 37.
- prophecies of—3505, 4. 3508, 9. 3917, 34.

ELEAZAR (*God the helper*) :

- I. Aaron's third son—
descent and family of—
366, 23, 25. 726, 2—4. 830, 60. 1913, 3. 1914, 4. 1916, 50. 1986, 3.
chosen to the priesthood—504.
his consecration—513—515. 618—622.
made chief of the Levites—731, 32.
charged with the care of the sanctuary and its contents—738.
takes up the censers of Korah—793, 37—39.
presents the blood of the red heifer—
802, 2—7.
succeeds Aaron as high-priest, &c.—
808, 25—28. 832, 2. 835, 19—22. 849, 6—850, 13. 851, 21—852, 31. 853, 51, 54. 901, 6. 1118, 4.
assists to number Israel—828. 831, 63.
divides the land with Joshua—
862, 17. 1107, 1. 1133, 51. 1136, 1, 2.
his death—1152.
- II. son of Abinadab—1319.
- III. one of David's mighty men—
1576, 9, 10. 1941, 12—14.

ELECT, ELECTION :

- national—886, 37. 895. 1605, 8. 1954, 13. 2707, 6. 2712, 43. 2714, 5. 3601, 1. 3602, 10. 3604, 20, 21. 3606, 1, 2. 3610, 4. 3623, 10. 3693, 9. 3694, 15. 3695, 22. 4029, 5. 4353, 2. 5053, 17. 5206, 5. 5207, 7. 5210, 26—29. 5562, 10.
- personal—1374, 8—10. 1635, 16. 1657, 34. 1999, 4—6. 2245, 7. 2584, 4. 2625, 70. 2652, 3. 2715, 23. 5197, 11.
- official—790, 7. 1569, 6. 2128, 11. 4735, 13. 4897, 70. 4933, 18. 4942, 16. 4943, 19. 4981, 2. 4983, 24. 5064, 7.
- of the Church—5194, 33. 5241. 5420. 5502, 12. 5506, 4. 5525, 13. 5576, 1. 5655, 2. 5659, 9. 5675, 10. 5703, 1. 5705, 13. 5786, 14.
- of Christ—3548, 16. 3597, 1. 4482, 18. 4855, 35. 5659, 4, 6.

ELHANAN (*God-favoured*) :

- I. a hero of David—1572, 19. 1970, 5.
- II. one of David's valiant men—1576, 24. 1941, 26.

ELI (*raised up*), high-priest and judge :

- blesses Hannah—1292, 1293. 1299, 20.

ELI, *continued*—

- receives Samuel, who ministers before him—
1295, 25—28. 1296, 11. 1302, 1.
- his inefficient restraint of his sons—
966. 1297. 1300, 22—25. 1301, 29.
- rebuked, and punishment of his family predicted—
1301—1305.
- fulfilled—1599, 27.
- trembles for the ark, and dies—1309.

ELIAB (*whose father is God*):

- I. captain of the tribe of Zebulun—
722, 9. 725, 7. 751, 24—29. 761, 16.
- II. father of Dathan and Abiram—
790, 1, 12. 828, 8, 9. 906, 6.
- III. Jesse's first-born—1374, 6. 1379, 13. 1380, 28.
1891, 13. 2052, 18.

ELIAKIM (*whom God establishes*):

- I. Prefect of the palace under Hezekiah—
1833, 18, 26, 37. 1834, 2—5. 3527.
3573, 3—3577.

II. JEHOIAKIM.

ELIASHIB (*God is requiter*), high priest—

- 2219, 1. 2253, 10. 2258. 2261, 28.

ELIEZER (*my God is my help*):

- I. Abraham's servant—88, 2. 140—154.
- II. Moses' second son—
353, 20. 435, 3—6. 1983, 15, 17.
- III. a prophet—2086, 37.

ELIHU (*he is my God*), one of Job's friends—

- 2379—2399.

ELIJAH (*God the Lord*), ELIAS the prophet:

- foretells drought—1701, 1.
- fed by ravens—1701, 2—7.
- fed by a widow from her increased oil and meal—
1702. 4719, 25, 26.
- raises her son—1703, 1704.
- sent to Ahab—1705—1707, 19.
- at Carmel—1707, 19—40.
- predicts and prays for rain—1708. 5653, 17, 18.
- flees from Jezebel, fed by an angel, journeys to
Horeb—1709, 1710.
- at Horeb—1711.
- appoints Elisha his servant—1712. 1743, 11.
- denounces Ahab and Jezebel—1722. 1774, 25, 26.
1775. 1776, 36, 37. 1778, 10. 1780, 17.
- denounces Ahaziah, commands fire from heaven—
1731—1733. 4765, 54.
- description of his person—1732, 8.
- his letter to Jehoram—2090.
- Elisha's attachment to him—1735, 1—7.

ELIJAH, *continued*—

- his translation—1735—1737.
- his body sought for—1738.
- appears on the Mount of Transfiguration—
4515, 3, 4. 4636, 4, 5. 4761, 30—33.
- type of John the Baptist—4404. 4474, 14.
4515, 10—13. 4637. 4695, 17.

ELIM (*palms*), an encampment of the Israelites—

- 422. 859, 9, 10.

ELIMELECH (*God the king*), the husband of Naomi—

- 1270. 1284, 3. 1286, 9.

ELIPHAZ (*God the strong*), one of Job's three friends—

- 2303. 2307—2313. 2338, 2339. 2357—
2359. 2379, 3—5. 2415, 2416, 10.

ELISABETH (*the oath of God*), mother of John the

- Baptist—4695, 5—7, 13—18, 24, 25. 4696, 36.
4697, 40—45. 4698, 57—60.

ELISHA (*God the deliverer*), ELISEUS, the prophet:

- his call to minister, and his fidelity, to Elijah—
1711, 16. 1712. 1735. 1743, 11.
- endowed with the spirit of his master—1736, 1737.
- returns to Jericho, and heals the waters—
1738, 1739.
- is mocked by children—1740.
- prophesies Moab's defeat—1743, 11—19.
- multiplies a widow's oil—1746.
- lodges with a Shunammite, and restores her son—
1747, 1748.
- heals deadly pottage—1749.
- feeds one hundred men—1750.
- cures Naaman—1751—1753. 4719, 27.
- smites Gehazi with leprosy—1754, 25—27.
- causes iron to swim—1755.
- discloses the king of Syria's counsel, and frustrates
his attempt to take him—1756—1758.
- during a siege, predicts great and immediate supply
—1760, 1761. 1764.
- foretells seven years' famine—1765, 1.
- his interview with Hazeael—1766.
- sends to anoint Jehu—1772.
- visited on his death-bed by Joash—1798.
- his death—his bones revive a dead man—1799.

ELISHAH, a son of Javan—

- 59, 4, 5. 1880, 7. 4057, 7.

ELISHEBA (*my God has sworn*), Aaron's wife—366, 23.ELKANAH (*God-acquired*), the father of Samuel—

- 1290. 1292, 9. 1294. 1296, 11. 1298, 19.
1299, 20.

ELKOSH, the birth-place of Nahum—4318, 1.

ELLASAR (*the oak of Assyria*), a territory in Asia—
81, 1—9.

ELM (usually translated “oak”)—4209, 13.

ELNATHAN (*God's gift*), a prince in Jehoiakim's court
—1869, 8. 3819, 22, 23. 3871, 12. 3873, 25.

ELOI, ELI (*my God*)—4578, 46. 4685, 34.

ELON (*oak*), a judge—1221.

ELUL (*the latest gleanings*), the sixth month—2228, 15.

ELYMAS (*a magian, i.e. a wise man*), BARJESUS (*son of Joshua*)—5051, 6—5052, 11.

EMBALMING—322, 2, 3. 330.

EMBROIDERY, NEEDLEWORK :

of the Tabernacle—498, 31. 499, 36. 501, 16.
547, 35. 556, 37. 565, 18.

of Aaron's dress—511. 568, 3. 571, 29.

worn by nobles and princes—1177, 30. 4056, 16.

worn by women—2530, 14.

an article of merchandise—4057, 7, 16, 24.

figurative—4010, 10, 13. 4011, 18.

EMERALD, a precious stone—

507, 18. 569, 11. 4057, 16. 4060, 13.

illustrative—5729, 3.

symbolical—5803, 19.

EMERODS.

See **Hæmorrhoids** *under* **Diseases**.

EMMANUEL.

See **Immanuel**.

EMIM (*terrible men*), a gigantic race, aboriginal inhabitants of Moab—81, 5. 878, 10, 11.

EMMAUS, a village near Jerusalem—4861, 13—33.

ENDOR (*the fountain of Dor*), a town—

1119, 11. 1446—1449. 2639, 10.

ENEAS, a paralytic—5033, 32—35.

EN-EGLAIM (*spring of the two calves*), a town of Moab on the Dead Sea—4138, 10.

ENEMIES :

duty towards—475. 1758. 2433, 4. 3348, 21, 22.
4434, 4435. 4738, 27—36. 5216.

prayer for deliverance from—1346, 10. 1837.
2080. 2433, 1. 2455, 8, 9. 2475, 19, 20.
2490, 15. 2564. 2581. 2829.

God defends and delivers from—481, 27. 1029.
1168, 18. 1346, 11. 1573, 1. 2203. 2245, 27.
2458, 17, 48. 2526, 7. 2571, 12. 4699, 71, 74.

overcome with kindness—

1423, 1424. 1437—1439.

ENEMIES, *continued*—

prayer on behalf of—2504, 13. 4434, 44.
4738, 28. 4855, 34. 5019, 60.

their friendship deceitful—

1565, 9, 10. 3351, 24—26. 3353, 6.
4568, 48, 49. 4674, 44, 45. 4845, 47, 48.

punishment of God's—

1024, 42, 43. 2509, 20. 2670, 9. 3672, 18.
3909, 10. 4318, 2. 5613, 27.

Christ's expectation and subjugation of His enemies

—2420, 8, 9. 2730, 1, 2. 4549, 44. 4659, 36.
4830, 42, 43. 4985, 34, 35. 5588, 13.
5611, 12, 13.

See **Forgiveness of Enemies**.

EN-GEDI (*fountain of the kid*), HAZEZON-TAMAR
(*pruning of the palm*), a town of Judah :

81, 7. 1113, 62. 2079, 2. 4138, 10.

wilderness of—1421—1424.

vineyards of—3431, 14.

ENGRAFTING :

illustrative—5208, 17—5209, 24. 5632, 21.

ENGRAVING (sometimes translated “carving”)—

506, 11. 507, 21. 510, 36. 568, 6. 569, 14.
572, 30. 1620, 29. 1631, 31. 2011, 7.
2012, 14. 2612, 6. 4354, 9.

EN-HAKKORE (*spring of the crier*)—1241, 19.

ENOCH (*instruction, tuition*) :

I. a son of Cain—29.

II. the father of Methuselah—

33, 18—34, 24. 5614, 5. 5713, 14, 15.

ENON (*springs*), a place near Salim—4878, 23.

ENOS (*man*), the first-born of Seth—

32, 33, 6—11. 1879, 1. 4715, 38.

ENQUIRING OF GOD—162, 22. 1153, 1. 1265, 18.

1266, 27. 1330, 9. 1340, 22. 1412, 10.

1454, 8. 1464, 1. 1488, 19. 1489, 23.

1544, 23. 1743, 11. 1766, 8. 1976, 38.

2478, 4. 3794. 3877, 7. 4028, 1.

EN-ROGEL (*fuller's fountain*), a well near Jerusalem—

1109, 7. 1125, 16. 1546, 17. 1583, 9.

ENVY : 5249, 3. 5311, 4. 5382, 20. 5582, 3.

excited—2609, 3. 3386. 4071, 9. 5551, 4.

consequences of—2310, 2. 3056. 3352, 4.
3537, 11. 5643, 16.

punishment—4087, 11. 5409, 21.

forbidden—

2509, 1, 7. 2876, 31. 3312, 17. 3323, 1.

3337, 19. 5219, 13. 5411, 26. 5658, 1.

promise of removal—3496, 13.

ENVY, *continued*—

EXAMPLES.

Cain—26, 5, 6.
 Sarah—94, 5, 6.
 Philistines—169, 14.
 Rachel—196, 1.
 Leah—199, 15.
 Laban's sons—205, 1.
 Joseph's brethren—247, 11. 5014, 9.
 Miriam and Aaron—769, 1, 2.
 Korah—790, 1—14. 2715, 16.
 Saul—1386, 8, 9. 1391, 29. 1402, 31.
 Haman—2280, 13.
 Babylonian princes—4175, 4.
 Priests—4572, 18. 4679, 10. 4919, 47.
 Jews—5055. 5076.

EPHENETUS (*praiseworthy*), a disciple at Rome—
 5232, 5.

EPAPHRAS (*beautiful*), a faithful minister of Christ—
 5491. 5505, 12, 13. 5586, 23.

EPAPHRODITUS (*beautiful*), a fellow-labourer with
 Paul—5478. 5488, 18.

EPHAH (*darkness*), a Midianitish tribe—
 155, 4. 3674, 6.

EPHAH, ten omers: a measure of capacity—
 430, 36. 660, 36. 1181, 19. 1278, 17.
 1295, 24. 1379, 17. 4132, 10—13, 24.
 4133, 5, 7. 4134, 11, 14.
 symbolical—4358, 6—10.

EPHESUS, the metropolis of the province of Asia—
 5084, 19—21. 5085—5093. 5097, 16—5102.
 5323, 32. 5326, 8, 9. 5418—5467. 5532, 3.
 5561, 18. 5572, 12. 5716, 11. 5718.

EPHOD, a sacred vestment:
 the high priest's—489, 7. 505, 4—509. 568—
 570. 618, 7. 1301, 28.
 Gideon's—1196, 27.
 Micah's—1249, 5. 1255, 14, 17—20.
 Samuel's—1298, 18.
 David's—1493, 14. 1950, 27.
 worn by priests—1414, 18. 4206, 4.

EPHRAIM (*double fruitfulness*), Joseph's second son—
 274, 52. 297, 20.
 adopted and blessed by his grandfather—310—317.
 his children—
 327. 828, 35—37. 1922—1924.

EPHRAIM, TRIBE OF:
 camp of—722, 10. 723, 32, 33. 725, 18, 24.
 761, 22. 1943, 30.
 names of families of—
 828, 28, 35—37. 1922—1924.

EPHRAIM, TRIBE OF, *continued*—

princes of—722, 10. 751, 48. 772, 8. 862, 24.
 1995, 10, 14. 1996, 20.

blessing of—
 316, 19, 20. 319, 22—26. 1028, 16, 17. 1121.
 inheritance of—

1030, 2. 1115—1117. 1119, 8—10.
 1161, 22—25, 29. 1917, 66. 1925. 2070, 2.

engaged in warfare—
 1177, 14. 1188, 24—1190, 2. 1210, 9.
 defeated by the Gileadites—1218.

some joined with Judah under Asa—2063, 9—14.

some kept the Passover with Hezekiah—
 2131, 1, 2. 2132, 18. 2134, 1. 2157, 9.

allusions to, in the Psalms—2571, 7. 2624, 9.
 2625, 67. 2629, 2. 2724, 8.

EPHRAIM, a name for the ten tribes of Israel:

prophecies respecting—
 3479, 2, 5, 8, 9. 3481, 17. 3488—3490.
 3496, 13. 3510, 3. 3543, 1, 3. 3734, 15.
 3842—3849. 4093—4097. 4207—4232.
 4279, 19. 4369, 10. 4370, 13. 4372, 7.

EPHRAIM, MOUNT:

given to Ephraim—1121, 15—18. 1133, 50.

Joshua and Eleazar buried in—

1150, 30. 1152. 1167, 9.

Ehud escapes to—1173, 27.

Saul's army hides in—1360, 22.

Abijah's speech in—2057.

wood of—1551, 6.

residence in, of Deborah—1175, 5.

of Tola—1208, 1.

of Micah, and Jonathan the Levite—

1248—1257.

of Elkanah—1290, 1.

of Sheba—1567, 21.

prophecies of—3718, 15. 3842, 6. 3928*, 19.

EPHRAIM, a town in Judæa—1525, 23. 4921.

EPHRATH (*fruitful*):

I. Caleb's wife—1892, 19. 1897, 50. 1901, 4.

II. BETHLEHEM—233, 16, 19. 314, 7. 1287, 11.
 2798, 6. 4304, 2.

EPHRON (*fawn-like*), the Hittite, of Hebron—

138, 8—139. 158, 9. 320, 29, 30. 324, 13.

EPICUREANS, a sect of philosophers named from
 Epicurus—5079, 18—20.

EQUITY—660, 18. 892, 18. 3671, 14. 4299, 9.
 4392, 6. 4446, 12. 4548, 39. 4656, 17.
 5218, 8, 10. 5634, 8.

ER (*watcher*), Judah's eldest son—
254, 3. 255, 7. 297, 12. 828, 19. 1890, 3.

ERASTUS (*beloved*), chamberlain of the city of Corinth—
5091, 22. 5234, 23. 5575, 20.

ESARHADDON (*the victorious commander*), a son and successor of Sennacherib—
1840, 37. 2185, 2. 3582, 38.

ESAU (*hairy*), Isaac's elder son :
birth and occupation—160, 19—164, 1886, 34.
sells his birthright—165, 5617, 16.
his unavailing regret—
176—178, 34, 38. 5617, 17.
his hatred of Jacob—179, 180.
his marriages—172, 181, 6—182, 9.
his meeting with Jacob—219.
his wives, riches, and descendants—
238—245, 1886—1888.
See Edom.

ESEK (*strife*), a well—170, 20.

ESHCOL (*cluster of grapes*) :
I. a Syrian chief, confederate with Abram—
82, 13. 86, 24.
II. a valley near Hebron—
774, 23, 24. 775, 27. 855, 9. 874, 24, 25.

ESHTAOL (*hollow way*), a town of Dan—
1113, 33. 1132, 41. 1227, 25. 1247, 31.
1251, 2. 1253, 8. 1254, 11.

ESTHER (*the planet "Venus"*), HADASSAH (*myrtle*), wife of Ahasuerus :
adopted by Mordecai—2266, 7. 2269, 15.
married to Ahasuerus—2265—2270.
her correspondence with Mordecai—2274—2277.
her banquets—2278, 2279. 2285—2287.
her petitions to the king—
2285, 2286. 2288—2290, 8. 2293, 12—14.

ETAM (*a lair of wild beasts*) a rock—1238, 8. 1239.

ETHAN (*perennial, constant*) :
I. the Ezrahite—1612, 31. 2652, *title*.
II. JEDUTHUN.

ETHANIM, the seventh month—1634, 2.

ETHIOPIA OR CUSH (*blackness*) the Nile country south of Egypt :
descent—60, 61, 8, 12. 1881, 8—10.
territory—14, 13. 3514, 1. 4064, 10.
subject to Ahasuerus—2262, 1. 2290, 9.
riches of—2374, 19. 3601, 3. 3611, 14. 4320, 9.
wars with Israel—2053, 3. 2062, 2067, 8.
wars with Assyria—1836, 9. 3578, 9.

ETHIOPIA OR CUSH, *continued*—
Moses's wife from—769, 1.
Ebed-melech the Ethiopian—3882, 3890.
the eunuch of—5025, 27—39.
complexion of inhabitants—3764, 23.
prophecies of—2596, 31. 2650, 4. 3496, 11.
3520, 3—5. 3611, 14. 3909, 9. 4068, 4—9.
4098, 5. 4194, 43. 4336, 12. 4338, 10.
illustrative—4274, 7.

EUBULUS (*prudent*), a friend of Timothy—5575, 21.

EUNICE (*well-victorious*), the mother of Timothy—
5557, 5.

EUNUCH (also translated "chamberlain," "officer," "steward")—
253, 260, 1. 265, 2. 267, 7. 1327, 15.
1724, 9. 1765, 6. 1776, 32. 1844, 18.
1858, 11. 1870, 12, 15. 1876, 19. 1999, 1.
2075, 8. 2263, 10, 12. 2264, 15. 2265, 3.
2268, 14. 2269, 15. 2275, 4, 5. 2282, 2.
2284, 14. 2287, 9. 3587, 7. 3660, 3, 4.
3830, 2. 3865, 19. 3895, 16. 3935, 25.
4147—4149, 18. 4527, 12. 5025.

RABSARIS, or chief eunuch—
1833, 17. 3885, 3. 3889, 13.

EUODIAS (*good odour*), a female Christian at Philippi—
5486, 2.

EUPHRATES (*the good, abounding river*), the great river of Assyria :
in the garden of Eden—14, 14.
one of Israel's boundaries—
92, 18. 872, 7. 909, 24. 1038, 4. 1501, 3.
1609, 21. 1609*, 24. 1908, 9. 1961, 3.
Jeremiah hides his girdle in a rock by—3761, 1—7.
Seraiah casts the book into—3930, 63, 64.
called The River—481, 31. 1609, 21. 1609*, 24.
2186, 10, 11, 16. 2187, 17.
figurative—3483, 7.
symbolical—5749, 14. 5779, 12.

EUROCLYDON, the north-east wind—5139, 14.

EUTYCHUS (*fortunate*), a young man at Troas—
5096—5097, 11.

EVANGELIST (*a publisher of glad tidings*)—
5103, 8. 5445, 11. 5570, 5.

EVE (*life*) :
creation of—9, 17, 33, 1, 2. 5538, 13.
her temptation and fall—
18—25, 5373, 3. 5538, 14.
children—26, 1, 2. 31, 33, 4.
her promised seed—22.

EVIL:

iniquity—287, 5. 931, 9. 1675, 9. 1974, 17.
2476, 5. 2509, 1, 9. 2676, 16. 3064, 3329.
3337, 19. 3454, 4. 3457, 16. 3719, 22.
3797, 12. 3802, 2. 3804, 14, 22. 3905, 22.
calamity—111, 19. 288, 34. 1315, 9. 1703, 20.
3611, 7. 3730, 19. 3812, 29. 4254, 6.
4289, 2. 4332, 12.

persecution—

361, 21. 2556, 5. 4433, 39. 5216, 21.

EVIL COMPANY:

consequences of—

110, 15. 541, 12. 791, 26. 860, 55. 893, 2—
894, 4. 1145, 12, 13. 2207, 14. 2715, 35.
2864, 19. 3021, 3293, 3294. 3356, 19.
3929, 6, 45. 4215, 9. 4555, 12. 5263.
5323, 33. 5407, 9. 5680, 18. 5788, 4.

warnings against—916, 30. 1575, 3123. 3139.

3227, 3359, 24.

forbidden—

319, 6. 473, 2. 658, 3. 2076, 2. 2418, 1.
2860, 10, 11, 14, 15. 2881, 14, 15. 2885, 8.
2908, 6. 3033, 3303, 3313, 20. 3323, 1.
3485, 11. 5233, 17. 5264, 9—5265, 11.
5356, 14—17. 5455, 7, 11. 5530, 6. 5547, 22.
5551, 5. 5566, 4, 5. 5705, 10, 11.

denounced—2540, 18. 4210, 17.

disowned—2432, 8. 2452, 4. 2476, 4, 5.

2488, 6. 2696, 4, 7. 2767, 115. 2777, 5, 6.

2816, 3743, 2. 3773, 17.

prayer for deliverance from—2480, 3. 2822, 4.

EXAMPLES.

Shechemites—222, 1, 2.

Moabites—824—827.

Delilah—1242—1246.

Solomon's wives—1652—1654.

Rehoboam's counsellors—

1660—1661, 19.

Ahaziah—2086, 37.

Jehoram—2094, 5.

EVIL-MERODACH (*the terrible Merodach*), son and
successor of Nebuchadnezzar—1878. 3936.

EXACTION—

469, 930, 1—4. 1746, 1. 2224, 2225.
2247, 31. 2655, 22. 2726, 11. 3356, 8.
3771, 10. 4039, 12. 4132, 9. 4711, 13.

EXAMINATION, SELF—2334, 23. 2424, 4. 2461, 12.
2476, 2. 2621, 6. 2760, 59. 2817, 3782, 9.
3944, 40. 4340, 5. 4341, 7. 4444, 3.
4803, 17, 18. 5299, 28—31. 5384, 5. 5413, 4.
5595, 12. 5696, 20, 21.

EXAMPLE:

good, to be followed—1638, 4. 2000, 9. 2030, 17.
4771, 37. 4905, 39. 5261, 16. 5294, 1.
5484. 5487, 9. 5507, 5—7. 5530, 7—9.
5602. 5622, 7. 5650, 10. 5670, 3.

EXCOMMUNICATION:

laws and threatenings of—

100, 14. 399, 15, 19. 519, 33. 520, 38.
522, 14. 614, 20, 21. 615, 25. 616, 27. 654, 4.
655, 9. 656, 10, 14. 659, 29. 660, 8. 661, 3.
662, 5. 663. 667*, 17. 670. 678, 3. 691, 29.
757, 13. 787. 803, 13, 20. 1301, 33.

from the synagogue—

4909, 22, 34. 4910, 35. 4930, 42. 4945, 2.

See Church Discipline.

EXECUTIONER, a captain of the guard—

253. 3888, 9. 4152, 14. 4619, 27.

EXHORTATION—

4712, 18. 4986, 40. 5045, 23. 5053, 15.
5061, 22. 5065, 32. 5094, 2. 5214, 8.
5314, 3. 5365, 17. 5366, 5. 5508, 3.
5512, 1. 5518, 14. 5530, 12. 5536, 1.
5544, 13. 5550, 2. 5570, 2. 5577, 9.
5580, 6. 5581, 15. 5593, 13. 5613, 25.
5617, 5. 5628, 22. 5673, 12. 5712, 3.

EXORCISM—4483, 27. 5089, 5090, 16.

EYE:

figurative—

of the omniscience of God—

2390, 21, 22. 2443, 4. 2814, 16. 3064.
4274, 8. 5595, 13.

of the care and protection of God—

2067, 9. 2491, 22. 2494, 8. 2497, 18.
2502, 15. 5665, 12.

of thought, judgment, or understanding—

939, 19. 2375, 15. 3379, 14. 4823, 42.
5132, 18. 5425, 18. 5690, 11.

of favour or compassion—

323, 4. 1278, 10. 1423, 10. 1426, 8.
1439, 21. 3499, 18. 3982, 5. 4009, 5.

of objects of desire or affection—4048, 16.

4049, 21. 4431, 29. 4520, 9. 4641, 47.

of lust or wilfulness—

912, 8. 1249, 6. 1269, 25. 3800, 17.
3969, 9. 5680, 14. 5691, 16.

of evil intention—1009, 56. 2341, 9. 2456, 11.

of blemishes in the character—

4444, 3—5. 4738, 41, 42.

the single, of integrity of purpose—

4440, 22, 23. 4777, 34.

EYE-SERVICE—5462, 6. 5502, 22.

EZEKIEL (*whom God will strengthen*), a prophet :
in the captivity—3952.
carried by the Spirit to Jerusalem—3975, 3.
carried back to Chebar—3991, 24.
his wife dies—4048, 18.
his prophecies—3952—4145.

EZEL (*the stone of departure*)—1401, 19.

EZION-GABER, EZION GEBER (*the giant's back-bone*),
a port on the Red Sea—859, 35, 36. 877, 8.
1643, 26. 1727, 48. 2036, 17. 2086, 36.

EZRA (*help*), a scribe and priest :
visits Jerusalem with a commission from Artaxerxes—
2196—2205.
his prayer—2206, 2207.
his work of reformation—2208—2212.
reads the law to the people—2240—2243.
assists at the dedication of the wall—2255, 36.

F.

FABLES—5532, 4. 5544, 7. 5570, 4. 5579, 14.
5677, 16.

FACE OF GOD :

His presence—536, 11. 779, 14. 888, 4. 1036, 10.
4032, 35. 4520, 10.
His favour—28, 14. 749, 25. 1666, 1954, 11.
2026, 42. 2030, 14. 2478, 8. 2490, 16.
2590, 1. 2707, 4. 2769, 155. 4183, 17.
His wrath—656, 10. 663, 6. 712, 17. 2502, 16.
3796, 10. 3903, 11. 4008, 7. 4100, 18.
5665, 12. 5736, 16.

FAIR-HAVENS, a port of Crete—5136, 8.

FAITH :

nature and characteristics of—4862, 45. 5053, 39.
5064, 9. 5132, 18. 5166, 3. 5171, 5346, 7.
5407, 6. 5465, 16. 5518, 8. 5614—5616.
5674, 1. 5699, 1. 5714, 20.
its source—5213, 3. 5244. 5303, 9. 5444, 7.
5467, 23. 5617, 2. 5674, 1.
its objects :
God—2082, 20. 4653, 22. 4936, 1. 5166, 3.
5507, 8. 5169, 17. 5600, 1. 5615. 5657.
Christ—
4875, 4876. 4893, 29. 4936, 1. 4974, 31.
5087, 4. 5098, 21. 5395, 16. 5423, 15.
5481, 9. 5490, 4. 5495, 5. 5585, 5. 5655, 8.
5696, 23. 5701, 13. 5772, 12.
the word of God—4806, 29. 4872, 22. 4889, 46.
5121, 14. 5133, 27.
the promises of God—5169, 20—22. 5400, 22.
5616, 11, 13. 5684, 13.
the Gospel—4589, 15. 5423, 13. 5472.
5534, 15. 5594, 2.

FAITH, *continued*—

exhortations to believe—413, 13. 777, 9. 814, 34.
874, 21, 29. 883, 22. 897, 18, 21. 1039*,
1090, 25. 1835, 6. 2000*, 20. 2081, 15, 17.
2222, 14. 2394, 14. 2424, 5. 2479, 14.
2491, 24. 2494, 10. 2500, 8. 2509, 3—7.
2555, 22. 2745. 2797. 2867. 2873, 25, 26.
3097. 3536, 4. 3540, 5. 3557, 15. 3595, 10, 14.
3601, 1, 5. 3602, 10. 3606, 2. 3607, 8.
3612, 22. 3635, 10. 3656, 3. 3897, 11.
3921, 11. 4240, 21. 4324, 3. 4370, 12.
4442, 25. 4471, 31. 4478, 28. 4501, 27.
4515, 7. 4615, 36. 4638, 23. 4755, 50.
4782, 32. 4928, 36. 4937, 11. 4973, 27.
5494, 23. 5554, 11. 5602. 5613, 22, 35.
5617, 2. 5621. 5622, 7. 5669, 19.
5671, 7. 5717, 17.
promises to believers—87. 413, 13. 958, 1.
1039*. 1278, 12. 1573, 31. 2063, 7. 2067, 9.
2421, 12. 2458, 30. 2491, 19, 24. 2494, 10.
2497, 18, 19. 2499, 7—2500, 9. 2502, 22.
2507, 7. 2509, 3—7, 39, 40. 2515, 4. 2555, 22.
2582, 10. 2641, 5. 2642, 12. 2663, 1.
2665—2667. 2738, 7, 8. 2745. 2751, 8, 9.
2784, 1. 2795. 2843, 5. 2847, 11. 2862, 33.
2867, 6. 2873, 24—26. 3097. 3165.
3312, 18. 3356, 25. 3359, 25. 3360, 5.
3419, 1. 3536, 3, 4. 3540, 5. 3557, 15.
3572, 4. 3595, 10, 13, 14. 3601, 1, 2.
3612, 22, 24. 3656, 3. 3664, 13. 3781.
3890, 18. 3897, 11. 3921, 11. 4240, 21.
4318, 7. 4324, 3. 4339, 16, 17. 4355, 10.
4370, 12. 4443, 33. 4450. 4473, 6. 4478.
4511, 17—19. 4516, 20. 4539, 21, 22.
4638, 23. 4653, 23, 24. 4697, 45. 4755, 50.

FAITH, *continued*—promises to believers, *continued*—

4782, 32. 4809. 4886, 24. 4894, 35—40.
4900, 38. 4904, 12. 4905, 51. 4912, 9
4914, 27, 28. 4917, 25, 26, 40. 4937, 12.
4947. 4973, 29. 5039, 43. 5073, 31.
5202, 9. 5203, 13. 5400, 22, 29. 5539.
5544, 10. 5562, 11, 12. 5598, 9. 5605, 25.
5613, 35. 5659, 6. 5700, 4, 5. 5808, 7.

salvation by—4692, 16. 4746, 50. 4866, 12
4875—4877, 18. 4878, 36. 4886, 24.
4894, 35, 47. 4904, 12. 4905, 51. 4914, 27, 28.
4917, 25, 26. 4928, 36. 4931, 44—46
4937, 6. 4946, 27. 5039, 43. 5053, 38, 39.
5064, 11. 5073, 31. 5151. 5163, 21—26.
5164, 28. 5169, 23—5171. 5202, 4, 6—
5203, 11. 5239, 21. 5399. 5400, 14, 21, 22, 26.
5429, 8. 5534, 16. 5568, 15. 5655, 8, 9
5659, 6. 5698, 15. 5700, 4, 5. 5740, 14.

owned and honoured — 133. 135, 16—18.
779, 24. 780, 30. 1067, 25. 2082, 21—
2083, 22. 4452, 2, 3. 4453, 13. 4464, 22.
4465, 25. 4466, 29. 4502, 36. 4505, 28
4595, 5. 4614, 34. 4624, 54—56. 4638, 23—27.
4649, 52. 4726, 5, 6. 4740, 6—4741.
4754, 48. 4811, 19. 4819, 42. 4856, 42, 43
4883, 50. 4990, 16. 5059, 9, 10.

fruits of—2747, 10. 3548, 16. 4928, 36. 4931, 46.
5043, 15—17. 5073, 34. 5132, 18. 5172, 2.
5201, 33. 5228, 13. 5344, 13. 5407, 5.
5506, 3. 5636—5640.

instrumentality employed—4952, 20. 5021, 12.
5045, 21. 5052, 12. 5058, 1. 5203, 14—17
5225. 5249, 5. 5568, 15.

exemplified—96, 13. 317, 21. 319, 18. 418, 13—17.
1357, 6. 1383, 47. 1430, 29. 1453, 6.
1499, 28. 1536, 25. 1573, 3, 29. 1574, 5.
1757, 16. 1830, 5. 2057, 12. 2139, 7, 8.
2218, 20. 2223, 20. 2333, 15, 16. 2350.
2422, 3, 5, 6. 2425, 8. 2433, 1. 2434, 10.
2442, 1. 2453, 1, 2. 2454, 5, 8—11.
2458, 2, 3, 28. 2463, 7. 2465, 7. 2466, 4, 5.
2469. 2473, 2, 5. 2474, 15. 2475, 20.
2477, 1. 2478, 5, 6. 2481, 7. 2488.
2490, 14, 15. 2493, 7. 2498. 2503, 9, 10.
2510, 15. 2513, 7. 2520, 12. 2522, 8.
2525, 5. 2531. 2532, 11. 2533, 3, 4.
2534, 14. 2547, 8. 2552, 4. 2556, 3, 4.
2557, 10, 11. 2558, 1. 2566, 9. 2568, 17.
2572, 2. 2573, 4. 2574, 1, 2. 2575. 2592.
2602, 1, 5. 2603, 14, 16. 2611, 23—26.
2646, 7. 2654, 18. 2663, 2. 2751, 6, 14, 17.
2794. 2813. 2823, 8. 2824, 5. 2828, 8.

FAITH, *continued*—exemplified, *continued*—

2832, 2. 3484, 10. 3485, 17. 3497, 2.
3535, 9. 3537, 8. 3567, 22. 3686, 16.
3752, 23. 3778, 19. 3792, 11. 3943, 24.
4287, 5. 4313, 7—4314, 9. 4317, 20.
4331. 4338, 12. 4463, 18. 4501, 33.
4638, 24. 4696, 38. 4726, 5. 4868, 41, 45, 49.
4880, 29. 4946, 30. 4973, 28. 5025, 37.
5141*, 25. 5192, 18. 5194, 35—5195.
5331, 10. 5345. 5346, 6—8. 5488, 13.
5544, 10. 5559, 12. 5574, 18. 5698, 16.
of devils—4591, 24. 4612, 7. 5089, 15. 5638, 19.

EXAMPLES.

Abraham—69, 70. 89, 90. 130, 131. 5166, 13.

5169, 16—22. 5616, 8—19. 5639.

Joseph—328, 329. 5616, 22.

Caleb—775, 30. 777.

Rahab—1045. 5616, 31.

Asa—2062.

Jehoshaphat—2080—2084.

the three Hebrew princes—4160—4162.

Daniel—4176, 4177.

a leper—4452. 4593, 40—4594. 4727.

a centurion—4453. 4740, 4741.

people of Capernaum—4460. 4595. 4729.

woman with an issue—4464. 4614. 4754.

two blind men—4466.

woman of Capernaum—4505. 4628.

Peter—4510, 4511. 4634, 27—30. 4759.
4896.

Bartimeus—4649. 4819.

a penitent woman—4746.

one of ten lepers—4811, 11—18.

Nathanael—4863, 47—50.

thief on the cross—4856, 40—43.

Samaritans—4882.

a nobleman—4883, 46—53.

man born blind—4910.

Martha—4917, 27.

Thomas—4973, 26—29.

Stephen—5010, 8.

Barnabas—5045, 24.

Philippian jailer—5073, 31—34.

Crispus—5081, 8.

Timothy and Lois—5557, 5.

Philemon—5585, 5.

Old Testament saints—5614—5616.

See also—4869, 11. 4872, 22. 4904, 30.

4918, 45. 4925, 11. 4949, 8. 4970, 8.

4987, 41. 4994. 5001, 14. 5034, 42.

5067, 1. 5069, 14. 5147, 24. 5321, 11.

FAITHFULNESS OF GOD :

820*, 19. 1370, 29. 2652. 2764, 90.
 3589, 8. 5235, 9. 5290, 13. 5576, 2.
 in keeping His covenant—
 896, 9. 1636, 23. 2026, 14. 2655, 34.
 2708, 8. 3653. 3673, 21. 3849. 4317, 20.
 fulfilling His promises—1137. 1145, 14. 1635, 20.
 1635*, 56. 2245, 8. 3832, 10. 4699.
 5227. 5603. 5613, 23. 5616, 11.
 preserving His saints—1296, 9. 2655, 24. 5235, 8.
 5520, 23, 24. 5528. 5609, 15.
 executing His judgments—831, 64, 65. 1778, 10.
 2684, 13. 2690, 9. 3940, 17. 4187, 11—14.

FALL OF MAN: 18—25. 2378, 33. 3404, 29.
 3605, 27. 4214, 7. 5373, 3. 5538, 13, 14.
 consequences of—5175—5177. 5323, 21, 22.

FALSE CONFIDENCE: 2375, 18. 2439, 6. 2463, 7.
 2487, 6. 2535, 6. 2988. 3042. 3547, 15.
 3661, 12. 4211, 13. 4215, 9. 4216, 11.
 4281, 5. 5255, 21. 5331, 9. 5555, 17.
 denounced—1713, 11. 1833, 21. 2329, 20.
 2339, 31. 2497, 16, 17. 2546, 7. 2751, 8.
 2842, 3. 2868, 7. 2970. 3119. 3301.
 3463, 22. 3473, 21. 3520, 5. 3549, 18.
 3556. 3557, 16. 3619. 3620. 3664, 13.
 3709, 13. 3712, 37. 3716, 23. 3722, 17.
 3758, 5. 3780, 5. 3914, 7. 3919, 4, 5.
 4063, 6, 7. 4068, 8. 4277, 3.
 renounced—2525, 6. 2571, 11. 2725, 12.
 4231, 3. 5331, 9.

EXAMPLES.

Builders of Babel—64, 4.
 Sennacherib—1838, 23, 24.
 Asa—2067, 7.
 Peter—4566, 33, 35. 4842, 33—
 4843, 34. 4935, 37, 38.

FALSEHOOD, LYING :

described—2479, 12. 2504, 11. 2726, 2.
 2761, 69. 2990, 17. 3031. 3051. 3131.
 characteristic of the wicked—2561, 3. 2574, 4.
 3670, 3, 4. 3743, 3, 5. 4309, 12.
 the devil the father of—4905, 44.
 hateful to God—2891, 16, 17. 2995.
 disowned—2370, 4. 2696, 7. 2773, 163.
 punishment of—957. 2427, 6. 2545. 2580, 11.
 2776. 2992. 3188. 3266. 4357, 4. 4396, 5.
 5533, 10. 5802, 8. 5805, 27. 5809, 15.
See Deceit. Hypocrisy.

FALSEHOOD, LYING, *continued*—

EXAMPLES.

the serpent—18.
 Abraham—74. 117.
 Sarah—105, 15.
 Isaac—167, 7.
 Jacob—175, 19, 20, 24.
 Potiphar's wife—262.
 Gibeonites—1082.
 Michal—1395.
 David—1404, 1, 2. 1442, 10.
 Absalom—1532, 7, 8.
 Ziba—1540, 3. 1560, 27.
 an old prophet at Bethel—1668, 18.
 men suborned by Jezebel—1720, 13.
 Gehazi—1754.
 Zedekiah—2167, 13. 4016.
 enemies of Nehemiah—2227, 6, 7, 10.
 Herod I.—4408, 8.
 Roman soldiers—4583, 13, 15.
 Christ's accusers—4569, 60, 61.
 4676, 56—59. 4850, 2. 4959, 30.
 Peter—4570. 4678. 4847.
 4957, 17. 4958, 27.
 Ananias and Sapphira—4999.
 Stephen's accusers—
 5010, 11. 5012, 13.
 Paul's accusers—5125, 7.
 Cretans—5579, 12.

FAME :

of God—779, 15. 1082, 9. 3700, 19.
 of Christ—4423, 24. 4465, 26. 4466, 31.
 4497, 1. 4718, 14. 4720, 37. 4727, 15.
 of Joshua—1068, 27.
 of David—1948, 17.
 of Solomon—1612, 31. 1644, 1, 7. 2037, 1, 6.
 of Mordecai—2292, 4.

FAMILIAR SPIRITS, NECROMANCY :

1002, 14. 3486, 19. 3516, 3. 3692, 4.
 the witch of Endor—1446—1449.
 forbidden—660, 31. 950, 11.
 punishment of—663. 672. 1938, 13.
 figurative—3551, 4.

FAMINE :

described—
 1009, 53—57. 3765. 3940, 12. 3941, 20.
 3947, 4—10. 3951, 10. 4235, 16—18, 20.
 threatened—
 271, 30, 31. 712, 20, 26. 1009, 38—40, 42.
 1701, 1. 3464, 1. 3512, 11. 3722, 17.

FAMINE, *continued*—threatened, *continued*—3768, 15. 3964, 16, 17. 4002, 13. 4260, 16, 17.
4555, 7. 4662, 8. 4833, 11. 5788, 8.punishment by—2709, 16. 2722, 33, 34. 3472, 13.
3917, 33. 4258, 6—9. 4341, 10, 11.

figurative—4273, 11.

symbolical—5736, 6, 8.

EXAMPLES.

73. 166. 275. 303—307. 1270, 1. 1569, 1.
1705, 2, 5. 1749, 38. 1759, 25—29. 1765, 1.
1872, 3. 2224, 3. 3932, 6. 5014, 11. 5047, 28.

FAN : 3558, 24.

figurative—3770, 7. 4415, 12. 4712, 17.

FARTHING :

I. 4430, 26. 4661, 42.

II. 4471, 29. 4779, 6.

FASTING :

true—2504, 13. 2597, 10. 2728, 24. 3666, 6, 7.
4235, 14. 4237, 12, 13. 4367, 19. 4439, 17, 18.
4516, 21. 4638, 29.

hypocritical—

1720, 9, 12. 3666, 3—5. 4362, 5. 4439, 16.

national—1266, 26. 1321, 6. 2079, 3. 2244, 1.

2274, 3. 2277, 16. 3870, 9. 4287, 5—8.

in mourning—1461, 13. 1462, 12. 1479, 35.

of Christ—4417, 2. 4716, 2.

of John's disciples—

4463, 14. 4598, 18. 4731, 33. 4732.

of the Church—5051, 2, 3. 5061, 23.

of Moses—542. 899, 9, 18.

of David—1462, 12. 1479, 35. 1519, 16, 17, 21—23.

2504, 13. 2597, 10. 2728, 24.

of Ahab—1723, 27.

of Ezra—2201, 21, 23. 2209, 6.

of Nehemiah—2213, 4.

of Darius—4177, 18.

of Daniel—4187, 3.

of Anna—4707, 37.

of the Pharisee—4814, 12.

of Cornelius—5038*, 30.

of Paul—5027, 9. 5051, 2, 3. 5061, 23. 5353, 5.

FAT :

of sacrificial animals forbidden to be eaten—

592, 17. 615.

burnt in sacrifice—26, 4. 513, 13. 580, 8.

589, 3. 591, 9. 592, 14—16. 607, 12.

624, 10. 626, 20. 632, 15.

illustrative—

292, 18. 319, 20. 1024, 14. 2579, 5. 2634, 16.

2848, 14. 3534, 6. 3568, 6. 4083, 3.

FATHER :

ancestor—1001, 5. 1147, 3. 1256, 29. 1820, 2.

4009, 3. 4415, 9. 4879, 12. 4905, 56.

a title of respect—1250, 10. 1255, 19. 1423, 11.

1737, 12. 1752, 13. 4650, 10. 4806, 30.

inventor—30, 20, 21.

of the faithful—

5167, 12. 5169, 16—18. 5398, 7.

of wickedness—4905, 38, 41, 44.

FATHOM—5141*, 28.

FEAR OF GOD : 261, 9. 437, 21. 447, 20. 886, 10.

890, 29. 1009, 58. 1056, 24. 2208, 3.

2225, 9. 2374, 28. 2399, 24. 2452, 4.

2460, 9. 2468, 23, 25. 2546, 6. 2582, 9.

2589, 16. 2592, 7. 2606, 5. 2619, 7.

2620, 11. 2653, 7. 2661, 11. 2682, 4.

2698, 15. 2745, 11. 2750, 4. 2760, 63.

2762, 74, 79. 2793, 4. 2807, 20. 2859, 7.

2863, 5. 2902, 13. 2908, 10. 3028. 3042.

3077. 3094. 3383, 14. 3533, 3. 3566, 6.

3672, 19. 3674, 5. 3723, 22. 3749, 7.

3856, 39, 40. 3858, 9. 4206, 5. 4352, 13.

4390, 6. 4471, 28. 4697, 50. 4779, 5.

4856, 40. 5792, 5.

commanded—683, 32. 891, 2. 892, 13. 904, 12, 20.

917, 4. 1148, 14. 1574, 3. 1828, 36, 39.

2077, 7. 2078, 9. 2421, 11. 2424, 4.

2496, 8. 2532, 10. 2683, 9. 2868. 3312, 17.

3338, 21. 3391, 7. 3424, 13. 3485, 13.

5209, 20. 5357. 5462, 5. 5475, 12. 5502, 22.

5618, 28, 29. 5657, 17. 5664, 2. 5666, 15.

5771, 7.

promises connected with—

1301, 30. 1346, 14. 2474, 12—14. 2491, 19.

2497, 18. 2499, 7. 2500, 9. 2570, 4.

2644, 9. 2701, 11, 13. 2702, 17. 2735, 5.

2737, 1. 2746, 13. 2790, 1, 4. 2840, 19.

2847, 11. 2937. 3014. 3052. 3053.

3202. 3273. 3356, 14. 3373, 30. 3403, 18.

3407, 12. 3635, 10. 4400, 16, 17. 4402, 2.

5039, 35. 5053, 26. 5759, 18.

prayer for—1636, 40. 2647, 11.

EXAMPLES.

TRUE :

Abraham—132, 12.

Jacob—183, 16, 17.

Joseph—261, 9. 278, 18.

Shiphrah and Puah—333, 17, 21.

certain Egyptians—383, 20.

Obadiah—1705, 3. 1706, 12.

FEAR OF GOD, *continued*—EXAMPLES, *continued*—TRUE, *continued*—

Jehoshaphat—2079, 3.
 Nehemiah—2226, 15.
 Hanani—2230, 2.
 Job—2297, 1. 2298, 8. 2300, 3.
 Hezekiah—3818, 19.
 Jonah—4281, 9.
 Levi—4392, 5.
 early Church—5033, 31.
 Cornelius—5035, 2.
 Noah—5616, 7.

FALSE:

Samaritans—1828, 33, 41.
 Belshazzar—4169, 6.
 Felix—5122, 25.

FEAR OF MAN—3356, 1. 3359, 25. 4471, 28.
 4779, 4. 5388, 10. 5416, 12. 5462, 6.

EXAMPLES.

Cain—28, 14.
 Abraham—74, 119, 111.
 Isaac—167, 7.
 Aaron—530.
 Israelites—1069, 5.
 Saul—1370, 24. 1445, 5.
 Haman—2286, 6.
 Zedekiah—3883, 19.
 disciples—4568, 56.
 Peter—4570, 4678. 4847, 55—60.
 4957, 17. 4958, 25—27. 5394, 12.
 Pilate—4680, 15. 4963, 8.

FEASTS:

I. RELIGIOUS:

divinely appointed—479, 14—16. 541, 21—23.
 684—692. 935—938. 2034, 13.
 kept with joy and gladness—692, 40. 936, 11—
 937, 14. 1637, 65, 66. 2029, 8—10.
 2132, 21—26. 2195, 22. 2241. 2243, 17.
 2521, 4. 3559, 29.
 all males to attend—
 479, 17. 541, 23. 938, 16.
 protection while observing—541, 24.
 attended by women—1291, 7. 1295, 24.
 attended by Christ—4565, 17—20. 4838, 15.
 4870, 13—4873, 23. 4884, 1. 4899, 10.
 4913, 22.
 attended by Paul—
 5084, 21. 5097, 16. 5121, 11, 17.

II. IDOLATROUS—524, 6. 1664, 32. 5289, 7.

FEASTS, *continued*—

III. HUMAN—125, 8. 171, 30. 1432, 36. 1586, 25.
 2278, 4. 2285, 2. 4543, 4. 4798, 16.
 given by kings—
 1399, 5. 2262, 3—5. 4618, 21.
 salutation by the host at—
 104, 2. 108, 1. 4746, 45.
 guests placed according to rank—
 286, 33. 1334, 22. 4796, 8—10.
 under the direction of a ruler—4869, 8, 9.
*See Ablution, Anointing, Dancing, Harvest,
 Marriage, Music.*

FEAST OF THE SABBATH:

all labour forbidden—

428, 23—429, 30. 445, 8—11. 477. 522.
 544, 2, 3. 685. 889, 12—15.
 the shewbread renewed—694, 5—8. 1933, 32.
 the offering—838.

FEAST OF THE NEW MOON:

observed on the first day—759, 10.
 the offering—839.
 celebrated with blowing of trumpets—
 759, 10. 2632, 3.
 a day of rest—4272, 5.
 reference to its observance—1985, 31. 2011, 4.
 2034, 13. 2135, 3. 2182, 5. 2247, 33.

FEAST OF THE SABBATIC YEAR:

cessation from field labour—476, 11. 700, 4—7.
 the preceding year abundant—703, 20—22.
 debts remitted—930, 1, 2. 2247, 31.
 no remission to foreigners—930, 3.
 Hebrew servants released—
 450, 2. 932, 12. 3865, 14.
 law read at the Feast of Tabernacles—
 1019, 10—13. 2243, 18.
 punishment for neglecting—
 712, 34, 35. 713, 43. 2168, 21. 3865.

FEAST OF JUBILEE:

proclaimed by trumpet, on the Day of Atonement,
 every fiftieth year—701.
 cessation from field labour—701, 11, 12.
 restoration of inheritances, except houses in walled
 towns—
 701, 10—702, 16. 704, 705. 718, 17—24.
 Hebrew servants released—707, 40, 41. 708, 47—54.

FEAST OF PASSOVER AND UNLEAVENED BREAD:

ordained by God—396.
 to commemorate the passing over the first-born, and
 deliverance of Israel from Egypt—
 398, 11—13. 405, 9. 935, 3. 5616, 28.

FEAST OF PASSOVER AND UNLEAVENED BREAD, *continued*—

called the Passover—756, 5. 4873, 23.
 called the Lord's Passover—398, 11. 399, 27.
 called the Jews' Passover—4870, 13. 4922, 55.
 called the Feast of Unleavened Bread—
 686, 6. 4668, 1. 4836, 1.
 called days of unleavened bread—5048, 3. 5094, 6.
 paschal lamb kept from the tenth to the fourteenth
 day of the first month—397, 3—6.
 killed at even of the fourteenth day—397, 6.
 in the place appointed by God—935, 5—7.
 by the head of the family—397, 3—7.
 or, when the people were unclean, by the Levites—
 2132, 17. 2161, 11. 2195, 20.
 blood of the lamb sprinkled—
 397, 7. 399, 22. 2132, 16.
 the lamb roasted whole—397, 8, 9.
 and eaten with unleavened bread and bitter herbs—
 397, 8. 757, 11. 935, 3.
 none of it left till morning—
 397, 10. 541, 25. 757, 12.
 no bone broken—403, 46. 757, 12.
 the lamb figurative—5264, 7.
 all leaven put away, and unleavened bread eaten
 seven days—397, 8. 399, 15—20. 405, 3, 6.
 479, 15. 686, 6. 840, 17. 935, 3, 4.
 the leaven figurative—5264, 8.
 observed by all who were circumcised—
 403, 43—49.
 observance by Hebrews compulsory—757, 13.
 observed by Jesus—
 4565, 17—20. 4671, 12—17. 4838, 7—14.
 strangers and uncircumcised persons forbidden—
 403, 43, 45, 48.
 persons unclean on the first month kept the second
 month—757, 6—12. 2131, 2, 3. 2132, 15.
 of perpetual observance—
 398, 14. 399, 24. 405, 10.
 remarkable celebrations—399, 28. 403, 50.
 756, 3—5. 1059, 1860, 22, 23. 2131, 1.
 2161, 1, 18. 2195, 19, 20. 4838, 15.

FEAST OF FIRSTFRUITS:

held the day after the first Sabbath in barley harvest
 —687, 10, 11.
 a sheaf waved before the Lord—687, 11.
 the offering—687, 12, 13.
 the Feast of Pentecost reckoned from—688, 15, 16.
 typical of Christ's resurrection—5322, 20.

FEAST OF PENTECOST (*fiftieth*):

held fifty days after the first Sabbath in barley
 harvest—688, 15, 16. 936, 9.

FEAST OF PENTECOST, *continued*—

called Feast of Weeks—541, 22. 936, 10.
 called Day of Pentecost—4984, 1. 5097, 16.
 called Feast of Harvest—479, 16.
 called day of firstfruits—841, 26.
 a time of holy convocation and rejoicing—
 688, 21. 841, 26. 936, 10—12.
 loaves baked of the new flour, and containing
 leaven, presented—688, 17.
 the offering—688, 18—20.
 of perpetual observance—688, 21.
 all males to attend—479, 16, 17. 938, 16.
 the Holy Ghost given—4984, 1—4.
 New Testament references—5097, 16. 5326, 8.

FEAST OF TRUMPETS:

held on the first day of the seventh month—
 690, 24. 842, 1.
 the offering—842, 2—6.
 a time of holy convocation and rest—690.

FEAST OF TABERNACLES or INGATHERING:

to commemorate the sojourn in the desert—692, 43.
 held after harvest and vintage—479, 16. 937, 13.
 commencing on the fifteenth of the seventh month,
 and lasting seven days—
 692, 34, 39. 843, 12. 937.
 first and last days, holy convocations—
 692, 35, 39. 843, 12. 844, 35. 4900, 37.
 the daily offering—692, 36, 37. 844.
 of perpetual observance—692, 41.
 all males to attend—479, 16, 17. 938, 16.
 kept with joy—692, 40. 937, 14, 15.
 the law read every seventh year—
 1019, 10, 12. 2243, 18.
 the people to dwell in booths during the seven days
 —692, 40—43.
 not fully kept from Joshua to Nehemiah—2243, 17.
 Jeroboam's idolatrous imitation of—1664, 32, 33.

FEAST OF PURIM or LOTS:

instituted by Mordecai—2294, 20—23.
 to commemorate the Jews' deliverance from
 Haman's design—2294, 24—28.
 its observance—2293, 17—19. 2294, 27, 28.
 confirmed by Esther—2294, 29—32.

FEAST OF DEDICATION—

1637, 65. 2029, 8—10. 4913, 22.

FEET:

protected by shoes—
 398, 11. 1082, 5, 13. 4048, 17.
 neglected in affliction—1537. 1560, 24. 4048, 17.
 uncovered in consecrated places—345, 5. 1061, 15.
 of enemies often maimed—1154. 1482, 12.

FEET, *continued*—

illustrative : 2760. 59. 2766. 105. 2860. 15.
 2873. 23. 26. 2883. 26. 5617. 13.
 of stability—
 2458. 30. 2515. 2. 2587. 9. 2778. 3.
 of liberty—2489. 8.
 of giving way to temptation—
 2330. 5. 2455. 5. 2510. 16. 2676. 18.
 of subjugation of enemies—1090. 24. 2730. 1.
 3515. 3630. 23. 3938. 15. 4402. 3.
 of abundance—1028. 24. 2375. 6.

FELIX (*happy*), a Roman governor : 5118. 24. 26.

Paul brought before him—

5119. 33—5123.

leaves Paul in prison—5124. 5128. 14.

FERRET, a reptile—638. 30.

FERRY-BOAT—1559. 18.

FESTUS (*joyful*), a Roman governor :

succeeded Felix—5124. 27.

Paul brought before him—5125—5135.

FETTERS : 1479. 34. 2149. 2165. 6. 2395. 8.

2709. 18. 4320. 10. 4612. 4. 4752. 29.

of brass—1246. 1873. 7. 3886. 7.

of iron—2855. 8.

FIGS :

in Canaan—774. 23. 898. 8.

in Egypt—2711. 33.

cultivated—3354. 18. 4790. 6—9.

used for food—805. 5. 1201. 11. 1833. 31.

3806. 2. 3. 3808. 8. 4344. 19.

tree, shady—

1609*, 25. 4301. 4. 4354. 10. 4868. 48—50.

miracles connected with—

1841. 7. 3585. 21. 4651. 4653. 20. 21.

parables of—1201. 10. 11. 3806—3808. 4790.

4834. 29—31.

illustrative—3568. 4. 4219. 10. 4320. 12.

4448. 16. 5642. 12. 5736. 13.

FIGURES :

ADAMANT—3960. 9. 4363. 12.

adder—319. 17. 2561. 4. 2818. 3. 3319. 32.

almond—3422. 5.

anchor—5603. 19.

armies—2367. 3. 3447. 13.

arrows—2789. 4. 3348. 18. 3743. 8. 3967. 16.

ass—319. 14. 3711. 24. 4218. 9.

BABES—5248. 1. 5599. 13. 5658. 2.

balm—3742. 22. 3909. 11. 3929. 8.

banner—3446. 4.

bay-tree—2509. 35.

FIGURES, *continued*—

beast—2611. 22. 5680. 12. 5713. 10.

birds—3615. 11. 3759. 9. 5787. 2.

blood—4241. 31. 4985. 20. 5736. 12.

book—532. 32. 33. 2516. 7. 2556. 8. 2599. 28.

2814. 16. 5486. 3. 5723. 5. 5765. 8.

5801. 12. 5805. 27. 5810. 19.

bottle—2402. 37. 2556. 8. 2763. 83.

branch—319. 22. 2321. 16. 2375. 19. 2630. 11.

2631. 15. 2970. 3468. 2. 3495. 1.

3675. 21. 3803. 5. 3860. 15.

brass—712. 19. 1028. 25. 3622. 4. 3706. 18.

4303. 13. 5309.

bread—2629. 5. 2788. 2. 3558. 20. 3656. 2.

4219. 4. 4894. 32—35. 5291. 17.

bridle—1838. 28. 2511. 1. 3559. 28. 5633. 26.

5641. 2.

briers—3492. 17. 4062. 24. 4312. 4.

brimstone—3559. 33.

buckler—1573. 31. 2264. 4. 2458. 2. 2863. 7.

builder—2752. 22. 5251. 10. 5592. 3. 4. 5616. 10.

bulls—1028. 17. 2467. 12. 2596. 30. 3641. 20.

3845. 18.

CALDRON—2413. 20. 3986. 3. 3987. 7. 11.

captivity—5188. 23. 5370. 5. 5567. 6.

cedar—2630. 10. 2671. 12. 4071. 3.

chains—2609. 6. 2859. 9. 3942. 7. 5678. 4.

chariots—2703. 3. 3699. 15. 4330. 8.

cherub—4060. 14—16.

children—2796. 2. 4643. 15. 4815. 17. 5316. 20.

5446. 14.

circumcision—363. 12. 904. 16. 1014. 6.

3729. 10. 5159. 28. 29. 5479. 3. 5496. 11.

cloak—4943. 22. 5508. 5. 5661. 16.

crown—2378. 36. 2880. 9. 2977. 3125. 3133.

3544. 5. 5486. 1. 5509. 19. 5571. 8.

5630. 12. 5670. 4. 5725. 11.

cup—2469. 5. 2609. 10. 2617. 8. 2748. 13.

3642. 22. 3812. 15—28. 4043. 31—34.

4535. 22. 23. 4567. 39.

DOGS—2467. 16. 20. 3661. 10. 5479. 2. 5809. 15.

door—4204. 15. 4912. 1. 7. 9. 5326. 9.

5724. 8. 5728. 20.

FAMINE—4273. 11.

fire—886. 24. 2703. 4. 3121. 3635. 11.

3804. 29. 4279. 18. 4396. 2. 4786. 49.

flesh—4092. 26. 4894. 51—63.

flint—3634. 7. 3960. 9.

fruit—2800. 11. 2904. 19. 2926. 2972. 2987.

3664. 19. 4448. 16—19. 5410. 22. 5455. 9.

5469. 11. 5624. 15.

furnace—886. 20. 2465. 9. 3623. 10. 3951. 10.

4215. 6. 7. 4401.

FIGURES, *continued*—

GALL—1012, 18. 5024, 23.
 garment—2334, 28. 2401, 9, 14. 2609, 6.
 2700, 26. 2703, 2, 6. 2727, 18, 19. 3634, 9.
 3638, 6. 3639, 8. 3672, 17. 3676, 3.
 3678, 10. 5723, 4. 5780, 15.
 gate—2401, 17. 2438, 13. 4447, 13. 4511, 18.
 girdle—2727, 19. 3495, 5. 5465, 14.
 gleanings—1190, 2. 1266, 45. 4311, 1.
 goats—4085, 18. 4561, 33.
 gold—3947, 1. 4383, 9. 5252, 12.
 grapes—1024, 32. 4219, 10.
 grasshoppers—775, 33. 1178, 5.
 HAIL—3543, 2. 3548, 17.
 hammer—3804, 29. 3927*, 23.
 hand-breadth—2512, 5. 3624, 13.
 harvest—3742, 20. 4243, 13. 4468, 37.
 4492, 39. 5773, 15.
 health—2522, 11. 2590, 2. 2991, 3018.
 heifer—3927*, 11. 4210, 16. 4220, 11.
 helmet—3672, 17. 5465, 17. 5518, 8.
 hireling—2335, 6. 4912, 12, 13.
 horn—1296, 1, 10. 1573, 3. 2341, 15. 2617, 4, 5.
 2618, 10. 2800, 17.
 house—333, 21. 736, 2. 740, 22. 741, 29.
 1499, 18. 2377, 23. 3480, 13. 4936, 2.
 5346, 1. 5542, 15. 5564, 20. 5592, 5, 6.
 hunger—4425, 6. 4894, 35.
 husbandry—4942, 1. 5251, 9.
 hyssop—2542, 7.
 INTERPRETER—2387, 23.
 JEWELS—2964, 3448, 1. 4400, 17.
 KEY—3527, 22. 4511, 19. 4778, 52. 5717, 18.
 5723, 7. 5745, 5796, 1.
 LAMP—1573, 29. 1657, 36. 1681, 4. 2766, 105.
 2800, 17. 2892, 23. 3010, 3228. 3679, 1.
 5743, 10.
 leaf—2334, 25. 2418, 3. 3689, 6.
 leaven—4492, 33. 4509, 6, 11. 4632, 15.
 4779, 1. 4792, 21. 5264, 7, 8.
 light—2347, 5. 2477, 1. 2687, 11. 2881, 18.
 3667, 8. 4214, 5. 4314, 8. 4427, 4777, 35.
 lily—3432, 1, 2. 3444, 13. 4232, 5.
 linen—5793, 8. 5794, 14.
 lion—319, 9. 5672, 5733, 5.
 locusts—2728, 23. 4320, 15, 17.
 MARRIAGE—3652, 5. 3679, 4. 3715, 14.
 4204, 19, 20. 4543, 2. 4559, 10. 5459, 30—
 5460, 32. 5793, 7.
 marrow—2579, 5. 3534, 6. 5595, 12.
 medicine—3839, 13. 3909, 11.
 milk—3656, 1. 3675, 16. 4244, 18. 5599, 12, 13.
 5658, 2.

FIGURES, *continued*—

mortar—3998. 4041, 28.
 NIGHT—3522. 4908, 4. 5219, 12. 5518, 5.
 OIL—2555, 21. 2882, 5. 2885, 3. 3676, 3.
 PEARL—4445. 4494.
 pilgrim—2004, 15. 2514, 12. 2759, 54. 5660, 11.
 pit—3283, 14. 3318, 27. 3585, 17.
 pitcher—3422, 6. 3947, 2.
 potsherd—2467, 15. 3351, 23. 3611, 9.
 priests—440, 6. 3677, 6. 5659, 5, 9. 5715, 6.
 5734, 10. 5797.
 prison—2824, 7. 3598, 7.
 purification—
 2476, 6. 2542, 7. 4092, 25. 5613, 22.
 RAGS—3689, 6.
 reed—1833, 21. 3574, 6. 3597, 3. 4063, 6.
 4482, 20.
 refining—2587, 10. 3459, 25. 3623, 10.
 3743, 7. 4383, 9. 4396, 2, 3.
 river—2507, 8. 2531, 4. 4900, 38.
 rock—1024, 4. 1574, 3. 2488, 2, 3. 3512, 10.
 3563, 2. 4511, 18. 5287, 4.
 rod—1498, 14. 2353, 9. 2469, 4. 2612, 2.
 2730, 2. 3029. 3492, 5, 15. 3494, 24, 26.
 4308, 9. 4315, 14.
 SALT—4426. 4641, 50. 5504, 6.
 scarlet—3439, 3. 3457, 18.
 scorpion—2047, 11. 3957, 6.
 scourging—1145, 13. 1660, 11. 2313, 21.
 2324, 23. 3494, 26. 5617, 6.
 seal—3451, 6. 4878, 33. 4893, 27. 5230, 28.
 5333, 22. 5423, 13. 5451, 30.
 serpent—3504, 29. 4316, 17.
 shadow—2004, 15. 2321, 9. 2335, 2. 2344, 7.
 2697, 11. 2728, 23. 3948, 20.
 sheep—1724, 17. 1974, 17. 2612, 1. 2694.
 2774, 176. 3649, 6, 7. 3763, 20. 3928, 6.
 4083—4086. 4471, 16. 4912. 5663, 25.
 shepherd—319, 24. 2469, 1. 2629, 1. 3590, 11.
 3609, 28. 4086, 23. 4383, 7. 4566, 31.
 5628, 20. 5663, 25.
 shipwreck—5534, 19.
 sieve—3559, 28. 4274, 9. 4842, 31.
 sowing and reaping—2308, 8. 2687, 11. 2787, 5.
 2890, 14. 2891, 19. 2960. 3277. 3847, 27.
 4204, 23. 5414, 7, 8.
 stone—319, 24. 4092, 26. 4378, 3. 4542, 44.
 5659, 4.
 stubble—
 2354, 18. 2639, 13. 3592, 24. 3621, 14.
 sword—1024, 41. 1029, 29. 2457, 13. 2558, 4.
 4383, 7. 4707, 35. 5465, 17. 5595, 12.
 THRESHING—3929, 33. 4245, 3. 4303, 13.

FIGURES, *continued*—

trumpet—3665, 1. 5716, 10. 5729, 1.
 VINE—1024, 32. 2630—2631, 16. 2790, 3.
 3469. 3711, 21. 4008, 6. 4220, 1. 4942.
 viper—4415, 7. 4552, 33. 4711, 7.
 WALLS—2574, 3. 3998. 4350, 5.
 watchmen—3661, 10. 3961, 17. 4219, 8.
 water—2597, 1. 2886, 15. 3483, 7. 3601, 2.
 3656, 1. 3929, 13. 4092, 25. 4874, 5.
 4879, 10, 14. 4900, 38. 5249, 6. 5459, 26.
 waves—2522, 7. 2651, 7. 3625, 18.
 wheat—3759, 13. 3804, 28. 4415, 12. 4928, 24.
 whirlwind—2862, 27. 4218, 7.
 white raiment—5723, 4. 5730, 4. 5739, 9, 13.
 5776, 6. 5793, 8. 5794, 14.
 wine—2617, 8. 3656, 1. 3812, 15—29. 3929, 7.
 wine-press—3683, 2, 3. 3938, 15.
 wings—1278, 12. 2455, 8. 2507, 7. 2558, 1.
 2573, 4. 2579, 7.
 wolves—4041, 27. 4337, 3. 4448, 15. 4471, 16.
 4767, 3. 5100, 29.

FILE—1356, 21.

FIRE :

pillar of—409. 417, 24. 758, 15, 16. 779, 14.
 purification by—
 851, 23. 4396, 2. 5252, 13, 15. 5726, 18.
 acceptance manifested by—628. 1181, 21.
 1226, 19, 20. 1707, 38. 1975, 26. 2027, 1.
 destruction by—112, 24. 384, 23, 24. 629, 2.
 792, 35. 1732, 10—1733, 14. 2299, 16.
 3567, 14. 4415, 10—12. 4492, 40.
 4495, 49, 50. 4561, 41. 4641, 43—49.
 5521, 8. 5681, 7. 5683. 5684, 12. 5795, 20.
 5799, 9. 5800, 10. 5802, 8.
 symbolical of God's presence—345, 2. 444, 18.
 488, 17. 2458, 8. 3953, 4. 3955, 27.
 3975, 2. 3984, 2, 7. 4181, 9, 10. 4984, 3.
 illustrative—886, 24. 1024, 22. 2703, 4. 3121.
 3635, 11. 3804, 29. 3917, 45. 4279, 18.
 4786, 49. 5618, 29.

FIREBRAND, TORCH : 1236, 4.

illustrative—4258, 11. 4319, 4. 4353, 2. 4379, 6.
See Lamp.

FIREPANS—500, 3. 563, 3. 1875, 15. 3934, 19.

FIRKIN (about 7½ gallons English)—4869, 6.

FIRMAMENT—3. 6. 14—17. 7, 20. 2459, 1.
 3954. 3984, 1. 4195, 3.

FIRST BORN :

male of man and beast dedicated to God—
 404, 2. 406, 12. 472, 29, 30. 541, 19.
 718, 26. 728, 13. 754, 17. 934, 19.
 2247, 36. 4706, 22—24.
 of unclean animals redeemed—
 406, 12, 13. 541, 20. 799, 11, 16.
 of clean animals sacrificed—
 472, 30. 682, 27. 799, 17, 18. 934, 19.
 of Israelites redeemed—406, 13. 541, 20.
 728, 12, 13. 734, 735. 799, 15.
 of Egypt slain—354, 23. 395, 5. 398, 12.
 400, 29. 406, 15. 859, 4.
 honour and privileges of—165, 31. 178, 36.
 316, 17, 18. 319, 3. 965. 1402, 29.
 1907, 1. 2087, 3. 4803, 31.
 superseded—102, 21. 162, 23. 165, 33.
 178, 35—37. 315, 15—316. 1374, 7, 12.
 1598, 15, 22. 1907, 1, 2. 1991, 10.
 title of honour—
 354, 22. 2655, 27. 3842, 9. 5194, 29.
 5493, 15. 5588, 6. 5618, 23. 5715, 5.
 daughters married before the younger—190, 26.

FIR-TREE : 3595, 19. 3658, 13. 3674, 13. 4319, 3.
 illustrative—4232, 8.

FIRST-FRUITS : 472, 29. 479, 16. 480, 19.
 660, 24. 687, 10, 14. 688, 17. 799, 12, 13.
 948, 4. 1001, 1—10. 1750, 42. 2136, 5.
 2247, 35, 37. 2261, 31.
 illustrative—3707, 3. 5232, 5. 5322, 20.
 5323, 23. 5631, 18. 5770, 4.

FISHES :

creation of—7, 20, 21. 445, 11. 2331, 8, 9.
 2600, 34. 2704, 25.
 in Egypt—373, 21. 765, 5.
 in Palestine—2260, 16. 4975, 2, 3.
 used for food—47, 2, 3. 765, 5. 4446, 10.
 4507, 36. 4862, 42, 43. 4976, 13.
 clean and unclean—636. 924.
 artificial pools for—3448, 4. 3516, 10.
 fishermen—3516, 8. 4138, 10. 4421, 4422.
 taken with nets—3412, 12. 4323, 15. 4422, 21.
 4725, 2. 4726, 6. 4975, 6, 8.
 taken with hooks—
 3516, 8. 4256, 2. 4323, 15. 4518, 27.
 taken with spears—2413, 7.
 miracles connected with—4283—4285. 4486, 40.
 4500, 17—21. 4507, 36, 37. 4518, 27.
 4726, 6, 9. 4975, 6, 9, 11.
 illustrative—
 3412, 12. 4063, 4, 5. 4323, 14. 4495, 47, 49.

FITCH—3550, 25, 27. 3964, 9.

FLAG or BULRUSH—336, 3. 337, 5. 2321, 11. 3516, 6.

FLAGON—1494, 19. 1952, 3. 3432, 5. 3527, 24. 4205, 1.

FLATTERY : 2428, 9. 2444, 2. 2536, 18. 2892, 24. 2896, 21. 3185. 3227. 3351, 28. 3356, 23. 3357, 5. 4193, 21. 4194, 34. 4737, 26. 5713, 10. disowned—2382, 21, 22. 5508, 5. punishment for—2343, 5. 2445, 3. 3340.

EXAMPLES.

Absalom—1531.

Tyrians—5049, 22.

FLAX : 385, 31. 1044, 6. 1240, 14. 3373, 13. 3516, 9. 4106, 3. 4202, 5. 4203, 9. illustrative—3597, 3. 4482, 20.

FLEA—1423, 14. 1438, 20.

FLESH :

the body—17, 21. 673, 5. 1748, 34.

animal food—

614, 19. 768, 33. 1494, 19. 2378, 31.

mankind—

36, 12. 790, 22. 3700, 23. 4948, 2. 5395, 16.

blood relations—188, 14. 251, 27. 1558, 13.

human power—2139, 8. 2556, 4. 3560, 3.

3780, 5. 4511, 17. 4866, 13.

illustrative—4092, 26. 4894, 63. 4904, 15.

5185, 5. 5188, 18, 25. 5189, 1, 3. 5190.

5191, 12. 5190*. 5219, 14. 5241, 29.

5333, 17. 5370, 2. 5397, 3. 5408, 5409.

5428, 3.

FLESH-HOOKS — 500, 3. 563, 3. 737, 14. 1297, 13, 14. 2001, 17. 2020, 16.

FLIES—378, 379. 2624, 45. 2711, 31. 3414, 1.

FLINT : 898, 15. 1024, 13. 2742, 8.

illustrative—3474, 28. 3634, 7. 3960, 9.

FLOCKS :

illustrative—1715, 27. 2353, 11. 2622, 20.

2624, 52. 2629, 1. 2722, 41. 3439, 1, 2.

3446, 5, 6. 3590, 11. 3685, 11. 3763, 17.

3802. 3843, 10. 4083—4086. 4092, 37, 38.

4315, 14. 4371, 2, 3. 4374—4376. 4383, 7.

4782, 32. 5099. 5100, 29. 5670, 2, 3.

FLOOD :

the Deluge—37—42. 2358, 16. 4557, 37—39.

4812, 26, 27. 5616, 7. 5678, 5.

illustrative—1573, 5. 2336, 11. 2458, 4.

2484, 10. 2659, 5. 3543, 2. 3672, 19.

3909, 7, 8. 4272, 8.

FLOWERS : 3432, 1, 2. 3434, 12. 3444, 13. 3445, 2, 3.

illustrative—2335, 2. 2702, 15. 3543, 1.

3589, 6—8. 4232, 5. 5630, 10—11. 5657, 24.

FLUTE, a musical instrument—

4158, 5, 7. 4159, 10. 4160, 15.

FOLLY, FOOLISHNESS — 223, 7. 1430, 25.

1522, 12. 1538. 2309, 18. 2415, 8. 2510, 5.

2535, 13. 2597, 5. 3017. 3034. 3044.

3050. 3063. 3182. 3284. 3330.

3719, 22. 4627, 22. 5582, 3.

FOOL—1479, 33. 1522, 13. 2449, 1. 2548, 1.

2897, 22. 2918. 2920. 2928. 2933. 2971.

2988, 2989. 2996. 3017. 3021. 3035.

3157. 3180. 3189. 3357, 11. 3391, 1, 3.

3414, 1—3, 14. 4430, 22. 4552, 17. 4780, 20.

5153, 22. 5324, 36. 5376, 16, 19.

FOOTSTOOL :

the earth—3696, 1. 4432, 35. 5017, 49.

the Lord's enemies—2730, 1. 4549, 44. 4659, 36.

4830, 43. 4985, 35. 5588, 13. 5611, 13.

FORBEARANCE—4524, 33. 5311, 4, 7. 5443, 2.

5502, 13. 5518, 14.

FORDS (*passages*) :

of Jordan—1044, 7. 1173, 28. 1218, 5, 6.

of Jabbok—216, 22.

of Arnon—3506, 2.

FORGETFULNESS OF GOD :

1024, 18. 2715, 13, 21. 2864, 17.

warnings against—

886, 9. 892, 12. 898, 11, 14, 18. 1828, 38.

punishment for—

898, 19, 20. 2438, 17. 2540, 22. 4208, 6.

disowned—2622, 10, 11. 2701, 2. 2754, 16.

2763, 83. 2764, 93. 2766, 109. 2770, 141.

2772, 153. 2774, 176. 2809, 5.

FORGIVENESS OF ENEMIES :

3190. 3336, 17. 3345. 3348, 21, 22.

4433, 39—41. 4434, 4435. 4437, 12, 13.

4438. 4522. 4524, 33. 4653, 25, 26.

4738, 27—37. 4808, 3, 4. 5215, 14, 17.

5216. 5258, 12. 5259, 13. 5451, 32.

5502, 13. 5586, 10, 18. 5665, 9.

prayer for—4855, 34. 5019, 60.

EXAMPLES.

of Joseph—325, 19—21.

of David—1423, 10—12. 1424, 19.

1436, 9—1439. 1465, 5, 6.

FORGIVENESS OF SINS:

by God—539, 6, 7. 2492. 2701, 12. 2793, 4.
 4187, 9. 4317, 18, 19. 4595, 7. 4729, 21.
 by Christ—4460, 2, 6. 4595, 5, 12. 4729, 20, 21.
 promise of—3457, 18. 3657, 7. 3848, 34.
 5607, 12. 5612, 17.
 declaration of—3605, 25. 3609, 22. 5496, 13.
 in the name of Christ—
 4700, 77. 4863, 47. 4986, 38. 5005, 31.
 5039, 43. 5053, 38. 5108, 16. 5350, 10.
 5451, 32. 5502, 13. 5690, 12.
 through Christ's blood—
 4566, 28. 5163, 25. 5421, 7. 5493, 14.
 5581, 14. 5609, 14. 5687, 7. 5715, 5.
 to those who believe—
 5039, 43. 5053, 38, 39. 5132, 18. 5163, 25.
 upon confession—
 1518, 13. 2493, 5. 3356, 13. 5687, 9.

FORK—1356, 21.

FORMS OF PRAYER AND BLESSING:

of blessing the people—749, 24—26.
 on the removal and resting of the ark—763, 35, 36.
 at the expiation of uncertain murder—963, 7, 8.
 at presenting the basket of first-fruits—1001, 3, 5—10.
 the Lord's Prayer—4437, 9—13. 4773, 2—4.

FORMALISM—3554, 13. 3622, 1, 2. 3665—3666, 5.
 3733. 4439. 4449, 22, 23. 4793, 25—27.
 5158. 5416. 5566, 5. 5579, 16.

See Hypocrisy.

FORTS, CASTLES and TOWERS:

for protection and refuge in warfare—
 773, 19. 1193, 17. 1578, 7. 1766, 12.
 1774, 17. 1940, 7. 2114, 15. 3535, 12.
 3564, 14. 3569, 13. 4320, 12, 14.
 bulwarks and forts for besieging cities—
 962. 1872, 1. 4016, 17. 4055, 8.
 for protection of flocks and vineyards—2114, 10.
 3469, 2. 4302, 8. 4542, 33. 4799, 28.
 rocky caves—1178, 2. 1421. 1424, 22.
 illustrative—2458, 2. 2602, 3. 2832, 2. 3165.
 4318, 7. 4324, 1.

FORTUNATUS (*prosperous*), a Christian of Corinth—
 5329, 17, 18.

FORTY:

days' rain at the Deluge—38, 4, 12.
 — after the ark rested the raven and dove sent
 forth—41, 6.
 — embalming in Egypt—322, 3.
 — Moses in the mount twice—
 488, 18. 899, 9, 11, 18, 25.

FORTY, *continued*—

days, the spies searched the land—774, 25.
 — Goliath presented himself 1379, 16.
 — Elijah fasted 1710, 8.
 — Nineveh's warning 4286, 4.
 — Christ fasted—4417, 2. 4716, 2.
 years, periods in Moses's life—5015, 23, 30, 36.
 — wanderings in the wilderness—855, 13.
 — manna furnished 430, 35.
 — the land had rest thrice—
 1172, 11. 1177, 31. 1197.
 — Israel under bondage to the Philistines—1223.
 — Eli judged Israel—1309, 18.
 — Saul reigned—5053, 21.
 — David reigned—1484, 4. 1596, 11. 2006, 27.
 — Solomon reigned—1658, 42.
 — Egypt to lie desolate—4064, 11. 4065, 13.
 stripes—995, 3.

FOUNDATIONS:

illustrative of the earth—2700, 25. 2703, 5.
 3624, 13. 4377, 1. 5588, 10.
 of Christ—3548, 16. 4450, 25. 4739, 48.
 5251, 10—5252, 12. 5434, 20.
 of the believer—2935.
 of ministerial labours—5229, 20.
 of doctrines—5600, 1, 2.

FOUNDER, FOUNDING OF METALS—1248, 4. 3594, 7.
 3731, 29. 3749, 9, 14. 3929, 17.

FOUNTAIN:

illustrative—2507, 8, 9. 2886, 15—18. 3015.
 3053. 3348, 26. 3422, 6. 3440, 12, 15.
 3709, 13. 3728, 7. 3743, 1. 3783, 13.
 4230, 15. 4381. 4879, 14. 4900, 37, 38.
 5740, 17. 5802, 6.

FOX: 1236, 4. 2220, 3. 2580, 10. 3435, 15.
 3951, 18. 4456, 20. 4766, 58.
 illustrative—3997, 4. 4794, 32.

FRANKINCENSE, a fumigative resin—

520, 34. 583, 1, 2. 588, 15, 16. 747, 15.
 1933, 29. 2258, 5, 9. 3438, 6. 3605, 23.
 3674, 6. 3696, 3. 3730, 20. 3785, 26.
 3894, 5. 5790, 13.

FREEDOM:

spiritual—3676, 1, 2. 4904, 32. 4905, 36.
 5182, 22. 5406, 1. 5661, 16.

FRIENDSHIP:

true—2080, 7. 3144. 3179. 3353, 6, 9, 10.
 3354, 17. 3389. 3594, 8. 4942, 13—15.
 5639, 23.

FRIENDSHIP, *continued*—

false—

2343, 5. 2348, 14. 2510, 11. 2519, 9.
2554, 12—14. 3046. 3183. 3185, 3186.
3743, 3. 3937, 2. 4313, 2.

EXAMPLES.

TRUE:

Ruth for Naomi—1274, 16.
Jonathan and David—1385. 1392, 2—1393, 5.
1400. 1463, 26. 1506—1508.
David for Nahash—1509, 2.
Ittai for David—1535, 21.
Hushai for David—1539, 37. 1543, 16.
1998, 33.
Barzillai for David—1561, 32.
Hiram for David—1613, 1.
Priscilla and Aquila for Paul—5232, 3, 4.
Paul for Titus—5337, 13.
Epaphroditus for Paul—5478, 25, 30.
Paul for Timothy—5557, 2.

FALSE:

Jael towards Sisera—1176, 18—21.
Joab towards Abner—1477, 27; and towards
Amasa—1565, 9, 10.
Abithophel towards David—1538.
Judas towards Jesus—4568, 48—50. 4674.
4845, 47, 48. 4953, 3.

FRINGES—789. 973. 4551, 5.

FROGS—374—376. 2624, 45. 2711, 30.

FRUGALITY—3164. 4803, 13. 4804, 1. 4890, 12.

FRUIT:

illustrative—2800, 11. 2904, 19. 2926. 2972.
2987. 3175. 3465, 10. 3664, 19. 3730, 19.
4308, 7. 4415, 8. 4448, 16—20. 4542, 43.
4711, 8. 4881, 36. 4942, 16. 5150, 13.
5182, 21, 22. 5230, 28. 5368, 10. 5410, 22.
5455, 9. 5469, 11. 5471, 22. 5488, 17.
5490, 6. 5492, 10. 5643, 17, 18.

FRYING-PAN—586, 7. 611, 9.

FULLER (*a treader*)—1833, 17. 3479, 3. 3573, 2.
4396, 2. 4636, 3.

FURLONG—

4861, 13. 4892, 19. 4917, 18. 5774. 5803, 16.

FURNACE or OVEN:

92, 17. 2219, 11. 4158, 6—4162, 26.
for baking—374, 3. 584. 611, 9. 638, 35.
712, 26. 4442, 30. 4781, 28.
for melting metals—2445, 6. 3130. 3354, 21.
4040, 20.
illustrative—886, 20. 1636, 51. 2445, 6.
2465, 9. 3562, 9. 3951, 10. 4040, 18—22.
4215, 4, 6, 7. 4396, 3. 4401.

G.

GAAL (*miscarriage*), son of Ebed—1202, 26—1204, 41.

GAASH (*earthquake*), a hill in the district of Ephraim—
1150, 30. 1167, 9. 1576, 30. 1941, 32.

GABBATHA (*the pavement*)—4963, 13.GABRIEL (*the hero of God*), an angel—

4185. 4189, 21. 4695, 19, 20. 4696, 26—38.

GAD (*a troop*):

I. a son of Jacob and Zilpah—

198, 11. 235, 26. 297, 16. 319, 19.

II. David's seer—

1410. 1579, 11—14. 1581, 18, 19. 1973.

1975, 18, 19. 2006, 29. 2130, 25.

GAD, TRIBE OF:

camp of—

722, 14. 723, 24, 25. 725, 14. 761, 20.

names of families of—828, 15—18. 1909.

blessing of—319, 19. 1028, 20, 21.

princes of—

722, 14. 725, 14. 751, 42. 772, 15. 1942, 8—15.

inheritance of—

854—858. 883, 12—16. 1010, 8. 1101, 8.

1105. 1123, 7. 1138, 9. 1909, 11.

engaged in warfare and military service—

856. 1042, 1043. 1054, 12, 13. 1138, 1—8.

1910. 1942, 8—15. 1943, 37, 38.

build the altar of witness—1139—1141.

conquered by Hazael, king of Syria—1783, 32, 33.

carried away by the Assyrians—1912, 26.

GAD, TRIBE OF, *continued*—

land of, possessed by the Ammonites—**3919**, 1.
 prophetic allusions to—**4141***, 27, 28. **5738**, 5.

GADARENES, the inhabitants of a district in Peræa—
4458, **4459**. **4612**—**4613**, 19.

GAIUS, a Christian—**5092**, 29. **5094**, 4. **5234**, 23.
5237, 14. **5706**, 1.

GALATIA, a Roman province—

5067, 6. **5084**, 23. **5326**, 1. **5655**, 1.

GALBANUM, a spice—**520**, 34.

GALEED (*heap of witness*), JEGAR-SAHIA-DUTHA—
211, 47—49.

GALILEE (*a circle*), a region in Naphtali and Asher—
1135, 7. **1136**, 32. **1639**, 11. **1817**, 29.
1917, 76. **3487**, 1. **4419**, 15.

GALILEE, the northern province of Palestine :

Herod, tetrarch of—**4618**, 21. **4711**, 1. **4850**, 6, 7.

Christ's residence, teaching, and miracles in—

4412, 22. **4413**. **4416**, 13. **4418**, 12—
4423, 23. **4517**, 22—**4525**, 1. **4587**, 9.
4591, 28. **4593**, 39. **4639**, 30. **4686**, 41.
4707, 39. **4718**, 14. **4719**, 31. **4724**, 44.
4811, 11. **4850**, 5. **4859**, 6. **4868**, 43.
4869, 1, 11. **4879**, 3. **4883**, 43. **4898**, 1, 9.
5053, 31.

Christ appeared in, after his resurrection—**4584**,
4585. **4688**, 7. **4975**—**4980**.

Churches in—**5033**, 31.

GALILEE, SEA OF :

called Chinnereth—**861**, 11. **883**, 17. **1105**, 27.

called Lake of Gennesaret—**4725**, 1.

called Sea of Tiberias—**4890**, 1. **4975**, 1.

miracles and teaching of Christ upon—**4457**.

4488—**4492**, 35. **4501**, 24—33. **4606**—**4611**.

4623. **4725**, **4726**. **4751**. **4892**, 19—21.

4975—**4980**.

GALILEANS :

Christ's disciples called—

4678, 70. **4847**, 59. **4982**, 11. **4984**, 7.

women ministered to Christ—**4579**, 55, 56.

4686, 41. **4857**, 49. **4858**.

rebellious—**4789**, 1, 2. **5006**, 37.

a term of reproach—**4901**, 41. **4902**, 52.

GALL :

I. bile—**2341**, 13. **2351**, 14, 25.

II. a bitter poisonous herb—

1012, 18. **2598**, 21. **3741**, 14. **3804**, 15.

3942, 19. **4220**, 4. **4264**, 12. **4577**, 34.

illustrative—**5024**, 23. **5617**, 15.

GALLIO, Proconsul of Achaia—**5083**.

GALLOWS—**2281**. **2283**, 4. **2287**, 9, 10. **2293**, 13.
2294, 25.

GAMALIEL (*recompense of God*), a doctor of the law—
5006. **5007**, 40. **5108**, 3.

GAMES : **1467**, 14. **2413**, 5. **3843**, 13. **4364**, 5.
 illustrative—**4474**, 16, 17. **5286**, 26. **5482**, 14.
5571, 7, 8. **5617**, 1.

GAMMADIM (*brave warriors*)—**4057**, 11.

GARDEN :

of God—

13—**25**. **78**, 10. **3637**. **4060**, 13. **4071**, 8, 9.

of Solomon—**3378**, 5.

of Ahasuerus—**2262**, 5.

of Joseph—**4968**, 41.

of Gethsemane—**4953**, 1, 2.

for idolatry—**3460**, 29. **3692**, 3. **3699**, 17.

GAREB (*reviler*) :

I. a hero—**1576**, 38.

II. a hill near Jerusalem—**3850**, 39.

GARLIC—**765**, 5.

GARMENTS :

origin of—**19**, 7. **24**.

materials for—**607**, 10. **1479**, 31. **2291**, 15.

2530, 14. **3355**, 26. **3373**, 22. **4083**, 3.

4414, 4. **4806**, 19. **5616**, 37.

See Dress.

GARRISON—

1337, 5. **1350**. **1356**, 23. **1357**, 1, 4, 6, 11.

1358, 15. **1501**, 6. **1504**, 14. **1576**, 14.

GATES :

courts of justice, and counsel held in—**138**, 10, 18.

225, 20. **939**, 18. **966**, 19. **974**, 15. **997**, 7.

1134, 4. **1284**, 1. **1309**, 18. **1556**, 8.

1724, 10. **3882**, 7. **3885**, 3. **4366**, 16.

places of public resort—

108, 1. **2438**, 14. **2597**, 12. **2861**, 21.

2899, 3. **3732**, 2. **3785**, 19.

criminals punished outside of—

699. **942**, 5. **3790**, 2. **5019**, 58. **5624**, 12.

carcase of sin-offering burned outside of—

594, 12. **652**, 27. **5624**, 11.

illustrative—

135, 17. **2401**, 17. **2438**, 13. **2472**, 7.

3467, 26. **4447**, 13. **4511**, 18.

GATH (*wine press*), a city of the Philistines—

1097, 22. **4262**, 2.

GATH, *continued*—

- the Ark taken to—**1313**, 8.
 David flees to—**1407**, 10. **1440**, 2.
 Obed-edom, a Gittite—**1491**, 10.
 Ittai, a Gittite—**1534**, 18—**1535**, 22. **1550**, 2.
 scene of wars—**1791**, 17. **1960**, 1. **2114**, 6.

GATH-HEPHER (*wine-press of the well*), a city—
1128, 13. **1808**, 25.

GATH-RIMMON (*wine-press of Rimmon*):

- I. a Levitical city in Dan—**1132**, 45. **1136**, 24.
 II. a Levitical city in Manasseh—**1136**, 25.

GAZA (*the strong*), AZZAH, a city of the Philistines—

- 61**, 19. **1100**, 3. **1246**.
 possessed by Judah—**1113**, 47. **1159**, 18.
 possessed by Solomon—**1609***, 24.
 possessed by Pharaoh—**3912**.
 prophecies against—**3812**, 20. **4246**. **4334**, 4.
4368, 5.

GEBAL (*mountain*), a Phenician city—**2638**, 7. **4057**, 9.

GEBIM (*the wells*), a village in Benjamin—**3494**, 31.

GEDALIAH (*God-educated*):

- I. a persecutor of Jeremiah—**3881**.
 II. the Jewish governor, a protector of Jeremiah—
1877. **3889**, 14. **3891**—**3894**.

GEDEROTH (*sheep-folds*), a town of Judah—

1113, 41. **2123**, 18.

GEDER (*a wall*), a valley and town in Simeon—

1099, 13. **1906**, 39, 41.

GEHAZI (*vision-valley*), Elisha's servant—**1747**, 12—14.

1748, 25—31, 36. **1754**. **1765**, 4, 5.

GEMARIAH (*perfected of the Lord*):

- I. son of Shaphan—**3870**, 10. **3873**, 25.
 II. son of Hilkiah—**3830**, 3.

GENEALOGIES:

- of Adam—**33**, 34.
 of Cain—**29**, 30.
 of Noah—**58**—**62**.
 of Shem—**66**—**68**.
 of Nahor—**136**.
 of Abraham—
155. **159**. **160**, 17, 19, 20. **161**—**163**.
 of Esau—**238**—**245**.
 of Jacob—**234**, **235**. **297**.
 of Reuben, Simeon, and Levi—
364—**366**, 25.
 of Pharez—**1289**.
 various—**1879**—**1934**.

GENEALOGIES, *continued*—

- of Jews who returned from captivity—**2173**—**2177**.
2196, 1—5. **2199**. **2231**, 7—**2237**, 63.
2249—**2250**, 22. **2251**—**2254**.
 of Christ—**4405**. **4715**.

GENNESARET (*garden of princes*).

See Galilee, Sea of.

GENTILES (also translated "nations" and "heathen"): sometimes used in a general sense—

62, 31, 32. **98**, 4—**99**, 6. **101**, 16. **162**, 23.
316, 19. **1024**, 8.

generally used of nations in contrast with Israel—

541, 10. **659**, 24, 28. **707**, 44. **712**, 33.
820, 9. **897**, 17, 22. **1011**, 16. **1012**, 18.
1954, 24, 31, 35. **2531**, 6. **2532**, 10.
2606, 11, 17. **2627**, 10. **3496**, 10. **3597**, 1.
3598, 6. **3628**, 6. **3630**, 22. **3651**, 3.
3674, 3, 5, 11. **3675**, 16. **3677**, 6. **3678**, 9.
3679, 2. **3698**, 12. **3700**, 19, 20. **4470**, 5.
4482, 18, 21.

GERAH ($\frac{1}{20}$ of a shekel)—**517**, 13. **718**, 25. **735**, 47.
799, 16. **4132**, 12.

GERAR (*circle, region*), a city and valley south of Gaza—

61, 19. **116**. **166**—**170**, 22. **2062**, 13, 14.

GERIZIM (*sterile land*), a mountain—**910**, 29, 30.

1006, 12. **1080**, 33. **1201**, 7. **4879**, 20.

GERSHOM (*exile*), or GERSHON:

- I. a son of Levi—**297**, 11. **366**, 16. **729**, 17—**730**.
1913, 1. **1915**, 16, 17, 20, 21.
 II. a son of Moses—**342**. **355**, 25. **435**, 3—6.

GESHEM (*carcase*), or GASHMU, an enemy of Nehemiah—
2218, 19. **2227**, 1—8.

GESHUR (*a bridge*):

- I. a city and district in Syria—**1098**, 5. **1101**, 11, 13.
1472, 3. **1527**, 37, 38. **1528**, 23. **1532**, 8.
 II. a district between Canaan and Egypt—
1100, 2. **1442**, 8.

GETHSEMANE (*oil-press*), a garden—**4567**, **4568**.
4673, 32—**4675**. **4844**—**4846**. **4953**—**4955**.

GEZER (*precipice, a steep place*), GAZER, a Levitical city in Ephraim—

1092, 33. **1099**, 12. **1115**, 3. **1117**.
1136, 21. **1161**, 29. **1489**, 25. **1640**, 15—17.
1917, 67. **1925**, 28. **1948**, 16. **1970**, 4.

GIANTS:

antediluvian—**35**, 4.

GIANTS, *continued*—

Canaanitish—

775, 33. 878, 11. 879, 20, 21. 882.
883, 13. 899, 2. 1378, 4. 1572. 1970.GIBBETHION (*a lofty place*), a town in Dan—

1132, 44. 1136, 23. 1687, 27. 1694, 15, 17.

GIBEAH (*hill*), GEBÄ, a town in Benjamin:

1136, 17. 1858, 8.

the wickedness of—

1258, 12—1261, 9. 4219, 9. 4220, 9.

destroyed by the Israelites—1262—1266.

Saul's residence at—1341, 26. 1357, 2. 1358, 16.

1372, 34. 1435, 1.

Saul's sons hanged at—1569, 6.

the town rebuilt—1684, 22. 2066, 6.

prophetic allusions to—3494, 29. 4211, 8.

4219, 9. 4220, 9. 4385, 10.

GIBEON (*belonging to a hill*), a city in Benjamin:

1126, 25. 1136, 17.

battle at—1084—1086.

treaty with the original inhabitants—

1082, 1083. 1569.

the tabernacle and sacrifices at—1604, 4. 1605, 5.

1955, 39. 1976, 29. 2007, 3. 2009, 13.

wars and murders at—

1478, 30. 1489, 25. 1565, 8. 1948, 16.

skirmish at the pool of—1467.

Ishmael's soldiers join Johanan at—3895, 11—16.

GIDEON (*a feller or hewer*), or JERRUBBAAL (*let Baal plead*), a judge—1180—1199. 5616, 32.

GIFTS:

from God—4878, 27. 4879, 10. 5079, 25.

5210, 29. 5555, 17. 5631, 17.

of Jesus—

4876, 16. 4894, 32, 33. 4912, 11. 5170, 25.

5194, 32. 5369, 15. 5387, 4. 5396, 20.

5452, 2. 5459, 25. 5536, 6. 5581, 14.

of the Holy Ghost—

4774, 13. 4984, 4. 4985, 33. 4986, 38.

5022, 17—5024, 20. 5040. 5043, 17. 5172, 5.

5191*, 15. 5246, 12. 5513, 8. 5558, 7.

5696, 24. 5698, 13.

spiritual—4984, 4. 5150, 11. 5214. 5235, 7.

5273, 7. 5300—5308. 5310. 5313, 5314.

5316, 12. 5436, 7. 5444, 7, 8. 5445, 11.

5544, 14. 5558, 6. 5589, 4. 5668, 10.

of grace—4867, 16. 5149, 5. 5176, 17.

5213, 3. 5630, 5. 5646, 6.

of salvation—5429, 8. 5655, 9.

GIFTS, *continued*—

of eternal life—4914, 28. 5175, 15—5177. 5183.

5701, 11.

of righteousness—5176, 17.

of faith—5213, 3. 5249, 5. 5303, 9. 5473, 29.

5617, 2. 5674, 1.

of apostolic authority—5371, 8. 5385, 10.

of victory over death and the grave—5325, 57.

GHION (*stream*):

I. a river in Eden—14, 13.

II. pools near Jerusalem—1588, 33, 38. 1589, 45.

1833, 17. 1845, 20. 2139, 4. 2144, 30.

2150, 14. 2217, 14. 3479, 3. 3573, 2.

GILBOA (*bubbling fountain*), a hill—

1445, 4. 1458, 1. 1460, 8. 1462, 6.

1463, 21. 1571, 12. 1935, 1. 1936, 8.

GILEAD (*heap of witness*):

I. a grandson of Manasseh—828, 29, 30. 832, 1.

II. Jephtha's father—1213, 1, 2.

III. a district east of Jordan:

Jacob encamps in—206, 21—211.

given to Reuben, Gad, and half-tribe of

Manasseh—854—858. 883, 12—15.

1118, 1, 5, 6. 1138, 9.

cities of—856, 26. 1105, 25. 1209, 4.

mountain of—883, 12. 1186, 3. 3439, 1.

famous for cattle—854, 1. 1908, 9. 3446, 5.

3928*, 19. 4315, 14.

balm of—250, 25. 3742, 22. 3909, 11.

wars in—880, 36. 1098, 2—5. 1101, 11, 12.

1210. 1342, 1343. 1724, 29—31.

1771, 28. 1783, 33. 1817, 29. 1908, 10.

1910. 2075, 28—34. 4245, 3. 4249, 13.

prophecies concerning—3928*, 19. 4139, 18.

4279, 19. 4315, 14. 4372, 10.

GILGAL (*rolling away*), a town:

camp of Israel at—

1054*. 1082, 6. 1085, 6. 1087, 15. 1093.

1108, 6. 1344, 14. 1350, 4. 1352, 7.

Israel circumcised, Passover kept, and manna ceased

at—1058—1060.

Samuel judges at—1324, 16. 1371.

Saul at—1337, 8. 1344, 14, 15. 1350, 4.

1351—1354, 15. 1369, 12—1371.

miracle at—1749.

idolatry at—1173, 19. 4210, 15. 4219, 15.

4226, 11. 4257, 4. 4260, 5.

GIRDLE:

worn round about the loins—2331, 18. 3474, 27.

of linen—571, 29. 3373, 24.

GIRDLE, *continued*—

of leather—1732, 8. 4414, 4. 4586, 6.
 of gold—5716, 13. 5776, 6.
 embroidered—506, 8. 511. 512, 40. 568, 5.
 worn by women—3467, 24.
 of sackcloth—
 1717, 32. 3505, 3. 3525, 12. 3731, 26.
 3919, 3. 3940, 10. 3972, 18. 4234, 8, 13
 used for a sword-belt—1565, 8.
 used for a purse—4470, 9. 4617, 8.
 figurative—2458, 39. 2487, 11. 2584, 6.
 2672, 1. 2727, 19. 3373, 17. 3495, 5.
 3527, 21. 5465, 14.
 symbolical—3761. 5104, 11.

GIRGASHITES—61, 16. 92, 21. 893, 1. 1050, 10.
 1147, 11. 1881, 14. 2245, 8.

GITTITH, a musical instrument—

2435 (*title*). 2632 (*title*). 2640 (*title*).

GLASS:

See Looking Glass.

GLEANINGS:

laws respecting—660, 9, 10. 689. 994.
 Ruth, a gleaner—1276—1279.
 illustrative—1190, 2. 3511, 6. 3531, 13. 3729, 9.
 3921, 9. 4277, 5. 4311, 1.

GLEDE, a bird of prey—925, 13.

GLORIFYING GOD:

commanded—1072, 19. 1954, 28, 29. 2468, 23.
 2483. 2682, 7. 2683, 8. 3531, 15.
 3599, 12. 5771, 7.
 due to Him—2646, 9, 10. 3533, 1—3. 3538, 15.
 3595, 16. 3609, 23. 5211, 36.
 how it may be promoted—
 2540, 15, 23. 4942, 8. 4978, 19. 5225, 5, 6.
 5270, 20. 5293, 31. 5344, 15. 5470, 20.
 5474, 11. 5668, 11. 5669, 14, 16.

GLUTTONY—765, 4—6. 768, 32—34. 966, 20.
 2624, 29—31. 2715, 14, 15. 3255. 3299.
 3300. 3313, 20, 21. 3348, 16. 3415, 16.
 3525, 13. 4262, 4. 4780, 19. 4835, 34.
 5485, 19. 5668, 3.

GNASHING:

madness—4638, 18.
 rage—2341, 9. 2504, 16. 2509, 12. 3940, 16.
 5019, 54.
 anguish—2739. 4453, 12. 4492, 42. 4495, 50.
 4545, 13. 4558, 51. 4560, 30. 4793, 28.

GNAT—4552, 24.

GOAD—1174. 1356, 21. 3423, 11. 5027, 5. 5132, 14.

GOAT:

the young used for food—174, 9. 258, 17. 923, 4.
 1235, 1. 1376, 20. 4803, 29.
 a kid, or lamb, slain at the Passover—
 397, 5. 2161, 7.
 cloth made of the hair of—
 495, 7. 546, 23, 26. 851, 20. 1395, 13, 16.
 large flocks of—1426, 2. 2072, 11.
 Gilead noted for—3439, 1. 3446, 5.
 wild goats—
 923, 5. 1422, 2. 2403. 2704, 18.
 scape-goats—649, 5, 7—10. 652.
 prophetic allusions and illustrations—
 3568, 6. 3928, 8. 4057, 21. 4085, 17.
 4104, 18. 4371, 3. 4561, 32, 33.

GOB (*pit*), a city of the Philistines—1572, 18.

GOD:

HIS NATURE:

ONE,—ONLY,—ONLY TO BE WORSHIPPED—

375, 10. 383, 14. 445, 3. 886, 35, 39.
 892, 4. 904, 17. 1024, 39. 1296, 2.
 1499, 22. 1573, 32. 1636, 23. 1635*, 60.
 1837, 15. 2026, 14. 2170, 3. 2245, 6.
 2458, 31. 2646, 10. 2682, 5. 3579, 16.
 3592, 25. 3598, 8. 3602, 10, 11. 3606, 6.
 3607, 8. 3611, 5, 6, 18. 3612, 21, 22.
 3615, 5, 9. 3749, 6, 7. 3769, 22. 4227, 4.
 4392, 10. 4417, 10. 4551, 9. 4658, 32.
 4948, 3. 5153, 25. 5278, 4—6. 5400, 20.
 5443, 6. 5507, 9. 5536, 5.

A SPIRIT—

2814, 7. 3560, 3. 4879, 24. 5079, 29.

FATHER, SON, AND HOLY GHOST—

3475—3477 with 4929, 39, 41, and
 5147, 25—27. 4585, 19. 5386, 14. 5700, 7.

ETERNAL AND UNCHANGEABLE—

129, 33. 418, 18. 1024, 40. 1029, 27.
 2397, 26. 2436, 7. 2658, 2. 2670, 8.
 2672, 2. 2700, 25—27. 2838, 13. 2843, 10.
 3383, 14. 3536, 4. 3593, 28. 3602, 13.
 3606, 6. 3664, 15. 3686, 16. 3749, 10.
 3951, 19. 4167, 34. 4323, 12. 4396, 6.
 5152, 20. 5234, 26. 5534, 17. 5554, 16.
 5588, 8, 12. 5609, 14. 5631, 17. 5682, 8.
 5731, 9. 5735, 14. 5777, 7.

INFINITE AND UNSEARCHABLE—

217, 29. 1013. 1226, 18. 1635, 12.
 1636, 27. 2011, 6. 2025, 1. 2026, 18.
 2312, 9. 2323, 10. 2328, 7—9. 2369, 9, 14.
 2397, 26. 2398, 5. 2399, 23. 2622, 19.

GOD, HIS NATURE, *continued*—INFINITE AND UNSEARABLE, *continued*—

2669, 5. 2685, 2. 2814, 6. 2836, 3.
2845, 5. 3347, 2. 3360, 4. 3419, 5.
3593, 28. 3611, 15. 3804, 24. 4318, 3.
4477, 27. 5211, 33, 34. 5246, 10, 11.

INVISIBLE—

537, 20. 886, 15. 2323, 11. 2362, 8, 9.
4867, 18. 4879, 24. 4894, 46. 5152, 20.
5493, 15. 5534, 17. 5554, 16. 5698, 12.

SELF-EXISTENT—347. 2357, 2, 3. 2393, 6, 7.
3749, 10. 4886, 26. 5079, 24, 25.

HIS ATTRIBUTES:

OMNISCIENCE—

96, 13. 106, 18, 19. 118, 6. 345, 7.
346, 9. 348, 19, 20. 363, 1. 394, 1.
410, 3, 4. 780, 27. 877, 7. 1020, 16.
1021, 21. 1296, 3. 1374, 7. 1499, 20.
1636, 39. 1766, 12, 13. 1838, 27. 2000, 9.
2004, 17. 2026, 30. 2067, 9. 2245, 10.
2323, 4. 2331, 13, 16, 22. 2355, 22.
2362, 10. 2365, 1. 2366, 23. 2369, 6.
2374, 24. 2378, 4. 2390, 21, 22, 25.
2395, 4, 5. 2399, 16. 2414, 2. 2419, 6.
2433, 9. 2443, 4. 2497, 13—15. 2509, 18.
2510, 9. 2527, 21. 2586, 7. 2598, 19.
2669, 5. 2674, 9—11. 2701, 14. 2704, 24.
2773, 168. 2814, 1—4, 12, 15, 16.
2824, 3. 2845, 4. 2872. 2886, 21.
3064. 3072. 3096. 3130. 3240.
3332, 12. 3550, 29. 3554, 15, 16.
3591, 13, 14. 3593, 26—28. 3594, 4.
3598, 9. 3607, 7. 3610, 4. 3612, 21.
3615, 10. 3622, 3—6. 3699, 18. 3720, 3.
3749, 7, 12. 3756, 20. 3782, 10. 3792, 12.
3804, 24. 3854, 19. 3929, 15. 3987, 5.
4153, 20. 4154, 28. 4258, 13. 4274, 2—4.
4436, 4. 4437, 8. 4442, 32. 4471, 29, 30.
4557, 36. 4667, 32. 4805, 15. 4983, 24.
5064, 8, 18. 5193, 27. 5194, 29. 5211, 33, 34.
5234, 27. 5278, 3. 5403, 9. 5439, 10.
5508, 4. 5534, 17. 5564, 19. 5595, 13.
5655, 2. 5687, 5. 5696, 20. 5714, 25.

OMNIPRESENCE—183, 16. 449, 24. 886, 39.
1045, 11. 1636, 27. 2011, 6. 2026, 18.
2814, 3, 5, 7—10. 3664, 15. 3696, 1.
3804, 24. 4280, 3. 4281, 4. 5017, 48, 49.
5079, 24, 27, 28. 5301, 6. 5426, 23.

OMNIPOTENCE—

1, 1. 98, 1. 105, 14. 363, 3. 417, 24.
418, 6—11. 767, 23. 820*, 20. 884, 24.

GOD, HIS ATTRIBUTES, *continued*—OMNIPOTENCE, *continued*—

897, 21. 904, 17. 906, 2. 1024, 39.
1029, 26, 27. 1056, 24. 1296, 6—10.
1357, 6. 1573, 13, 16. 2004, 11, 12.
2062, 11. 2067, 9. 2080, 6. 2107, 8, 9.
2201, 22. 2214, 10. 2245, 32.
2323, 4—13, 19. 2325, 7. 2328, 10.
2331, 14—16. 2337, 20. 2364, 13, 14.
2369, 11, 14. 2390, 14, 15. 2395, 5.
2396, 22. 2397, 27—2399. 2401, 4, 8—11.
2411, 9. 2413, 10, 11. 2414, 2.
2420, 4, 8. 2458, 8—19, 31—48.
2484. 2496, 9. 2531, 6. 2577, 11.
2584, 6, 7. 2585, 3. 2586, 7. 2596, 33—35.
2613, 13, 15. 2619, 6, 7. 2622, 14—18.
2624, 12—16, 20, 23—28, 43—51. 2627, 11.
2653, 8, 9, 13. 2659, 3. 2672, 1, 4.
2685, 3—5. 2688, 1. 2704, 7, 9, 29, 30.
2705, 32. 2708, 14—2712. 2715, 8—11.
2721, 25, 29. 2735, 6. 2742, 3—8. 2743, 3.
2751, 16. 2804, 6—2805, 12. 2808, 10—22.
2833, 5, 6. 2836, 6. 2839, 15, 16.
2845, 5. 2849, 16—18. 2851, 5. 2852, 8.
3268. 3360, 4. 3503, 24, 27. 3513, 13.
3516, 1. 3528, 11. 3536, 4. 3540, 4.
3560, 3. 3566, 3. 3567, 13. 3591, 12.
3592, 22, 24. 3593, 26, 28, 29. 3602, 13.
3603, 16, 17. 3609, 23—28. 3615, 10, 11.
3624, 13. 3632, 2, 3. 3640, 10, 15.
3669, 1. 3675, 16. 3685, 12. 3723, 22.
3749, 6, 13. 3792, 11. 3854, 17. 3855, 27.
3927, 44. 4153, 20. 4160, 17. 4167, 35.
4179, 27. 4236, 11. 4243, 16. 4258, 13.
4274, 1—6. 4291, 3, 4. 4318, 3—6.
4330, 6, 9—15. 4370, 14. 4437, 13.
4471, 28. 4531, 26. 4547, 29. 4645, 27.
4673, 36. 4696, 37. 4697, 49, 51. 4775, 20.
4816, 27. 5152, 20. 5169, 21. 5268, 14.
5383, 4. 5425, 19. 5426, 20. 5442, 20.
5618, 26. 5647, 12. 5655, 5. 5732, 11.
5735, 13. 5759, 17. 5792, 6.

HOLINESS—

345, 5. 418, 11. 638, 44. 660, 2.
671, 26. 675, 8. 1148, 19. 1293, 2.
1317, 20. 1954, 10. 2309, 17, 18. 2315, 10.
2338, 15. 2367, 5. 2466, 3. 2487, 4.
2533, 8. 2571, 6. 2655, 35. 2691, 3.
2692, 5, 9. 2707, 3. 2724, 7. 2735, 9.
2840, 17. 2908, 10. 3472, 16. 3475, 3.
3555, 23. 3595, 14. 3617, 4. 3645, 10.
3664, 15. 4091, 21, 22. 4101, 7. 4223, 9.

GOD, HIS ATTRIBUTES, *continued*—HOLINESS, *continued*—

4529, 17. 4644, 18. 4697, 49. 4816, 19.
4950, 11. 5657, 15, 16. 5687, 5. 5693, 20.
5731, 8. 5736, 10. 5776, 4.

RIGHTEOUSNESS—

539, 7. 1024, 4. 2428, 8. 2433, 9.
2434, 17. 2443, 7. 2460, 8. 2474, 8.
2488, 1. 2495, 4, 5. 2505, 24, 28.
2507, 6. 2508, 10. 2516, 10. 2534, 10.
2538, 6. 2541, 4. 2542, 14. 2584, 5.
2603, 15, 16. 2605, 19, 24. 2653, 14.
2654, 16. 2671, 15. 2685, 2. 2688, 2.
2734, 3. 2747, 5. 2757, 40. 2762, 75.
2768, 123. 2770, 137, 142, 144. 2774, 172.
2825, 1. 2830, 11. 2836, 7. 2840, 17.
3595, 10. 3611, 19. 3612, 21, 23, 24.
3616, 13. 3638, 5—3639. 3659, 1.
3747, 24. 3756, 20. 3803, 6. 4187, 7.
4188, 16. 4204, 19. 4232, 9. 4337, 5.
5151, 17. 5161, 4, 5. 5162, 19—5163, 26.
5166, 5, 6. 5202, 3. 5241, 30. 5350, 21.
5632, 20. 5674, 1. 5687, 9. 5776, 3.

TRUTH AND FAITHFULNESS—

123, 1. 149, 27. 215, 10. 343, 24.
363, 5. 402, 41. 539, 6. 820*, 19.
895, 8. 896, 9. 899, 5. 1024, 4. 1137.
1145, 14. 1166, 1. 1370, 29. 1499, 28.
1573, 31. 1574, 5. 1636, 23, 24. 1635*, 56.
1767, 19. 1800, 23. 1959, 27. 2025, 4—
2026, 15. 2088, 7. 2207, 9. 2214, 5.
2245, 8, 32. 2458, 30. 2460, 9. 2474, 10.
2488, 5. 2495, 4. 2507, 5. 2509, 28.
2516, 10. 2558, 3. 2559, 10. 2605, 22.
2648, 15. 2653, 5, 8, 14. 2655, 24, 28, 33, 34.
2664, 4. 2668, 2. 2671, 15. 2675, 14.
2688, 3. 2695, 5. 2702, 17. 2708, 8.
2712, 42. 2735, 5, 7—9. 2749, 2. 2761, 65.
2764, 89, 90. 2800, 11. 2811, 2. 2843, 6.
3533, 1. 3628, 7. 3629, 16. 3638, 6.
3639, 8. 3653, 9, 10. 3694, 16. 3849, 36, 37.
3856, 40. 3859, 14. 3862, 20, 21. 3929, 5.
3943, 23. 4014, 60. 4187, 4. 4204, 19, 20.
4317, 20. 4343, 5. 4697, 54, 55.
4699, 68—73. 4904, 26. 5053, 32, 33.
5161, 3, 4. 5206, 2. 5210, 29. 5227.
5235, 9. 5290, 13. 5333, 18, 20. 5520, 24.
5562, 13. 5564, 19. 5576, 2. 5600, 10.
5603, 13, 18. 5616, 11. 5669, 19. 5682, 9.
5687, 9. 5736, 10. 5776, 3.

GOD, HIS ATTRIBUTES, *continued*—

JUSTICE—

107, 25. 790, 22. 904, 17. 1024, 34, 35.
1148, 19. 1207. 1296, 3, 10. 1528, 14.
1636, 32. 1954, 33. 2026, 22, 23. 2077, 7.
2245, 33. 2309, 17. 2320, 3. 2324, 28.
2355, 22. 2361, 7. 2390, 10—12. 2394, 14.
2396, 19. 2399, 23. 2433, 8, 9. 2434, 11.
2436, 4, 7, 8. 2443. 2458, 25, 26. 2460, 9.
2537, 4. 2538, 6. 2541, 4. 2563, 11.
2577, 12. 2591, 4. 2617, 7. 2619, 8, 9.
2637, 8. 2644, 10. 2653, 14. 2660, 8.
2661, 11. 2673, 1, 2. 2674, 10. 2684, 13.
2685, 2. 2691, 4. 2692, 8. 2701, 6.
2735, 7. 2770, 137. 2791, 4. 2825, 2.
2840, 17. 2973. 3332, 12. 3359, 26.
3383, 15. 3384, 17. 3421, 9. 3424, 14.
3459, 27. 3466, 13, 14. 3537, 7. 3548, 17.
3549, 21. 3558, 18. 3678, 8. 3747, 24.
3756, 20. 3757, 1. 3792, 12. 3854, 19.
3928, 7. 4006, 23. 4018—4025.
4079, 11—4080. 4187, 7, 14. 4272, 7.
4318, 3, 6. 4337, 5. 4396, 5. 5039, 34.
5079, 31. 5153, 32. 5154, 2, 5. 5156, 11.
5157, 16. 5161, 4—6. 5163, 26. 5197, 14.
5209, 22. 5462, 8, 9. 5502, 25. 5521, 5, 6.
5613, 30. 5618, 23, 29. 5657, 17. 5679, 9.
5687, 9. 5713, 6. 5759, 18. 5776, 3.
5778, 5. 5779, 6, 7. 5788, 8. 5792, 2.

JEALOUSY—

445, 5, 7. 541, 14. 779, 21—23. 886, 24.
889, 9, 11. 892, 15. 1012, 20. 1024, 16, 21.
1148, 19. 1186, 2. 1678, 22. 2624, 58.
3623, 11. 4029, 9. 4030, 14, 22. 4043, 25.
4088, 5. 4091, 21—23. 4100, 18, 19.
4101, 7. 4105, 25. 4318, 2. 5618, 29.

GLORY—

345, 2. 444, 18. 486, 10. 488, 17.
537, 18, 22. 886, 11, 12, 33, 36. 904, 17.
1009, 58. 1027, 2. 1029, 26. 1177, 4, 5.
1499, 22. 1573, 8—16. 1636, 27. 1711, 12.
2011, 5. 2245, 5. 2332, 11. 2358, 12.
2367, 3. 2398, 5. 2399, 22. 2458, 7—15.
2472, 8—10. 2483. 2533, 2, 5. 2534, 1.
2537, 1—3. 2559, 11. 2595, 7, 8, 17.
2596, 34. 2607, 18, 19. 2619, 4. 2622, 13.
2646, 8, 10. 2653, 6—8, 14. 2681, 3—
2683, 8. 2685, 2—5. 2686, 9. 2691, 1—3.
2703, 1—3. 2705, 31. 2740, 4, 5. 2742, 7.
2804, 5. 2808, 2—4. 2812, 5. 2836, 3, 5.
2837, 10. 2838, 11, 12. 2853, 13. 2856, 2.

GOD, HIS ATTRIBUTES, *continued*—GLORY, *continued*—

3475, 3. 3497, 4—6. 3591, 15—17.
 3592, 18, 22. 3658, 9. 3664, 15. 3696, 1, 2.
 3783, 12. 3955, 26, 28. 3960, 12. 3962, 23.
 4119, 2. 4167, 34, 35. 4181, 9, 10.
 4329, 20. 4330, 3—6. 4391, 14. 4437, 13.
 4704, 14. 5153, 23. 5211, 36. 5424, 17.
 5443, 6. 5489, 19. 5554, 15, 16.
 5687, 5. 5714, 25. 5729, 2, 3. 5732, 11.
 5735, 13. 5777, 8. 5808, 5.

MERCY AND LONG-SUFFERING—

46, 21. 92, 16. 107, 26—32. 110, 16.
 445, 6. 470, 27. 526, 14. 537, 19.
 539, 6, 7. 779, 18—20. 811, 8. 886, 31.
 889, 10. 890, 29. 896, 9. 1024, 29, 36, 43.
 1168, 18. 1172, 9. 1173, 15. 1212, 16.
 1518, 13. 1528, 14. 1579, 14. 1800, 23.
 1808, 26, 27. 2131, 9. 2168, 15.
 2245, 17—21, 27—31. 2387, 26. 2473, 6.
 2487, 5. 2489, 7. 2492, 2493, 5. 2507, 5.
 2540, 21. 2559, 10. 2577, 12. 2583, 3.
 2598, 16. 2624, 38, 39. 2643, 2, 3.
 2644, 10. 2646, 5. 2647, 13. 2648, 15.
 2652, 2. 2653, 14. 2655, 28. 2692, 8.
 2695, 5. 2701, 3, 8, 9—14. 2702, 17.
 2713, 1. 2715, 43—46. 2717, 1. 2723, 4.
 2734, 4. 2747, 5. 2749, 2. 2760, 64.
 2772, 156. 2793, 4. 2795, 2805, 14.
 2808, 2811, 2. 2837, 8, 9. 2843, 7, 8.
 3356, 13. 3455, 5. 3457, 18. 3497, 1.
 3511, 6. 3531, 13. 3541, 8. 3558, 18, 19.
 3567, 24. 3585, 17. 3588, 2. 3605, 24, 25.
 3609, 22. 3623, 9, 11. 3629, 13—16.
 3653, 7—9. 3657, 7—3658, 9.
 3664, 15, 16, 18, 19. 3674, 10. 3693, 8.
 3715, 12. 3716, 22. 3832, 11. 3839, 11.
 3845, 20. 3848, 34. 3849, 37. 3854, 18.
 3857, 8. 3858, 11. 3869, 3. 3928*, 20.
 3929, 5. 3943, 22, 23, 31—33. 4006, 22.
 4014, 63. 4022, 23. 4030, 17. 4079, 11.
 4092, 25, 32. 4187, 4, 9. 4204, 14, 23.
 4223, 8, 9. 4232, 4. 4237, 13. 4239, 18.
 4289, 2. 4290, 11. 4317, 18, 19. 4318, 3.
 4348, 16, 17. 4354, 9. 4372, 6. 4438, 14.
 4484, 31, 32. 4604, 28. 4697, 50.
 4700, 77, 78. 4738, 36. 4992, 19.
 5079, 30. 5132, 18. 5154, 4. 5163, 25.
 5197, 15. 5198, 18. 5199, 22, 23.
 5203, 12, 13. 5210, 32. 5228, 9. 5321, 10.
 5330, 3. 5379, 9. 5421, 6—8. 5428, 4—
 5429, 7. 5534, 13. 5582, 5. 5607, 12.

GOD, HIS ATTRIBUTES, *continued*—MERCY AND LONG-SUFFERING, *continued*

5635. 5650, 11. 5652, 15. 5655, 3.
 5659, 10. 5667, 20. 5682, 9. 5685, 15.
 5687, 9. 5702, 16.

GOODNESS—

537, 19. 539, 6. 1014, 9. 2435, 4.
 2455, 7. 2474, 8. 2495, 5. 2500, 8.
 2507, 7. 2545, 1. 2547, 9. 2598, 16.
 2695, 5. 2704, 13. 2713, 1. 2718, 8, 9.
 2722, 43. 2761, 68. 2830, 10. 2832, 3.
 2836, 7. 2837, 9. 3747, 24. 3943, 25.
 4206, 5. 4318, 7. 4446, 11. 4529, 17.
 4738, 35. 5154, 4. 5209, 22. 5522, 11.
 5582, 4. 5630, 5. 5631, 17.

LOVE—

440, 4—6. 886, 37. 895, 7, 8. 896, 13.
 904, 15. 921, 2. 979, 5. 1024, 9—12.
 1027, 3. 1028, 12. 1499, 23, 24. 1520.
 2080, 7. 2491, 21. 2497, 12. 2522, 8.
 2533, 4. 2534, 9. 2578, 3. 2625, 68.
 2655, 33. 2701, 4. 2803, 4. 2843, 8.
 3070. 3594, 8—3595, 10. 3601.
 3606, 1, 2. 3609, 21, 22. 3629, 15, 16.
 3640, 16. 3652, 5. 3653, 6, 10. 3679, 4.
 3680, 5. 3684. 3695, 19. 3698, 13.
 3715, 14. 3749, 16. 3759, 7. 3761, 11.
 3842, 3. 3843, 14. 3848, 32. 3856, 41.
 4010, 8. 4097, 27. 4204, 19, 20.
 4221, 1, 3, 4. 4339, 17. 4345, 23. 4351, 8.
 4364, 8. 4389, 2. 4400, 16, 17. 4876, 16.
 4940, 21, 23. 4946, 27. 4952, 23, 26.
 4971, 17. 5149, 7. 5173, 8. 5194, 31, 32.
 5195, 38, 39. 5210, 28. 5246, 9.
 5356, 16. 5386, 11, 14. 5419. 5428, 4.
 5502, 12. 5526, 16. 5616, 16. 5617, 6.
 5694, 1. 5698, 8—19. 5714, 21.

HIS PREROGATIVES:

SOVEREIGNTY—

383, 16. 537, 19. 1024, 8, 39. 1296, 6—8.
 1837, 15. 2004, 12. 2080, 6. 2245, 6.
 2299, 21. 2323, 12. 2331, 9, 10, 14, 15.
 2384, 13. 2390, 13. 2413, 11. 2470, 1.
 2484, 10. 2533, 7. 2539, 10—12. 2639, 18.
 2653, 11. 2702, 19. 2743, 3. 3607, 7.
 3611, 7. 3786, 6. 3944, 37. 4018, 4.
 4165, 17. 4167, 35. 4343, 8. 4437, 13.
 4477, 25. 4533, 15. 4719, 25—27.
 4894, 37. 4981, 7. 4985, 23. 4997, 28.
 5057, 48. 5079, 24—26. 5193, 28. 5194, 29.
 5197, 11. 5198, 18. 5590, 10. 5732, 11.

GOD, HIS PREROGATIVES, *continued*—

SOLE OBJECT OF WORSHIP—

229, 2, 3. 418, 2. 445, 3. 541, 14.
 886, 35, 39. 889, 7. 892, 13—15. 904, 20.
 1226, 16. 1321, 3. 1828, 36. 1837, 15.
 2011, 5. 2245, 5, 6. 2483, 2. 2530, 11.
 2534, 1. 2607, 18, 19. 2620, 11. 2622, 13.
 2646, 8—10. 2653, 6—8. 2678, 3.
 2679, 6. 2683, 8, 9. 2686, 7. 2692, 5.
 2804, 5. 3511, 7. 3598, 8. 3696, 1, 2.
 3749, 6, 7, 10. 4329, 20. 4417, 10.
 4704, 14. 5714, 25. 5732, 11.

HIS WORKS:

CREATION—1—10. 11, 1. 12, 4, 5. 445, 11.
 1296, 8. 1837, 15. 2323, 8, 9. 2331, 8, 9.
 2369, 7, 8, 13. 2374, 24—26. 2399, 16, 18.
 2401—2402, 35. 2435, 3. 2459, 1, 4.
 2470. 2496, 6—9. 2584, 6. 2613, 16, 17.
 2625, 69. 2653, 11, 12. 2658, 2. 2678, 4, 5.
 2682, 5. 2700, 25. 2702, 22. 2703, 2, 3, 5, 6.
 2704, 24. 2764, 90, 91. 2783, 8. 2802, 3.
 2808, 5—9. 2843, 6. 2851, 5, 6. 2872, 19.
 2905, 26—29. 3349, 10. 3360, 4. 3383, 11.
 3419, 5. 3591, 12. 3593, 26, 28. 3598, 5.
 3609, 24. 3611, 7, 12, 18. 3624, 13.
 3640, 13. 3696, 2. 3723, 22.
 3749, 12, 13, 16. 3821, 5. 3849, 35.
 3854, 17. 3857, 2. 3929, 15, 16, 19.
 4258, 13. 4260, 8. 4274, 6. 4281, 9.
 4377, 1. 4997, 24. 5059, 15. 5079, 24.
 5439, 9. 5587, 2. 5592, 4. 5614, 3.
 5732, 11. 5751, 6. 5771, 7.

CREATION OF MAN—

9, 26, 27. 12, 7. 17, 22. 23, 19.
 33, 1, 2. 48, 6. 351, 11. 790, 22.
 834, 16. 886, 32. 1024, 6, 15, 18.
 2325, 8, 9, 11, 12. 2378, 15. 2383, 4.
 2390, 19. 2646, 9. 2674, 9. 2679, 6.
 2694. 2854, 2. 3220. 3271. 3419, 5.
 3422, 1. 3601, 1, 7. 3603, 15. 3606, 2.
 3611, 12. 3640, 13. 3821, 5. 4392, 10.
 5079, 26. 5669, 19.

PROVIDENCE—10, 30. 46, 22. 711, 4—6.
 898, 3—4. 904, 18. 1010, 5. 1296, 7, 8.
 2004, 12, 14, 16. 2245, 25. 2312, 10.
 2331, 23. 2358, 18. 2398, 6, 9—13.
 2399, 16, 17. 2401, 25—27. 2402, 41.
 2404, 5, 6. 2469, 1, 2, 5. 2500, 9.
 2507, 6, 7. 2509, 3, 19, 25. 2525, 3.
 2584, 8—13. 2594, 6. 2595, 9, 10.
 2624, 55. 2634, 13—16. 2644, 12.

GOD, HIS WORKS, *continued*—PROVIDENCE, *continued*—

2694. 2701, 3—5. 2704, 10—30.
 2710, 24. 2735, 5. 2746, 16. 2788.
 2789, 3. 2790, 2, 3. 2835, 12—14.
 2847, 8, 9. 2848, 13, 14. 2932. 3026.
 3101. 3356, 10. 3381, 24. 3383, 13.
 3558, 23. 3567, 16. 3604, 20. 3626, 21.
 3749, 13. 3769, 22. 3821, 6. 3929, 16.
 4171, 18. 4203, 8. 4204, 21, 22. 4239, 19.
 4240, 22—26. 4258, 7. 4275, 13. 4343, 9.
 4370, 17. 4371, 1. 4398, 10. 4434, 45.
 4442, 26, 30—4443, 33. 4471, 29.
 4781, 24, 28. 4843, 35. 4893, 31.
 5326, 2. 5555, 17.

PROTECTION AND DELIVERANCE—

183, 15. 205, 3. 363, 6—8. 378, 22.
 395, 7. 398, 13. 399, 23. 418, 16, 17.
 440, 4. 820², 23. 874, 31. 899, 3.
 909, 25. 980, 14. 1014, 4. 1016, 20.
 1028, 12, 25. 1029. 1144, 10. 1296, 6, 9.
 1332, 16. 1841, 6. 2067, 9. 2081, 15, 17.
 2298, 10. 2312, 11. 2313, 18—24.
 2329, 18, 19. 2359, 25. 2385, 18.
 2395, 6, 7, 15. 2396, 16. 2441, 17, 18.
 2445, 7. 2455, 7. 2458, 27. 2474, 12, 13.
 2491, 20, 23. 2493, 6—2494, 8.
 2502, 15, 17—20, 22. 2509, 17, 23, 24, 28, 33.
 2518. 2531, 5, 7. 2532, 11. 2534, 3.
 2540, 15. 2594, 6. 2596, 22. 2606, 14.
 2642, 11. 2663—2667. 2675, 13.
 2687, 10. 2699, 20. 2701, 3, 4, 6.
 2718, 6, 7. 2719, 13, 14. 2720, 20.
 2721, 28—30. 2738, 4. 2778. 2784.
 2788, 1. 2839, 14. 2840, 19, 20. 2843, 7.
 2844, 2, 3. 2863, 7, 8. 2867, 6. 2873, 23, 24.
 2913. 2940. 2950. 2976. 2994.
 3052. 3080. 3127. 3202. 3269.
 3335. 3468, 5, 6. 3494, 27. 3501, 3.
 3537, 7. 3540, 3. 3560, 5. 3563, 2.
 3565, 18. 3567, 16, 20. 3572, 9.
 3580, 32, 35. 3590, 11. 3593, 29, 31.
 3599, 13, 16. 3601, 2. 3610, 2. 3625, 17.
 3628, 9, 10. 3630, 22. 3646, 12.
 3654, 14. 3655, 15, 17. 3664, 14.
 3667, 11. 3672, 19. 3684, 9. 3707, 3.
 3708, 6. 3753, 4. 3838, 7, 8. 3839, 11.
 3842, 9. 3843, 10. 3847, 28. 3981, 4.
 3982, 6. 3988, 16. 4085, 4086.
 4162, 27, 28. 4195, 1. 4204, 18. 4239, 18.
 4260, 9. 4338, 13. 4339, 15, 17—20.
 4350, 5. 4351, 8. 4355, 6, 10. 4368, 8.

GOD, HIS WORKS, *continued*—PROTECTION AND DELIVERANCE, *continued*—

4370, 14—16. 4379, 8. 4471, 30, 31.
 4556, 31. 4665, 20. 4779, 7. 4813, 7, 8.
 4833, 18. 5193, 28. 5290, 13. 5528, 3.
 5588, 14. 5665, 12, 13. 5679, 9.
 5725, 10. 5737, 3. 5762.

EXAMPLES.

Noah—38, 1, 16. 40, 1. 44.
 Abraham—75, 17. 118, 3.
 Lot—110, 15—111.
 Hagar and Ishmael—128, 17—19.
 Isaac—171, 28, 29.
 Jacob—207, 24. 208, 29. 229, 5.
 Joseph—260, 3. 264, 21.
 Moses—337, 5, 6.
 Israel in Egypt—
 332, 12. 333, 20. 343, 25. 345, 7.
 381, 4, 6, 7. 391, 23. 395, 7. 398, 13.
 Israel in the wilderness—
 414, 16. 415, 416. 417, 29 — 31.
 433, 11—13. 815, 12. 820, 8.
 Israel in Canaan—
 1172, 9. 1173, 15—1174. 1175, 15—1176.
 1188, 21, 22. 1189. 1192, 10. 1197.
 1216, 32. 1322, 10.
 David—1941, 13, 14.
 Ahab—1714, 20. 1716, 29.
 Samaria—1764, 18.
 Jehoahaz—1794, 5.
 Jeroboam II.—1808, 26, 27.
 Hezekiah—1839. 1840, 36.
 Rehoboam—2054, 7, 12.
 Abijah—2058, 13—18.
 Asa—2062, 12.
 Jehoshaphat—
 2072, 10. 2075, 31. 2083, 22—24.
 Manasseh—2150, 12, 13.
 Jews—2190, 5. 2192. 2193. 2222, 15.
 2290—2294.
 Job—2298, 10—12. 2300, 6.
 Jeremiah—3873, 26.
 Daniel—4152, 18. 4153, 19. 4177, 22.
 Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego—
 4161, 25—4162, 28.
 Jonah—4283. 4285.
 Christ—4409, 12, 13.
 Peter—5048, 7—10.
 Paul and Silas—5072, 26.
 Paul—5141*, 24. 5143, 5, 6.

GOD, *continued*—

HIS SALVATION—

413. 418, 2. 1029, 29. 2387. 2422, 8.
 2473, 5. 2477, 1. 2481, 8. 2488, 5.
 2502, 22. 2509, 39. 2540, 23. 2574, 1.
 2575, 6, 7. 2584, 5. 2596, 19, 20.
 2613, 12. 2619, 9. 2644, 9. 2681, 2.
 2688, 2, 3. 2735, 9. 2778, 7. 2854, 4.
 3497, 2. 3535, 9. 3572, 4. 3594, 4.
 3601, 3. 3602, 11, 12. 3603, 14. 3606, 6.
 3609, 22—24. 3611, 15, 17. 3612, 21, 22.
 3616, 13. 3617, 4. 3631, 25. 3632, 2.
 3643, 3. 3645. 3675, 16. 3684, 8.
 3716, 23. 3766, 8. 3928*, 34. 4199, 7.
 4284, 9. 4699, 68. 4876. 5151, 16.
 5183. 5194, 32. 5238, 18. 5350, 18.
 5518, 9. 5536, 3, 4. 5544, 10. 5559, 9.
 5581, 11. 5582, 4. 5655, 5. 5739, 10.
 5792, 1.

HIS GRACE AND FAVOUR—

26, 4. 34, 24. 36, 8, 9. 69, 2. 101.
 217, 28. 295, 4. 346, 12. 449, 24.
 515, 45. 536, 11. 711, 11, 12. 749, 27.
 779, 14. 820*, 21. 886, 7. 1028, 16, 23.
 1039, 5. 1039*. 1300, 26. 2063, 2.
 2325, 12. 2375, 3—5. 2422, 8. 2430, 12.
 2458, 25. 2471, 5. 2474, 14. 2487, 7.
 2507, 9. 2520, 11, 12. 2525, 3. 2531, 7.
 2532, 11. 2563, 11. 2595, 16, 18.
 2642, 11. 2649, 2. 2654, 17. 2676, 19.
 2698, 13. 2746, 12. 2800, 13, 14.
 2815, 18. 2847, 11. 2854, 4. 2866, 4.
 2906, 35. 2932. 2969. 3101. 3595, 10.
 3604, 21. 3653, 8. 3674, 10. 3774, 20.
 4254, 2. 4339, 15. 4342, 13. 4364, 3.
 4696, 28, 30. 4698, 66. 4710, 52.
 4998, 33. 5039, 35. 5159, 29. 5235, 9.
 5344, 15. 5372, 18. 5402, 6. 5421, 6.
 5439, 12. 5597. 5614, 5. 5639, 23.
 5686, 3. 5802, 3.

HIS NAMES :

THE ALMIGHTY—821, 4.
 ALMIGHTY GOD—98, 1.
 ANCIENT OF DAYS—4181, 9.
 BLESSED AND ONLY POTENTATE—5554, 15.
 CREATOR—3422, 1.
 CREATOR OF THE ENDS OF THE EARTH—
 3593, 28.
 ETERNAL GOD—1029, 27.
 EVERLASTING GOD—5234, 26.
 EVERLASTING KING—3749, 10.
 FATHER OF LIGHTS—5631, 17.

GOD, HIS NAMES, *continued*—

FATHER OF MERCIES—5330, 3.
 FATHER OF SPIRITS—5617, 9.
 FEAR OF ISAAC—210, 42.
 GOD OF GODS—4157, 47.
 GOD OF HEAVEN—2213, 4.
 GOD OF HEAVEN AND EARTH—2191, 11.
 GOD OF THE WHOLE EARTH—3652, 5.
 GOD OF THE SPIRITS OF ALL FLESH—790, 22.
 GOD OF ALL FLESH—3855, 27.
 GOD AND FATHER OF ALL—5443, 6.
 GOD AND FATHER OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST—5419.
 GOD OF THE HEBREWS—358, 3.
 GOD OF ISRAEL—790, 9.
 GOD OF ABRAHAM, ISAAC, AND JACOB—345, 6.
 GOD OF JACOB—2462, 1.
 GOD OF THE HOLY PROPHETS—5808, 6.
 GOD OF HOSTS—2629, 7.
 GOD OF SALVATION—2596, 20.
 GOD OF ALL COMFORT—5330, 3.
 GOD OF ALL GRACE—5673, 10.
 GOD OF GLORY—5014, 2.
 GOD OF HOPE—5228, 13.
 GOD OF LOVE AND PEACE—5386, 11.
 GOD OF PATIENCE AND CONSOLATION—5225, 5.
 GOD OF PEACE—5487, 9.
 GOD OF TRUTH—3694, 16.
 GOD, THE GREAT, THE MIGHTY, AND THE TERRIBLE GOD—2245, 32.
 THE HIGH GOD—4308, 6.
 THE HIGH AND LOFTY ONE—3664, 15.
 THE MOST HIGH GOD—84, 18.
 THE HIGHEST—4738, 35.
 THE HOLY ONE—3592, 25.
 THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL—2654, 18.
 I AM—347.
 JEHOVAH—363, 3.
 KING OF GLORY—2472, 7.
 KING OF HEAVEN—4167, 37.
 KING OF KINGS—5554, 15.
 KING OF NATIONS—3749, 7.
 KING OF SAINTS—5776, 3.
 THE LIVING AND TRUE GOD—5507, 9.
 THE TRUE GOD, THE LIVING GOD—3749, 10.
 THE LORD—398, 12.
 THE LORD GOD—539, 6.
 LORD GOD ALMIGHTY—5731, 8.
 LORD GOD OF HOSTS—2564, 5.
 LORD OF HOSTS—2472, 10.
 LORD OF KINGS—4157, 47.
 LORD OF LORDS—2808, 3.
 MIGHTY GOD—3854, 18.

GOD, HIS NAMES, *continued*—

THE MIGHTY ONE OF ISRAEL—3458, 24.
 THE MIGHTY ONE OF JACOB—3631, 26.
 THE MIGHTY GOD OF JACOB—2798, 2.
 ONLY WISE GOD—5234, 27.
 REDEEMER—3625, 17.
 SAVIOUR—3611, 15.
 THE ONLY TRUE GOD—4948, 3.

GODDESS—1653, 5. 5092, 27. 5093, 35, 37.

GODLESSNESS :

ignorance of God—2394, 10. 2449. 2548.
 2626, 6. 3719, 22. 3743, 3. 3752, 25.
 5239, 21. 5403, 8. 5448, 18. 5512, 5.
 neglect of God—
 2439, 4. 2480, 5. 2506, 1. 2546, 7.
 2551, 3. 2648, 14. 3471, 12. 4171, 23.
 contempt and hatred of God—896, 10. 1301, 30.
 2420, 2. 3028. 3557, 11. 4395. 4943, 23—25.
 5153, 28. 5191, 7. 5494, 21. 5645.
 backsliding and forgetfulness—
 1024, 15. 2321, 11—13. 2438, 17. 2540, 22.
 3454, 3. 3512, 10. 3560, 1. 3712, 32. 5153, 21.

GODLINESS—34, 24. 36, 9. 2424, 3. 2493, 6.
 3583, 3. 5332, 12. 5512. 5536, 2. 5537, 10.
 5544, 7, 8. 5551, 3, 5. 5552, 6. 5554, 11.
 5566, 5. 5568, 12. 5576, 1. 5581, 12.
 5618, 28. 5674, 3. 5675, 6, 7. 5584, 11.

GODS :

idols—1249, 5. 1255, 24. 3711, 28. 3778, 20.
 4168, 4. 4171, 23. 5092, 26.
 human rulers—
 471. 2635, 1. 2636, 6. 4914, 34, 35.

GOG (*mountain*), and MAGOG (*great mountain*)—
 4098—4103. 5799.

GOLAN (*circle, region*), a city of refuge in Bashan—
 887, 43. 1135, 8. 1136, 27. 1917, 71.

GOLD :

imported from various countries—
 14, 11, 12. 1644, 11. 2002, 4. 2014, 6.
 2529, 9. 2606, 15. 3749, 9.
 ore or dust of—2373, 6.
 wedge of—1073, 21.
 beaten—2039, 15.
 wrought—2530, 13.
 refined—3130. 3354, 21.
 used for money—1975, 25.
 used in the Tabernacle—489—493.
 used in the Temple—1619, 20—1621. 1633, 48—51.
 abundance of, in Solomon's reign—
 1645, 14. 1648, 21. 1649, 25.

GOLD, *continued*—

illustrative—2362, 10. 2964. 4383, 9.
 figurative—3422, 6. 3929, 7. 3947, 1. 5252, 12.
 5564, 20.
 symbolical—4155, 32. 4156, 45. 4355, 2.

GOLDSMITH—

521, 1—4. 2002, 5. 2011, 7. 2012, 14.
 2219, 8, 31, 32. 3592, 19. 3594, 7. 3615, 6.

GOLGOTHA (*a skull*), CALVARY—

4576, 33. 4683, 22. 4963, 17.

GOLIATH (*exile*), a giant of Gath—

1378—1383. 1406, 9. 1412, 10.

GOMER (*ripe*):

I. a son of Japheth—

59, 2, 3. 1880, 5, 6. 4098, 6.

II. a wife of Hosea—4197, 2—4200, 8.

GOMORRAH (*submersion*), a city of the plain—

108—113.

See Sodom.

GOPHER WOOD (*a hard, strong tree*)—37, 14.GOSHEN (*frontier*):

I. a district in Egypt—291, 10. 298, 28. 300, 4, 6.
 378, 22. 384, 26.

II. a town of Judah—

1092, 41. 1096, 16. 1113, 51.

GOSPEL OF SALVATION:

5070, 17. 5151. 5230, 29. 5581, 11.
 through Christ—

4867, 17. 5039, 36. 5230, 29. 5559, 10.
 to be preached to every creature—

4585, 19. 4692, 15. 4863, 47. 4981, 8.
 4986, 39. 5003, 20. 5234, 25, 26. 5536, 4.

the message of—3457, 18. 3656, 1. 4478, 28.

4820, 10. 4876. 4879, 14. 4894, 37.

4900, 37. 4920, 51, 52. 5039, 38—43.

5053, 32, 33, 38, 39. 5132, 22, 23. 5163, 24—26.

5172, 6—5173, 8. 5202, 8—5203, 11.

5321, 1—4. 5350, 20, 21. 5398, 8. 5400, 13, 14.

5493, 20. 5534, 15. 5542, 16.

GOURD—4290, 6—10.

GOZAN (*pasture*), a district of Assyria—1827, 6.

1831, 11. 1836, 12. 1912, 26. 3578, 12.

GRACE:

its source—2642, 11. 4380, 10. 4866, 14.
 4867, 16, 17. 5149, 7. 5175, 15. 5233, 20.

5235, 3, 4. 5559, 9. 5673, 10.

free and unmerited—

4229, 9. 5363, 9. 5429, 5. 5698, 10.

GRACE, *continued*—

justifying—

5064, 11. 5085, 27. 5163, 24. 5166, 4, 5.

5175, 15, 16. 5407, 4. 5421, 7. 5428, 4.

5429. 5559, 9. 5581, 11. 5582, 7.

strengthening—5379, 9. 5562, 1. 5597. 5623.

its use—5176, 17. 5229, 15, 16. 5344, 15.

5351, 5352. 5438.

who are partakers of—5467, 24. 5646, 6. 5671, 5.

GRAFTING:

figurative—5208, 17. 5209. 5632, 21.

GRAPES:

laws respecting—660, 10. 700, 5. 701, 11.

748, 3. 986, 24. 994, 21.

illustrative—1024, 32. 1190, 2. 2339, 33.

3448, 7. 3469, 2, 4. 3511, 6. 3531, 13.

3921, 9. 4219, 10. 4311, 1.

See Vine, Wine.

GRASS: 815, 4. 4622, 39. 5746, 4.

created by God—

5, 11, 12. 907, 15. 2704, 14. 2847, 8.

cattle feed upon—

1705, 5. 2314, 5. 3765, 5, 6. 3927*, 11.

used for fuel—4442, 30.

illustrative—815, 4. 1838, 26. 2606, 6, 16.

2659, 5, 6. 2670, 7. 2697, 4, 11. 2702, 15.

2792, 6. 3191. 3589, 6—8. 3640, 12.

4305, 7. 5630, 10, 11. 5657, 24.

GRASSHOPPER: 637, 22.

illustrative—775, 33. 1178, 5. 1187, 12.

2407, 20. 3422, 5. 3592, 22. 4320, 17.

GRATE—500, 4, 5. 545, 16. 563, 4, 5. 566, 30.

573, 39.

GRATITUDE:

EXAMPLES.

Reuel—340, 20.

Israelites—1067, 25. 1364, 45.

Naomi—1273, 8. 1279, 19, 20.

Saul—1367, 6.

David—1465, 5. 1506—1508.

1509, 2. 1594.

Elisha—1747, 13.

Naaman—1753, 15.

Paul—5561, 16—18.

GRAVE (sometimes translated "hell" or "pit"):

252, 35. 283, 38. 791, 30. 792, 33. 1296, 6.

2353, 13. 2454, 10. 2535, 14, 15. 3585, 10.

Christ's deliverance from—

4985, 24, 31, 32. 5149, 4. 5268, 14.

GRAVE, *continued*—

the believer's triumph over—2350. 2535, 15.
4229, 14. 5325, 52—55. 5517, 16.
See **Burial Places**.

GRAVITY—5540, 4. 5580, 7.

GREAVES, defensive armour for the legs or feet—
1378, 6.

GREECE, GRECIA : 5094, 2.

prophetic allusions to—

4185, 21—25. 4191, 20. 4192, 2. 4370, 13.

GRECIANS, Jews who spoke Greek—

5008, 1. 5032, 29. 5045, 20.

GREEKS, inhabitants of Greece, or Greeks in language
and customs (also translated "Gentiles")—

4628, 26. 4900, 35. 4927, 20. 5058, 1.
5067, 1. 5076, 4. 5077, 12. 5081, 4.
5083, 17. 5088, 10. 5090, 17. 5098, 21.
5106, 28. 5150, 14. 5151, 16. 5156, 9, 10.
5162, 9. 5203, 12. 5239, 22—24. 5293, 32.
5304, 13. 5393, 3. 5400, 28. 5501, 11.

GREYHOUND—3369, 31.

GROVES :

forbidden—541, 13. 894, 5. 911, 3. 940, 21.
1182, 25.

planted by Israelites—

1171, 7. 1182, 25. 1675, 15. 1678, 23.
1707, 19. 1794, 6. 1827, 10, 16. 1847, 3, 7.
2064, 16. 2102, 18. 2148, 3. 2151, 19.

destroyed — 1182, 27. 1183, 28. 1830, 4.
1858, 4—7, 14. 1859, 15. 2060, 3. 2070, 6.
2076, 3. 2134. 2156, 3, 4, 7.

prophecies against—

3511, 8. 3541, 9. 3779, 2. 4306, 14.

GUIDANCE by God, of His people—

409. 481, 20. 763, 33. 874, 31.
2474, 8, 9. 2494, 8. 2509, 23. 2534, 14.
2611, 24. 2629, 1. 2766, 105. 2867, 6.
3080. 3103. 3232. 3590, 11. 3599, 16.
3625, 17. 3628, 10. 3646, 12. 3667, 11.
3708, 6. 3713, 4. 3842, 9.

GUILE—2492, 2. 2501, 13. 3649, 9. 4562, 4.
4868, 47. 5052, 10. 5381, 16. 5508, 3.
5658, 1. 5663, 22. 5665, 10. 5770, 5.

GUR-BAAL (*a dwelling of Baal*), a place in which dwelt
Arabians—2114, 7.

H.

HABAKKUK (*embrace of love*), a prophet—4321, 1.

HABERGEON, a coat of mail—

509, 32. 570, 23. 1378, 5. 1383, 38.
2114, 14. 2222, 16. 2413, 26.

HABITS—3275. 3764, 23.

HABOR (*the united, i.e. additional river*), and HALAH,
districts in Media—1827, 6. 1831, 11. 1912, 26.

HACHALIAH, father of Nehemiah—

2213, 1. 2246, 1.

HACHILAH (*blackness*), a hill near Ziph—

1419, 19. 1435, 1, 3.

HADAD, a name or title of several kings of Edom, like
Pharaoh, among the Egyptians :

I. 244, 35, 36. 1887, 46, 47.

II. 1655. 1656, 25.

HADADEZER, HADAREZER (*whose help is Hadad*),
king of Zobah—

1501—1503. 1511. 1656, 23. 1967, 1968.

HADADRIMMON (*the pomegranate of Hadad*), a place
in the valley of Megiddo—4380, 11.

HADRACH, a district near Damascus—4368, 1.

HAGAR (*wandering*), Sarah's handmaid—

93—97. 126—128. 5405.

HAGARENES, HAGARITES—

1908, 10. 1910, 20, 21. 2638, 6.

HAGGAI (*born at the Feast of Tabernacles*), a prophet—

2189, 1. 2193, 14. 4340, 1. 4343, 1.
4344, 10. 4345, 20.

HAGGITH (*festivity*), a wife of David—

1472, 4. 1583, 5, 6. 1898, 2.

HAIL : 2401, 22. 4344, 17.

employed in judgment—

383, 18—385. 387, 5. 389, 12, 15. 1086, 11.
2458, 12, 13. 2624, 47, 48. 2711, 32.
3543, 2. 3548, 17. 3559, 30.

HAIR :

worn long and plaited by women—

3467, 24. 4746, 38, 44. 4917, 2. 4923, 3.
5296, 15. 5537, 9. 5664, 3. 5746, 8.

Absalom's—1529, 26.

HAIR, *continued*—

Samson's strength in his—1245, 17, 19. 1247, 22.
illustrative—2517, 12. 2597, 4.

HALAK (*smooth mountain*), a mountain near Seir—
1096, 17. 1099, 7.

HALLELUJAH (*praise ye the Lord*).

See Alleluia.

HAM (*sun-burnt*):

I. a son of Noah—34, 32. 51—54.
his children—60, 61. 1881.

II. EGYPT—

2624, 51. 2710, 23. 2711, 27. 2715, 22.

HAMAN (*celebrated*), a favourite of Ahasuerus—
2271—2294.

HAMATH (*citadel*), a city of Syria, and kingdom, north
boundary of Palestine: 774, 21. 861, 8.
1100, 5. 1170, 3. 1637, 65.

Toi, king of, sends presents to David—

1502. 1962.

conquered by Jeroboam II.—1808, 25. 1809, 28.

Israelites in captivity at—1864, 33. 1876, 20, 21.

3496, 11. 3886, 5. 3933, 9. 3935, 27.

inhabitants from, colonize Samaria—1828, 24, 30.

prophetic allusions to—

3492, 9. 3496, 11. 4139, 16, 17, 20.

4141, 1. 4262, 2. 4264, 14. 4368, 2.

HAMMER:

1176, 21. 1617, 7. 3594, 7. 3608, 12. 3749, 4.

illustrative—3804, 29. 3927*, 23.

HAMON-GOG (*multitude of Gog*)—4103.

HAMOR (*ass*), the father of Shechem—

221, 19. 222—227. 319, 6.

HANAMEEL (*God is a rock*), Jeremiah's cousin—3852.

HANANEEL (*God is gracious*), a tower at Jerusalem—

2219, 1. 2255, 39. 3850, 38. 4385, 10.

HANANI (*gracious*):

I. a prophet—2067.

his son—1690, 1—4. 1691, 7. 2076, 2, 3.
2085, 34.

II. Nehemiah's brother, governor of Jerusalem—

2213, 2, 3. 2230, 2, 3.

HANANIAH (*God is gracious*):

I. a false prophet—3825—3829.

II. SHADRACH, one of the three Hebrew princes at
Babylon—

4147—4149. 4152, 17, 18. 4158—4162.

III. one of the repairers of Jerusalem's walls—

2219, 8.

HAND:

laying on of, in conferring blessing and gifts—

315, 14. 754, 10. 1035. 4528, 15. 4616, 5.

4633, 23. 4692, 18. 4722. 5010, 6. 5022, 17.

5028, 17. 5051, 3. 5087, 6. 5547, 22.

laying on of, in transferring guilt—

580, 4. 589, 2. 652, 21, 22.

illustrative:

of power—47, 2. 1708, 46. 1794, 5. 2653, 13.

right, signifies honour—1598, 19. 2529, 9.

2730, 1. 4569, 64. 5587, 3. 5606, 1.

open, signifies liberality—931, 7, 8. 2704, 23.

washing, signifies innocence—963, 6, 7. 4574, 24.

kissing, signifies worship—2378, 27.

lifting up, signifies prayer—433, 11, 12. 2821, 2.

5536, 8.

—————praise—2802, 2.

—————blessing—626, 22.

—————taking an oath—86, 22.

5750, 5.

—————to rebel—1567, 21.

HAND-BREADTH, four finger breadths—

492, 25. 559, 12. 1630, 26. 2018, 5.

2512, 5. 4106, 5. 4112, 43. 4122, 13.

HANDKERCHIEF: 3999, 18, 21. 5088, 12.

translated napkin—

4821, 20. 4917, 44. 4970, 7.

HANGING, an infamous death, a mode of punishment:

practised in Egypt—267, 19. 268, 22. 270, 13.

practised in Canaan—1077. 1569, 6, 9.

practised in Persia—

2270, 23. 2287, 10. 2293, 13, 14.

the hanged accursed—967. 5400, 13.

crucifixion so called—

4856, 39. 5005, 30. 5039, 39. 5400, 13.

HANGINGS—1858, 7. 2262, 6.

See Curtains, Tabernacle.

HANNAH (*grace*), mother of Samuel—

1290—1296. 1298. 1299.

HANUN (*bestower*), king of the Ammonites—

1509. 1521, 30. 1966. 1969, 2.

HAPPINESS:

WORLDLY—

of temporal duration—2351, 5. 2457, 14.

2509, 35, 36. 2535, 10—12. 2536.

4806, 25. 5485, 19. 5649, 5. 5691, 17.

vanity of—2512, 6. 2611, 18, 19. 3039

3378. 3401.

often self-chastising—

2885, 9—11. 2897. 3255.

HAPPINESS, *continued*—

TRUE—

- from God—2425, 7. 2507, 7, 8.
- in God and Christ—2503, 9. 2523, 4. 2582, 10. 2611, 26. 2654. 2687, 12. 3678, 10. 4331. 4942, 11. 5655, 8.
- in the consciousness of pardon, reconciliation, and salvation—2492. 5166, 6—8. 5174, 11. 5492, 11—5493, 14. 5655, 5, 6, 8, 9.
- in hope of future glory and blessedness—5172, 2. 5192, 18. 5345. 5655, 5, 6.
- in confiding in God—2843, 5. 3114.
- in fearing and walking with God—2418. 2737, 1. 2753, 1. 2790, 1. 4776. 4932, 17.
- in possessing Divine wisdom—2871. 2906.
- in Divine consolation—5330, 4. 5359, 6. 5526, 16, 17.
- in suffering affliction and persecution for Christ—5007, 41. 5071, 23—25. 5354, 10. 5359, 4. 5476, 17. 5494, 24. 5613, 34. 5669, 14.
- in enduring trial—5629, 2. 5630, 12. 5650, 11.
- from Divine chastisement—2313, 17. 2675, 12.

HARA (*mountain-land*), a region in Assyria—1912, 26.

HARAN (*mountain-land*):

I. Abraham's brother—67, 27—29.

II. CHARRAN (*parched place, steppe*), a place in Mesopotamia—68. 180, 43. 186, 4. 1836, 12. 4057, 23. 5014, 2, 4.

HARE—635, 6. 923, 7.

HARETH (*thicket*), a forest in Judah—1410.

HAROD (*trembling*), a spring near Jezreel—1186, 1.

HAROSHETH (*wood-cuttings*), a city of Northern Palestine—1175, 2, 13, 16.

HARP:

used at entertainments—

208, 27. 2353, 12. 2377, 31. 3471, 12. 3530, 8. 3559, 32. 4055, 13.

used by prophets—1337, 5. 1989, 1, 3.

used in worship—1490, 5. 1944, 8. 1949, 16, 21. 1950, 28. 1953, 5. 1989. 2024, 12, 13. 2084, 28. 2255, 27. 2495, 2. 2523, 4. 2535, 4. 2559, 8. 2605, 22. 2632, 2. 2668, 3. 2689, 5. 2723, 2. 2809, 2, 3. 2847, 7. 2854, 3. 2857, 3.

HARROW—1521, 31. 1969, 3. 2405, 10. 3550, 24. 4220, 11.

HART—913, 15. 914*, 22. 923, 5. 934, 22. 1610, 23. 2521, 1. 3433, 9. 3436, 17. 3453. 3572, 6. 3937, 6.

See Deer.

HARVEST:

of barley—385, 31, 32. 687, 10. 1275, 22.

of wheat—541, 22. 1347, 17.

the appointed weeks of—3723, 24.

joy and feasting at—2787, 5. 3487, 3.

promise of continual recurrence—46, 22.

flood at—1051, 15. 1942, 15.

illustrative—3348, 13. 3349, 1. 3514, 4.

3742, 20. 3929, 33. 4214, 11. 4243, 13.

4490, 30. 4492, 39. 4881, 35. 5773, 15.

HAT—4161, 21.

HATRED: 2922. 2928. 3351, 24, 26. 5696, 15.

to God and to Christ—

2597, 4. 4943, 23—25. 5153, 30.

forbidden—

660, 17. 4433, 43. 4434, 44. 5690, 9.

EXAMPLES.

Cain—26, 5—27, 8.

Esau—179.

Joseph's brethren—246, 4.

Elders of Gilead—1213, 7.

Saul—1386, 8, 9.

Ahab—1724, 8.

Haman and Persians—2271, 5, 6.

2292, 1, 5.

inhabitants of Seir—4087, 5, 6.

Babylonians—

4159, 12. 4175—4176, 15.

Herodias—4498, 3, 8.

Chief priests and elders—4571.

4573, 22, 23. 4652, 18. 4837, 5.

Scribes and Pharisees—4778, 53, 54.

enemies of Paul—5116, 12. 5117, 14.

HAVEN—319, 13. 2721, 30. 5136, 8. 5138, 12.

HAVILAH (*country, circle*):

I. a country famous for gold—14, 11, 12.

II. a district east of Palestine—160, 18. 1367, 7.

HAVOTH-JAIR (*villages of Jair*), thirty hamlets in Gilead—858, 41. 883, 14. 1209, 4.

HAWK—637, 16. 925, 15. 2408.

HAY—3355, 25. 3505, 6.

HAZAEI (*seen of God*), king of Syria: 1711, 15.

sent to Elisha, who foretells his cruelty—

1766, 8—13.

succeeds his master—1766, 15.

his victories over the Israelites—

1771. 1774, 14. 1783, 32, 33. 1794, 3, 4, 7.

1800, 22. 2094, 5, 6. 4245, 3, 4.

his death—1800, 24.

HAZEL-TREE—204, 37.

HAZEROTH (*villages*), a station in the wilderness—
768, 35—771, 16.

HAZEON-TAMAR (*felling of the palm*), ENGEDI—
81, 7. 2079, 2.

HAZOR (*enclosure, village*), a town in Naphtali:

Jabin I. king of, conquered by Joshua—

1094, 1095. 1099, 19.

Jabin II. king of, conquered by Deborah and

Barak—1175—1177. 1346, 9—11.

rebuilt by Solomon—1640, 15.

taken by Tiglath—1817, 29.

prophecy against—3923, 3924.

HEAD-BANDS: 3467, 20.

translated "attire"—3712, 32.

HEALTH—285, 27, 28. 3567, 24. 3742, 22. 3839, 17.
3909, 11. 5141*, 34. 5548. 5706, 2.

HEARING—4450, 24. 5156, 13. 5589, 1. 5618, 25.
5632, 22.

HEART:

searched by God—

1374, 7. 1636, 39. 2000, 9. 2004, 17.

2433, 9. 2476, 2. 2527, 21. 2814, 1, 2.

2817, 23. 3240. 3332, 12. 3756, 20.

3782, 10. 3792, 12. 4873, 25. 4983, 24.

5193, 27. 5595, 12. 5721, 23.

renewal, and promise thereof, by God—

1014, 6. 2441, 17. 3807, 7. 3988, 19.

4092, 26. 5064, 9.

the, renewed—

890, 29. 2471, 4. 2608. 2687, 11. 2738, 7.

4425, 8. 4484, 35. 4738, 45. 4748, 15.

5533, 5. 5565, 22. 5613, 22. 5657, 22.

the, broken and contrite—

2502, 18. 2543, 17. 3664, 15. 3696, 2.

HEARTH—104, 6. 2697, 3. 3557, 14. 3873, 22, 23.
4379, 6.

HEATH—3780, 6. 3913, 6.

HEATHEN (also translated "Gentiles" and "nations")—

59, 5. 69, 2. 98, 4—99, 6. 167, 4.

295, 3. 316, 19. 440, 6. 659, 24. 712, 33.

1024, 8, 21, 43. 1954, 20, 24, 31, 35. 2420, 1, 8.

2532, 10. 3597, 1. 3598, 6. 3709, 11.

3752, 25. 3909, 1. 4442, 32. 4740, 5.

4920, 50—52. 4997, 25. 5040, 45. 5044.

5164, 29. 5169, 17, 18. 5377, 26. 5393, 8, 9.

5436, 6. 5660, 12.

HEAVEN:

I. the firmament—1, 1. 3, 8. 4, 9. 38, 11.

112, 24. 872, 10. 886, 19. 899, 1. 2459, 1.

3638, 6. 3952, 1. 4241, 30. 4398, 10.

4666, 31. 5681, 7. 5683. 5684, 12.

II. God's dwelling-place—904, 14. 1002, 15.

1636, 27, 30. 1724, 19. 2420, 4. 2443, 4.

2746, 16. 3664, 15. 3686, 15. 3696, 1.

4520, 10. 4693, 19. 5017, 49. 5019, 55.

the abode and reward of the blessed—

2454, 11. 3567, 17. 4425, 8—12. 4440, 20.

4782, 32. 4783, 33. 4806, 22. 4856, 43.

4928, 26. 4936, 2, 3. 4952, 22, 24.

5192, 18. 5345, 17, 18. 5346, 1. 5378, 4.

5490, 5. 5492, 12. 5499, 4. 5594, 9.

5613, 34. 5616, 10, 16. 5618, 28. 5624, 14.

5634, 5. 5655, 4. 5675, 11. 5718, 7.

5728, 21. 5730, 4. 5739, 9. 5740, 15—17.

5770, 2. 5802, 1—5. 5806. 5807.

III. New Heavens and New Earth—

3695, 17. 3700, 22. 5684, 13. 5802, 1.

HEBER (*sorcery, magic*), a descendant of Jethro—

1175, 11, 17. 1177, 24.

HEBREW (*crossed over*):

I. a name given to Abraham and his descendants—

82, 13. 262, 14, 17. 267, 15. 270, 12.

333, 15. 337, 6, 7. 358, 3. 372, 16. 932, 12.

1307, 6, 9. 1451, 3. 3864, 9. 4281, 9.

a name given to strict Jews and Jews of

Palestine—5008, 1. 5376, 22. 5480, 5.

II. the language of the Jews—1833, 26. 2261, 24.

4963, 20. 5107, 40. 5108, 2. 5132, 14.

HEBRON (*association, community*), a city and district.

called also KIRJATH-ARBA (*the city of Arba*):

137, 2. 236. 774, 22. 1108, 15. 1110, 13.

king of—1084, 3. 1088, 16, 22. 1089—1091.

taken by Joshua—1092, 36, 37.

given to Caleb—1108, 12—15. 1110, 13, 14.

1136, 11—13. 1159, 20.

a priestly city of refuge—1135, 7. 1136, 11—13.

hill of—1108, 12. 1242, 3.

valley of—248, 14.

pool of—1482, 12.

cities of—1464, 3.

David reigns at—1464—1466. 1471—1484.

1596, 11. 2006, 27.

Abner buried at—1479, 32.

Ishbosheth's murderers hanged at—1482, 12.

Absalom's conspiracy at—1532, 9. 1533, 10.

fortified—2050, 10.

HEDGE :

illustrative—2298, 10. 2306, 23. 3080. 3469, 5.
4203, 6. 4312, 4.

See **Agriculture**.

HEEL :

figurative—22. 319, 17. 2519, 9. 2535, 5.
4933, 18.

HEGAI (*venerable*), HEGE, an officer in the court of
Ahasuerus—2265, 3. 2267, 8, 9.

HEIFER :

used in agriculture—1232, 18. 4220, 11.
in expiation of uncertain murder—963.
in sacrifice—91, 9. 1373, 2.
the offering of the red—802. 5609, 13.

HEIR :

Christ called—4542, 38. 5192, 17. 5587, 2.
believers called heirs—5192, 17. 5400, 29.
5403, 7. 5436, 6. 5582, 7. 5588, 14.
5603, 17. 5616, 7, 9. 5634, 5. 5664, 7.

HELBON (*fruitful, fat*), a village near Damascus—
4057, 18.

HELKATH-HAZZURIM (*the field of rock-smoothness*)—
1467, 16.

HELL :

I. the grave—2454, 10. 2458, 5. 2814, 8.
3502, 9. 4076, 27. 4985, 27, 31.

See **Grave**.

II. the place of punishment—

4415, 12. 4430, 22. 4431, 29, 30. 4447, 13.
4471, 28. 4476, 23. 4492, 42. 4495, 50.
4520, 8, 9. 4545, 13. 4552, 33. 4779, 5.
4806, 23—26. 4983, 25. 5521, 9. 5678, 4.
5713, 6. 5745. 5746, 2. 5755. 5795, 20.
5801, 15. 5802, 8.

its eternal duration—

3567, 14. 4561, 41, 46. 4641, 43, 45, 47.
5713, 13. 5772, 10, 11. 5800, 10.

HELM—5141*, 40. 5641, 4.

HELMET : 1378, 5. 1383, 38. 2114, 14. 3909, 4.
4043, 24. 4057, 10. 4098, 5.

illustrative—3672, 17. 5465, 17. 5518, 8.

HELPS—5308, 28.

HEMAN (*faithful*) :

I. the Ezrahite—1612, 31. 1890, 6. 2651 (*title*).

II. a Levite and musician—

1915, 33. 1949, 17. 1955, 42. 1989, 5, 6.

HEMLOCK, a plant—4220, 4. 4264, 12.

See **Gall**.

HEN—4553, 37. 4794, 34.

HEPHZIBAH (*my delight is in her*) :

I. Manasseh's mother—1846, 1.

II. a symbolical name—3679, 4.

HERALD—2283, 9, 11. 4158, 4.

HERESY (*choice*), also translated "sect"—5002, 17.
5063, 5. 5120, 5. 5121, 14. 5131, 5.
5146, 22. 5297, 19. 5409, 20. 5678, 1.

HERES (*sun*), a mountain in Aijalon—1165, 35.

HERMAS (*gift of Mercury*) and HERMES (*Mercury*),
believers in Rome—5232, 14.

HERMOGENES (*descended from Mercury*), a believer
who turned away from Paul—5561, 15.

HERMON (*lofty peak*), a mountain in the northern bor-
der of Palestine—881, 8, 9. 887, 48. 1094, 3.
1096, 17. 1098, 1, 5. 1100, 5. 1101, 11.
1911, 23. 2653, 12. 2801, 3. 3440, 8.
called SION (*the elevated*), SHENIR and SIRION (*the*
breastplate)—881, 9. 887, 48. 2484, 6. 3440, 8.
called BAAL-HERMON—1170, 3. 1911, 23.

HEROD :

I. THE GREAT—4408—4413. (His sons were
Archelaus, Aristobulus, Philip, and Herod.)

II. HEROD, son of Herod the Great—4711, 1.

marries his brother's wife—

4498, 3, 4. 4618, 17—19.

imprisons and beheads John—4497, 4498.

4618—4620. 4712, 19. 4713. 4757, 19.

his guilty fears—4618, 14, 16. 4757, 7.

desires to see Jesus—4757, 9. 4851, 8.

his cruelty—4794, 31, 32.

Jesus before him—4850, 7. 4851.

reconciled to Pilate—4852. 4997, 27.

III. HEROD, son of Aristobulus—5048, 5049.

IV. AGRIPPA, son of Herod III.—5127, 13—5135.

HERODIANS—

4546, 16. 4600, 6. 4632, 15. 4656, 13.

HERODIAS, daughter of Aristobulus, wife of her uncle
Philip, and concubine of her uncle Herod II.—

4498. 4618, 17—4619. 4712, 19.

HERODION, a kinsman of Paul—5232, 11.

HERON—637, 19. 925, 18.

HESHBON (*device*), a city :

taken by the Israelites—

813, 21—31. 880. 1214, 19—21.

the land given to the two and a half tribes—

854, 3. 857, 37. 1010, 7, 8. 1103.

HESIBON, *continued*—

made a Levitical city—1136, 39. 1917, 81.
celebrated for fish-pools—3448, 4.
prophecies respecting—3505, 4. 3507, 8. 3508, 9.
3913, 2. 3917, 34, 45. 3919, 3.

HETII (*terror*), the father of the Hittites—

61, 15. 1881, 13.
Abraham purchases a field from his sons—
137—139.
See Hittites.

HEZEKIAH (*strength of the Lord*), the twelfth king of

Judah: 1829—1845. 2126—2146. 3573—3587.
restores the Temple worship—2127—2130.
keeps the Passover—2131—2133.
re-appoints the priestly courses, tithes, &c.—
2135—2138.
destroys idols—1830, 4. 2134. 2148, 3.
invaded by Sennacherib—1832. 2139.
Jerusalem besieged—1833. 2140. 3573—3575.
sends to Isaiah, and is encouraged; his prayer;
destruction of the Assyrian army—1834—1840.
2140, 20—2141, 22. 3576—3582.
his sickness, prayer, and recovery—1841, 1842.
2142. 3583, 3584. 3585, 21, 22.
his thanksgiving—3585.
his riches and honour—2141, 23. 2144.
his vanity and repentance—
1843, 1844. 2143. 2145. 3586, 3587.
his waterworks—1845, 20. 2139, 3, 4. 2144, 30.
2217, 14. 3525, 9—11.
his scribes copy certain proverbs of Solomon—
3347—3359.
his death and burial—1845, 21. 2146.
prophetic allusions to—3818, 18, 19.

HIDDEKEL (*an arrow*), the Tigris, a river—

14, 14. 4190, 4.

HIEL (*God liveth*), a Bethelite, who rebuilt Jericho:

1700.

prophecy concerning him—1068, 26.

HIERAPOLIS (*holy city*), a city of Phrygia—5505, 13.HIGGAION (*meditation*): 2438, 16.

translated "meditation"—2461, 14.

translated "solemn sound"—2668, 3.

HIGH PLACES:

used sometimes for Divine worship—

1331, 12. 1604, 2, 4. 2007, 3.

generally idolatrous—

818, 41. 1653, 7, 8. 1664, 31—1665.
1672, 32. 1673, 33. 1678, 23. 1683, 14.
1726, 43. 1789, 3. 1801, 4. 1810, 4.
1818, 35. 1827, 9—12. 1828, 29—32.

HIGH PLACES, *continued*—

generally idolatrous, *continued*—

1847, 3. 2051, 15. 2064, 17. 2085, 33.
2089, 11. 2121, 4. 2124, 25. 2148, 3.

to be destroyed—712, 30. 860, 52. 3968, 3, 6.

destroyed by Jewish kings—1830, 4. 1858, 8.

2060, 3. 2070, 6. 2134. 2140, 12. 2156, 3.

prophetic allusions to—

3737, 31. 3789, 5. 3855, 35. 4011, 16, 24, 25.

4031, 29. 4220, 8. 4267, 9. 4291, 5.

HIGH-PRIEST.

See Priest.

HILKIAH (*the Lord is my portion*), a high-priest—

1853—1855. 1858, 4. 2157—2159. 2161, 8.

HIN (about $1\frac{1}{4}$ gallon English)—

514, 40. 660, 36. 783, 4—7.

HINNOM, a valley near Jerusalem—1109, 8. 1125, 16

1858, 10. 2121, 3. 2148, 6.

See Tophet.

HIRAM, HURAM (*distinction, nobility*):

I. king of Tyre—

1486. 1613—1615. 1639, 11—14. 1643, 27.

1644, 11. 1946. 2011, 2012.

II. an artificer—1629—1633. 2012, 13, 14.

HIRELING:

illustrative—2317, 1, 2. 2335, 6. 3509, 14.

figurative—4912, 12, 13.

HITTITES (*the frighteners*):

descendants of Heth—61, 15. 138, 10. 172, 34.

their territory—

138, 17, 18. 139, 19. 775, 29. 1038, 4.

land given to Israel—345, 8. 348, 17. 405, 5.

481, 23, 28. 893, 1.

to be utterly destroyed and not intermarried with—

893—895, 6. 961. 1652, 1, 2.

wars with—1081. 1084—1099. 1147, 11.

intermarriages with—

1170, 5. 1171. 1652, 1. 2206, 1, 2.

Uriah and Ahimelech—1436, 6. 1512—1516.

1518, 9, 10. 1576, 39. 1681, 5.

tributary—1640, 20, 21. 2032, 7, 8.

kings of—1651, 29. 1762, 6. 2009, 17.

HIVITES (*villagers*):

descent of—61, 17. 222, 2. 1082, 7. 1096, 19.

territory of—1094, 3. 1170, 3. 1578, 7.

land given to Israel—345, 8. 348, 17. 533, 1, 2.

541, 11. 893, 1. 961, 17.

wars with—1081, 1. 1099, 8.

intermarriages with—1170, 5. 1171, 6.

tributary—1640, 20. 2032, 7.

HOBAB (*beloved*), JETHRO (*excellence*)—762. 1175, 11.

HOBAB (*hiding-place*), a place near Damascus—83, 15.

HOLINESS:

commanded—

98, 1. 638, 44, 45. 660, 2. 664, 7. 675, 8. 5449. 5512, 3. 5564, 19. 5657, 15, 16.

necessity of—

2452. 2471, 3—5. 4425, 8. 5617, 14.

believers chosen and called to—921, 2. 1003, 19.

5189, 4. 5191, 12—5191*, 14. 5194, 29.

5253—5254, 17. 5270. 5420, 4. 5513, 7.

5525, 13. 5559, 9. 5659, 9.

characterises God's people—3536, 2. 3572, 8.

4425, 8. 4738, 45. 4951, 19. 4952, 23.

5101, 32. 5132, 18. 5373, 2. 5410, 24.

5695, 6—10. 5700, 4, 5. 5703, 4.

description of—

5459, 26, 27. 5475, 15. 5487, 8, 9. 5494, 22.

5502, 12—17. 5508, 10. 5511, 12, 13.

5633, 27. 5695, 3.

separates from evil—3646, 11. 5356, 5357.

5695, 3. 5702, 18. 5788, 4.

prayer for—5469. 5511, 12, 13. 5520, 23.

exhortations to—5181, 12, 13. 5182, 19.

5215, 9. 5219, 12—14. 5264. 5293, 31.

5411, 25. 5448, 20—5449. 5502, 12—17.

5544, 12. 5547, 22. 5554, 11, 12. 5564, 21.

5565, 22. 5660. 5663, 24. 5668, 1, 2, 7.

5675, 5—8. 5688, 1. 5710.

chastisements intended to promote—5617, 10, 11.

motives to—

4942, 8. 5212. 5684, 11, 12. 5695, 3.

Christ the example of—

4478, 29. 4912, 4. 4932, 15. 5442.

5446, 13. 5501, 10. 5663, 21—23. 5689, 6.

promise of future, to Israel—

440, 5, 6. 3675, 21. 4364, 3. 4699, 74, 75.

HOLY GHOST, HOLY SPIRIT:

GOD—1, 2. 35, 3. 273, 38. 521, 3. 547, 31.

821, 2. 1337, 6. 2063, 1. 2383, 4.

2542, 11, 12. 3591, 13. 3597, 1. 3676, 1.

3685, 11. 3991, 24. 4092, 27. 4355, 6.

4416, 16. 4482, 18. 4585, 19. 4696, 35.

4999, 3, 4. 5229, 19. 5246, 10, 11.

5247, 14. 5277, 40. 5300, 3. 5386, 14.

5669, 14. 5697, 2. 5700, 7.

eternal—5609, 14.

holy—3685, 11. 4940, 26. 5149, 4. 5229, 16.

5693, 20.

true—

4940, 17. 4944, 26. 4945, 13. 5700, 6.

HOLY GHOST, HOLY SPIRIT, *continued*—

omniscient—4983, 16. 5246, 9—11.

omnipresent—2814, 7—13.

creation ascribed to—2369, 13. 2383, 4.

agent in the birth of Christ—

4406. 4407, 20. 4696, 35.

inspired and spake by the prophets and apostles—

1574, 2. 4471, 20. 4659, 36. 5047, 28.

5435. 5656, 11. 5677, 21.

promised by God—3565, 15. 3606, 3, 4.

3672, 19. 4241, 28, 29. 4380, 10.

the gift of, foretold and promised by Christ, and

sent by the Father and the Son—4900, 38, 39.

4940, 16, 17, 26. 4944, 26. 4945, 7.

the gift of—4972, 22. 4984, 1—4. 5005, 32.

5022, 17. 5040, 45, 47. 5043, 15. 5087, 6.

imparts gifts—5099. 5301—5303. 5589, 4.

dwells in the believer—5009, 3. 5010, 5.

5045, 24. 5193, 26. 5246, 5247. 5253.

5254, 17. 5269—5270, 19. 5304, 13.

5333, 22. 5402, 6. 5423, 13. 5434, 22.

5441, 16. 5451, 30. 5457, 18. 5696, 24.

offices of—4874, 3—8. 4894, 63. 4940, 26.

4944, 26. 4945, 8—11. 5033, 31. 5051, 2, 4.

5067, 6. 5068, 7. 5099. 5172, 5.

5193, 26, 27. 5229, 16. 5246, 10, 11. 5268, 11.

5300, 3—5304, 13. 5402, 6. 5408, 17, 18.

5423, 13. 5427, 1. 5441, 16. 5507, 5, 6.

5525, 13. 5582, 5. 5655, 2. 5693, 20.

5715, 4. 5809, 17.

fruits of—5191, 6. 5190*. 5228, 13. 5410, 22, 23.

5414, 8. 5455, 9.

sins against—3685, 10. 4484, 31, 32. 4604, 29.

4779, 10. 4999, 9. 5018, 51. 5451, 30.

5519, 19. 5613, 29.

prayer for—2542, 11, 12. 4774, 13.

HOLY PLACE, HOLY OF HOLIES.

See Tabernacle.

HOMER:

(liquid measure, about 75½ gallons English)—

4132, 14.

(dry measure, about 32 pecks English)—

718, 16. 768, 32.

HOMICIDE—48, 6. 453, 13. 460, 2.

865, 11, 15, 22—27. 954, 4—6.

HONESTY—445, 15. 660, 13, 35, 36. 999. 1345, 3, 4.

2943. 3218. 3231. 3356, 8. 3361, 8, 9.

3567, 15. 3733, 11. 4019, 7. 4132, 10.

4308, 8. 4644, 19. 4711, 13. 5358.

HONESTY, *continued*—

5365, 21. 5385, 7. 5450, 28. 5487, 8.
5508, 9. 5513, 6. 5515. 5530, 8—12.
5536, 2. 5627, 18.

See Integrity.

HONEY :

forbidden in sacrifice—586, 11.
abounded in Egypt—790, 13.
abounded in Assyria—1833, 32.
abounded in Canaan—284, 11. 345, 8. 348, 17.
405, 5. 671, 24. 898, 8. 1058, 6. 3753, 5.
exported—4057, 17.
used for food—
429, 31. 1232, 18. 1361, 24—29. 1549, 29.
1674, 3. 3348, 27. 3353, 7. 3480, 15.
3481, 22. 4010, 13. 4414, 4. 4862, 42.
found in rocks and woods—
1024, 13. 1361, 25. 2634, 16. 4586, 6.
Samson finds honey in the lion's carcase—1230.
illustrative—2460, 10. 3440, 11. 3442. 3959, 3.

HONOUR :

from God—835, 20. 1605, 13. 2004, 12.
2291, 16. 2435, 5. 2871, 16. 2880, 8.
3273. 3395, 2. 4171, 18. 4905, 54.
4928, 26. 5156, 10. 5199, 21. 5590, 7, 9.
5598, 4. 5677, 17.
human reverence—445, 12. 660, 32. 2535, 12.
2536, 20. 4167, 30, 36. 4320, 10. 4796, 8.
5057, 50. 5546, 3. 5547, 17. 5550, 1.
5661, 17. 5664, 7.
false—4889, 44. 5498, 23.
worship—1301, 30. 2483, 2. 2869, 9. 3554, 13.
4390, 6. 4886, 23. 5534, 17. 5735, 12.
5805, 24.

HOOD—3467, 23.

HOPE : 2938. 3410, 4. 5311, 7. 5330, 7. 5614, 1.
in God—2491, 24. 2497, 18. 2498, 22. 2510, 15.
2513, 7. 2522, 5. 2524. 2602, 5. 2603, 14.
2623, 7. 2795, 7. 2843, 5. 3766, 8.
3781, 7. 3928, 7. 3943, 24, 26. 4243, 16.
5169, 18.
of salvation and glory—
2938. 3058. 5121, 15. 5131, 6, 7. 5172, 2, 4, 5.
5193, 24, 25. 5215, 12. 5225, 4. 5228, 13.
5312. 5322, 19. 5341, 12. 5407, 5. 5425, 18.
5443, 4. 5470, 20. 5490, 5. 5494, 23, 27.
5506, 3. 5518, 8. 5526, 16. 5576, 2.
5582, 7. 5592, 6. 5601. 5603, 18, 19.
5655, 3. 5657, 13, 21. 5666, 15.
of Israel—5131, 7. 5146, 20.

HOPE, *continued*—

of Christ's appearing—5235, 7. 5485, 20. 5507, 10.
5516. 5517. 5529. 5532, 1. 5581, 13.
5609, 28. 5657, 13. 5694, 2. 5695, 3.
vain—2321, 13, 14. 2371, 8. 2378, 24. 2413, 9.
2949. 3716, 23.

HOPHNI (*a fighter*) and PHINEHAS (*oracle-mouth, utterance*), sons of Eli :
wickedness of—1297. 1300.
threatened—1301. 1303.
death of—1307, 4. 1308, 11. 1309, 17.

HOR (*mountain of mountains*), a mountain of Seir :

810, 4. 859, 37.
Aaron dies in—808. 859, 38, 39. 1026, 50.
the southern boundary of Israel—861, 7, 8.

HOREB (*arid*) the Sinaitic range of mountains—

344. 432, 6. 872, 6. 2715, 19.

See Sinai.

HORIM, HORITES (*dwellers in caves*), original inhabitants of Mount Seir—81, 6. 242. 243.
878, 12. 879, 22. 1886, 38—42.

HORMAH (*destruction*), a city of Canaan :

Israelites defeated at—782, 45. 876, 44.
king Arad defeated at—809.
taken by Judah and Simeon—1159, 17.

HORN :

on altars—500, 2. 563, 2. 594, 7. 595, 18.
596, 25. 597, 30, 34. 651, 18. 1590, 50, 51.
1600, 28. 2752, 27.
ram's, a trumpet—1063, 5.
used as a vessel—1373, 1. 1375, 13. 1588, 39.
illustrative of power and prosperity—
1296, 1, 10. 2654, 17. 2671, 10. 2738, 9.
2800, 17. 3916, 25.
symbolical—4180, 7, 8. 4183, 3—9. 4185, 20.
4330, 4. 4349, 18.

See Trumpet.

HORNET, a wasp—481, 28. 897, 20. 1147, 12.

HORSES : 2407. 2494, 9. 3349, 3. 3685, 13.
5641, 3.

forbidden—946, 16. 1094, 6.

used for riding—

418, 21. 1774, 18, 19. 1833, 23. 2283, 8—11.
2290, 10. 2406, 18. 3929, 21. 4231, 3.

used in chariots—

411, 9. 1501, 4. 1763, 14. 3429, 9.

used in worship of the sun—1858, 11.

cavalry—411, 9. 1351. 2053, 3. 2407, 25.

3740, 6. 3927*, 42. 4055, 7. 5118, 23.

HORSES, *continued*—

folly of trusting in—2497, 17. 2847, 10. 3557, 16.
 3560, 1, 3. 4199, 7. 4253, 15.
 imported from Egypt—946, 16. 1651. 2043.
 2044, 28. 4016, 15.
 imported from Babylon—2179, 66. 2238, 68.
 bells of—4388, 20.
 harness of—3909, 4.
 illustrative—3721, 8. 3740, 6.
 figurative—4330, 8, 15.
 symbolical—4347, 8. 4359. 5736, 2—8.
 5749, 17. 5794, 11—14.

HORSELEECH—3364, 15.

HOSANNA (*save, we pray*):

4537, 9. 4538, 15. 4650, 9, 10. 4926, 13.

HOSEA (*salvation*), a prophet—4197, 1.

HOSEN—4161, 21.

HOSHEA (*salvation*), the nineteenth king of Israel—
 1817, 30. 1825—1827, 6. 1831.

HOSPITALITY: 660, 34. 904, 19. 3666, 7.
 5215, 13. 5540, 2. 5546, 10. 5577, 8.
 5619, 2. 5668, 9.
 justice and kindness to strangers—468, 21. 474*, 9.
 660, 10, 33, 34. 698, 22. 993, 17—994.
 1001, 11—1002, 13. 1007, 19.

EXAMPLES.

Abraham—104.
 Lot—108.
 Laban—150, 31, 32.
 Reuel—340, 20.
 Manoah—1226, 15.
 an old man at Gibeah—1259.
 the widow of Zarephath—1702, 10—15.
 a Shunammite woman—1747, 8—10.
 Elisha and the king of Israel—1758, 22, 23.
 Oded and Israelites—2122, 15.
 Martha—4771, 38—40.
 inhabitants of Melita—5142, 2.
 Gaius—5707.

HOSTS:

heavenly armies—
 212, 2. 1290, 3. 1485, 10. 1499, 26, 27.
 2531, 7. 2702, 21. 2851, 2. 4704, 13.
 earthly armies—
 129, 22. 410, 4. 417, 24. 1084, 5. 1175, 16.
 1192, 11. 1379, 20. 1762, 6. 2725, 11.
 stars—886, 19. 1827, 16. 1847, 3, 5. 2245, 6.
 3739, 2. 3789, 13. 3862, 22.

HOSTAGES—1804, 14. 2111, 24.

HOUGHING—1094, 6, 9. 1501, 4. 1961, 4.

HOUR:

the twelfth part of the period from sunrise to sunset—4533, 3—12. 4578, 45, 46. 4683, 25.
 4685, 33, 34. 4847, 59. 4868, 39. 4879, 6.
 4883, 52. 4917, 9. 4985, 15. 4999, 7.
 5092, 34.

of the night—5073, 33. 5118, 23.

used for an indefinite period, and sometimes translated "time," and "season" — 4846, 53.
 4869, 4. 4886, 25, 28. 4887, 35. 4900, 30.
 4904, 20. 4945, 2, 21. 5359, 8. 5692, 18.

HOUSES:

of clay—2309, 19. 2365, 16. 3977, 8.
 of bricks—64, 3, 4. 332, 11, 14. 3488, 10.
 of wood and stone—
 643, 40—644, 45. 3431, 17.
 built on city walls—1045, 15. 5031, 25. 5377, 33.
 had flat roofs—971.
 of several stories—5096.
 various chambers in—285, 30. 1173, 20. 1555.
 1703, 19. 1724, 25. 1731, 2. 1747, 10.
 1858, 12. 4983, 13. 5034, 37.
 painted and ceiled—3800, 14. 4340, 4.
 texts of Scripture upon—892, 9.
 warmed with fires—3873, 22. 4957, 18.
 laws respecting sale and mortgage of—
 705, 29—33. 2224, 3.
 illustrative—1499, 18. 1841, 1. 2377, 23.
 4450. 4451, 26, 27. 4936, 2. 5346, 1.
 5542, 15. 5592, 2—6.
 for various fixtures and furniture, *see* under respective heads.

HOUSETOPS—1335, 25, 26. 1512, 2. 1544, 22.
 3247. 3348, 24.

booths made upon—2243, 16.

used for devotion and idolatrous worship—

3789, 13. 4332, 5. 5036, 9.

proclamations made from—4471, 27. 4779, 3.
 accessible from the exterior—

4555, 17. 4665, 15. 4729, 19. 4812, 31.

HULDAH (*a weasel*), a prophetess—

1854, 14. 1855. 2158, 22. 2159.

HUMANITY—475. 968. 970. 4771, 37. 5502, 12.
 5665, 8.

HUMAN LIFE:

given and preserved by God—12, 7. 2319, 20.
 2325, 12. 2331, 10. 2383, 4. 2507, 6.
 2587, 9. 4171, 23. 5079, 25, 28. 5554, 13.

HUMAN LIFE, *continued*—

shortness and vanity of—2318, 16. 2326, 20.
 2335, 1. 2512, 4. 2657, 47. 2661, 10.
 3380, 23. 3411, 9. 5648, 13—15.

compared to a pilgrimage—301, 9.

———— water spilt on the ground—1528, 14.

———— a shadow—

2004, 15. 2321, 9. 2335, 2. 2697, 11.

2832, 4. 3399, 12. 3407, 13.

———— a weaver's shuttle, and the wind—

2317, 6, 7.

———— a swift post, a flying eagle, and swift ships—2324, 25, 26.

———— a flower—2335, 2. 2702, 15.

———— a hand-breadth—2512, 5.

———— a sleep—2659, 5.

———— grass—

2659, 5. 2702, 15. 3589, 6. 5657, 24.

———— a tale told—2660, 9.

———— smoke—2697, 3.

———— a thread—3585, 12.

———— vapour—5648, 14.

See Life.

HUMILITY :

enjoined—3352, 2. 3370, 32. 3391, 2.

3636, 1. 3908, 5. 4308, 8. 4478, 29.

4535, 26, 27. 4640. 4648, 43, 44.

4764, 46—48. 4796, 10, 11. 4810, 10.

4841, 26. 4932, 14—16. 5213, 3.

5215, 10, 16. 5254, 18. 5290, 12. 5411, 26.

5443, 2. 5457, 21. 5474, 3. 5502, 12.

blessings of, and promises to — 2359, 29.

2437, 12. 2441, 17. 2468, 26. 2474, 9.

2509, 11. 2812, 6. 2846. 2854, 4.

2877, 34. 2944. 3094. 3555, 19.

3595, 14. 3664, 15. 3696, 2. 4425, 3.

4478, 29. 4769, 21. 4814, 14.

5646, 6, 10. 5671, 5, 6.

EXAMPLES.

Abraham—107, 27.

David — 1389, 18. 1390, 23.

1499, 18, 19. 1959, 17. 2004, 14.

Solomon—1605, 7. 2008, 10. 2011, 6.

Ezra—2207, 13.

Elihu—2379, 4—2380, 7.

Job—2410, 4, 5. 2414, 4—6.

Asaph—2611, 22.

Agur—3360, 2, 3.

Isaiah—3476, 5.

Hezekiah—3585, 15.

a centurion—4453, 8. 4740, 6, 7.

HUNGER : 1549, 29. 3194. 5530, 10.

of Israel—898, 3. 2718, 5, 9.

of David—1412, 10. 4599, 25. 4734, 3.

of Christ—4417, 2. 4539, 18. 4651, 12.

of Paul—5258, 11. 5377, 27.

HUNTING :

656, 13. 1438, 20. 2402, 39. 3000.

Nimrod—61, 9.

Ishmael—128, 20.

Esau—164, 27. 173, 5. 176, 30.

illustrative—2325, 16. 2819, 11. 2893, 26.

3778, 16. 3948, 18. 3999, 18, 20, 21.

HUR (*nobility*) :

I. joint-governor with Aaron during Moses's absence

—433, 10. 487.

II. a king of Midian—849, 8. 1103, 21.

HUSBANDMAN—52. 1874, 12. 2114, 10. 3846, 24.

3929, 23. 3934, 16. 4542, 33—41. 4655, 1—9.

4827, 9—16.

figurative—4942, 1, 2. 5251, 9.

See Agriculture.

HUSBANDS, duties of—

17, 24. 154, 67. 1291, 8. 2886, 18, 19.

3411, 9. 4394, 14, 15. 5272, 2, 3. 5273, 4, 5.

5274, 10—16. 5276, 27—29, 33. 5294, 3.

5458, 23—5460. 5502, 19. 5664, 7.

HUSHAI (*quick*), a friend of David—1539. 1543, 16—

19. 1545, 5—1546, 16. 1998, 33.

HUSK—748, 4. 4803, 16.

HUZZAB (*beautifully beaming*)—4319, 7.

HYMENEUS, a professor of Christianity at Ephesus—

5535. 5563.

HYPOCRISY :

described—2444, 2. 2480, 3. 3304. 3554, 13.

3665, 2. 3899, 20. 4082. 4223, 12. 4436, 2.

4437, 5. 4439, 16. 4551, 5. 5413, 3.

5543, 2.

rebuked—3666, 3—5. 3733, 8—10. 3899.

4390, 4391. 4415, 7, 8. 4444, 5. 4508, 3.

4546, 18. 4625, 5, 6. 4739, 46. 4778, 44.

4787, 56.

guilt and punishment of—

2321, 13, 14. 2339, 31—34. 2351, 5. 2371.

3265. 3351, 23—28. 3414, 8. 3489, 17.

3554, 13, 14. 3567, 14. 4449. 4558, 51.

4793, 26—28. 4831.

HYPOCRISY, *continued*—

EXAMPLES.

Rebekah and Jacob—174. 175, 20, 24.

Absalom—1531, 1532.

Hazeel—1766, 11.

Jehu—1781, 18, 19.

Samaritans—2185, 2.

Herod the Great—4408, 8.

Judas—4568, 49.

See Deceit, Falsehood, Formalism.

HYSSOP:

used in sprinkling blood at the Passover—

399, 22.

used by Moses—5609, 19.

used in cleansing lepers—

642, 4, 6. 644, 51, 52.

used in the water of separation—802, 6.

vinegar upon, presented to Christ—4966, 29.

illustrative—2542, 7.

I.

IBZAN (*splendour*), a judge—1220.

ICE: 2316, 16. 2401, 29. 2849, 17.

translated "frost"—210, 40. 2398, 10. 3874, 30.

ICHABOD (*inglorious*), son of Phinehas—

1310, 21. 1357, 3.

ICONIUM, a town of Lycaonia—5057, 51. 5058.

5060, 19. 5061, 21, 22. 5067, 2. 5568, 11.

IDDO (*favourite*):

I. a prophet—2045, 29. 2055, 15. 2059, 22.

II. a prophet—4346, 1.

III. a chief of the Jews—2200, 17.

IV. a ruler—1996, 21.

IDLENESS:

described—

2889, 6, 9—11. 3203. 3282. 3346. 3350.

accompanied by conceit—3350, 16.

and mischief-making—5530, 11. 5546, 13.

forbidden—2889, 6. 3221. 5215, 11. 5602.

consequences of—2889, 11. 2914, 2915. 2936.

2997. 3000. 3005. 3049. 3080. 3194.

3212. 3313, 21. 3346. 3416.

exemplified—

3661, 10. 4013, 49. 4821, 20. 5530, 11.

IDOLATRY:

described—

worshipping other gods—

467. 824, 2. 898, 19. 916, 30, 31. 917, 2.

942, 3. 1016, 17. 2124, 23. 2634, 9.

worshipping images and idols—524, 4—6.

525, 8. 1664, 28, 32. 2245, 18. 2715, 19, 20.

3608, 17. 3977, 10. 4158, 5. 4159, 10.

4160, 15. 5016, 41. 5153, 23, 25. 5749, 20.

IDOLATRY, *continued*—described, *continued*—

worshipping the heavenly bodies—886, 19.

942, 3. 1827, 16. 1847, 3, 5. 1858, 5, 11.

2148, 5. 2378, 26, 27. 3735, 18. 3739, 2.

3789, 13. 3905, 25. 3979, 16. 4332, 5.

worshipping angels—

5497, 18. 5794, 10. 5808, 8. 5809, 9.

worshipping devils—655, 7. 1024, 17.

2051, 15. 2715, 37. 5291, 20. 5749, 20.

necromancy, sorcery, and witchcraft—660, 31.

663. 950, 10, 11. 1446. 1447, 9.

1847, 6. 1861, 24. 3486, 19. 3516, 3.

covetousness—5454, 5. 5500, 5.

folly and vanity of—1348, 21. 1707, 27. 2744.

2806. 3608, 9—18. 3612, 20. 3615, 7.

3709, 11. 3711, 26—28. 3749, 5—8. 3769, 22.

3778, 19, 20. 3929, 17. 4329, 18, 19. 5059, 15.

5079, 29. 5278, 4. 5300, 2. 5403, 8.

images—

graven and molten—445, 4. 524, 4. 529, 20.

709. 886, 23. 3608, 9—12. 4329, 18.

of gold, silver, and brass—2806, 15. 3615, 6.

4158, 1. 4160, 14. 4168, 4. 4171, 23.

of wood and stone—709. 886, 28. 1009, 64.

1837, 18. 3608, 13—19. 3711, 27. 3714, 9.

adorned with clothing—3749, 9. 4011, 18.

rites and offerings—

burnt-offerings—524, 6. 1707, 26. 5059, 13.

burnt-offerings of children—

659, 21. 661, 662. 916, 31. 1745, 27.

1820, 3. 1847, 6. 1858, 10. 2121, 3.

2715, 37, 38. 3663, 5. 3737, 31.

3855, 35. 4030, 26. 4031, 31.

meat-offerings—3663, 6. 3735, 18.

IDOLATRY, *continued*—rites and offerings, *continued*—

drink-offerings—3663, 6. 3694, 11. 3735, 18.

3789, 13. 3855, 29. 4031, 28.

incense—1664, 33. 2132, 14. 2159, 25.

3692, 3. 3755, 12, 17. 3917, 35.

prayer—1211, 14. 3608, 17. 3612, 20.

3615, 7. 4281, 5.

praise—1247, 24. 4168, 4.

singing and dancing—527, 18. 528.

music—4158, 5, 7.

bowing and kissing—

1711, 18. 1753, 18. 2378, 26, 27. 4227, 2.

self-mutilation—1707, 28.

feasting and impurity—

531, 25. 824, 1—3. 3663, 7—9. 5668, 3.

forbidden—445, 4. 448, 23. 467. 478.

481, 24. 709. 886, 15—19. 889, 7. 908, 16.

1007, 15. 2686, 7. 5289, 7. 5291, 14.

5702, 21. 5802, 8.

provokes God's anger—

671, 23. 892, 14, 15. 894, 4. 916, 31. 940, 22.

950, 12. 1007, 15. 1012, 25—28. 1024, 16—19.

1145, 16. 1167, 12. 1827, 17, 18. 2159, 25.

2624, 58. 3692, 3. 3735, 18. 3742, 19.

3755, 17. 3809, 6. 3902, 3. 4029, 8.

idolaters—

to be put to death—893, 2—894. 896, 16.

917—920. 961.

their example to be avoided—481, 31—33.

541, 12—16. 658, 3. 659, 27—30.

671, 23. 892, 14. 916, 29—31. 950.

1011, 16—1012, 18. 1020, 16—18.

their idols to be destroyed—

481, 24. 541, 13. 860, 52. 894, 5.

897, 25, 26. 911, 2, 3. 1166, 2.

idols destroyed—

by Jacob—229, 2—4.

by Moses—528. 529, 20.

by Gideon—1183.

by David—1488, 21.

by Asa—1683, 12, 13.

by Jehu—1781, 26—28.

by Jehoiada—1788, 18.

by Hezekiah—1830.

by Josiah—1858, 1859.

by Jehoshaphat—2070, 6.

by Jews—2132, 14. 2134.

by Manasseh—2150, 15.

their total extinction foretold—

3463, 18. 3511. 3749, 11. 4382, 2.

warnings against, and punishment for—1638, 6—9.

2624, 58—64. 2715, 34—42. 3460, 29—31.

IDOLATRY, *continued*—warnings against, and punishment for, *continued*—

3663. 3664. 3732—3739, 2. 3775—3778.

3787. 3789. 3902—3906. 3968—3970.

3976—3983. 4000—4005. 4011—4013.

4028—4033. 4042—4045. 4209. 4218—

4217*. 4220. 4227, 1—3. 4291. 4306, 12—14.

4310. 4332. 5809, 15.

EXAMPLES.

Abraham's ancestors—1147, 2.

Laban—206, 19. 208, 30.

Jacob's family—229, 2—4.

mariners—4281, 5.

nations and cities—

Egyptians—859, 4.

Philistines—1247, 23. 1311, 2.

Chaldeans—3927*, 38. 4158, 7.

4318, 14.

Samaritans—1828, 29—41.

Lycaonians—5059, 11, 12.

Athenians—5079, 16.

Asiatics—5092, 27.

Ephesians—5093, 35.

Corinthians—5300, 2.

Galatians—5403, 8.

Thessalonians—5507, 9.

princes—

Pharaoh—370, 11.

Sennacherib—1840, 37.

Nebuchadnezzar—4158.

Belshazzar—4171, 23.

Israelites—524—525, 8. 824, 2, 3.

899, 12, 21. 1020, 16. 1148, 14, 23.

1166—1169. 1170, 5. 1171.

1177, 8. 1179, 10. 1182, 25.

1196, 27. 1202, 27. 1210—

1212, 16. 1249, 5. 1255, 17—1257.

Solomon—1652—1654.

kings and the people of Judah—

Rehoboam—1678, 22—24.

2053, 1.

Abijam—1681, 3.

Jehoram—2089, 11.

Ahaziah—2093, 3, 4. 2100, 7.

Joash—2102, 17, 18.

Amaziah—2110, 14. 2111, 20.

Uzziah—1810, 4.

Jotham—1818, 35. 2117, 2.

Ahaz—2124, 23.

Manasseh—1846, 1847.

Amon—1850, 21.

IDOLATRY, *continued*—EXAMPLES, *continued*—

kings and the people of Judah, *continued*—

Jehoahaz—1864, 32.

Jehoiakim—1865, 37.

Jehoiachin—1869, 9.

Zedekiah—1871, 19, 20. 3808.

kings and the people of Israel:

Jeroboam—1664, 28—33.

Nadab—1686, 26.

Baasha—1689, 34.

Elah—1693, 13.

Zimri—1694, 19.

Omri—1697.

Ahab—1699, 30—33.

Ahaziah—1729, 52, 53.

Jehoram—1741, 3.

Jehu—1782, 29.

Jehoahaz—1793, 2.

Jehoash—1796, 11.

Jeroboam II.—1808, 24.

Zachariah—1812, 9.

Menahem—1814, 18.

Pekahiah—1816, 24.

Pekah—1817, 28.

Hoshea—1827, 6—23.

IDOLS:

ADRAMMELECH (*glorious king*)—1828, 31.

ANAMMELECH (*image of the king*)—1828, 31.

ASHIMA (*devil*)—1828, 30.

ASHTORETH (*idols of Astarte*), the queen of heaven,
i.e. the Moon—1653, 5. 3735, 18.

BAAL (*lord*), the Sun—1707, 19—40.

BAAL-BERITH (*lord of the covenants*)—1199, 33.

BAAL-PEOR—824, 3.

BAALZEEB (*lord of the fly*)—1731, 2.

BEL (*lord*)—3613, 1.

CHEMOSH (*fire*)—813, 29.

CHIUN (*image*), Remphan—4261, 26. 5016, 43.

DAGON (*fish-god*)—1247, 23.

DIANA—5092, 24.

JUPITER—5059, 12.

MERCURIUS, the herald of the gods—5059, 12.

MERODACH (*warlike*)—3927, 2.

MILCOM (*great king*), Molech, Malcham—

659, 21. 1653, 5. 4332, 5.

NEBO, a Chaldean god, corresponding to the Latin
Mercury—3613, 1.

NERGAL (*the great hero*)—1828, 30.

NIEHAZ—1828, 31.

NISROCH (*great eagle*)—1840, 37.

RIMMON (*pomegranate*)—1753, 18.

IDOLS, *continued*—

SUCCOTH-BENOTH (*booths of the daughters*)—1828, 30.

TARTAK (*hero of darkness*)—1828, 31.

TAMMUZ, Adonis—3978, 14.

IDUMEA (*red*)—3568, 5. 4600, 8.

See Edom.

IGNORANCE:

2321, 9. 2328, 12. 2611, 22. 3352, 1.

3404, 23. 3752, 23. 5238, 20. 5255, 20.

5278, 2. 5448, 18. 5661, 15.

OF GOD—

358, 2. 2680, 10. 3720, 4. 4904, 19.

4945, 3. 5154, 4. 5202, 3. 5323, 34. 5681, 5.

consequences of—4547, 29. 5079, 23, 29, 30.

5153, 21—23. 5403, 8. 5448, 18. 5512, 5.

5657, 14. 5689, 4. 5695, 6. 5698, 8.

the condition of the world—4866, 10. 4940, 17.

4952, 25. 5239, 21. 5694, 1.

a characteristic of the wicked—1297, 12. 3708, 8.

3719, 22. 3743, 3. 4207, 1. 4211, 4.

4905, 55. 4943, 21. 5433.

punishment for—2438, 17. 2626, 6. 3752, 25.

4208, 6. 5521, 8.

ILLYRICUM, a country lying along the eastern shore
of the Adriatic Gulf—5229, 19.

IMAGINATIONS—

35, 5. 46, 21. 1012, 19. 1021, 21. 2891, 18.

3804, 17. 4504, 19. 4697, 51. 5370, 5.

IMMANUEL (*God with us*)—

3480, 14. 3483, 8. 3484, 10. 4407, 23.

IMMORTALITY.

See Soul.

IMPENITENCE:

under mercies—

2634, 10, 11. 3537, 10. 3801, 21. 3855, 33.

3867, 15. 4476, 20. 4553, 37, 38. 5154, 4, 5.

notwithstanding warnings—

2385, 14. 3357, 1. 3600, 25.

exhortations against—2494, 9. 2540, 22. 2680, 8.

3564, 9. 3616, 12.

consequences of—2323, 4. 2634, 11, 12.

2945. 3093. 3349, 11. 3356, 13, 14.

3406, 11. 3740, 5—9. 3814, 4—6.

punishment of—691, 29. 712, 21—33. 1012, 19, 20.

2434, 12, 13. 2634, 11, 12. 2719, 11, 12.

2862, 24—31. 3071. 3730, 19. 3736—3738.

3754, 8. 3809, 4—3810. 4210, 17.

EXAMPLES.

Pharaoh—358, 2. 376, 15. 377, 19.

381, 7. 385, 34.

IMPENITENCE, *continued*—

EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Israelites—779, 22. 899, 7, 13. 1022, 27.
 1168, 17, 19. 1326, 7, 8. 1827, 14.
 2168, 16.
 Hophni and Phinehas—1300, 25.
 Amaziah—2110, 16.
 Manasseh—2148, 10.
 Amon—2153, 23.
 Zedekiah—2167, 12, 13.
 Belshazzar—4171, 22, 23.

IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS:

anvil—3594, 7.
 awl—451, 6. 933, 17.
 axe—954, 5. 4415, 10.
 balances—2378, 6. 3105
 bellows—3731, 29.
 besom—3502, 23.
 compass—3608, 13.
 coulter—1356, 20, 21.
 distaff—3373, 19.
 fan—3558, 24. 4415, 12.
 file—1356, 21.
 fork—1356, 21.
 goad—1356, 21.
 hammer—1617, 7.
 harrow—1521, 31.
 knife—131, 6.
 mattock—1356, 20, 21.
 maul—3348, 18.
 mill—765, 8.
 mortar—3354, 22.
 nail—1977, 3.
 pen—5711, 13.
 plane—3608, 13.
 plough—4766, 62.
 plummet—4267, 7, 8.
 pruning-hook—3461, 4. 4243, 10.
 razor—2545, 2.
 rod—3550, 27.
 rule—3608, 13.
 saw—1521, 31.
 shovel—3558, 24.
 shuttle—2317, 6.
 sickle—936, 9.
 sieve—4274, 9.
 snuffers—1633, 50.
 spindle—3373, 19.
 spoons—737, 7.
 staff—3550, 27.
 tongs—3608, 12.
 weaver's beam—1378, 7.

IMPRECATIONS—1732, 10. 2304, 3—9. 2567, 13.
 2599, 22—28. 2726, 6—2727. 2831.
 3788, 21. 3792, 12, 22. 3793. 3946.

IMPUTATION:

of sin to Christ—3649, 6. 3650, 12. 5350, 21.
 5400, 13. 5609, 28. 5663, 24. 5695, 5.
 of righteousness to the believer—2492, 2. 2654, 16.
 3678, 10. 5163, 22. 5166, 6. 5167, 11.
 5169, 22—5170, 24. 5202, 4. 5350, 19, 21.
 5398, 6. 5481, 9. 5639, 23.

INCENSE: 516, 9. 3730, 20.

composition of sacred—520.
 used in worship—489, 6. 562. 1028, 10.
 time and manner of offering—
 516, 7, 8. 520, 36. 574, 5. 650, 12, 13.
 795, 46, 47. 2011, 4. 2057, 11. 2140, 12.
 accompanied with prayer—4695, 10.
 offering of, allotted to priests only—793, 40.
 1028, 10. 1301, 28. 2128, 11. 4695, 9.
 Nadab and Abihu slain for offering with strange
 fire—629, 1, 2.
 Korah and his company killed for offering—
 790, 16—792.
 Uzziah smitten for offering—2115.
 illustrative—
 2821, 2. 4390, 11. 5733, 8. 5744, 3, 4.

INCEST:

forbidden—658, 6—18. 667*. 978. 1007, 20, 22, 23.
 4039, 11.

EXAMPLES.

Lot's daughters—115, 33, 35.
 Reuben—234.
 Judah—258, 18.
 Ammon—1522, 11—14.
 Absalom—1544, 22.
 Herod—4618, 17.
 in the Church at Corinth—5262, 1.

INCORRUPTIBILITY:

of God—5153, 23. 5534, 17.
 of the bodies of raised saints—
 5324, 42. 5325, 52—54.
 of the heavenly inheritance and crown—
 5286, 25. 5655, 4.
 of God's word—5657, 23.

INDECISION—319, 4. 1707, 21. 3151. 4214, 4.
 4441. 4766, 62. 5446, 14. 5623. 5630, 6.

INDIA, the country surrounding the Indus—
 2262, 1. 2290, 9.

INDUSTRY: 14, 15. 23, 19. 25, 23. 3120.
 3368, 25. 3373, 13—27.
 commanded—445, 9. 3411, 10. 3419, 6.
 5450, 28. 5515, 11. 5530, 10, 12.
 effects and rewards of—
 2914. 2984. 2997. 3000. 3005. 3012.
 3024. 3049. 3243. 3298. 3356, 19.

INFIDELITY—432, 7. 1716, 28. 2140, 15.
 2353, 14, 15. 2358, 13. 2422, 2. 2439, 11.
 2445, 4. 2449, 1. 2521, 3. 2548, 1.
 2609, 11. 2673, 7. 3784, 15. 4160, 15.
 4182, 25. 4194, 36, 37. 4399, 14. 4960, 38.
 5356, 15. 5546, 8. 5681, 3, 5.

INGRATITUDE:

to God:

folly and guilt of—1024, 6. 2714, 6. 2715, 7, 21.
 3454, 2, 3. 3604, 21—3605, 24. 3708, 5, 6.
 3709, 11—13. 3712, 32.
 warnings against—898, 11—14. 1348, 24, 25.
 punishment of—2245, 20—30. 2715, 40, 41.
 3512, 10, 11. 4203.

to man: 2348, 14—16. 2504, 12. 2510, 11, 20.
 5566, 2.

censured and punished—

2433, 4. 3140. 3788, 21.

EXAMPLES.

Laban—210, 38—42.

Pharaoh's butler—269.

Israelites—431, 4.

inhabitants of Keilah—1416, 5. 1417, 12.

Saul—1424, 17.

Nabal—1429, 21.

Joash—2102, 22.

INHERITANCE:

Laws concerning:

of the tribes—869. 1719, 3.

of the eldest son—965. 1907, 1. 4803, 31.

of a man dying childless—258, 14. 997.

1284—1288. 4547, 24—26.

of younger sons—

178, 36—40. 2087, 3. 4803, 12.

of the sons of concubines—126, 10. 156, 6.

of daughters—832, 4—833, 8. 868, 6—

869, 8. 1984, 22. 2416, 15.

by next of kin—833, 9—11.

before the father's death—151, 36. 156.

HEAVENLY—

5132, 18. 5422, 11. 5423, 14. 5454, 5.

5492, 12. 5502, 24. 5609, 15. 5655, 4.

INHOSPITALITY:

EXAMPLES OF.

Edom—807, 18—21.

Sihon—813, 22, 23.

Ammonites and Moabites—979, 3—6.

Gibeathites—1258, 15.

Nabal—1427, 1428.

Samaritans—4765, 53.

INJUSTICE:

forbidden—

468, 21, 22. 474*. 660, 15. 939, 19. 955.

992, 14. 993, 17. 3057. 3160. 3339.

denunciations against—1007, 17, 19. 3473, 22, 23.

3491, 1, 2. 3800, 13. 4326, 9.

hateful to God—

999, 16. 2943. 3142. 3218.

punishment of—468, 23, 24. 2445, 5. 3285.

3724, 28, 29. 4211, 10. 4256. 4260, 11, 12.

4272, 4—8. 4309, 10—13. 4396, 5.

a characteristic of the wicked—2560, 2. 2676, 20.

3537, 10. 3800, 17. 5153, 29.

to be endured patiently—3190. 4433, 39—41.

4738, 29. 5267, 7. 5663, 20.

INK—3871, 18. 5339, 3. 5705, 12.

INKHORN—3981, 2, 3. 3983, 11.

INN: 281, 27. 355, 24. 4702, 7. 4771, 34.

translated "guest-chamber"—4671, 14. 4838, 11.

INNOCENCY—118, 5. 2476, 6. 2610, 13. 4177, 22.

4218, 5.

INSCRIPTION:

on the Cross—

4577, 37. 4683, 26. 4855, 38. 4963, 19.

at Athens—5079, 23.

INSECTS AND WORMS:

clean and unclean—637, 20—25.

ant—2889, 6. 3368, 25.

bee—1230, 8. 2751, 12.

beetle—637, 22.

cankerworm—4233, 4. 4320, 15, 16.

caterpillar—2624, 46. 3566, 4.

earthworm—2367, 6. 4316, 17.

flea—1423, 14. 1438, 20.

fly—378, 22. 3414, 1. 3481, 18.

gnat—4552, 24.

grasshopper—637, 22. 1178, 5. 2407, 20.

hornet—897, 20. 1147, 12.

horseleech—3364, 15.

locust—389, 12, 13. 3368, 27.

bald-locust—637, 22.

INSECTS AND WORMS, *continued*—

lice—377, 16. 2711, 31.
maggot—428, 20.
moth—2309, 19. 2372, 18. 3634, 9.
palmer-worm—4233, 4. 4258, 9.
spider—2321, 14. 3368, 28.

INSPIRATION—

4984, 4. 4985, 16—18. 5569, 16. 5677, 21.
See Apostles, Prophets, Word of God.

INSTINCT:

in animals—2398, 8. 2404, 8. 2406, 13—17.
2704, 17, 18, 20—22. 3368. 3454, 3. 3740, 7.

INSTRUCTION—2859, 7, 8. 2880, 13. 2885, 12.
2892, 23. 2906, 33. 2974. 3019. 3066.
3092, 3093. 3199. 3309.

INTEGRITY:

described—437, 21. 939, 20. 2370, 6. 2378, 5, 6.
2452, 2. 2455, 3. 2476, 1. 2883, 25. 2919.
2945. 3180. 3215, 7. 3567, 15. 4019, 5.
4392, 6. 5113. 5121, 16. 5342, 2. 5347, 11.
5358.

commanded—106, 19. 3659, 1. 4308, 8.
4363, 9. 4711, 13. 4738, 31. 5217, 7.
5660, 12. 5666, 16.

See Honesty.

EXAMPLES.

Abimelech—118, 5, 6.
Joseph—261, 9. 267, 15.
Egyptian midwives—333, 17—21.
Moses—790, 15.
Samuel—1345, 4.
David—1422, 5. 1452, 6.
workmen—1790, 15. 1853, 7.
Nehemiah—2226, 15.
Job—2298, 8. 2299, 22. 2300, 3. 2302.
Daniel—4175, 4.
Nathaniel—4868, 47.
Joseph of Arimathea—4858, 50, 51.

INTERCESSION:

of Christ—4842, 32. 4855, 34. 4940, 16.
4949, 9. 4951—4952, 24. 5194, 34.
5605, 25. 5613, 21. 5688, 1.
by the Spirit—5193, 26.
of believers—
enjoined—5536, 1. 5652, 14—5653, 16.
5702, 16.
of Abraham—107. 122, 17.
of Isaac—161.
of Moses—532, 31, 32. 764, 2. 770, 13.
779, 17—19. 811, 7. 899, 19, 20, 25—29.
of Samuel—1321, 5. 1322, 9. 1348, 23.

INTERCESSION, *continued*—

of believers, *continued*—
of the man of God—1666.
of Elisha—1748, 33.
of Hezekiah—
2132, 18—20. 2140, 20. 2141, 21.
of Job—2415, 8. 2416, 10.
of Stephen—5019, 60.
of Peter—5034, 40.
of Paul—5150, 9. 5424, 5425. 5441.
5442.
of Epaphras—5505, 12.

INTERPRETERS:

of languages—279, 23. 2240, 8.
of dreams—267, 8. 270, 16. 4154, 26—30.
in the Church—5303, 10. 5308, 30. 5314, 5.
5316, 13. 5318—5319, 28.
illustrative—2387, 23.

INVENTIONS, *i.e.* SIN—

2692, 8. 2715, 29, 39. 3404, 29.

IRIJAH (*whom Jehovah looks on*), a false accuser of
Jeremiah—3878, 13—15.

IRON:

ore of—898, 9. 2373, 2.
Tubal Cain, an artificer in—30, 22.
manufacture of—2011, 7. 2012, 14. 3461, 4.
4040, 20. 4243, 10.
miracle connected with—1755, 5, 6.
illustrative—2412, 18. 3622, 4. 4156, 40.
figurative—886, 20. 1009, 23. 1028, 25.
2420, 9. 3772, 12. 4303, 13. 5543, 2.

IRONY—1495, 20. 1707, 27. 1833, 23. 2330, 2.
2368, 2, 3. 4626, 9. 5257, 8. 5376, 16, 19.
5378, 1. 5380, 13.

IRRIGATION—907, 10. 3239. 3667, 11.

ISAAC (*laughter*), son of Abraham and Sarah:

promised—89, 4. 101—102, 19, 21.
5405, 23, 28. 5616, 11.
birth of—123—125, 7. 5616, 11.
mocked by Ishmael—126, 9. 5405, 29.
offered up by Abraham—
130—135. 5616, 17. 5639, 21.
his marriage—140—154. 160, 20.
his inheritance—156, 5.
buries Abraham—158, 9.
birth of Esau and Jacob—160, 19—163.
his falsehood—167, 7. 168.
his love for Esau—164, 28. 172, 35.
disputes with Philistines—covenants with Abimelech
—169, 17—171.

ISAAC, *continued*—

blesses Jacob—**175**, 26—29. **181**, 3, 4. **5616**, 20.
blesses Esau—**178**, 39, 40. **5616**, 20.
his death and burial—**236**, **237**. **320**, 31.
prophecies concerning—**101**, 16. **102**, 19, 21.
126, 12. **167**, 2—5. **1954**, 16. **5197**, 7.

ISAIAH (*salvation of the Lord*), the prophet : **3454**, 1.

his family—**3479**, 3. **3482**, 3, 4. **3485**, 18.
symbolizes the captivity of Egypt—**3520**.
his prophecy on Sennacherib's invasion—
1835. **1838**. **3577**. **3588**.
his prayer against him answered—
1839, **1840**. **2140**, 20. **2141**, 21.
predicts Hezekiah's recovery, and the sign of the re-
turning shadow—**1841**, 4—**1842**. **3583**, **3584**.
prophecies against Hezekiah—**1844**.
his histories—**2116**, 22. **2146**, 32.

ISHBI BENO (*dwelling on the mountain*), a giant—
1572, 16, 17.

ISH-BOSHETH (*man of shame*) or ESH-BAAL (*man of Baal*) :

a son of Saul—**1466**, 8. **1928**, 33.
made king over the ten tribes—**1466**, 8—10.
quarrels with Abner, and is deposed—
1473—**1476**.
murdered—**1480**—**1482**.

ISHI (*my husband*)—**4204**, 16.

ISHMAEL (*heard of God*) :

I. son of Abraham and Hagar—**97**, 16.
circumcised—**103**, 23—26.
mocks Isaac, and is cast out—**126**. **5405**, 29, 30.
his distress and dwelling in the wilderness—
127, **128**.
his descendants—
159—**160**, 18. **182**, 9. **1884**.
with Isaac buries Abraham—**158**, 9.
his death—**160**, 17, 18.
prophecies respecting—
96, 11, 12. **102**, 20. **126**, 13. **128**, 18.
II. son of Nathaniah : **3892**, 8.
Gedaliah warned respecting him—**3893**, 15, 16.
murders Gedaliah and many others—
1877, 23—25. **3894**, 1—3.
beguiles and murders seventy men, and carries
certain Jews captive—**3894**, 4—**3895**.

ISHMAELITES—

250, 25—**251**, 28. **253**. **1196**, 24. **2638**, 6.

ISHTOB (*man of Tob*)—**1510**, 6, 8.

See **Tob**.

ISLANDS : **59**, 5. **2295**, 1.

prophetical references—**2359**, 30. **2606**, 10.

ISLANDS, *continued*—

prophetical references, *continued*—

2685, 1. **3496**, 11. **3520**, 6. **3528**, 2. 6.
3531, 15. **3591**, 15. **3594**, 1, 5. **3597**, 4.
3599, 10, 12, 15. **3627**, 1. **3638**, 5. **3672**, 18.
3674, 9. **3700**, 19. **3709**, 10. **3812**, 22.
3843, 10. **3927***, 39. **4056**, 15, 18. **4057**, 3, 6, 7, 15.
4058, 35. **4101**, 6. **4193**, 18. **4335**, 11.

ISRAEL (*wrestler with God*) :

a name given to Jacob—**217**, 28. **232**, 10.

See **Israelites**, **Jacob**.

ISRAELITES, or the TWELVE TRIBES :

descended from Jacob's Twelve Sons—**319**, 28.
Manasseh and Ephraim, sons of Joseph, separate
tribes—**313**, 5.
tribes divided into families—
828—**831**. **1901**—**1928**.
inheritances to remain in the tribe and family to
which they were given—**867**—**870**. **1719**, 3.
their separation from other nations—
537, 16. **671**, 26. **820**, 9. **886**, 34. **895**, 6.
1636, 53. **4254**, 2.
and above all nations—**921**, 2. **1003**, 18, 19.
2803, 4. **3858**, 9.
their names on the high-priest's breast-plate and
shoulders—**506**, 11, 12. **507**, 29. **568**, 6, 7.
569, 8—14.
princes, chiefs, captains, and elders of—**759**, 4.
832, 2. **850**, 13. **854**, 2. **1011**, 10. **1023**, 28.
offerings of the princes—**750**, **751**.
chiefs sent to spy the land—**772**.
number of people, on their arrival in Egypt—
297, 27.
number at their departure from Egypt—**402**, 37.
number at Sinai—**723**, 46.
number in the plains of Moab—**828**, 51.
number taken by David—
1578, 9. **1972**, 5, 6. **1997**, 24.
number at the return from captivity—
2179, 64, 65. **2238**, 66, 67.
half-shekel given, as atonement, for each person,
when numbered—**517**. **566**, 24—31.
number sealed by the angel in vision—**5737**, **5738**.
See **Asher**, **Benjamin**, **Dan**, **Ephraim**, **Gad**,
Issachar, **Joseph**, **Judah**, **Levi**, **Levites**,
Manasseh, **Naphtali**, **Reuben**, **Simeon**,
Zebulun.

ISRAELITES, HISTORY OF :

IN EGYPT :

settlement in Goshen—**295**—**302**. **5014**, 14.
their rapid increase—**331**, 7. **333**, 20.
their idolatry—**4029**, 6—9. **4042**, 8.

ISRAELITES, HISTORY OF: *continued*—IN EGYPT: *continued*—

oppressed by Pharaoh—
332—334. 358—362.
 their cry heard—**343.**
 Moses sent—**344—357.**
 they murmur at Moses—**361, 21.**
 exempt from the plagues—
378, 22, 23. 381, 4—6. 384, 26. 391, 23.
395, 7. 398, 13.
 keep the first Passover—**399, 28.**
 spoil the Egyptians—
394, 2, 3. 401, 35, 36. 2712, 37.
 duration of their bondage—
92, 13. 402, 40, 41. 5014, 6. 5400, 17.
 depart from Egypt—**401, 402.**
 with a mixed multitude—**402, 38. 765, 4.**
 with their flocks and herds—
402, 38. 767, 22.
 led by the angel of the Lord—
481, 20—23. 532, 34. 533, 2. 537, 14.
2624, 51—54. 3685, 11—14.
 by the pillar of cloud and fire—**409. 415.**
See Cloud of Glory.
 march to Succoth—**402, 37.**
 march to Etham—**408.**
 march to Pi-hahiroth—**410, 2.**
 passage of the Red Sea—**410—417.**
 song of Moses and Miriam—**418.**

IN THE WILDERNESS:

march to Marah, and murmur there—
419—421, 25. 859, 8.
 march to Elim—**422.**
 march to the desert of Sin—**423.**
 murmur, and manna sent—
424—430. 765, 6—9.
 quails sent—**426, 13.**
 march to Rephidim,
 murmuring, and water at Massah }—**431, 432.**
 fight with, and discomfit, Amalek—
433, 434. 1000.
 march to Sinai—**435, 5. 439.**
 judges and rulers appointed—
437, 25, 26. 872, 9—873.
 covenant with the Lord—**440, 441.**
 receive the Law at Sinai—**439—449.**
 their terror—
444, 16. 446, 447. 5617, 18—21.
 elders go up the Mount—**482. 486, 9—11.**
 the covenant renewed—**483—485.**
 make and worship a golden calf—
524—530. 899, 7—21. 2715, 19, 20.

ISRAELITES, HISTORY OF: *continued*—IN THE WILDERNESS: *continued*—

slain by the Levites—**531, 26—29.**
 further punished—**532, 35. 534.**
 the tabernacle pitched without the camp—
535, 7.
 contributions for the tabernacle—
544—546. 548, 3—549.
 the tabernacle made—**548—573.**
 reared and filled with glory—**574—578.**
 the second Passover kept—**756.**
 the people numbered—**721—723.**
 the order of encampment and march—**725.**
 march to Taberah—murmurers consumed by
 fire—**764. 899, 22.**
 at Kibroth-hattaavah, the lusting for flesh—
 elders appointed—quails sent, and the
 plague—**765—768. 2624, 26—31.**
 march to Hazeroth—**768, 35.**
 march to Kadesh-barnea—spies sent—
772—775. 874, 19—25.
 discouraged, rebel at the spies' report, and are
 punished—**776—782. 874, 26—876.**
 defeated by Amalekites at Hormah—
782. 876, 41—44.
 sentenced to wander thirty-eight years in the
 wilderness—
779, 25. 780. 875, 40. 878, 14.
 encampments on march from Rithmah to
 Ezion-gaber—**859, 18—36.**
 the Sabbath-breaker stoned—**788.**
 Korah's rebellion—**790—793. 906, 6.**
14,700 die of plague—794, 795.
 Miriam's death at Kadesh—**804, 1.**
 murmur for water at Meribah—**805, 806.**
 refused a passage by Edom—**807.**
 at Mount Hor, Aaron dies—**808. 859, 38.**
 defeat Arad—**809.**
 murmur, and serpents sent—the brazen serpent
 —**810, 811. 4875, 14. 5289, 9.**
 at Beer the well is digged—**812, 16—18.**
 the Amorites defeated—**813. 880.**
 Og, king of Bashan, defeated—
814. 881—883, 17.
 Balaam sent for to curse them—**815—823.**
 corrupted by Moab—**824—827.**
 the plague stayed—
824, 5. 825. 2715, 30, 31.
 conquest of Midian—**849—853.**
 stations in the wilderness enumerated—**859.**
 their blessing by Moses—**1027—1029.**
 death of Moses, and mourning for him—
1030—1034.

ISRAELITES. HISTORY OF: *continued*—IN THE WILDERNESS: *continued*—

Joshua appointed to succeed Moses—

834. 15—835. 1035. 1037—1039*.

provision in the wilderness—

898. 4. 1010. 5. 6. 2245. 21.

UNDER THE JUDGES:

spies sent to Jericho—1044—1046.

the passage of the Jordan—1047—1056.

at Gilgal—the circumcision—the Passover kept
—cessation of manna—1058—1060.

Jericho taken—1061—1068.

defeated at Ai—trespass of Achan—

1069—1074.

destruction of Ai—1075—1077.

the Law read in Mount Ebal—1078—1080.

the treaty with Gibeon—1082. 1083.

the five kings slain—1084—1093.

conquests of Jabin and his confederates, and
of all Canaan—1094—1099.

division of the land—1100—1137.

the altar of Reuben—1138—1141.

Joseph's bones buried—1151.

conquests by Judah and others—1153—1165.

rebuked by an angel—1166.

an epitome of history under the Judges—

1167—1169.

idolatry of—1170. 1171.

bondage to Chushan-rishathaim, and deliver-
ance by Othniel—1172.bondage to Moab, and deliverance by Ehud—
1173.

deliverance by Shamgar—1174.

bondage to Jabin, and deliverance by Deborah
and Barak—1175—1177.bondage to Midian, and deliverance by Gideon
—1178—1179.

Gideon's ephod worshipped—1196. 26. 27.

further idolatry—1199.

civil wars—1200—1207.

oppressed by Ammonites—1208—1212.

delivered by Jephthah—1213—1217.

civil wars—1218. 1219.

Samson's victories—1235—1247.

the Levite and his concubine, and the slaughter
of the Benjamites—1258—1269.

the ark taken by the Philistines—1306—1310.

the ark restored, and Philistines discomfited—
1315—1323.

desire a king—1325. 4. 5. 1326—1328.

election of the king—1340. 1341.

the Ammonites defeated, and Saul's kingdom
confirmed—1342—1344.ISRAELITES. HISTORY OF: *continued*—

UNDER THE KINGS (See under names of respective

kings): SAUL reigned 40 years—5053. 21.

DAVID —1484. 4.

SOLOMON —1658. 42.

JUDAH.

REHOBOAM reigned 17 years —1678. 21.

ABIJAH .. 3 .. —1681. 1. 2.

ASA .. 41 .. —1683. 9. 10.

JEHOSHAPHAT .. 25 .. —1726. 41. 42.

JEHORAM .. 8 .. —1767. 16. 17.

AHAZIAH .. 1 year —1770. 25. 26.

[ATHALIAH] .. 6 years —1785.

JEHOASH .. 40 .. —1789. 1.

AMAZIAH .. 29 .. —1801. 1. 2.

AZARIAH .. 52 .. —1810. 1. 2.

JOTHAM, Regent —1811. 5.

JOTHAM reigned 16 .. —1818. 32. 33.

AHAZ .. 16 .. —1820. 1. 2.

HEZEKIAH .. 29 .. —1829. 1. 2.

MANASSEH .. 55 .. —1846. 1.

AMON .. 2 .. —1850. 19.

JOSIAH .. 31 .. —1852. 1.

JEHOIAHAZ .. 3 months —1864. 31.

JEHOIAKIM .. 11 years —1865. 36.

JEHOIACHIN .. 3 months —1869. 8.

ZEDEKIAH .. 11 years —1871. 18.

JERUSALEM DESTROYED —1874. 8. 9.

ISRAEL.

JEROBOAM I. reigned 22 years —1677. 20.

NADAB .. 2 .. —1686. 25.

BAASHA .. 24 .. —1689. 33.

ELAH .. 2 .. —1692. 8.

ZIMRI .. 7 days —1694. 15.

OMRI .. 12 years —1696. 23.

AHAB .. 22 .. —1699. 29.

AHAZIAH .. 2 .. —1729. 51.

JEHORAM .. 12 .. —1741. 1.

JEHU .. 28 .. —1784. 36.

JEHOIAHAZ .. 17 .. —1793. 1.

JEHOASH .. 16 .. —1796. 10.

JEROBOAM II. .. 41 .. —1808. 23.

(Interregnum) 11 .. —1810. 1. 2,

with 1808. 23. and 1812. 8.

ZACHARIAH .. 6 months —1812. 8.

SHALLUM .. 1 month —1813. 15.

MENAHEM .. 10 years —1814. 17.

PEKAHIAH .. 2 .. —1816. 23.

PEKAH .. 20 .. —1817. 27.

(Interregnum) 9 .. —1817. 30.

with 1825. 1. and 1831. 9. 10.

HOSHEA reigned 9 .. —1825. 1.

SAMARIA TAKEN —1827. 6.

ISRAELITES. HISTORY OF, *continued*—

DURING THE CAPTIVITY:

Seraiah and others slain—

1876. 3935. 24—27.

certain poor left in the land—

1874. 12. 3888. 10. 3934. 16.

Gedaliah and others slain—

1877. 22—25. 3891—3894. 3.

seventy men slain likewise by Ishmael—

3894. 4—9.

Ishmael defeated—3894. 10—3895. 15.

Johanan takes the people and Jeremiah to Egypt—

1877. 26. 3895. 16—3901.

See Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, Ezekiel, Daniel, Shadrach.

AFTER THE CAPTIVITY:

the return after seventy years foretold—

2168. 21. 2170. 1. 3832. 4186. 2.

seventy years dated from 4th of Jehoiakim—

3809—3811.

Cyrus's decree to rebuild the Temple—

2169—2172.

return of 49,697 Jews under Zerubbabel—

2173—2180. 2231. 6—2239.

an altar erected, and Feast of Tabernacles kept—

2181. 2182.

Ezra returns with 1,764 Jews—2196—2205.

See Cyrus, Jerusalem, Temple.

ISRAELITES. PROPHECIES OF:

of disobedience—1020. 16. 1145. 15. 16.

of their punishment—712. 713. 43. 1009. 3491.

3720. 6—3724. 3968—3974. 4233—4236.

4291—4295.

(the Ten tribes)—3543. 4198. 4202. 4203.

4207—4212. 4217—4220. 4226. 14—4230.

4252—4275.

(the Jews)—1848. 12—15. 1855. 16. 17.

1862. 27. 3463—3467. 3469—3474. 3477.

3547—3549. 3551. 3556. 3557. 3560. 1—3.

3564. 3739—3742. 3761. 9—3764.

3770—3772. 3775. 3776. 3778. 4542. 43.

of captivity and bondage—92. 13. 14. 1009. 48. 68.

(the Ten tribes)—1675. 15. 4219. 3. 4260. 5.

4263. 7. 4270. 17. 4274. 4.

(the Jews)—1844. 17. 18. 3734. 15. 3745. 16.

3763. 17. 19. 3764. 24. 3769. 18. 3770. 2. 4.

3772. 14. 3776. 13. 3779. 4. 3865. 17.

3967. 12. 3993. 13. 14. 4016. 20. 21. 4040. 15.

4302. 10. 4384. 2.

ISRAELITES. PROPHECIES OF, *continued*—

of wars and desolations—1009. 48—57. 3492. 3. 4.

3722. 14—17. 3968—3970. 3971. 14. 15.

4026. 4027. 4034—4037. 4297—4299.

4309. 13—4310.

(the Ten tribes)—

3479. 8. 3482. 4—3483. 7. 3488—3490.

3510. 3—3511. 4217. 4222. 6. 4230. 1.

4263. 5. 4264. 14. 4267. 9.

(the Jews)—3483. 8. 3704. 14. 3705. 3718.

3719. 3726—3731. 3735. 20. 3737. 3738.

3744—3746. 3750. 3754. 9—3756.

3768. 14—3769. 15. 3770. 2. 3757. 15—17.

3789. 3790. 5. 3795. 4—7. 3810. 9—11.

3855. 23. 29. 3863. 2. 3865. 17. 21. 22.

3877. 9. 10. 3881. 1—3. 3893. 3899.

3902—3905. 3963—3967. 3987. 7—12.

3992—3996. 4007. 4008. 4012. 4040.

4043. 4046—4049. 4081. 4189. 25. 27.

4236—4238. 4251. 4322. 5—10. 4332.

4384. 1. 2. 4553. 4554. 2. 4555. 14—22.

of prosperity—106. 18. 319. 8—28. 481. 22—31.

711. 820. 9. 10. 820*. 19. 24. 821. 5—9.

823. 17—19. 1027—1029.

of restoration—92. 14. 317. 21. 345. 7—348.

363. 1—8. 713. 44. 45. 1014. 1497. 10. 3478.

3493—3494. 27. 3496. 11—16. 3501.

3540. 3542. 3558. 23—3559. 3565. 10.

3571. 3572. 3601—3606. 3609. 3611. 11—

3612. 3626—3631. 3651—3655. 3674—3678.

3693. 3694. 13—3695. 3715. 14—18. 3777.

3778. 16—18. 3802. 3803. 3837—3841.

3847—3850. 3911. 3928. 3928*. 19. 20. 33. 34.

3988. 16—20. 4085. 4086. 4095—4097.

4105. 25—29. 4195. 1—3. 4201. 4279.

4300—4306. 4314. 10—12. 4338. 10—4369.

4371. 3—4372. 5206—5210. 5341. 16.

(the Ten tribes)—3538. 19. 3572. 10. 3628. 9—12.

3640. 11. 3842—3846. 3928*. 19. 4032.

4062. 25. 26. 4067. 4088—4094. 4105. 25—27.

4201. 10. 4204. 4223. 9—11. 4229. 12.

4232. 4—8. 4274. 9. 4275. 14. 15. 4296.

(the Jews)—

3459. 3461. 3468. 2—6. 3533—3536. 2.

3538. 3555. 3558. 3567. 3580. 31. 32.

3588. 2. 3590. 3596. 27. 3677—3681.

3697—3700. 22. 3760. 15. 3807. 3832.

3856—3862. 4006. 4014. 4242—4244.

4334. 7. 4348. 14—4352. 4364—4367.

4378. 5. 4379. 4384. 3—4388. 4396. 4.

ISRAELITES, PROPHECIES OF : *continued*—

of conversion—1014, 6. 3493, 20. 3558, 18—22.
3565, 15—17. 3606, 3—5. 3654, 13. 3807, 7.
3832, 12, 13. 3848, 33. 3856, 39. 3988, 19, 20.
4094, 14. 4313, 7. 4314, 8. 4317. 5210, 26.
5341, 16.

ISSACHAR (*he brings reward*), son of Jacob and Leah
—200, 18. 297, 13. 319, 14, 15.

ISSACHAR, TRIBE OF :

camp of—723, 28, 29. 725, 5, 6. 761, 15.
names of families of—828, 23—25.
blessing of—319, 14, 15. 1028, 18, 19.
princes of—
722, 8. 725, 5. 751, 18. 772, 7. 1918.
assist Deborah—1177, 15.
wise men of, join David—1943, 32, 40.
keep Hezekiah's passover—2132, 18.

ITALIAN BAND—5035, 1.

ITALY, a peninsular country, extending from the Alps
to the Straits of Messina—

5081, 2. 5136, 1, 6. 5628, 24.

ITHAMAR (*palm island*), a son of Aaron :

366, 23. 566, 21. 630—633. 740, 28.
741, 33. 750, 8.

his descendants—1986.

See **Eli, Abiathar**.

ITTAI (*my nearness*), the Gittite—

1535, 19—22. 1550, 2, 5.

ITUREA, a province north-east of Palestine—4711, 1.

IVORY, elephant's teeth :

1648, 22. 2041, 21. 4057, 6.

palaces of—1725, 39. 2529, 8. 4255, 15.

throne of—1647, 18. 2040, 17.

benches of—4057, 6.

beds of—4262, 4.

J.

JAAZANIAH (*heard of the Lord*) :

I. JEZANIAH, a captain—

1877, 23, 24. 3892, 7—10. 3896, 1.

II. a chief of the Rechabites—3866, 3.

III. an idolatrous elder—3977, 11.

IV. a wicked governor—3986, 1.

JABAL (*stream*), the first tent-maker—30, 20.

JABBOK (*pouring out*), a stream : 813, 24. 880, 37.
883, 16. 1098, 2. 1214, 13, 22.

Jacob wrestles with an angel at—216, 22—218.

JABESH (*dry, arid*), a city in Gilead : 1268, 8—12.
relieved by Saul—1342, 1343.
people of, bury Saul—

1461. 1464, 4. 1465. 1571, 12. 1937.

JABEZ (*sorrow*)—1903.

JABIN (*intelligent*) :

I. king of Hazor—1094, 1095.

II. king of Hazor—1175, 1176. 2639, 9.

JABNEEL, JABNEH (*built of God*), a city of the Philistines—1109, 11. 2114, 6.

JACHIN (*firmness*), AND BOAZ (*fleetness*), two pillars
in the Temple—1629, 15—22. 2016, 17.

JACINTH, a precious stone—5749, 17. 5803, 20.

JACOB (*supplanter*), a son of Isaac :

his birth—161—163.

prediction concerning—162, 23. 5197, 10—12.
mode of life—164, 27.

buys the birthright—165. 5617, 16.

obtains the blessing—173—175.

directed to flee—180, 42—45.

blessed again by his father—181, 1—5.

his dream and vow at Bethel—182, 10—185.

his marriages and servitude—186—204.

leaves Laban—is overtaken—their covenant—
205—211.

met by angels—212.

fearing Esau, sends to propitiate him—213—216.

crosses Jabbok—wrestles with the angel—his name
changed to Israel—216, 22—218.

meets Esau—219.

journeys to Succoth—buys land and erects an altar
at Shechem—220, 221.

his daughter defiled—222—227.

goes to Bethel—228—232.

Rachel's death at Bethlehem—233, 16—20.

returns to Isaac—236.

Isaac buried—237.

his love for Joseph—246, 3, 4. 252.

sends to Egypt to buy corn—

276, 1, 2. 284. 5014, 12.

JACOB, *continued*—

his love for Benjamin—276, 4. 283. 284, 14.
hears of Joseph—294.

goes into Egypt—295—299. 5014, 14, 15.

presented to Pharaoh—dwells in Goshen—

300—302.

his age and sickness—308. 309.

blesses Joseph's sons—310—317. 5616, 21.

blesses his twelve sons—318, 319.

his charge and death—320, 321.

burial—322—324.

prophetic allusions to—4224, 2—4225, 4.

JACOB, WELL OF, near Shechem—4879, 5—4881.

JAEI (*gazelle*), wife of Heber, the Kenite—

1175, 17—1176, 22. 1177, 24—27.

JAHAZ (*a trodden place*), a town of Moab—813, 23.

880, 32. 1214, 20. 3505, 4. 3917, 34.

JAHAZIEL (*God-regarded*):

I. a priest—1953, 6.

II. a prophet—2081, 14—17.

JAILER of PHILIPPI—5071, 23—5073.

JAIR (*Jehovah enlightens*):

I. a chief of Manasseh—858, 41. 883, 14.

II. a judge—1209.

JAIRUS (*Jehovah enlightens*), a ruler of the synagogue

at Capernaum—4463, 18, 19. 4465. 4613, 22—24.

4615. 4753, 41, 42. 4755.

JAMES (*supplanter*):

I. son of Alphaeus, surnamed the Less—

4469, 3. 4686, 40. 4735, 15.

brother of the Lord—

4496, 55. 4616, 3. 5391, 19.

brother of Jude—4735, 16. 5712, 1.

sees Jesus after His resurrection—5321, 7.

at Jerusalem—4983, 13. 5064, 13—21.

5105, 18—25. 5391, 19. 5393, 9, 10.

5394, 12.

epistle written by—5629, 1.

II. son of Zebedee, surnamed Boanerges—

4422, 21. 4603, 17.

his call and apostleship—4422. 4469, 2.

4590, 19, 20. 4725, 4726.

with Jesus at the Transfiguration—

4515. 4636. 4761.

in Gethsemane—4567. 4673, 33—42.

present at miracles—

4592, 29. 4615, 37. 4726, 10. 4755, 51.

reproved—4535, 20—23. 4648, 35—41.

4765, 54—56.

sees Jesus after His resurrection—4975—4980.

martyred—5048, 1, 2.

JANNES AND JAMBRES, Egyptian magicians—370, 11.

373, 22. 374, 7. 377, 18, 19. 5567, 8.

JAPHETH (*enlargement*), Noah's eldest son:

34, 32. 62, 21.

his filial conduct and blessing—53, 23. 56, 27.

his children—58, 59. 1880.

JAREB (*a striver, revenger*), a king of Assyria—

4211, 13. 4220, 6.

JASHER (*the upright*), THE BOOK OF—

1087, 13. 1463, 18.

JASHOBEAM (*the people shall return*), ADINO? (*effeminate*), one of David's worthies—

1576, 8, 13—17. 1941, 11—19. 1995, 2.

JASON (*the healer*), Paul's host at Thessalonica—

5076, 5—7. 5234, 21.

JASPER, a precious stone—507, 20. 569, 13.

4060, 13. 5729, 3. 5803, 11, 18, 19.

JAVAN: 59, 2, 4. 1880, 5, 7. 3700, 19. 4057, 13, 19.

translated "Grecians," "Greece"—4185, 21.

4191, 20. 4192, 2. 4242, 6. 4370, 13.

JAVELIN—825, 7. 1387.

See Dart.

JAZER (*fenced about*), a city of refuge in Gad:

813, 32. 854, 1, 3. 857, 35. 1105, 25.

1136, 39. 1578, 5. 1994, 31.

prophetic allusions to—

3507, 8. 3508, 9. 3917, 32.

JEALOUSY: 2893, 34, 35. 3451, 6.

offering—747.

image of—3975, 3. 3976, 5.

JEBUS (*place trodden down*), JERUSALEM—

1258, 10, 11. 1940, 4, 5.

JEBUSITES, a Canaanitish tribe:

descent—61, 16. 1881, 14.

territory—775, 29. 1094, 3. 1114.

land given to Israel—92, 21. 481, 23. 893, 1.

to be destroyed—961, 17.

wars with—

1084—1096. 1099. 1485, 6—9. 1940, 4—6.

tributary—1640, 20, 21.

intermarriages with—1170, 5. 1171, 6. 2207, 12.

Araunah, a Jebusite—

1580, 16—1581, 24. 1975. 1976, 28.

JECONIAH (*the appointed of Jehovah*).

See Jehoiachin.

JEDIDIAH (*darling of Jehovah*), SOLOMON—1520.

JEDUTHUN (*belonging to a choir of praise*), a chief musician in the Temple—1955, 41, 42. 1989, 3. 2511 (*title*). 2574 (*title*). 2621 (*title*).

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA (*the heap of witness*), GALEED—211, 47.

JEHOAHAZ (*God-sustained*):

I. AHAZIAH, king of Judah.

II. SHALLUM, the sixteenth king of Judah—1860, 30—1864, 34. 2164. prophecy of his death—3799, 10, 11.

III. The son of Jehu, the eleventh king of Israel—1784, 35. 1793—1795.

JEHOASH (*given by Jehovah*):

I. JOASH, king of Judah.

II. The son of Jehoahaz, the twelfth king of Israel—1796, 1797. visits Elisha—defeats the Syrians three times—1798. 1800. his parable to, and defeat of, Amaziah—1797, 12. 1804, 8—14. 2111. death of—1797, 13. 1805.

JEHOIACHIN (*appointed*), The eighteenth king of Judah:

his evil reign, and captivity—

1867—1870. 2165, 8. 2166.

captivity relieved—1878. 3936.

called Jeconiah—1899, 16. 3806, 1.

called Coniah—3801, 24. 3876, 1.

false prophecy respecting—3825, 4.

prophecy respecting—3801, 24—30.

his children—1900, 17—20.

JEHOIADA (*known of Jehovah*), a high-priest:

recovers the throne for Joash, and anoints him king—1786. 2096.

Athaliah slain—1787. 2097.

restores the worship of God—1788. 2098.

assists to repair the Temple—1790. 2100.

his death and burial—2101.

JEHOIAKIM (*established by Jehovah*), ELIAKIM, the seventeenth king of Judah: 1865.

made king by Pharaoh—1864, 34, 35. 2164, 4.

his oppression and wickedness—prophecy of his death—1865, 37. 1866, 4. 2165, 8. 3800.

sends for and slays Urijah—3819, 21—23.

burns Jeremiah's roll—3873.

further threatened by Jeremiah—3874, 3875.

tributary to Nebuchadnezzar—his captivity—

1866, 1867. 2165.

JEHONADAB (*God-impelled*), the son of Rechab:

accompanies Jehu at the destruction of Baal's worshippers—1780. 1781, 18—23.

his children's obedience—

3866, 6—8. 3867, 16—3868.

JEHORAM (*Jehovah is exalted*):

I. The fifth king of Judah—1728. 1767.

his wickedness—1767, 18. 2088, 6. 2089, 11.

murders his brethren—2087, 4. 2090, 13.

Edom and Libnah revolt—1768. 2089.

Elijah's letter to him—2090.

invaded by Philistines and Arabians—2091.

his disease and death—1769. 2092.

II. JORAM, the ninth king of Israel.

JEHOSHAPHAT (*whom Jehovah judges*), the fourth king of Judah: 1685, 24. 1726. 2085.

fortifies his kingdom—2070, 1, 2.

his piety and prosperity—1726, 43. 1727, 46.

2070, 3—6. 2072. 2074, 1. 2076, 4.

joins Ahab in war against Syria—

1724. 2074, 2075.

rebuked for alliance with Ahab—2076, 1—3.

invaded by Ammonites and Moabites, whom he conquers—2079—2084.

rebuked for alliance with Ahaziah—

1727, 48, 49. 2086.

appoints teachers and judges—2071. 2077, 2078.

his tributaries and officers—2072, 11. 2073.

joins Jehoram in war against Moab—1743—1745.

his death—1728. 2087, 1.

his legacies—2087, 3.

JEHOSHAPHAT, VALLEY OF (*the valley where Jehovah judgeth*)—4242, 2. 4243, 12.

JEHOSHEBA (*the Lord's oath*), wife of Jehoiada, and aunt of king Joash—1785, 2. 2095, 11.

JEHOVAH (*he will be*, i.e. *the eternal, self-existent being*), the incommunicable name of God:

363, 3. 2639, 18. 3497, 2. 3536, 4.

JAH, contracted form of Jehovah—2594, 4.

generally translated LORD—363, 2. 418, 3. 445, 7.

892, 4. 1707, 39. 2483—2485.

JEHOVAH-JIREH (*the Lord will see*, i.e. *provide*)—131, 8. 134.

JEHOVAH-NISSI (*the Lord my banner*)—434, 15.

JEHOVAH-SHALOM (*the Lord is peace*)—1182, 24.

JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU (*the Lord our righteousness*)—3803, 6. 3860, 16.

JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH (*the Lord is there*)—4145, 35.

JEHOZABAD (*whom the Lord gave*), a conspirator:

1792, 20, 21. 2103, 26.

executed—1802. 2106.

JEHOZADAK (*Jehovah is righteous*), father of Joshua the high priest—1914, 14, 15. 2181, 2. 4343, 2.

JEHU (*the Lord is he*):

I. The tenth king of Israel—

anointing of—

1711, 16. 1772—1774, 13.

slays Ahaziah, Joram, and Jezebel—

1774, 14—26. 1775, 1776. 2094, 8, 9.

slays the children of Ahab and Ahaziah—

1777—1780.

slays Baal's priests and worshippers—1781.

his defeat, sins, and death—1782—1784.

prophecies respecting—

1711, 17. 1782, 30. 1812, 12. 4198, 4.

II. a prophet—1690, 1—4. 2076, 2.

JEPHTHAH (*opener*), a deliverer and judge of Israel :

1213—1219.

his faith—5616, 32.

JEREMIAH (*exalted of the Lord*), a prophet : 3702, 1.

called to prophecy—3703—3706.

prophecies by—3702—3951.

forbidden to marry—3775, 2.

imprisoned by Pashur—3790.

protected by Ahikam—3820.

writes to the captives—3830—3836.

buys a field in Anathoth—3852.

imprisoned by Zedekiah—3878—3884.

Ebed-melech's kindness to—3882.

Zedekiah confers with—3883—3884, 27.

released by Nebuchadnezzar—3889. 3891, 1—4.

goes to Gedaliah—3891, 5, 6.

carried into Egypt—3900.

laments Josiah—2163, 25. 3948, 20.

JERICO (*a fragrant place*), a city :

815, 1. 831, 63. 870, 13.

called the city of palm-trees—1030, 3.

the spies at—1044, 1045.

captain of the Lord's host appears near—

1061—1063, 5.

siege of—1062—1068. 5616, 30, 31.

the Kenites dwelt at—1158.

taken by Eglon—1173, 13.

David's ambassadors at—1509, 5. 1966, 5.

rebuilt by Hiel—1068, 26. 1700.

a school of the prophets at—1735, 5. 1737, 15.

Pekah brings the Jewish captives to—2122, 15.

Zedekiah taken in the plains of—

1873, 5. 3886, 5. 3933, 8.

waters of, healed—1737, 15—1739.

Jesus gives sight to the blind near—

4535, 29. 4536. 4649. 4819.

Christ visits Zaccheus at—4820, 4821.

JEROBOAM (*whose people is many*):

I. The first king of Israel—

his reign predicted—1657, 26—39.

flees to Egypt—1657, 40.

revolt of the ten tribes, who make him king—

1659—1661. 2046—2048.

sets up calves—1664.

his hand withers—1665—1667.

perseveres in idolatry—

1673. 1675, 9, 16. 2051, 14, 15. 2057, 8, 9.

sends to Abijah and is denounced—

1674—1676.

wars with Rehoboam—1680, 30. 2049.

defeated by Abijah—2056—2058.

his death—1677, 20.

II. The thirteenth king of Israel—1805. 1808. 1809.

genealogies written in his reign—1909, 17.

prophecy against—4267, 4268.

JERUSALEM (*habitation or foundation of peace*), the

holy city : 2248, 1. 3643, 1.

called also Salem—84, 18.

called Jebus—1126, 28. 1258, 10.

called the city of God—2531, 4.

called Ariel—3551, 1.

chosen by God for the place of worship and seat of

government—938, 16. 2025, 4—6. 2779, 3—5.

appearance of—

2534, 2, 12, 13. 2779, 3. 2784, 2. 3446, 4.

GATES OF—

sheep—2219, 1.

fish—2219, 3.

old—2219, 6.

valley—2219, 13.

dung—2219, 14.

fountain—2219, 15.

water—2219, 26.

horse—2219, 28.

east—2219, 29.

Miphkad—2219, 31.

prison—2255, 39.

of Ephraim—2111, 23.

of Benjamin—3878, 13.

of Joshua—1858, 8.

corner—1804, 13.

king's—1932, 18.

Shallecheth—1992, 16.

high—2098, 20.

middle—3885, 3.

first—4385, 10.

TOWERS OF—

Millo—2139, 5.

Meah and Hananeel—2255, 39.

JERUSALEM, *continued*—TOWERS OF, *continued*—

Siloam—4789, 4.

Ophel—2150, 14.

HISTORY OF—

Melchizedek, king of—84, 18.

Adoni-zedek, king of, slain—1084—1091.

partially burnt—1155, 8.

inhabited by Jebusites, and children of Judah
and Benjamin—1114. 1160.Zion taken, city fortified, and made the capital—
1484, 5—1485, 9.

fortified by Solomon—1603. 1640, 15.

pillaged by Shishak—1679, 25, 26. 2054, 9.

pillaged, and the wall broken down by Jehoash—

1804, 13, 14. 2111, 23, 24.

fortified by Uzziah—2114, 9.

fortified by Jotham—2117, 3.

besieged by Rezin and Pekah—1821, 5.

supplied with water by Hezekiah—

1845, 20. 2144, 30.

besieged by Sennacherib—1833—1839. 2140.

2141, 21. 3573—3581.

fortified by Manasseh—2150, 14.

captured by Nebuchadnezzar—1870.

besieged eighteen months, taken, and destroyed
by fire—1872—1874, 10. 2168. 3885—

3887. 3932—3934, 14.

rebuilt and fortified by Nehemiah—

2219—2228.

destruction of, foretold by Jesus—

4662, 2. 4823.

its re-erection and perpetual stability foretold—
3850.

SYMBOLICAL—5405, 25, 26. 5618, 22.

NEW—5725, 12. 5803—5808, 5.

JESHIMON (*a waste*), a wilderness south of Palestine—

812, 20. 819*, 28. 1419, 19. 1435, 1.

JESHURUN (*upright*), a poetical name for Israel—

1024, 15. 1027, 5. 1029, 26. 3606, 2.

JESSE (*Jah is existing*), the father of David—1288, 17.

1289, 22. 1373—1376. 1379, 12—18. 1409.

JESTING—5454, 4.

JESUS (*saviour*):

I. JOSHUA—5017, 45. 5594, 8.

II. JUSTUS—5505, 11.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD:

GOD: 2529, 6, 7. (5588, 8, 9.) 2700, 24—27.

(5588, 10—12.) 3475, 1. (4929, 41.) 3480, 14.

(4407, 23) 3485, 13, 14. (5659, 8.) 3487, 6.

3589, 3, and 3590, 9, 10. (4414, 3.) 4866, 1.

4886, 17, 18. 4914, 30—33. 4973, 28.

5196, 5. 5474, 5, 6. 5496, 9. 5542, 16.

5702, 20.

ETERNAL—

4304, 2. 4905, 58. 4948, 5. 5493, 17.

5588, 10—12. 5622, 8. 5686, 1, 2. 5716, 8, 11.

5717, 17, 18. 5719, 8. 5802, 6. 5809, 13.

CREATOR—4866, 3, 10. 5278, 6. 5439, 9.

5493, 16. 5587, 2. 5588, 10.

OMNIPOTENCE AND POWER OF—4452, 3. 4455, 16.

4457, 27. 4469, 1. 4482, 13. 4483, 28, 29.

4584, 18. 4604, 27. 4617, 7. 4728, 17.

4756, 1. 4878, 35. 4886, 21, 28, 29.

4914, 28. 4948, 2. 4954, 6. 5426, 20—22.

5474, 9, 10. 5496, 10. 5521, 9. 5554, 16.

5587, 3. 5590, 8. 5605, 25. 5677, 16.

5723, 7. 5735, 12. 5759, 15.

OMNIPRESENCE OF—

4521, 20. 4585, 20. 4874, 13. 5426, 23.

OMNISCIENCE OF—4460, 4. 4477, 27. 4483, 25.

4567, 46. 4595, 8. 4614, 30. 4656, 15.

4729, 22. 4734, 8. 4764, 47. 4838, 10—12.

4868, 48. 4873, 24, 25. 4879, 16—19. 4880, 29.

4889, 42. 4894, 64. 4932, 1, 11. 4946, 30.

4953, 4. 4977, 17. 4983, 24. 5721, 23.

HUMAN NATURE OF: 4406. 4407, 23. 4417, 2.

4539, 18. 4611, 38. 4696, 31. 4866, 14.

4879, 6, 7. 4917, 35. 5189, 3. 5196, 5.

5401, 4. 5542, 16. 5610, 5. 5697, 2, 3.

GENEALOGY OF—4405. 4715.

INCARNATION OF—

22. 3487, 6. 4406. 4407, 23. 4496, 55.

4549, 45. 4696, 30, 31. 4697, 43. 4702, 7.

4703, 12. 5401, 4. 5591, 14, 16. 5686, 1, 2.

SUFFERINGS AND DEATH OF—

22. 2466, 1, 2, 6—8. 2467, 11—21. 2597, 7—9.

2598, 20, 21. 3633, 6. 3648, 3—3650, 10.

4282, 6. 4383, 7. 4417, 1, 2. 4456, 20.

4567. 4569. 4571. 4572, 11—4579, 50.

4588, 13. 4651, 12. 4673, 32—4677.

4679—4685. 4719, 28, 29. 4766, 58.

4786, 50. 4844, 41—4847, 54. 4848—

4857, 46. 4879, 6. 4917, 33—38. 4928, 27.

4958—4966.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, *continued*—

DEATH OF, ITS DESIGN—22. 3649, 5, 6, 8.
 3650. 4189, 24, 26. 4535, 28. 4566, 28.
 4648, 45. 4672, 24. 4839. 4875, 4876.
 4894, 51. 4912, 11, 15, 17. 4920, 50—52.
 4928, 24, 31—33. 4942, 13. 5005, 30, 31. 5099.
 5132, 23. 5163, 25. 5170. 5172, 6—5174.
 5180, 3—5, 9, 10. 5189, 3. 5194, 32, 34.
 5220, 9. 5222, 15. 5264, 7. 5270, 20.
 5280, 11. 5321, 3. 5349, 14, 15. 5387, 4.
 5400, 13. 5402, 5. 5421, 7. 5452, 2.
 5493, 14, 20—5494, 22. 5496, 14, 15. 5518, 10.
 5536, 6. 5587, 3. 5590, 9. 5591, 14, 15. 5605, 27.
 5609, 12—17, 25—28. 5611, 10, 12. 5612, 14.
 5613, 19. 5617, 2. 5618, 24. 5624, 11, 12.
 5657, 18—21. 5663, 24. 5666, 18. 5668, 1.
 5687, 7. 5688, 2. 5696, 16. 5698, 10.
 5715, 5, 6. 5734, 9, 10. 5740, 14.

RESURRECTION OF—

2454, 9, 10. 4486, 40. 4512, 21. 4517, 23.
 4534, 19. 4566, 32. 4579, 53, 63. 4581, 5—7.
 4634, 31. 4636, 9, 10. 4673, 28. 4688, 6.
 4759, 22. 4859, 5—7. 4862, 46. 4872, 19, 21, 22.
 4981, 3. 4983, 22. 4985, 24, 31, 32.
 4990, 15. 4995, 10. 4998, 33. 5039, 40, 41.
 5053, 30, 31, 34, 37. 5079, 31. 5132, 23.
 5149, 4. 5170. 5180, 4, 5, 9, 10. 5191, 11.
 5194, 34. 5202, 9. 5268, 14. 5321, 4.
 5322—5323, 23. 5426, 20. 5481, 10. 5493, 18.
 5562, 8. 5628, 20. 5655, 3. 5657, 21.
 5666, 18. 5667, 21. 5715, 5. 5717, 18.

ASCENSION AND EXALTATION OF—

2595, 18. 4693, 19. 4865, 51. 4894, 62.
 4900, 33. 4945, 5, 7, 16. 4946, 28.
 4971, 17. 4982, 9. 4985, 33. 4992, 21.
 5005, 31. 5019, 55, 56. 5194, 34. 5426, 20.
 5444, 8—10. 5499, 1. 5542, 16. 5587, 3.
 5596, 14. 5603, 20. 5606, 1. 5609, 12, 24.
 5611, 12. 5617, 2. 5667, 22.

MIRACLES OF—

blind man healed—4633, 22—25.
 two blind men—4466, 27—30.
 blind Bartimæus—4536. 4649. 4819.
 man born blind—4907—4908, 7.
 centurion's servant—4453. 4740. 4741.
 daughter of the Syrophenician—
 4505, 22—28. 4628.
 demoniac in the synagogue—
 4591, 23—26. 4720, 33—35.
 devils in Gadara—4458—4459, 32. 4612—
 4613, 13. 4752, 27—33.
 draught of fishes—4726, 4—7.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, *continued*—**MIRACLES OF, *continued*—**

second draught of fishes—4975, 6.
 dropsical man—4795, 2—4.
 dumb devils—
 4467, 32, 33. 4483, 22. 4775, 14.
 ear of Malchus—4846, 50, 51. 4955, 10.
 fig-tree blighted—
 4539, 19. 4651, 13, 14. 4653, 20.
 five thousand fed—4500. 4622, 35—44.
 4757, 12—16. 4758. 4890, 5—13.
 four thousand fed—4507, 32—38. 4630.
 impotent man at Bethesda—4884, 5—9.
 leper cleansed—4452, 2—4. 4593, 40—
 4594, 42. 4727, 12, 13.
 ten lepers—4811, 12—19.
 lunatic child—
 4516, 14—18. 4638, 17—27. 4762, 38—42.
 mother-in-law of Peter—4454. 4592, 30, 31.
 nobleman's son—4883, 46—54.
 paralytic—
 4460, 2—7. 4595, 3—12. 4729, 18—25.
 raising of Jairus's daughter—
 4463, 18, 19. 4465, 23—25. 4613, 22—24.
 4615. 4753, 41, 42. 4755.
 raising of Lazarus—4917, 11—44.
 raising of the widow's son—4742, 12—15.
 tempest stilled—
 4457, 24—26. 4611, 36—39. 4751, 22—24.
 walking on the water—4501, 25—32.
 4622, 45—4623, 51. 4892, 19—21.
 water turned into wine—4869, 6—11.
 withered hand healed—4481, 10—4482, 13.
 4600, 1—5. 4734, 6—10.
 woman crooked with infirmity—4791, 11—13.
 woman diseased with an issue—
 4464. 4614. 4754.
 many and divers diseases cured—4423, 23, 24.
 4455, 16. 4467, 35. 4499, 14. 4506, 30.
 4593, 34. 4601. 4624, 55, 56. 4722.
 4727, 15. 4736. 4743, 21, 22. 4757, 11.

PARABLES AND SIMILITUDES OF—

adversary—4430, 25, 26. 4788.
 beam and mote—4738, 41, 42.
 birds and lilies—4442, 26—30. 4781, 24—28.
 blind leading the blind—4504, 14. 4738, 39.
 builder of a tower—4799, 28—30.
 candle lighted—
 4428, 15. 4608, 21. 4749, 16. 4777, 33.
 chief rooms at a wedding—4796, 7—10.
 children of the bride-chamber—
 4463, 15. 4598, 19, 20. 4732.
 creditor and two debtors—4746, 41—43.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, *continued*—**PARABLES OF, *continued*—**

door, narrow—4447.
 face of the sky—4503, 2, 3. 4787.
 father and child—4446, 9—11. 4774.
 fig-tree, barren—4790, 6—9.
 fig-tree, leafing—4556, 32. 4666, 28.
 friend, importunate—4773, 5—8.
 house divided—4483, 25. 4604, 25.
 husbandmen, wicked—
 4542, 33—41. 4655, 1—9. 4827, 9—16.
 kingdom divided—
 4483, 25. 4604, 24, 25. 4775, 17.
 king going to war—4799, 31, 32.
 labourers—4533, 1—15.
 leaven—4492, 33. 4792, 21.
 lost piece of silver—4802.
 lost sheep—4520, 12—14. 4801, 3—7.
 man of the house watching—4558, 43. 4784, 39.
 man taking a far journey—4667, 34—37.
 marriage feast—4543—4545.
 mustard seed—4491, 4610, 31, 32. 4792, 19.
 net cast into the sea—4495, 47—50.
 new cloth and old garments—
 4463, 16. 4598, 21. 4733, 36.
 new wine and old bottles—
 4463, 17. 4598, 22. 4733, 37—39.
 pearl of great price—4494.
 Pharisee and publican—4814.
 pounds, ten—4821.
 prodigal son—4803.
 rich fool—4780, 16—21.
 rich man and Lazarus—4806.
 Samaritan, good—4771, 30—37.
 savour of salt—4426, 4641, 50. 4800.
 seed growing insensibly—4609.
 servants, faithful and evil—
 4558, 45—51. 4785, 42—48.
 servants waiting for their masters—4784, 36—38.
 sheep and goats—4561, 32, 33.
 shepherd, good—4912, 1—6.
 sower—4488, 3—8. 4489, 4606, 3—8.
 4607. 4748.
 steward, unjust—4804, 1—8.
 strong man armed—4483, 29.
 supper, invitation refused—4798.
 talents—4560.
 tares—4490, 4492, 36—43.
 ten virgins—4559.
 treasure, hidden—4493.
 tree and its fruit—
 4448, 4484, 33. 4738, 43—45.
 two sons—4541, 28—31.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, *continued*—**PARABLES, *continued*—**

unclean spirit—4486, 43—45. 4775, 24—26.
 unjust judge—4813, 1—5.
 unmerciful servant—4523, 4524.
 vine and branches—4942, 1—5.
 vineyard—4542.
 widow, importunate—4813, 1—5.
 wise and foolish builders—
 4450—4451, 27. 4739, 47—49.

MESSIAH—

2420, 2. 4189, 25, 26. 4473, 3—6. 4511, 16.
 4549, 42—45. 4569, 63, 64. 4659, 4707, 38.
 4830, 4861, 25—27. 4868, 41, 45. 4879, 25, 26.
 4880, 29. 4882, 42. 4992, 20. 4997, 26, 27.
 5030, 22. 5075, 3. 5132, 23. 5149, 3.

KING—823, 17. 2420, 6. 2458, 43, 44. 2472.
 2529, 3—7. 2606, 2607. 2652, 3, 4. 2654, 18—
 2655, 29, 36, 37. 2684, 13. 2730—2733.
 2800, 11. 3461, 2—4. 3487, 6, 7.
 3495—3497. 3563, 1. 3567, 17. 3644, 7.
 3803, 5, 6. 3838, 9. 4097, 24, 25. 4155, 35.
 4156, 44. 4181, 13, 14. 4185, 25. 4189, 25.
 4206, 5. 4304, 1, 2. 4360, 13. 4369, 9, 10.
 4408, 2. 4492, 41. 4514, 27, 28. 4532, 28.
 4561, 31. 4569, 64. 4676, 62. 4696, 31—33.
 4841, 29. 4849, 69. 4856, 42. 4868, 49.
 4926, 13. 4960, 36, 37. 4963, 19. 4985, 30.
 4990, 15. 5005, 31. 5039, 36. 5220, 9.
 5245, 8. 5323, 24—28. 5426, 20—22.
 5474, 9—11. 5554, 15. 5590, 8. 5728, 21.
 5759, 15. 5786, 14. 5794, 16. 5796, 4.
 5797, 6.

JEW'S REJECTION OF—3485, 14. 3627, 4. 3648.
 3649, 4, 7—9. 4482, 14. 4483, 24. 4542, 37—39.
 4546, 15. 4571—4575, 26. 4578, 39—44.
 4600, 6. 4679. 4680, 15. 4685, 29—32.
 4707, 34. 4719, 28, 29. 4734, 11. 4745, 34.
 4778, 53, 54. 4821, 14. 4827, 14, 15.
 4828, 20. 4850—4853, 24. 4866, 11. 4885, 16.
 4898, 1. 4900, 19—4902. 4905, 37—4906.
 4909, 22. 4913, 20. 4914, 31—4915.
 4920, 53. 4922, 57. 4925. 4928, 34—4929.
 4931, 48. 4959—4963, 16. 4985, 23.
 4997, 27. 5245, 8.

HUMILITY AND MEEKNESS OF—

3633. 3649, 7. 4369, 9. 4473, 29. 4572, 12, 14.
 4841, 27. 4855, 34. 4932, 5, 14. 5370, 1.
 5474, 7, 8. 5617, 3. 5663, 23.

LOVE AND COMPASSION OF—

3590, 11. 3597, 3. 3684, 9. 4455, 17.
 4468, 36. 4499, 14. 4507, 32. 4519, 2—

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, *continued*—**LOVE AND COMPASSION OF, *continued*—**

4520, 10. 4528. 4600, 5. 4631, 12.
4640, 36, 37. 4643. 4644, 21. 4742, 13.
4764, 48. 4854, 28. 4912, 3, 4, 11, 14—16.
4917, 5, 33—36. 4932, 1. 4933, 23. 4934, 34.
4936, 1—3. 4940, 18, 21. 4941, 27.
4942, 9—15. 4954, 8, 9. 4965. 5039, 38.
5194, 35. 5363, 9. 5396, 20. 5442, 19.
5452, 2. 5459, 25. 5525, 13. 5596, 15.
5697, 16. 5715, 5. 5724, 9. 5727.

HOLINESS AND PERFECTION OF—

2655, 19. 3495, 1—5. 3600, 21. 3633, 5.
3649, 9. 3803, 5. 4369, 9. 4415, 11.
4416, 15, 17. 4696, 35. 4720, 34. 4856, 41.
4857, 47. 4894, 38. 4900, 18. 4904, 29.
4905, 46, 55. 4941, 30, 31. 4942, 10. 4948, 4.
4990, 14. 4997, 27. 5108, 14. 5239, 24.
5350, 21. 5493, 19. 5587, 3. 5592, 2.
5605, 26. 5609, 14. 5657, 19. 5663, 22, 23.
5693, 29. 5695, 5. 5723, 7.

EXAMPLE OF—4478, 29. 4912, 4. 4932, 12—17.

4934, 34. 5219, 14. 5225, 3, 5. 5341, 18.
5343, 10. 5400, 27. 5446, 13, 15. 5449.
5452, 2. 5474, 5. 5501. 5507, 6. 5617, 2—4.
5657, 15, 16. 5663, 21. 5689, 6. 5694.
5695, 3. 5698, 11. 5770, 4.

THE SAVIOUR—

2655, 19. 3548, 16. 3598, 6, 7. 3628, 6.
3650, 10, 11. 4407, 21. 4520, 11—13.
4699, 68, 69. 4700, 76, 77. 4703, 11.
4707, 30—32. 4765, 56. 4820, 10. 4875.
4876. 4882, 42. 4889, 40. 4893, 27.
4894, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 40, 50, 53—58.
4904, 12. 4912, 9—11. 4914, 27, 28.
4931, 47. 4937, 6. 4948, 2, 3. 4985, 36.
4990, 15. 4992, 26. 4995, 11, 12. 5005, 31.
5053, 23. 5064, 11. 5073, 31. 5173, 9.
5174, 10. 5175, 15—5177. 5183. 5202, 9.
5241, 30. 5252, 11. 5288, 11. 5325, 57.
5350, 18, 19. 5458, 23. 5485, 20. 5507, 10.
5534, 15. 5559, 9, 10, 12. 5562, 10. 5568, 15.
5581, 13, 14. 5589, 3. 5598, 9. 5605, 22.
5655, 3. 5659, 6, 7. 5667, 21. 5673, 10.
5698, 9, 14. 5701, 11—13. 5702, 20.
5712, 1. 5739, 10.

PARDON FROM AND THROUGH—

4407, 21. 4460, 2. 4595, 5, 10. 4729, 20, 24.
4746, 47—50. 4863, 47. 4986, 38. 5005, 31.
5039, 36, 43. 5053, 38, 39. 5132, 18. 5421, 7.
5451, 32. 5493, 14. 5496, 13. 5502, 13.
5534, 14—16. 5690, 12.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, *continued*—**PRAYER IN HIS NAME—4521, 20. 4938. 4942, 16.**

4946, 23—26. 5203, 13. 5431, 18. 5457, 20.
5502, 17. 5613, 19. 5624, 15.

PRAYERS AND THANKSGIVINGS OF—4477, 25, 26.

4501, 23. 4507, 36. 4528, 13. 4566, 26, 27.
4567, 39, 42, 44. 4578, 46. 4593, 35. 4622, 46.
4673, 35, 36, 39. 4714, 21. 4728, 16. 4734, 12.
4759, 18. 4761, 28, 29. 4773, 1. 4842, 32.
4844, 41—44. 4855, 34. 4857, 46. 4917, 41, 42.
4928, 27, 28. 4948—4952. 5598, 7.

INTERCESSION OF—3650, 12. 4842, 32. 4855, 34.

4949, 9. 4950, 11. 4952, 20. 5174, 10.
5194, 34. 5536, 5. 5591, 17. 5592, 1.
5596. 5598, 5, 6, 10. 5603, 20. 5605, 24—28.
5606, 1, 2, 6. 5609, 11, 12, 15, 24. 5613, 21.
5618, 24. 5688, 1.

HEADSHIP OF—

4551, 10. 4932, 13. 4985, 36. 5294, 3.
5421, 10. 5426, 22, 23. 5446, 15. 5458, 23, 24.
5493, 18. 5497, 19. 5592, 6. 5659, 7.

SECOND COMING OF—4514, 27. 4555, 27.

4556, 30, 31. 4557, 37—39. 4558, 42—44.
4559, 6, 10, 13. 4560, 19. 4561, 31. 4569, 64.
4635, 38. 4666, 26. 4667, 35. 4760, 26.
4784, 37—40. 4812, 24—30. 4813, 8.
4821, 12, 15. 4834, 27. 4936, 3. 4982, 11.
4992, 20, 21. 5235, 7, 8. 5256, 5. 5299, 26.
5323, 23. 5485, 20, 21. 5499, 4. 5507, 10.
5509, 19. 5511, 13. 5517, 15—17. 5518, 2, 3.
5520, 23. 5521, 7, 10. 5523. 5524, 3.
5525, 8. 5529. 5554, 14. 5570, 1. 5571, 8.
5581, 13. 5609, 28. 5650, 7—9. 5655, 7.
5657, 13. 5669, 13. 5670, 4. 5684, 12.
5693, 28. 5694, 2. 5713, 14. 5716, 7.
5780, 15. 5809, 12. 5810, 20.

THE JUDGE—4514, 27. 4561, 31—34. 4886, 22, 23.

5039, 42. 5079, 31. 5157, 16. 5220, 10.
5347, 10. 5570, 1. 5571, 8. 5650, 9.
5668, 5. 5713, 14, 15. 5721, 23. 5736, 16, 17.

See Judgment.**NAMES and TITLES of:**

Adam—5324, 45.
Advocate—5688, 1.
Almighty—5716, 8.
Alpha and Omega—5716, 8.
Amen—5725, 14.
Apostle and High Priest of our profession—
5592, 1.
Author and Finisher of faith—5617, 2.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, *continued*—**NAMES and TITLES of, *continued*—**

Beginning of the creation of God—**5725**, 14.
 Beloved—**5421**, 6.
 Bishop—**5663**, 25.
 Blessed and only Potentate—**5554**, 15.
 Bread of life—**4894**, 48.
 Bridegroom—**4463**, 15.
 Brightness of the Father's glory—**5587**, 3.
 Captain of salvation—**5590**, 10.
 Captain of the Lord's host—**1061**, 14.
 Chief shepherd—**5670**, 4.
 Christ—**4405**, 16.
 Consolation of Israel—**4706**, 25.
 Corner-stone—**5434**, 20.
 Dayspring—**4700**, 78.
 Deliverer—**5210**, 26.
 Desire of all nations—**4343**, 7.
 Door—**4912**, 7.
 Emmanuel—**4407**, 23.
 Eternal life—**5702**, 20.
 Faithful and true witness—**5725**, 14.
 First-begotten—**5588**, 6.
 First-begotten of the dead—**5715**, 5.
 First-born from the dead—**5493**, 18.
 First and Last—**5719**, 8.
 Forerunner—**5603**, 20.
 Gift of God—**4879**, 10.
 God—**4866**, 1.
 Governor—**4408**, 6.
 Head of the Church—**5458**, 23.
 Heir of all things—**5587**, 2.
 High Priest—**5596**, 14.
 Holy child—**4997**, 30.
 Holy one of God—**4591**, 24.
 Hope—**5532**, 1.
 Horn of salvation—**4699**, 60.
 I am—**4905**, 58.
 Image of God—**5587**, 3.
 Jesus—**4407**, 21.
 Judge—**5039**, 42.
 Just One—**5018**, 52.
 King—**4537**, 5.
 King of Israel—**4868**, 49.
 King of the Jews—**4408**, 2.
 King of kings—**5786**, 14.
 King of saints—**5776**, 3.
 Lamb—**5770**, 4.
 Lamb of God—**4867**, 29.
 Life—**4937**, 6.
 Light—**4904**, 12.
 Lion of the tribe of Judah—**5733**, 5.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD, *continued*—**NAMES and TITLES of, *continued*—**

Lord—**5149**, 3.
 Lord of lords—**5786**, 14.
 Lord of all—**5039**, 36.
 Lord of glory—**5245**, 8.
 Lord from heaven—**5324**, 47.
 Man—**5079**, 31.
 Master—**4551**, 8.
 Mediator—**5536**, 5.
 Messiah—**4868**, 41.
 Minister of the sanctuary—**5606**, 2.
 Morning star—**5809**, 16.
 Nazarene—**4413**.
 Only-begotten—**4866**, 14.
 Passover—**5264**, 7.
 Plant of renown—**4036**, 29.
 Power of God—**5239**, 24.
 Physician—**4462**, 12.
 Priest—**5605**, 17.
 Prince—**5005**, 31.
 Prince of life—**4990**, 15.
 Prince of the kings of the earth—**5715**, 5.
 Prophet—**4861**, 19.
 Propitiation—**5688**, 2.
 Ransom—**5536**, 6.
 Resurrection and Life—**4917**, 25.
 Rock—**5287**, 4.
 Root and offspring of David—**5809**, 16.
 Salvation—**4707**, 30.
 Saviour—**4703**, 11.
 Servant—**4482**, 18.
 Shepherd—**4912**, 11.
 Shiloh—**319**, 10.
 Son of God—**4696**, 35.
 Son of man—**4456**, 20.
 Son of the Blessed—**4676**, 61.
 Son of the Highest—**4696**, 32.
 Son of David—**4466**, 27.
 Surety—**5605**, 22.
 Teacher—**4874**, 2.
 True—**5723**, 7.
 Truth—**4937**, 6.
 Vine—**4942**, 1.
 Way—**4937**, 6.
 Witness—**5715**, 5.
 Wonderful, Counsellor, the Mighty God, the
 Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace—
3487, 6.
 Word—**4866**, 1.
 Word of God—**5794**, 13.
 Word of Life—**5686**, 1.

JESUS CHRIST, LIFE OF:**BIRTH AND CHILDHOOD, &c.—**

Preface to Luke's Gospel—4694.
 Gabriel appears to Zacharias—4695.
 Gabriel appears to Mary—4696.
 Mary visits Elisabeth—4697.
 an angel appears to Joseph—4406, 4407.
 birth of John the Baptist—4698—4700.
 THE NATIVITY—4701, 4702.
 announced to shepherds—4703, 4704.
 the circumcision, and presentation in the Temple—4705—4707, 38.
 the visit of the wise men—4408, 4409, 12.
 the flight into Egypt—Herod's cruelty—the return—
 4409, 13—4413, 4707, 39—4708, 40.
 at twelve years of age visits the Temple—his wisdom and filial obedience—4708—4710.
 the genealogies—4405, 4715.

HIS MINISTRY—

Preface to John's Gospel—4866—4867, 18.
 ministry of John the Baptist—
 4414, 4415, 4586, 4711—4712, 18.
 baptism of Jesus—4416, 4587, 4714.
 the temptation—
 4417—4418, 11, 4588, 4716, 4717.
 testimony of John the Baptist—4867, 19—34.
 Jesus gains disciples—4867, 35—4868.
 present at a marriage at Cana—
 4869—4870, 12.
 cleanses the Temple—4870, 13—4873.
 discourses with Nicodemus—4874—4877, 21.
 baptizes—John's further testimony—
 4877, 22—4878.
 John imprisoned by Herod—4498, 3—5.
 4618, 17—20, 4712, 19—4713.
 Jesus departs into Galilee—
 4418, 12, 4589, 14, 4718, 14, 4879, 1—3.
 at Sychar—4879, 4—4882.
 dwells in Capernaum—4419.
 teaches in Galilee—
 4420, 4589, 4718, 4883, 43—45.
 at Cana, heals a nobleman's son at Capernaum—
 4883, 46—54.
 rejected at Nazareth—4719, 16—30.
 Andrew, Peter, James, and John called—
 4421, 4422, 4590, 16—20, 4725, 4726.
 demoniac healed—
 4590, 21—4591, 4719, 31—4720.
 Peter's mother-in-law and others healed—
 4454, 4455, 4592—4593, 34, 4721—
 4723, 41.

JESUS CHRIST, LIFE OF, continued—**HIS MINISTRY, continued—**

preaches throughout all Galilee—
 4423, 4593, 35—39, 4723, 42, 4724.
 a leper healed—
 4452, 4593, 40—4594, 4727.
 a paralytic healed—
 4460, 4595, 1—12, 4728, 17, 4729.
 Matthew called—4461, 4596, 4730.
 the sermon on the mount—4424—4451.
 the pool of Bethesda,—an infirm man healed.
 proofs of Jesus's Messiahship—4884—4889.
 the disciples pluck corn on the Sabbath—
 4479, 4480, 4599, 4734, 1—5.
 the withered hand restored—
 4481—4482, 14, 4600, 1—6, 4734, 6—11.
 Jesus at the sea of Tiberias, followed by
 multitudes—
 4482, 15—21, 4600, 7—4602.
 the Twelve Apostles chosen—
 4469, 2—4, 4603, 13—19, 4734, 12—4736.
 the sermon on the plain—4737—4739.
 the centurion's servant healed—
 4453, 4740, 4741.
 the widow's son raised—4742, 11—17.
 John in prison sends to Jesus—
 4473, 2—4475, 4742, 18—4745.
 Capernaum and other cities upbraided,—in-
 vitations to the weary—4476—4478.
 Christ's feet anointed by a woman—4746.
 a Second circuit in Galilee—4747.
 a demoniac healed,—Scribes and Pharisees
 blaspheme—4483—4485, 4603, 19—
 4604, 4775, 14, 15, 17—23.
 the Pharisees demand a sign—that wicked
 generation condemned—
 4486, 38—45, 4775, 16, 24—4777.
 Christ's true relatives—
 4486, 46—4487, 4605, 4749, 19—4750.
 Jesus denounces woes against hypocrisy—
 4778.
 Jesus discourses to His disciples and the multi-
 tude,—parables of the rich fool and watchful
 servants—4779—4788.
 the slaughter of certain Galileans,—parable of
 the barren fig-tree—4789—4790, 9.
 parable of the sower—4488, 4489, 4606—
 4608, 4748—4749, 18.
 parables of the tares, mustard-seed, leaven,
 hidden treasure, pearl and net—4490—
 4496, 53, 4609, 4610.
 Jesus directs to cross the lake—the tempest
 stilled—4456, 4457, 4611, 4751.

JESUS CHRIST, LIFE OF, *continued*—**HIS MINISTRY, *continued*—**

the two demoniacs of Gadara—4458—4460, 1.
 4612—4613, 21. 4752—4753, 40.
 Levi's feast—discourse on fasting—4462—
 4463, 17. 4597, 4598. 4731—4733.
 Jairus's daughter raised—woman with an issue
 healed—4463, 18—4465. 4613, 22—
 4615. 4754, 4755.
 two blind men healed—a dumb demoniac cast
 out—4466—4467, 34.
 Jesus again rejected in His own country—
 4496, 54—58. 4616.
 a Third circuit in Galilee—the twelve instructed
 and sent out—
 4467, 35—4473, 1. 4616, 6—4617. 4756.
 John the Baptist beheaded—4497. 4498, 2.
 4618, 14—16, 21—4620. 4757, 7—9.
 the Twelve return—the lake crossed—five
 thousand fed—4499, 4500. 4621—
 4622, 44. 4757, 10—4758. 4890.
 Jesus walks upon the water—heals certain sick
 at Gennesaret—4501, 4502. 4622, 45—
 4624. 4891—4892, 21.
 discourse in Capernaum—Peter's confession of
 Christ—4892, 22—4898, 1.
 traditions of the Pharisees—
 4503, 4504. 4625—4627.
 a Syrophenician woman's daughter healed—
 4505. 4628.
 a deaf man and many others healed—four
 thousand fed—
 4505, 29—4507. 4629, 4630.
 the Pharisees desire a sign—
 4508, 1—4. 4631.
 disciples warned against the doctrine of the
 Pharisees—
 4508, 4—4509. 4631, 13—4632.
 a blind man healed—4633.
 the people's opinion, and Peter's confession of
 Christ—
 4510, 4511. 4634, 27—30. 4759, 18—21.
 Jesus foretells His death and trials of His
 disciples—
 4512—4514. 4634, 31—4636, 1.
 4759, 22. 4760.
 the Transfiguration—
 4515. 4636, 2—4637. 4761.
 a demoniac healed—
 4516. 4638. 4762—4763, 43.
 Jesus again foretells His death and resurrection—
 4517. 4639. 4763.
 the tribute-money paid—4518.

JESUS CHRIST, LIFE OF, *continued*—**HIS MINISTRY, *continued*—**

Jesus exhorts His disciples to humility and
 forbearance—parables of the lost sheep, and
 of the merciful king and unmerciful fellow-
 servant—4519—4524. 4640, 4641. 4764.
 Jesus urged to attend the Feast of Tabernacles—
 4898, 2—9.
 messengers sent to the Samaritans who refuse
 to receive Him—4765, 4766.
 the Seventy instructed and sent out—4767.
 Jesus, at the Feast of Tabernacles, teaches in
 the Temple—4899—4903, 1.
 a woman taken in adultery—4903, 2—11.
 Jesus, the light of the world, justifies His teach-
 ing and reproves the Jews—4904—4906.
 a lawyer instructed—parable of the good
 Samaritan—4771, 25—37.
 Jesus in the house of Martha and Mary—
 4771, 38—4772.
 the disciples taught how to pray—
 4773, 4774.
 the Seventy return—4768—4770.
 a man born blind receives sight—4907—4911.
 Jesus, the good shepherd—4912—4913, 21.
 Jesus in Jerusalem at the Feast of Dedication—
 4913, 22—4914.
 escapes from the Jews, and goes beyond
 Jordan—4915, 4916.
 the raising of Lazarus—4917, 4918.
 conspiracy to slay Jesus, who withdraws to
 Ephraim—4919—4921.
 Jesus beyond Jordan—an infirm woman healed—
 4525. 4642, 1. 4790, 10—4791.
 parables of the mustard-seed, and leaven—
 4792, 18—21.
 the strait gate and closed door—
 4792, 22—4793.
 Jesus warned against Herod—laments over
 Jerusalem—4794.
 Jesus dines with a Pharisee—the great supper—
 4795—4798.
 the cost of discipleship—4799, 4800.
 parables of the lost sheep, the lost piece of
 silver, and the prodigal son—4801—4803.
 parable of the unjust steward—4804.
 Pharisees reproved—parable of the rich man
 and Lazarus—4805, 4806.
 Jesus inculcates forbearance, faith, and humility—
 4807—4810.
 ten lepers cleansed—4811, 11—19.
 the coming of the Son of Man—
 4811, 20—4812.

JESUS CHRIST, LIFE OF, *continued*—**HIS MINISTRY, *continued*—**

parables of the importunate widow, and the Pharisee and publican—4813. 4814.

concerning divorce—4526. 4527. 4642, 2—12. little children brought to Jesus—

4528. 4643. 4815.

the rich young man—4529—4532. 4644—4646. 4816. 4817.

parable of the labourers in the vineyard—4533.

Jesus again predicts His death and resurrection—4534. 4647. 4818.

the request of James and John—

4535, 20—28. 4648.

two blind men healed near Jericho—

4535, 29. 4536. 4649. 4819. 4820, 1.

Jesus visits Zaccheus—parable of the ten pounds—4820—4822. 28.

Jesus arrives at Bethany six days before the Passover—4922. 4923, 1. 4924. 4925.

the public entry of Jesus into Jerusalem—

4537. 4538, 14—4539, 17. 4650. 4822. 4823. 4926.

the barren fig-tree—cleansing of the Temple—

4538, 12, 13. 4539. 4651. 4652. 4824. 4825.

the barren fig-tree withered—

4539, 20—22. 4653.

Christ's authority questioned—parable of the two sons—4540. 4541. 4654. 4826.

parable of the wicked husbandmen—

4542. 4655. 4827. 4828, 19.

parable of the marriage of the king's son—

4543—4545.

reply concerning tribute to Cæsar—

4546. 4656. 4828, 20—26.

reply concerning the resurrection—

4547. 4657. 4829.

reply concerning the great commandment—

4548. 4658.

Christ, the son of David, is David's Lord—

4549. 4659. 4830.

against ostentation—4550. 4551. 4660. 4831.

woes against the scribes and Pharisees—lamentation over Jerusalem—

4552. 4553. 4660, 40. 4831, 47.

the widow's mite—4661. 4832.

Greeks wish to see Jesus—4927. 4928.

judicial blindness of the Jews—responsibility of hearers of the word—4929—4931.

destruction of Jerusalem, and the coming of the Son of Man—4554—4558. 4662—

4667. 4833—4835.

JESUS CHRIST, LIFE OF, *continued*—**HIS MINISTRY, *continued*—**

parables of the ten virgins, and the talents—

4559. 4560.

the judgment of the nations—4561.

the rulers conspire—the supper at Bethany—

Judas covenants to betray Jesus—

4562 — 4564. 4668 — 4670. 4836.

4837. 4923, 2—8.

preparation for the Passover—

4565, 17—19. 4671, 12—16. 4838, 7—13.

the Passover—

4565, 20. 4671, 17. 4838, 14—18.

Jesus washes the disciples' feet—

4932—4933, 20.

the traitor pointed out, who departs—

4565, 21—25. 4671, 18—21. 4840.

4933, 21—4934.

the Lord's Supper instituted—

4566, 26—29. 4672. 4839. 5299, 23—25.

contention among the disciples—Peter's fall

and recovery foretold—4566, 31—35.

4673, 27—31. 4841—4843. 4935.

Jesus comforts His disciples—the Holy Spirit promised—4936—4941.

Christ the true vine—His disciples hated by the world—4942—4944.

the coming and work of the Spirit—prayer in the name of Christ—4945—4947.

Christ prays for His disciples—4948—4952.

Christ's agony in the garden—4566, 30. 4567.

4673, 26, 32—42. 4844.

HIS CRUCIFIXION—

Jesus betrayed and made prisoner—

4568. 4674. 4675. 4845. 4846.

4953—4956. 12.

led to Annas and Caiaphas, followed by Peter—

4569, 57, 58. 4676, 53, 54. 4847, 54.

4956, 13.

Peter denies Christ—4570. 4678. 4847.

4957. 4958, 25—27.

Jesus is examined before the council—is condemned and mocked—

4569, 59—68. 4676, 55—4677. 4848.

4849. 4958, 19—24.

Jesus is taken to Pilate—4571. 4572, 11—14.

4679, 1—5. 4850, 1—5. 4959—4960, 38.

Jesus before Herod—4850, 6—4852.

Pilate seeks to release Jesus—Barabbas demanded by the people—

4572, 15—4575, 26. 4679, 6—4680, 15.

4853, 13—25. 4960, 39. 4961.

JESUS CHRIST, LIFE OF, *continued*—His CRUCIFIXION, *continued*—

Pilate delivers Jesus to be crucified—Jesus is scourged and mocked—4575—4576, 30. 4680—4682. 4962.

Pilate again intercedes for Him, and delivers Him to death—4963, 4—16.

Judas repents and hangs himself—4572, 3—10. 4983, 18, 19.

Jesus is led away to be crucified—4576, 31—4577, 34. 4682, 20—4683, 23. 4853, 26—4854. 4963, 16, 17.

THE CRUCIFIXION—

4577, 35—38. 4683, 24—4684. 4854, 33—4855, 38. 4963, 18—4964, 24.

He is mocked—4578, 39—44. 4685, 29—32. 4855, 35—37. 4856, 39.

the penitent thief—4856, 40—43.

Jesus commends His mother to John—4964, 25—4965.

darkness prevails—Jesus gives up the ghost—4578, 45—4579, 50. 4685, 33—37. 4856, 44—4857, 46. 4966.

the rent veil—the opened graves—the centurion's confession—certain women present—4579, 51—56. 4685, 38—4686, 41. 4856, 45. 4857, 47—49.

Jesus taken down from the cross—the burial—4579, 57—61. 4686, 42—4687. 4858. 4967, 4968.

the watch—4579, 62—4580.

His RESURRECTION—

the stone rolled away by the angel—4581, 2—4. women visit the sepulchre—Mary Magdalene returns—

4581, 1. 4688, 1—4. 4859, 1—3. 4969. the angels announce His resurrection to the women—

4581, 5—7. 4688, 5—7. 4859, 4—8. the women return to the city—

4581, 8. 4688, 8. 4860, 9—11.

Peter and John run to the sepulchre—4860, 12. 4970.

Jesus appears first to Mary Magdalene—4689. 4971.

Jesus meets the women—4582.

the report of the watch—4583.

Christ is seen by Peter, and by two disciples at Emmaus—4690. 4861. 5321, 5.

Jesus appears to the Apostles, Thomas being absent—4691, 4692. 4862—4864. 49. 4972. 5321, 5.

JESUS CHRIST, LIFE OF, *continued*—His RESURRECTION, *continued*—

Thomas being present, Jesus again appears in the midst—4973.

the Apostles depart into Galilee—Jesus appears at the lake—4584, 16. 4975—4979.

Jesus appears to about five hundred brethren and the eleven—4584, 4585. 5321, 6.

Christ is seen by James, and then by all the Apostles—4981, 3—8. 5321, 7.

His ASCENSION—

4693. 4864, 50—4865. 4982.

conclusion of John's Gospel—4974. 4980.

JETHRO (*his excellence*), Moses's father-in-law—

340, 16—20. 341. 344. 353, 18. 435—438.

JEWELS:

of gold and silver—

152, 53. 348, 22. 394, 2. 546, 22. 853, 50, 51.

1315, 8. 1316, 15. 2144, 27. 4011, 17.

illustrative—2964. 3223. 3448, 1. 4400, 17.

JEWRY, JUDAH or JUDEA—

4170, 13. 4850, 5. 4898, 1.

JEWS.

See Israelites.

JEZEBEL (*chaste*), Ahab's wife: 1699, 31.

idolatry of—1707, 19. 1774, 22.

persecutes the prophets—1705, 4. 1706, 13.

persecutes Elijah—1709.

causes Naboth's death—1720, 1721.

her death foretold—1722, 17—23. 1773, 7—10.

her end—1776.

JEZREEL (*God soweth*), a town in Issachar: 1129, 18.

valley of—1121, 16. 1184, 33.

fountain at—1450, 1.

Ahab's residence and Naboth's vineyard in—

1708, 45, 46. 1719—1721.

Joram's residence in—1771, 29.

Ahab's family and friends slain by Jehu at—

1774, 15—26. 1776. 1778, 11.

prophecy respecting—4198. 4201, 11.

JOAB (*whose father is the Lord*), a nephew of David:

1891, 16.

general of the army—1940, 6.

defeats Abner—1467—1470.

murders Abner—1477, 1478. 1593, 5.

and Amasa—1565, 8—13.

his conquests—

1510, 7—14. 1521. 1655, 16. 1969.

procures the return of Absalom—

1528. 1530, 29—33.

JOAB, *continued*—

- defeats and slays Absalom—1550—1555.
- reproves David—1556.
- defeats Sheba—1565, 13. 1567.
- warns David against numbering Israel—1577, 3. 1971, 3.
- takes the census—1577, 4—1578. 1971, 4—1972, 6. 1997.
- supports Adonijah, for which he is slain—1583, 7. 1600.

JOANNA (*Jehovah's gift*), Chuza's wife—4747, 3. 4860, 10.

JOASH (*God-given*):

- I. JEHOASH, the seventh king of Judah—1789. 2099.
- saved from Athaliah by his aunt—1785. 2095, 11, 12.
- made king by Jehoiada—1788. 2096—2098.
- repairs the Temple—1790. 2100.
- propitiates Hazael—1791.
- his idolatry—2102, 17, 18.
- murders Zechariah—2102, 20—22.
- invaded by the Syrians—2103, 23, 24.
- his diseases and death—1792. 2103, 25.
- II. JEHOASH, the twelfth king of Israel.

JOB (*the persecuted*), the patriarch:

- his wealth—2297, 1—3.
- his character—2297—2298, 8. 2300, 3. 4002, 14. 4005, 20.
- his sacrifices—2297, 5.
- his calamities—2299, 13—19. 2301, 2302.
- his resignation—2299, 20—22. 2302, 10. 5650, 11.
- visited by his friends—2303.
- his despondency—2304—2306.
- his discourses in reply to his friends—2314—2319. 2323—2326. 2330—2337. 2340—2345. 2348—2349*. 2352—2356. 2360—2366. 2368—2378.
- answered by Elihu—2379—2399.
- answered by the Lord—2400—2413.
- Job's confession—2410, 3—5. 2414.
- his intercession, renewed prosperity, children, age, and death—2415—2417.

JOCHEBED (*glory of Jehovah*), Moses's mother—335—337, 9. 366, 20. 5616, 23.

JOEL (*whose God is Jehovah*):

- I. a son of Samuel—1325.
- II. a prophet—4233, 1. 4985, 16.

JOHANAN (*Jehovah's gift*), a captain:

- 1877, 22—24. 3892.
- warns Gedaliah—3893.
- rescues the Jews—3895.
- desires Jeremiah's prayers, but disregards his prophecy—3896—3899.
- goes into Egypt—3900.

JOHN (*Jehovah's gift*):

I. the Baptist—

- birth foretold—4695, 11—17.
- birth and circumcision—4697—4698, 63.
- life in the desert, dress, food, and abstemiousness of—4414, 4. 4475, 18. 4586, 6. 4695, 15. 4700, 80. 4745, 33.
- character of—4474—4475, 18.
- his coming foretold—3589, 3.
- his ministry and baptism—4414, 4415. 4586. 4711—4712, 18. 4744, 29. 4866, 6—8. 4867, 19—36. 4878. 4981, 5. 5039, 37. 5043, 16. 5053, 24. 5085, 25. 5087, 3, 4.
- baptizes Jesus—4416. 4587. 4714. 4867, 32—34.
- his testimony to Jesus—4414, 1—3. 4415, 11, 12. 4586, 1—3, 7, 8. 4711, 4. 4712, 16, 17. 4867, 15, 18—36. 4878, 27—36. 4887, 32, 33. 4916, 41. 5053, 24, 25. 5087, 4.
- his commission—4540, 25. 4654, 30. 4826, 4. 4867, 33.

Christ's testimony to John—4474. 4475. 4515, 12, 13. 4744—4745, 33. 4887.

worked no miracles—4916, 41.

his disciples fasted—4731, 33.

taught his disciples to pray—4773, 1.

his disciples dispute with Jews—4878, 25.

his disciples tell him of Christ's miracles—4473, 2. 4742, 18.

Andrew, his disciple—4867, 35—4868, 40.

heard, imprisoned, and beheaded by Herod—4418, 12. 4497, 4498. 4618—4620.

4712, 19—4713.

sends, while in prison, to Jesus—4473, 2-6. 4743.

II. the Apostle—

parentage—4579, 56. 4686, 40.

a fisherman—4726, 10. 4975, 2, 3.

call, and appointment as an apostle—4422. 4590, 19, 20. 4603, 17. 4735, 14.

present at miracles—4592, 29. 4615, 37. 4726, 10. 4755, 51. 4975, 6.

present at the Transfiguration—4515, 1. 4636, 2. 4761, 28.

present in Gethsemane—4567, 37. 4673, 33. 4844, 39.

JOHN, the Apostle, *continued*—

rebuked—**4641**, 38, 39. **4648**, 35—41.

4764, 49, 50. **4765**, 55, 56.

asks about Christ's coming—**4662**, 3.

sent to prepare the Passover—**4838**, 8.

leaned on Christ's breast—

4933, 23—25. **4978**, 20.

follows Jesus to the high priest's house—

4957, 15, 16.

Mary commended to his care—**4965**.

at the sepulchre—**4969**, 2—**4970**, 8.

Peter's curiosity respecting him rebuked—

4978, 21—**4979**, 23.

miracle with Peter—**4988**.

imprisoned, and brought before the Sanhedrim—

4993—**4996**.

sent to Samaria—**5022**.

receives Paul—**5393**, 9.

promises to visit saints—**5705**, 12. **5711**, 14.

banished to Patmos—**5716**, 9.

writings of—

4866—**4980**. **5686**—**5711**. **5715**—**5810**.

III. MARK.

JOKSHAN (*sportsman, cusnarcr*), a son of Abraham and Keturah—**155**, 2, 3. **156**, 6. **1885**, 32.

JOKTHEEL (*subdued of God*). SELAH, the capital of Edom—**1803**.

See **Sela**.

JONADAB (*whom Jehovah hath willingly given*):

I. JEHONADAB.

II. a nephew of David—**1522**, 3—5. **1526**, 32—35.

JONAH (*dove*), a prophet: **1808**, 25.

sent to Nineveh—disobedient—swallowed by a fish—

4280—**4283**.

prayer and deliverance of—**4284**, **4285**. **4486**, 40.

preaches to the Ninevites, who repent—

4286—**4288**. **4486**, 41.

reproved by God—**4289**, **4290**.

JONATHAN (*Jehovah hath given*):

I. an idolatrous priest—**1250**—**1257**.

his descendants—**1257**, 30.

II. Saul's son—**1365**, 49.

his valour and faith—**1350**, 3. **1357**. **1361**.

saved by the people—**1364**.

his love for David—

1385. **1392**, **1393**. **1399**—**1403**.

his covenant with David—**1385**, 3. **1400**, 12—17.

1403, 42. **1418**, 16—18. **1506**—**1508**.

slain—**1458**, 2, 6—**1461**. **1571**. **1935**, 2.

David's lament for him—**1462**, 12. **1463**.

his son—**1481**, 4. **1928**, 34.

JONATHAN, *continued*—

III. Abiathar's son—

spy of David—

1536, 27. **1546**, 17—22. **1589**, 42—48.

IV. David's nephew—**1572**, 21. **1970**, 6, 7.

JONATH-ELEM-RECHOKIM (*a silent dove in distant places*)—**2556** (*title*).

JOPPA (*beautiful city*), a sea-port:

1132, 46. **2012**, 16. **2183**.

Jonah sails from—**4280**, 3.

Peter at—

5034. **5036**—**5038***, 23. **5043**, 5—13.

JORAM (*exalted by Jehovah*):

I. JEHORAM, the ninth king of Israel—

1734, 17. **1741**.

defeats the Moabites—**1742**—**1745**.

Naaman sent to him to be healed—**1751**, 5—7.

invaded by Benhadad—his army saved—

1756—**1758**.

Samaria besieged—**1759**, **1760**.

siege and famine relieved—**1761**—**1764**.

restores the Shunammite's land—**1765**, 4—6.

wars with Hazael—wounded at Ramoth-Gilead—

1771. **2094**, 5, 6.

slain by Jehu—**1774**, 14—26. **2094**, 7, 8.

II. HADORAM—**1502**, 10. **1962**, 10.

JORDAN (*the descender*), RIVER OF:

1109, 5. **1141**, 25. **2412**, 23.

overflows its banks—

1051, 15. **1942**, 15. **3758**, 5. **3921**, 19.

crossed by Jacob—**215**, 10.

—— Gideon—**1191**, 4.

—— Ammonites—**1210**, 9.

—— Abner—**1469**, 29.

—— David—**1546**, 22. **1558**, 15. **1560**, 31.

the fords—**1044**, 7.

—— taken by Ehud's army—**1173**, 28.

—— taken by Ephraimites—**1188**, 24.

—— taken by Gileadites—**1218**, 5, 6.

its waters divided—

1050, 13—**1057**. **1735**, 6—8. **1737**, 14. **2742**, 3.

miracles at—**1752**, 10, 14. **1755**, 2—7.

John baptizes in—**4414**, 6. **4586**, 5.

Christ baptized in—**4416**, 13. **4587**, 9.

plains of—**78**. **815**, 1. **828**, 3. **831**, 63. **872**, 7.

1633, 46. **2020**, 17.

JOSEPH (*increase*):

I. a son of Jacob—

parentage—**201**, 24.

JOSEPH, a son of Jacob, *continued*—

his father's love—

219, 2. 246, 3, 4. 252, 35. 317, 22. 4879, 5.
his dreams—he is hated and sold by his brethren—

246—253. 2709, 17. 5014, 9.

in Potiphar's house—his chastity and imprisonment—260—264. 2709, 18, 19.

interprets dreams—265—272.

appointed ruler—provides for the famine—his marriage and sons—

273—275. 2709, 20—22. 5014, 10.

his treatment of his brethren—276—291.

sends for his father—292, 17—294.

meets his father—298, 29—299.

maintains his father and brethren—buys the land for Pharaoh—300—307.

blessed by his father—310—317. 319, 22—26.

buries Jacob—309. 322—324.

reassures his brethren—325.

his age and death—326—330.

the removal of his bones—

328, 329. 407, 19. 1151. 5616, 22.

II. the husband of the Virgin Mary—

4406, 4407. 4696, 27.

visited by an angel—4407, 20, 21.

goes up to Bethlehem—4701, 4.

presents Jesus in the Temple—4706—4707, 33.

flees to Egypt—4409, 13—4410.

returns—4411, 19—4413.

searches for Jesus—4708, 41—4710, 51.

III. of Arimathea—

4579, 57—60. 4686, 42—4687. 4858. 4968.

IV. BARSABAS, surnamed Justus—4983, 23—26.

JOSES :

I. son of Mary and Cleopas—4496, 55. 4579, 56.

II. BARNABAS.

JOSHUA (*Jehovah is salvation*) :

I. OSHEA, JEHOShUA, Moses's minister—

486, 13. 527, 17. 536, 11. 767, 28.

defeats Amalek—433.

is one of the spies—his name changed—772, 8, 16.
his faithful report and reward—

777. 780, 30. 855, 12. 875, 38.

successor to Moses—835. 1021, 23. 1035.

encouraged by God—1037—1039*.

prepares for war—1041—1043.

sends spies to Jericho—1044—1046.

crosses Jordan—1047—1056.

circumcises Israel—celebrates the Passover—
meets the Captain of the Lord's host—

1057—1063, 5.

his victories—1062—1099.

JOSHUA, *continued*—

divides the land—1100—1137.

fall of Jericho's walls—1062—1068.

sun and moon stand still—1087. 4330, 11.

exhorts Israel—1142—1149.

his age and death—1150, 29, 30.

11. the Beth-shemite—1316, 14, 18.

III. JESHUA, the high priest—

returns to Jerusalem—2173, 2.

assists to rebuild the Temple—

2181—2184. 2189, 2. 4340—4343.

symbolical prophecies respecting—

4353, 4354. 4360.

JOSIAH (*Jehovah hath established*), the fifteenth king of Judah : 1851, 24, 26.

repairs the Temple—destroys idolatry—

1852—1855. 2155—2159.

reads the law—destroys idols and defiles their altars—1856—1859. 2160.

keeps the Passover—extirpates wizards—

1860, 1861. 2161.

his defeat and death—1863. 2162.

prophecy respecting—1665, 1—3.

lamented by Jeremiah—2163, 25.

JOT, the smallest letter—4429, 18.

JOTHAM (*the Lord is upright*) :

I. Gideon's son—1200, 5—1201.

II. the tenth king of Judah—

reigns with his father—1811, 5. 2115, 21.

reigns alone—1818, 32. 2117, 1.

repairs the Temple—builds cities—conquers Ammonites—1818, 1819. 2117—2119.

Judah invaded—1819, 37.

his death—1819, 38. 2120.

JOY OF GOD'S PEOPLE :

source of—2430, 11. 2464, 6. 2542, 12.

2579, 7. 2751, 15. 4703, 10. 4878, 29.

5228, 13. 5410, 22.

objects of—2462, 5. 2495, 1. 2523, 4. 2654, 16.

2779, 1. 2854, 2. 3571, 2. 3678, 10.

4331, 18. 4369, 9. 5057, 52. 5172, 2.

5174, 11. 5222, 17. 5479, 3. 5507, 6.

5557, 4. 5655, 8.

fulness of—2454, 11. 2855, 5. 4942, 11.

4946, 24. 4950, 13. 4985, 28. 5686, 4.

5705, 12. 5714, 24.

JOZACHAR (*Jehovah hath remembered*), ZABAD (*a gift*), a conspirator—1792, 20, 21. 2103, 26.

JUBAL (*music*), a descendant of Cain—30, 21.

JUBILEE :

held every fiftieth year—**701**, 8—10.
redemption of all property, except houses in walled cities, and release of servants—
701, 10—**702**, 16. **704**, **705**. **707**, 40, 41.
708, 54. **718**, 17—24. **867**, 4.

JUDAH (*praised*), the fourth son of Jacob and Leah :
235, 23.

sells Joseph—**251**, 26—28.
his marriage and children—**254**.
fornication of—**257**, 12—**259**.
pleads before Joseph in Egypt—**288**.
his blessing—**319**, 8—12.

JUDAH, TRIBE OF :

numbered—**723**, 26, 27. **725**, 4. **828**, 22.
inheritance of—**1109**—**1114**. **1123**, 5. **1127**, 9.
led the wars—**1153**—**1156**. **1159**. **1265**, 18.
royal line out of—**1907**, 2. **1999**, 4. **2571**, 7.
their loyalty—
1466, 11. **1558**, 11—15. **1562**, **1563**.
Temple in their inheritance—
1634, 1. **2625**, 68, 69. **2742**, 2.
See Israelites, History of.

JUDAS ISCARIOT, an Apostle :

4469, 4. **4603**, 19. **4735**, 16. **4983**, 17.
his character—**4897**, 70. **4923**, 4—6. **4933**, 29.
bargains for Christ's betrayal—
4564. **4670**. **4837**. **4932**, 2.
his betrayal predicted by Christ—
4565, 21—25. **4671**, 18—21. **4840**.
betrays Jesus—**4568**, 47—50. **4674**. **4845**, 47, 48.
4933, 30. **4953**, 2—5. **4983**, 16—25.
his end—**4572**, 3—5. **4983**, 16, 18, 20.

JUDAS :

- I. BARSABAS—**5065**, 22—32.
- II. the Galilean—**5006**, 37.
- III. of Damascus—**5028**, 11.

JUDE :

- I. LEBBEUS. THADDEUS.
called also the brother of James, and the brother of the Lord—
4469, 3. **4603**, 18. **4735**, 16. **4983**, 13.
his question—**4940**, 22.
his epistle—**5712**—**5714**.
- II. the Lord's brother—**4496**, 55. **4616**, 3.

JUDEA :

hill country of—**1135**, 7. **4697**, 39. **4698**, 65.
wilderness of—**4414**, 1. **4417**, 1. **4711**, 3.
See Palestine.

JUDGES :

appointed—**437**, 21—24. **939**, 18. **2197**, 25.
qualifications and duties of—
437, 21, 22. **474**. **474***, 6—8. **660**, 15.
873, 13, 16, 17. **939**, 18, 19. **943**, **944**.
2077, 6, 7. **2635**. **3160**.
bad, described and threatened—
1325, 1—3. **3142**. **3340**. **3473**, 23.
3491, 1, 2. **4813**, 2.

JUDGING OTHERS :

forbidden—**4444**, 1. **4738**, 37. **4900**, 24. **5154**, 1.
5220, 10. **5221**, 13. **5256**, 5. **5647**.

JUDGMENT : **2973**. **2987**. **3332**, 12. **3672**, 18.

3782, 10. **3854**, 19. **3971**, 3. **4024**, 30.
4080, 20. **4208**, 9. **4254**, 2. **4470**, 14, 15.
4485, 37. **4778**, 50. **4785**, 47, 48. **4877**, 19.
4931, 48. **5122**, 25. **5376**, 15. **5502**, 25.
5589, 2, 3. **5600**, 2. **5613**, 26—29. **5618**, 25.
5634, 12—**5635**. **5657**, 17. **5721**, 23.

by God—**1954**, 33. **2436**, 7, 8. **2537**, 4.
2538, 6. **2684**, 13. **2690**, 9. **3421**, 9.
3424, 14. **5609**, 27.

by Christ—**4514**, 27. **4561**. **4886**, 22, 27. **5039**, 42.
5079, 31. **5157**, 16. **5220**, 10. **5347**, 10.
5570, 1. **5713**, 14, 15. **5809**, 12.

time of, unknown—**4557**, 36. **4558**, 44. **4667**, 32.
5518, 2. **5682**, 9—**5683**.

saints, partakers in the—

2855, 9. **4182**, 22, 27. **4532**, 28. **4841**, 30.
5266, 2, 3. **5721**, 26, 27. **5796**, 4.

day of—**2356**, 30. **4449**, 22. **4470**, 15. **4476**, 22.
4485, 36. **4931**, 48. **5079**, 31. **5157**, 16.
5252, 13. **5679**, 9. **5681**, 7. **5683**—
5684, 12. **5698**, 17.

circumstances and manner of—

3568, 4. **3638**, 6. **4181**, 9, 10. **4236**, 10.
4243, 15. **4449**, 22, 23. **4490**, 30. **4492**, 40—43.
4495, 49, 50. **4514**, 27. **4561**. **4779**, 2.
5521, 7—10. **5683**. **5684**, 12. **5716**, 7.
5736, 15—17. **5800**, 11—**5801**.

JULIUS (*curly-haired*), a centurion—

5136—**5141**. **5145**, 16.

JUNIA, a disciple at Rome—**5232**, 7.

JUNIPER, a species of broom—

1710, 4, 5. **2376**, 4. **2776**, 4.

JUPITER—**5059**, 12, 13. **5093**, 35.

JUSTICE :

of God—**107**, 25. **904**, 17. **1024**, 4. **2077**, 7.
2320, 3. **2840**, 17. **3747**, 24. **4024**.
4187, 14. **5163**, 26. **5687**, 9.

JUSTICE, *continued*—

required of man—939, 20. 3457, 17. 3798, 3.
4132, 9. 4308, 8. 4446, 12. 4546, 21.
4738, 31. 5217, 7. 5487, 8.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF :

parties pleaded their own cause—437, 13. 1531, 2.
1606. 1759, 26—29. 4569, 62. 5131, 1.
advocates employed—5120, 1.
torture employed—5111.

JUSTIFICATION :

not through the law—

5053, 39. 5163, 20. 5164, 28. 5189, 3.
5395, 16. 5400, 11. 5407, 4. 5605, 19.

not by works—2323, 2. 2367, 4. 2793, 3.

JUSTIFICATION, *continued*—

2825, 2. 5166, 2. 5197, 11. 5206, 6.
5429, 9. 5559, 9. 5582, 5.

by grace—5163, 24. 5166, 4. 5169, 16. 5429, 8.
5559, 9. 5582, 7.

through Christ—3612, 25. 3650, 11. 5053, 38, 39.
5173, 9. 5176, 19. 5189, 1, 3. 5241, 30.
5268, 11. 5350, 19, 21.

by faith—90. 4886, 24. 5053, 39. 5151.
5163, 21—5164, 28. 5166, 3, 5. 5168, 13.
5169, 16, 20—5171. 5200, 30—5201, 32.
5202, 4, 6—5203, 11. 5395, 16. 5398, 8—
5399. 5400, 21—26. 5481, 9. 5614, 4.
5616. 5638—5640.

JUSTUS (*just*), a disciple at Corinth—5081, 7.

K.

KADESH-BARNEA (*the holy place of wandering*), a wilderness city—775, 26. 807, 16. 855, 8. 859, 36.

southern boundary of the land of Israel—

861, 4. 1109, 3.

KADMONITES (*eastern people*)—92, 19.

KANAH (*ready place*), a river—1116, 8. 1119, 9.

KEDAR (*dark-skinned man*), an Arabian tribe :

descent of—159, 13. 1884, 29. 2777, 5.

tents of—3426, 5.

flocks of—3674, 7. 4057, 21.

prophecies respecting—

3523, 16, 17. 3599, 11. 3674, 7. 3923.

KEDemoth (*ancient or eastern*) :

1. wilderness of—880, 26.

II. a Levitical city—1103, 18. 1136, 37. 1917, 79.

KEDESH (*sanctuary*), a Levitical city of refuge in

Naphtali—1131, 37. 1135, 7. 1136, 32.

residence of Barak and Heber—1175, 6, 9, 11.

taken by Tiglath-Pileser—1817, 29.

KEILAH (*fortress*), a city of Judah—

1113, 44. 1416, 1417.

KENITES (*smiths*) : 92, 19.

descendants of Hobab the Kenite—

1158. 1175, 11, 17. 1367, 6. 1457, 29. 1897, 55.
prophecy concerning—823, 21, 22.

KENIZZITES (*hunters*)—92, 19.

KERCHIEFS—3999, 18, 21.

KERIOTH (*cities*), a city of Moab—

3916, 24. 3917, 41. 4250, 2.

KETURAH (*incense*), a wife of Abraham—155. 1885.

KEY : 1173, 25.

a symbol of authority—3527, 22. 4511, 19.

5717, 18. 5723, 7. 5745. 5796, 1.

a symbol of knowledge—4778, 52.

KIBROTH-HATTAVAH (*the graves of lust*), a station in the wilderness—

768. 859, 16, 17. 899, 22.

KIDS :

laws respecting—480, 19. 541, 26. 926.

KIDNEYS :

illustrative—1024, 14.

KINDNESS :

1506—1508. 3373, 26. 5311, 4. 5353, 6.

recommended—2047, 7. 5215, 10. 5451, 32.

5502, 12. 5675, 7.

gratitude for—1273, 8. 1367, 6. 1509, 2.

1594. 1966, 2.

KINGDOM :

of heaven—4414, 2. 4420. 4453, 11. 4470, 7.

4488, 11. 4511, 19. 4519, 1. 4528, 14.

KINGDOM, *continued*—

of God—4443, 33. 4589. 4636, 1. 4658, 34.
4724, 43. 4767, 9, 11. 4782, 31. 4811, 20.
5098, 25. 5222, 17. 5324, 50. 5409, 21.
5505, 11.

KINGS :

ceremonies at inauguration of—

anointing—1336. 1375, 13. 1464, 4.
1483, 3. 1588, 34.

crowning—

1521, 30. 1786, 12. 2096, 11. 2464, 3.

proclaiming with trumpets—

1533, 10. 1588, 34. 1774, 13. 1787, 14.

enthroning—1588, 35. 1788, 19.

revenues—

royal estates—1998, 25—31. 2114, 10. 2144, 29.

commerce—1648, 22. 1727, 48.

voluntary presents—

1341, 27. 1376, 20. 1644, 2. 1943, 40.

spoils of war—1521, 30. 1993, 27. 2103, 23.

confiscations—1540, 4. 1721, 16.

tribute from conquered nations—

1742, 4. 1814, 19. 2032, 8. 2072, 11.

taxation—1327, 11—17. 1608.

import duties—1645, 15.

lands in Egypt—307, 23—26.

apparel, equipage, and household—

robes—1724, 30. 4442, 29.

crown—1521, 30. 2464, 3.

sceptre—2278, 2. 2289, 4.

bracelets—1462, 10.

attendants—1644, 8. 1660, 6. 1679, 28.

state horses, &c.—

1177, 10. 1222, 14. 1588, 33. 2283, 8.

storehouses and cities—

272, 35. 332, 11. 1640, 19. 2144, 27, 28.

chief rulers, counsellors, &c.—

273, 40. 1607, 5. 1998, 33. 2296.

overseer of the household—1607, 6. 2122, 7.

overseer of tribute—

1607, 6. 1615, 14. 1661, 18.

overseer of farms, of herds, of vineyards, &c.—

1998, 25—31.

purveyors—1608.

posts—2131, 6, 10. 2290, 10.

footmen—1583, 5.

watchmen—1526, 34. 1554, 24. 1774, 17—20.

guards—1534, 18. 1679, 27, 28. 1786, 5—8.

1941, 25.

porters—1554, 26. 1762, 11.

divinely appointed and established—

1675, 7. 2012, 11. 2625, 70, 71. 3592, 23.

4153, 21. 4697, 52.

KINGS, *continued*—

divinely appointed and established, *continued*—

directed—2170, 1. 3239. 4171, 23. 5217, 4.

5661, 13, 14.

wicked, punished—883, 21. 897, 24. 2420, 5.

2620, 12. 2808, 17. 3532, 21. 3925, 38.

4220, 15. 4249, 15.

duties—

to rule righteously—1574, 3. 3106. 3347, 5.

3357, 14. 3371, 5.

to judge faithfully—

3104. 3347, 2. 3357, 12, 14.

to be sober and chaste—3371, 3—5.

to protect and reward the good—3061. 3107.

3280. 3298. 5217, 3. 5661, 14.

to punish the wicked—3234. 5217, 4.

of Israel, not to multiply wives, horses, or

treasure—945, 15—946, 17.

of Israel to write out and study the law—

946, 18—20.

decrees—

proclaimed—2170. 2264, 20, 22. 2290, 10—14.

4172, 29. 4179, 26, 27.

of the Medes and Persians, unalterable—

4175, 8. 4176, 15.

records of, kept—

2191, 17. 2192, 1, 2. 2282, 1. 2295, 2.

books of—2186, 15. 2192, 2. 2294, 32.

See Books.

authority and claims—

absolute—4171, 18, 19.

controlled by counsellors—

2264, 18—22. 4175, 6—4176, 16.

to be revered—471. 1423, 8. 3338, 21.

3418. 5114, 5. 5217, 7. 5680, 10.

to be obeyed—5217, 1, 5. 5582, 1. 5661, 13.

not to be resisted—

1436, 9. 1462, 14. 3338, 21. 5217, 1, 2.

to be paid tribute to—4546, 21. 5217, 6, 7.

to be prayed for—2192, 10. 5536, 1, 2.

subjects bowed before—273, 43. 1506, 6.

1585, 16. 1586, 23. 1587, 31.

salutations to—1433, 41. 1507, 8. 1528, 17, 20.

1560, 27, 28. 4150, 4.

KING'S-DALE—83, 17. 1553.

KINSMAN :

duties and privileges of—673, 2, 3. 704, 25.

708, 48, 49. 833, 11. 997, 5. 1279, 20.

1282, 9—13. 1284—1288, 13. 4547, 24.

KIR (*a wall*), a region subject to the Assyrians—

1821, 9. 3524, 6. 4245, 5. 4274, 7.

KIR-HERES, KIR-HARESETH (*city of brick*), a city of Moab—1744, 25. 3505, 1. 3507, 7. 3508, 11. 3917, 31, 36.

KIRJATHAIM (*double city*):

- I. a city in Reuben—81, 5. 857, 37. 1103, 19. prophecies against—3913, 1. 3916, 23. 4051, 9.
- II. a Levitical city in Naphtali—1917, 76.

KIRJATH-ARBA (*city of Arba*).

See **Hebron**.

KIRJATH-HUZOTH (*a city of streets*), a city of Moab—818, 39.

KIRJATH-JEARIM (*city of woods*), a city of the Gibeonites: 1083, 17. 1109, 9. 1113, 60. 1125, 14. 2173, 25.

the ark, twenty years in—

1318—1320. 1944, 5, 6. 2007, 4. 2798, 6. Urijah from—3819, 20.

KIRJATH-SANNAH (*city of palms*), KIRJATH-SEPPER (*city of the book*), a city of Judah.

See **Debir**.

KISH (*bird-catcher, ensnarer*), the father of Saul—1329, 1. 1365, 51.

KISHON (*tortuous*), a river—

1175, 7, 13. 1177, 21. 1707, 40. 2639, 9.

KISS:

of salutation or affection—

on meeting—175, 26, 27. 187, 11. 315, 10. on parting—

211, 55. 1274, 14. 1561, 39. 5102, 37.

on reconciliation—

219, 4. 1530, 33. 4803, 20.

of reverence or homage—

1336. 2421, 12. 3342. 4746, 38.

of Christian love—5232, 16. 5329, 20. 5386, 12. 5520, 26. 5673, 14.

KISS, *continued*—

of idolatry—1711, 18. 2378, 27. 4227, 2.

of treachery—

1565, 9. 3353, 6. 4568, 48, 49. 4845, 48.

kissing the ground—2606, 9. 3630, 23. 4316, 17.

KITE, a bird of prey: 637, 14. 925, 13.

vulture—2373, 7.

KNEADING TROUGH: 374, 3. 401, 34.

translated "store"—1008, 5. 1009, 17.

KNEELING:

in homage—3612, 23. 5220, 11. 5474, 10.

in prayer—2679, 6. 5441, 14.

EXAMPLES.

Solomon—1635*, 24.

Ezra—2207, 5.

Daniel—4176, 10.

Christ—4844, 41.

Stephen—5019.

Paul—5102, 36.

KNIFE: 131, 6. 1261, 29. 1707, 28. 3363, 14.

penknife—3873, 23.

KNOWLEDGE, SPIRITUAL—

2350, 25. 2436, 10. 2859, 7. 2908, 10.

4948, 3. 5481, 8. 5568, 15—5569. 5689, 3.

5695, 6. 5697, 6.

KOHATH (*congregation*), a son of Levi—

297, 11. 366, 16, 18. 729, 19. 731, 27.

KORAH (*bald*), a grandson of Kohath—366, 18, 20, 21.

rebellion and destruction of—790—795. 5713, 11.

children of, spared—828, 11.

KORHITES, sons of Korah—830, 58.

singers—2081, 19. 2521. 2525, and 2529, and

2531, and 2533, and 2534, and 2535, and

2640, and 2643, and 2649, and 2651 (*titles*).

L.

LABAN (*white*), son of Bethuel the Syrian: 160, 20. receives Abraham's servant—150—153.

his conduct towards Jacob—

188—191, 29. 202—211.

LABOUR: 23, 19. 445, 9. 2704, 23. 3375, 8. 5530, 10.

advantages of—

2790, 2. 2926. 3012. 3030. 3049.

3378, 10. 3381, 24. 3393, 12. 3394, 19.

LACHISH (*hill, height*), a fortified city of Judah—

1092, 31, 32. 1099, 11. 1113, 39. 1806, 19.

1832, 14. 1833, 17. 2050, 9. 2113, 27. 2140, 9.

3573, 2. 3863, 7.

prophecy against—4292, 13.

LADDER—183, 12.

LAKES:

figurative—

5795, 20. 5800, 10. 5801, 14, 15. 5802

See **Salt Sea**, **Galilee**, **Merom**.

LAMA SABACHTHANI (*why hast thou forsaken me?*)—
2466, 1. 4578, 46. 4685, 34.

LAMB, THE PASSOVER :

a type of Christ—397, 5. 398, 13. 403, 46.
3649, 7. 4867, 29, 36. 4967, 36. 5025, 32.
5264, 7, 8. 5657, 19. 5733, 6.

See Offerings.

LAMECH (*overthrower*) :

I. a descendant of Cain—29, 18—30.
II. the father of Noah—34, 28.

LAMENESS :

disqualified for the priesthood—677, 18.
disqualified for sacrifice—
934, 21. 4390, 8. 4391, 13.
miraculous cures of—4473, 5. 4506, 30. 4538, 14.
4988, 2. 5021, 7. 5059, 8.
illustrative—3349, 7. 3567, 23. 3572, 6.
4641, 45. 5617, 13.

LAMP :

I. translated also "candle" and "light"—
493, 37. 516, 7, 8. 573, 37. 753, 2, 3.
1633, 49. 2001, 15. 3810, 10. 4332, 12.
4428, 15. 4608, 21. 4749, 16. 4777, 33, 36.
5791, 23. 5808, 5.
figurative—
2347, 6. 2354, 17. 2375, 3. 2458, 28.
2766, 105. 2800, 17. 2892, 23. 3010. 3228.
3235. 3337, 20. 3373, 18. 4440, 22. 4777, 34.
4783, 35. 4887, 35. 5804.
II. translated also "lightning," "firebrand," and
"torch"—92, 17. 446, 18. 1188, 16, 20.
1236, 4, 5. 4559, 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. 4953, 3.
5095, 8.
illustrative—2330, 5. 2413, 19. 3679, 1.
3953, 13. 4190, 6. 4319, 4. 4379, 6.
5730, 5. 5743, 10.

LAND :

the Lord's, never to be sold—704, 23.
fruitful or sterile, according to the fidelity of the
people—711, 3—5. 712, 15, 20. 1008, 1, 4.
1009, 15, 18, 38—40. 4340, 5—4341.
4344, 16—19. 4398, 10.
laws respecting mortgages, and redemption of, at
the jubilee—704. 705. 718, 17, 24. 1284, 3—5.
sales of—138, 139. 305—307, 26. 1286, 9.
3852, 3853.

LANDMARKS—

955. 1007, 17. 2365, 2. 3297.

LANGUAGES : 59, 5. 61, 20. 62, 31. 63—65.
gift of, in the early Church—4692, 17. 4984, 4—11.
5040, 46. 5087, 6. 5303, 10. 5308, 30.

LAODICEA (*judgment of the people*), a city of Phrygia—
5495, 1. 5505, 13—16. 5716, 11. 5725, 14—
5728.

LAPWING, the hoopoe—637, 13. 925, 18.

LASCIVIOUSNESS—

2893, 25. 4431, 28. 4627, 21, 22. 5219, 13.
5382, 21. 5409, 19. 5443, 19. 5453.
5500, 5. 5631, 14, 15. 5668, 3. 5713.

LASEA (*rugged or bushy*), a city of Crete—5136, 8.

LATIN, the Roman language—

4855, 38. 4963, 20. 4984, 10.

LATTICE—1177, 28. 1731, 2. 3433, 9.
See Window.

LAUGHTER :

rejoicing—125, 6. 2313, 22. 2322, 21. 2420, 4.
2546, 6. 2786, 2.
foolishness—
3039. 3378, 2. 3401, 3, 6. 5646, 9.
untimely—105, 12—15.

LAVER :

in the Tabernacle—
518. 564. 573, 39. 577, 30—32.
in the Temple, a brazen sea and ten lavers—
1630—1632. 2018—2019, 6.
removed and taken away—1823, 17. 1875, 13, 16.

LAW :

the Ten Commandments—445. 889.
commandments, ordinances, statutes, and judgments—
398, 14—399, 20. 403, 43—49. 404—406.
445—481. 579—617. 634—720. 736—749.
753—757. 759. 798—803. 833, 8—11.
836—848. 863—870. 886—1016.
from God—444, 16—24. 445, 1. 486, 12—488.
523. 527, 15, 16. 538. 542. 713, 46.
870, 13. 886, 10—13, 36. 888—890, 22.
899, 10. 900. 1024, 2—4. 1634, 9. 2245, 14.
2623, 5. 2701, 7. 4403.
by the hand of Moses—
523. 631, 11. 886, 5, 8. 888, 1. 891, 1.
899, 10. 904, 13. 1004, 1. 1027, 4.
1039, 7. 1138, 5. 1847, 8. 2148, 8.
2245, 14. 4403. 4867, 17. 4900, 19.
by the hand of angels—
5018, 53. 5400, 19. 5589, 2.

LAW, *continued*—

book of, placed in the ark—

1022, 26. 5603, 4.

kings to write out, and govern by—

946, 18—20. 1786, 12.

read and taught by parents to their children—

886, 10. 892, 7. 909, 19.

read and taught by priests and Levites publicly—

631. 1019. 1023, 10. 2071, 9. 2161, 3.
2196, 10. 2240.

excellence of—

886, 8. 2245, 13. 2460, 7—9. 2764, 96.
2770, 142. 2771, 151. 2774, 172. 4805, 17.
5187, 12, 14. 5188, 16. 5533, 8.

requires hearty, faultless obedience—892, 5, 24.

904, 12. 905. 916, 32. 943, 11. 1013.

1019, 12. 1039, 7. 2148, 8. 2753, 4.

exhortations to keep all—

658, 4, 5. 789, 40. 886, 1, 6. 892, 3, 7.
930, 5. 1003, 16. 1005, 10. 1025, 46.
1039, 7. 1040. 1138, 5.

blessings promised to him who keeps—

421, 26. 445, 6. 703, 18. 711, 3—12.
904, 13. 907, 13—15. 910, 27. 930, 4, 5.
1008. 1014, 8—10. 1040. 2214, 5.
2418. 2737, 1. 2753, 1, 2. 2773, 165. 3014.
3358, 18. 3405, 5. 3625, 18. 5809, 14.

man cannot be justified by—

2323, 2, 3, 20. 2338, 14. 2367, 4. 2541, 5.
2793, 3. 2825, 2. 3217. 3764, 23. 4079, 12.
5053, 39. 5162, 10, 19. 5163, 20, 23.
5188, 23. 5191, 7. 5395, 16. 5400, 11.
5641, 2. 5687, 8, 10.

all men have sinned—1636, 46. 2026, 36.

2449, 3. 2548, 3. 3217. 3403, 20.

5162, 10, 19. 5163, 23. 5175, 12.

the transgressor cursed for a single failure—

1007. 1009. 3753, 3—5. 5400, 10.
5634, 10.

the design of—

5162, 19. 5163, 20. 5168, 15. 5175, 13.
5177, 20. 5186, 7. 5187, 13. 5400, 19.

believers delivered from, by Christ—

5185, 4, 6. 5189, 3. 5202, 4. 5395, 16—19.
5396, 20. 5400, 13. 5404, 21. 5405.
5407, 4. 5431, 15. 5496, 14. 5605, 18, 19.
5606, 6. 5607, 7, 8, 13.

love is the fulfilling of—4548, 37—40. 4658.

4771, 26—28. 5218. 5408, 14. 5634, 8.

LAWSUITS:

to be avoided—4433, 38—42. 5215, 17—

5216, 19. 5266—5267, 7.

LAWYERS—4548, 35. 4745, 30. 4771, 25.
4778, 46—52. 4795, 3.

See Scribes.

LAZARUS (*the help of God*):

I. of Bethany—4917. 4923, 1, 2. 4924, 4925.
4926, 17, 18.

II. parable of, and the rich man—4806.

LEAD—418, 10. 851, 22. 2349, 24. 4057, 12.
4358, 7, 8.

founder of—3731, 29. 4040, 18, 20.

LEAH (*wearied*), Jacob's first wife—

188, 16, 17. 190—195. 198—200. 205, 4—17.
219, 2, 7. 235, 23. 320, 31. 1287, 11.

LEARNING.

See Wisdom.

LEASING—2424, 2.

See Falsehood.

LEATHER, usually translated “skin”—

24. 175, 16. 489, 5. 552. 737, 6. 851, 20.
1732, 8. 4414, 4.

LEAVEN:

used in baking bread—

401, 34. 402, 39. 4215, 4. 4492, 33. 5263.
used only in Pentecost and thank-offerings—

613, 13. 688, 17. 4257, 5.

forbidden in others—399, 15—20. 405, 7.

541, 25. 586, 11. 608, 17. 632, 12. 935, 4.

illustrative—4492, 33. 4509. 4779, 1. 4792, 21.

5263—5264, 8. 5407, 9.

LEBANON (*the white mountain*), a mountain range:

mountains of—884, 25. 1170, 3.

cedars of—

1613, 6. 1615, 14. 1625, 2. 1804, 9.

1838, 23. 2183. 2606, 16. 2671, 12.

3438, 9. 3502, 8. 3571, 2. 3591, 16.

snows of—3787, 14.

fruit and flowers of—

2606, 16. 3440, 11. 4232, 6, 7. 4318, 4.

streams of—3440, 15.

valley of—1096, 17. 1099, 7.

figurative—3440, 11, 15. 3444, 15. 3554, 17.

3566, 9. 3571, 2. 3591, 16. 3674, 13.

3798, 6. 4015, 3. 4072, 15, 16. 4232, 5—7.

4328, 17. 4373, 1.

LEBBEUS (*heart, courage*).

See Jude, the apostle.

LEEKS, usually translated “grass” and “hay”—765, 5.

1838, 26. 2509, 2. 3355, 25. 3589, 6—8.

LEES, dregs of wine—

2617, 8. 3534, 6. 3915, 11. 4332, 12.

LEGION, the largest division of the Roman army :

illustrative—4568, 53. 4612, 9. 4613, 15.

LEHI (*jawbone*), a place in Judah—

1239, 9. 1240, 14, 17. 1241, 19.

LEMUEL (*to God*, i.e. *consecrated to God*), a king—

3371, 1, 4.

LENDING :

laws concerning—463. 469. 706, 37. 930, 2.

931. 984, 19. 989*. 2225, 7.

commended—

2509, 26. 2733, 5. 4433, 42. 4738, 34, 35.

LENTILES, a kind of pulse—

165, 34. 1549, 28. 1576, 11. 3964, 9.

LEOPARD (*spotted*)—3440, 8. 3495, 6. 3720, 6.

3764, 23. 4180, 6. 4228, 7. 4322, 8.

LEPROSY :

laws concerning—641—644. 678, 4. 745, 2.

771, 14. 991, 8. 4452, 4. 4811, 14.

instances of—350, 6. 770, 10. 1478, 29.

1751, 1, 3, 7. 1754, 27. 1762, 3. 2115, 19.

4452, 3. 4727, 12. 4811, 12.

LESHEM (*fortress*), LAISH, a city.

See Dan.

LETTERS :

David to Joab—1514, 14, 15.

of Jezebel—1720, 8—11.

king of Syria to king of Israel—1751, 5—7.

Jehu to the elders—1777, 1—3, 6, 7.

Elijah to Jehoram—2090.

of Hezekiah—2131, 1, 6.

Sennacherib to Hezekiah—1836, 10. 1837, 14.

2140, 17. 3578, 10—3579, 14.

Berodach-Baladan to Hezekiah—1843, 12.

Shimshai to Artaxerxes—2186, 11—16.

Artaxerxes's reply—2187.

Tatnai to Darius—2191.

Darius's reply—2192.

Artaxerxes to Ezra—2197.

Sanballat to Nehemiah—2227, 5—7.

of Tobiah—2229, 17, 19.

of Haman—2273, 12—15.

Mordecai to the Jews—2290, 8—14. 2294, 20, 30.

Jeremiah to the captives—3830—3836.

of Shemaiah to Zephaniah—3835, 25—29.

the Apostles to the Churches—5065, 23—29.

Claudius Lysias to Felix—5118, 25—5119, 30.

LEVI (*joined*), the third son of Jacob and Leah—

194. 226, 25. 227, 30, 31. 297, 11.

319, 5—7. 366, 16—25.

LEVIATHAN (*an animal wreathing or gathering itself in folds*) : 2413. 2613, 14. 2704, 26. 3540, 1.

translated "mourning"—2304, 8.

LEVITES :

separation of, to God—724, 49—51. 727, 728.

736—744. 902, 8. 947, 1.

for their zeal and fidelity—

531. 1028, 9, 10. 4392, 4, 5.

accepted for the first-born—

728, 12. 734, 41—735, 45. 754, 14—18. 798, 6.

consecration of—754.

governed by chiefs—731, 32. 740, 28. 741, 33.

1932, 20. 2161, 9. 2202, 29. 2250, 22.

age for service—736, 3. 741, 30. 744, 47.

755, 24. 1981, 3. 1985, 24, 27. 2184, 8.

assisted the priests—727, 6—9. 754, 19. 798, 2—6.

800, 23. 902, 8. 1915, 48. 1981, 4.

1985, 28, 31. 2130, 34. 2161, 11. 2195, 20.

had charge and carriage of the Tabernacle and its

vessels—724, 50, 51. 727, 6, 7. 730, 25, 26.

731, 31, 32. 732, 36, 37. 716—743. 755.

798, 3. 1933, 28, 29. 1949, 2. 1985, 32.

2202. 2204, 34.

kept the tithes and sacred things—

1932, 26. 1933, 29. 1993. 2003, 8. 2137.

2256, 44. 2259, 12, 13.

taught the people—1028, 10. 2071, 8, 9. 2132, 22.

2161, 3. 2240, 7—2242, 13. 4392, 6, 7.

divided into four classes, viz. overseers, judges, porters, and singers, and subdivided into twenty-four courses—

1929—1934. 1980—1985. 1989—1994.

2078. 2096, 4, 5. 2157, 12, 13. 2161, 15.

numbers of, from a month old—

730, 22. 731, 28. 732, 34.

numbers of, from thirty years old—

742, 35, 36. 743, 39, 40. 744, 43, 44.

numbers of, that brought up the ark to Jerusalem—

1949, 5—10.

numbers of, that returned with Ezra—

2175. 2200, 19.

the forty-eight cities of (six of which were cities of refuge, and thirteen belonged to the priests)—

863, 864. 1136. 1917.

maintenance of, in lieu of inheritance—

800. 830, 62. 902, 9. 912, 12. 914, 18—

915. 928, 27. 929. 936, 11. 937, 14.

1001, 11—1002, 13. 1102. 2256, 44, 47.

bring up the ark—1950, 26, 27. 2023, 4, 5.

LEVITES, *continued*—

cast out by Jeroboam—2051. 2057, 9, 10.
 guard Joash—1786, 7—11. 2096, 7.
 those who returned from captivity—2175—2180.
 2196, 7. 2200, 16—19. 2202, 29, 30.
 2234, 43. 2239, 73. 2251—2255, 30.
 part of whom dwelt in Jerusalem—2249, 18.
 idolatrous alliances of—
 2206, 1, 2. 2208, 3—5. 2212, 19, 23.
 aid in rebuilding the wall—2219, 17.
 defrauded—2259, 10—13. 2261, 30, 31.
 certain sent to John—4867, 19.

LIBERALITY—489, 2. 660, 5. 683, 29. 931—
 932, 14. 936, 10. 2002, 5. 2738, 9. 2966,
 2967. 3008. 3264. 3273. 3563, 8.
 4804, 9. 5101, 35. 5214, 8. 5326, 1—3.
 5362, 7. 5363, 9—12. 5365, 24. 5367, 7—
 5368. 5555, 18, 19. 5585, 14. 5625.

EXAMPLES.

of Israelites at the erection of the Tabernacle—
 546. 548, 3—549. 750. 751. 853.
 of David—1496, 2. 1503, 11. 1633, 51.
 1635, 17, 18. 1956, 1. 1975, 24. 1977—
 1979. 1993, 26. 1999, 2. 2002, 2—5.
 2004, 17. 2798, 1—5.
 of the Israelites' offerings for the Temple—
 2003. 2004, 16, 17.
 of Samuël and others—1993, 26—28.
 of Solomon—
 1612, 29. 1613, 4, 5. 1616—1623. 2011, 6.
 of various kings of Judah—
 1683, 15. 1790, 4—14. 1791, 18.
 1853, 3—6. 1860, 21, 22. 2100. 2127—
 2132. 2135. 2136. 2138, 21. 2159, 16.
 2157. 2161.
 of Jews after the Captivity—
 2180, 68, 69. 2181, 2—2184, 9. 2189, 2.
 2190. 2193, 14—2195. 2202—2204.
 2220, 6. 2227, 3. 2239, 70—72.
 2247, 32—39.
 of Cyrus—2170, 2—4. 2172, 7, 11. 2183.
 2191, 13—15. 2192, 3.
 of Darius—2192, 7, 12.
 of Artaxerxes—
 2197, 13—2198, 27. 2202—2205.
 of a centurion—4740, 4, 5.
 of Mary Magdalene—4747, 2, 3.
 of a poor widow—4832, 2—4.
 of Christians—4987, 44, 45. 4998, 32—37.
 5047, 29. 5361, 1—4. 5365, 19.
 5369, 13. 5488, 18.

LIBERTINES—5010, 9.

LIBERTY of the Christian—4904, 32. 4905, 36.
 5181, 15. 5185, 4, 6. 5189, 2. 5191*, 15.
 5220, 6. 5275, 22. 5279, 9. 5292, 23.
 5293, 29. 5341, 17. 5393, 3—5. 5401, 3—
 5403, 7. 5405, 26, 31. 5406, 1. 5408, 13, 18.
 5492, 13. 5498, 20. 5558, 7. 5661, 16.
 5698, 18.

LIBNATH (*whiteness*) a city in Judah—1092, 29.
 1099, 15. 1113, 42. 1136, 13. 1768, 22.
 1836, 8. 1864, 31. 2089, 10. 3578, 8.

LIBYA, a country inhabited by the Libim :

2053, 3. 2067, 8. 3909, 9. 4098, 5. 4320, 9.
 prophecy of—4068, 5.
 Libyans at Jerusalem—4984, 10.

LICE—377. 2711, 31.

LIFE :

I. Human, frailty of—1399, 3. 1528, 14. 2004, 15.
 2309, 19—21. 2317, 6, 7. 2321, 9. 2324, 25, 26.
 2325, 9. 2326, 20. 2332, 12. 2334, 28.
 2335, 1, 2. 2512, 5. 2514, 11. 2624, 39.
 2659, 5, 6. 2660, 9. 2697, 11. 2701, 14—
 2702, 16. 2832, 4. 2842, 4. 3463, 22.
 3585, 12. 3589, 6. 5648, 14. 5657, 17.
 from God—
 12, 7. 898, 3. 1016, 20. 1024, 39. 1296, 6.
 2596, 20. 3422, 7. 5169, 17. 5554, 13.
See Human Life.

II. eternal—4829, 36. 4875, 15. 4878, 36.
 4879, 14. 4893, 27. 4894, 54, 58. 4914, 28.
 4917, 25. 4940, 19. 4948, 2, 3. 5155, 7.
 5183. 5322—5325, 57. 5427, 1. 5429, 5.
 5499, 3, 4. 5655, 4. 5686, 2. 5693, 25.
 5701, 11.

LIGHT :

illustrative—1574, 4. 1657, 36. 2425, 6.
 2499, 5. 2687, 11. 2738, 4. 3486, 20.
 3487, 2. 4330, 4. 4419, 16. 5219, 12.
 GOD—2477, 1. 2642, 11. 2703, 2. 3675, 19.
 4330, 4. 5554, 16. 5687, 5. 5803, 22. 5808, 5.
 CHRIST—3628, 6. 4700, 78, 79. 4707, 32.
 4866, 9. 4877, 19. 4904, 12. 4908, 5.
 4928, 35. 4931, 46. 5804.
 God's children—4427, 4428. 4804, 8. 4887, 35.
 4928, 36. 5455, 8. 5518, 5. 5659, 9.
 God's word—2460, 8. 2766, 105. 2769, 130.
 2892, 23. 5677, 19.

LIGHTNING :

an accompaniment of God's presence—

444, 16. 446, 18. 2685, 4. 3953, 13, 14.
 4190, 6. 4581, 3. 5730, 5. 5744, 5.
 5759, 19. 5780, 18.

LIGHTNING, *continued*—

sent as a judgment—

1347, 17, 18. 1573, 15. 2458, 14. 2833, 6.
directed by God—2374, 26. 2398, 3. 2401, 25. 2622, 18.
2804, 7. 2852, 8. 3749, 13. 3929, 16.illustrative—4319, 4. 4370, 14. 4555, 27.
4768, 18. 4812, 24.

FIGURE, a precious stone—507, 19. 569, 12.

LILY: 3432, 1, 2. 3436, 16. 3439, 5. 3444, 13.
3445, 2, 3. 3448, 2. 4232, 5. 4442, 28—30.
4781, 27.

artificial—1629, 19, 22. 1630, 26.

LIME:

also translated "plaster"—

1004, 2, 4. 3566, 12. 4250, 1.

LINEN (different words so translated):

I. 512, 42. 607, 10. 649, 4. 652, 23. 653, 32.
1298, 18. 1414, 18. 1493, 14. 3981, 2, 3.
3983, 11. 3984, 2, 6, 7. 4190, 5. 4196, 6, 7.II. also translated "flax"—641, 47, 48, 52, 59.
972, 11. 1044, 6. 1240, 14. 3373, 13.
3516, 9. 3761, 1. 4106, 3. 4128, 17, 18.III. 4579, 59. 4675, 51, 52. 4687, 46. 4858, 53.
IV. 4482, 20. 5776, 6.V. also translated "fine linen," "silk," and "marble"—
273, 42. 489, 4. 494, 1. 498, 31. 499, 36.
501, 9, 16. 502, 18. 505, 5. 506, 6, 8.
507, 15. 511, 2262, 6. 3373, 22. 3444, 15.
4010, 10, 13. 4057, 7.

LION:

characteristics of—319, 9. 1028, 20. 1232, 18.
1545, 10. 2308, 10. 2325, 16. 2373, 8.
2402, 39. 2456, 12. 2467, 13. 2562, 6.
3210. 3356, 1. 3369, 29, 30. 3560, 4.
3585, 13. 4233, 6.habits of—821, 9. 1382, 34, 35. 1670, 24.
1718, 36. 2433, 2. 2439, 9. 2704, 21, 22.
4223, 10. 4228, 8. 4254, 8. 4255, 12.
4306, 8. 4319, 11, 12.haunts of—3440, 8. 3556, 6. 3718, 7. 3720, 6.
3813, 38. 3921, 19. 3927*, 44.

slain by Samson—1229—1230, 8.

slain by David—1382, 34—37.

slain by Benaiah—1576, 20.

man slain by—1718, 36.

Samaritans slain by—1828, 25, 26.

Daniel in the den of—4174—4179.

Samson's riddle—1232, 14—18.

parable of—4026.

LION, *continued*—

carvings of—

1631, 29, 36. 1647, 19, 20. 2040, 18, 19.
illustrative—319, 9. 821, 9. 1028, 20, 22.
1463, 23. 1576, 20. 2666, 13. 3495, 7.
3572, 9. 3921, 19. 4026. 4211, 14.
4319, 11—13. 5574, 17. 5672. 5733, 5.

LITTER, also translated "wagon"—750, 3. 3700, 20.

LIVER: 589, 4. 591, 10. 592, 15. 2897, 23.
4036, 21.

illustrative—3940, 11.

LIZARD—638, 30.

LO-AMMI (*not my people*)—4200, 9. 4204, 23.LOAVES—1191, 5. 1337, 3, 4. 1379, 17. 1429, 18.
1674, 3. 1750, 42. 1952, 3. 4500, 17.
4507, 34. 4509, 9, 10. 4890, 7, 11, 13.
4893, 26.

two wave—688, 17—20.

See Bread.

LOCK—2219, 13, 14. 3443, 5.

LOCUST:

described—

389. 390, 19. 2728, 23. 3368, 24, 27. 3566, 4.
numerous—2711, 34. 4320, 15.

used for food—637, 21, 22. 4414, 4.

devastation by—1009, 38. 1636, 37. 2030, 13.
4233, 4. 4240, 25.

sent in punishment—

387, 4—389. 1009, 38, 42. 2030, 13.

illustrative—4233, 6, 7. 4236, 2—9. 4320, 15, 17.
symbolical—5746, 3—11.LOG (*nearly 1 pint English measure*)—

642, 10, 12, 15, 24.

LOIS (*agreeable*), Timothy's grandmother—5557, 5.LOOKING-GLASS: 5311, 12. 5341, 18. 5632, 23, 24.
brazen—564.

molten—2399, 18.

LORD'S DAY—4689, 9. 4972, 19. 4973, 26.
5095, 7. 5326, 2. 5716, 10.

LORD'S SUPPER:

institution of—4566, 26—28. 4672, 22—24.
4839. 5299, 23—26.

observance on the first day of the week—5095, 7.

communion of—5291, 16, 17.

self-examination at—5299, 28.

consequences of unworthily partaking of—

5299, 29—32.

rules concerning—5264, 7, 8. 5291, 16. 5292, 21.
5297—5299.

LO-RUHAMAH (*the uncompassionate*)—4199—4200, 8.

LOT (*covering, veil*), Abraham's nephew: 67, 27. 68, 31.

journeys with Abraham—70, 5. 76, 1.

separates from Abraham and dwells in Sodom—

76, 5—78.

rescued by Abraham—82, 12—83, 16.

rescued from Sodom—

108—113. 4812, 28, 29. 5679, 7, 8.

his wife's destruction—113, 26. 4812, 32.

his incest—114—115, 35.

descendants of—

115, 36—38. 878, 9. 879, 19. 2638, 8.

LOT, THE:

disposed of by God—649, 7—10. 1364, 41.

3127. 3173. 3570, 17. 3764, 25.

inheritance determined by—829, 55. 1109, 1124.

1133, 51. 1136. 1153, 3. 1917, 61, 65.

2248, 1. 2454, 5. 4196, 13.

Achan discovered by—1071, 14—1072, 18.

king chosen by—1340, 20, 21.

priestly service ordered by—

1986, 5—1988. 1992. 2247, 34. 4695, 9.

Christ's garments cast for by—2467, 18. 4577, 35.

Matthias appointed by—4983, 26.

Haman's—2272. 2294, 24.

Jonah's sin discovered by—4281, 7.

LOVE:

to God—

commanded—

892, 5. 904, 12. 905. 907, 13. 909, 22.

954, 9. 1014, 6. 1016, 16. 1138, 5.

1145, 11. 2491, 23. 4548, 37, 38.

4658, 30, 33. 4771, 27. 4778, 42. 5714, 21.

how produced—

1014, 6. 2747, 1. 5172, 5. 5410, 22.

5529. 5558, 7. 5698, 19.

blessings connected with—

445, 6. 889, 10. 896, 9. 907, 13—15.

2214, 5. 2430, 11. 2509, 4. 2600, 36.

2667, 14, 15. 2687, 10. 2840, 20.

2903, 17. 3660, 6, 7. 4187, 4. 5193, 28.

5246, 9. 5278, 3. 5600, 10. 5630, 12.

5634, 5. 5698, 16—18.

EXAMPLES.

Solomon—1604, 3.

Asa and all Judah—2063, 15.

Abraham—2080, 7.

to Christ—

manifested—

4471, 37, 38. 4561, 34—36, 40. 4746, 47.

4799, 26. 4939. 4940, 21, 23. 4942, 10, 14.

5104, 13. 5194, 36. 5349, 14, 15. 5467, 24.

LOVE, *continued*—

to Christ, *continued*—

blessings connected with—

4641, 41. 4646, 29, 30. 4940, 21.

5571, 8. 5630, 12.

want of, denounced—5329, 22. 5718, 4.

EXAMPLES.

Mary of Bethany—

4563. 4771, 39. 4923, 3—8.

Peter—4515, 4. 4935, 37. 4955, 10.

4970, 3—6. 4975, 7. 4977.

Thomas—4917, 16.

the disciples—4689, 10. 4861, 17—4862, 41.

4946, 27. 4972, 20.

Mary Magdalene and other women—

4579, 55, 56, 61. 4581—4582, 9. 4747, 2, 3.

4858, 55—4860, 10. 4969. 4971.

a penitent woman—4746, 47.

Joseph of Arimathea—4579, 57—60.

Nicodemus—4968, 39, 40.

women of Jerusalem—4854, 27, 28.

Paul—5104, 13.

to God and Christ exemplified—2458, 1. 2611, 25.

2747, 1. 3707, 2. 4707, 29, 30. 4946, 27.

5346, 8. 5417, 14. 5470, 20—5471, 23.

5481, 7, 8. 5585, 5. 5600, 10.

LOVE, OR NATURAL AFFECTION:

a father's—130, 2. 1555.

a mother's—335, 2. 1606, 26. 1748, 30.

3629, 15. 3698, 13. 4704, 19. 4964, 25.

a child's—53, 23. 302, 12. 1217, 34—39.

1288, 15. 4710, 51. 4965.

a husband's—154, 67. 1291, 5. 5459, 25, 28.

a wife's—2886, 19. 3373, 10—12.

a brother's—250, 21. 276—281, 25. 285—293.

a sister's—4917, 31.

a lover's—189, 18, 20.

a friend's—1385, 1, 3. 1463, 26.

a servant's—140—154. 451, 5. 1735—1737, 12.

a patriot's—2213, 4. 2809, 2810. 4187, 4188.

LOVE, CHRISTIAN, SYMPATHY AND KINDNESS:

2738, 4. 2922. 2959. 3144. 3451.

4771, 36, 37. 5218, 10. 5311, 4—8. 5410, 22.

5533, 5. 5598, 2. 5633, 27. 5690, 10.

5696, 14. 5699.

commanded—660, 18, 34. 968, 1. 981, 15.

4363, 9. 4548, 39. 4658, 31. 4738, 31—35.

4932, 14, 15. 4934, 34, 35. 4942, 12, 17.

exhortations to—5215, 9, 10, 15, 16. 5218.

5222, 19. 5223. 5224. 5226. 5232, 2.

5293, 24. 5307. 5313. 5328, 14. 5408, 13, 14.

LOVE, CHRISTIAN, *continued*—exhortations to, *continued*—

5412—5413, 2. 5415, 10. 5443, 2. 5451, 32.
5452, 2. 5474, 2, 4. 5486, 2, 3. 5502, 12—14.
5514. 5518, 8, 11, 14. 5550, 2. 5554, 11.
5584, 15. 5586, 20, 21. 5613, 24. 5619, 1—3.
5657, 22. 5661, 17. 5665, 8, 9. 5668, 8.
5675, 7. 5696, 11, 18, 23. 5698, 7, 11, 21.
5703, 5. 5714, 22.

blessings connected with—821, 9. 2505, 27.

2552, 4. 2866, 3, 4. 2959. 3078. 4472, 41, 42.

4561, 34—40. 4641, 41. 4738, 35.

prayer for—2762, 79. 5469, 9. 5511, 12.

EXAMPLES.

Abraham—83, 14—16.

Joseph—285, 30—286. 289—290, 5. 291, 15.
325, 19—21.

Pharaoh—292. 300, 5, 6.

Pharaoh's daughter—337.

Moses—340, 17.

Jethro—436, 9.

Reubenites—1138, 1—6.

Rahab—1044, 6—1045, 16.

Israelites—1267, 2, 3.

Ruth, Naomi, and Boaz—1273—1283.

David's subjects—1537. 1549.

Obadiah—1705, 4.

Elisha—1758, 22.

Evil-merodach—1878, 28—30.

Jehoshabeath—2095, 11.

Mordecai—2266, 7.

Job—2377, 25.

Job's friends—2303. 2416, 11.

Ahikam—3820.

Ebed-melech—3882.

a centurion—4740.

Jews—4917, 19, 33.

John—4965, 27.

Philippian gaoler—5073, 33, 34.

Christians at Jerusalem—4998, 32.

Julius—5136, 3.

Roman Christians—5145, 15.

Timothy—5477, 22.

Epaphroditus—5478, 25, 26.

Ephesian Christians—5423, 15.

Colossian Christians—5490, 4. 5491, 8.

Thessalonians—

5506, 3. 5510, 6. 5514, 9. 5521, 3.

Onesiphorus—5561, 16—18.

Philemon—5585, 5, 7.

Hebrews—5600, 10. 5613, 33, 34.

Gaius—5707.

LOVE, CHRISTIAN, *continued*—EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Paul—5100, 31. 5150, 12. 5196, 3. 5231, 32.
5232, 8. 5233, 19. 5235, 4. 5259, 14—
5261. 5280, 13. 5330, 4—6. 5332, 14.
5334—5337. 5339, 2. 5342, 5. 5353, 6.
5354, 11—5355. 5359, 3, 4, 7, 12.
5373, 2. 5381, 14—16, 19. 5382, 21.
5385, 9. 5404, 19. 5440. 5467, 22.
5468, 3, 7, 8. 5471, 24—26. 5477, 19.
5486, 1. 5490, 3, 4. 5494, 24, 28.
5495, 1, 5. 5506, 3. 5508, 7, 8, 11, 17.
5509, 19, 20. 5510, 7—5511. 5557, 4.
5586, 9, 17. 5600, 9. 5628, 22.

LUCIFER (*day-star*)—3502, 12.LUCIUS (*light*), of Cyrene—5051, 1. 5234, 21.

LUKE, the Evangelist: 4694. 4981, 1, 2.

a physician—5505, 14.

a companion of Paul—

5068, 10. 5094, 5, 6. 5097, 13—15. 5103—
5105, 18. 5136—5145. 5572, 11. 5586, 24.

LUKEWARMNESS—319, 4. 1177, 16, 23. 1707, 21.

2624, 57. 2715, 12, 13. 3743, 3. 3914, 10.

4214, 4. 4220, 2. 4340, 2. 5134, 28.

5387, 6. 5446, 14. 5623. 5630, 6.

5722, 2. 5726, 15, 16.

LUSTS:

servants of—2634, 12. 5153, 24. 5428, 3.

5567, 6. 5582, 3. 5680, 10, 18, 19. 5681, 3.

5713, 16, 18, 19.

forbidden—445, 17. 889, 21. 897, 25. 2893, 25.

5288. 5408, 16, 17. 5500, 5. 5512, 4, 5.

5565, 22. 5660, 11.

consequences of—2864, 19. 2885. 2897.

5190*, 13. 5414, 8. 5631, 15.

punishment of—768, 33, 34. 2715, 14, 15.

5287, 5—5288. 5680, 12. 5713, 13.

LUZ (*almond tree*).*See* Bethel.

LYCAONIA, a province of Asia Minor—

5058, 6—5061, 23.

LYCIA, a province of Asia Minor—5136, 5.

LYDDA, LOD (*breach, fissure*), a town—1927, 12.

2173, 33. 2250, 35. 5033, 32—5034, 38.

LYDIA, a woman of Thyatira—

5068, 13—5069. 5074, 40.

LYDIANS, LUDIM—61, 13. 3700, 19. 3909, 9.

4057, 10. 4068, 5.

LYSANIAS, tetrarch of Abilene—4711, 1.

LYSTRA, a city of Lycaonia—5058, 6—5060, 19.

5061, 21—23. 5067, 1, 2. 5568, 11.

M.

MAACAH (*depression*):

- I. MAOCH, father of Achish—1440, 2. 1602, 39.
- II. Absalom's mother—1472, 3. 1898, 2.
- III. Absalom's daughter—
1681, 2. 1683, 10. 2052, 20, 21. 2064, 16.
- IV. a district of Syria—883, 14. 1101, 11, 13.
king of, fights with David—
1510, 6, 8. 1967, 6, 7.

MACEDONIA, a province of Greece:

- Paul's vision respecting—5068, 9, 10.
- Paul visits—5068, 11, 12. 5094, 1, 3. 5337, 13.
5359, 5. 5532, 3.
- he purposes to pass through—
5091, 21. 5326, 5. 5333, 16.
- men of—5092, 29. 5136, 2.
- Churches in—5366, 2, 4. 5507, 7. 5514, 10.
- liberality of—5229, 26. 5361, 1—5.

MACHIR (*procurer, possession-taker*):

- I. son of Manasseh and father of Gilead—
327. 828, 29. 858, 39, 40. 867, 1.
883, 15. 1106, 31. 1118, 1. 1177, 14.
- II. son of Ammiel—1506, 4, 5. 1549.

MACHPELAH (*a separated place*), a cave near Hebron:

137—139. 158, 9. 320, 30. 324, 13.

MADAI (*the middle land*), a son of Japheth—

59, 2. 1880, 5.

See **Media**.

MADNESS: 1009, 28. 3351, 18. 4378, 4.

- David feigns—1407, 15.
- Jesus charged with—4913, 20.
- Paul charged with—5133, 24.
- cured by Jesus—4423, 24. 4516, 15.

MAGDALA (*tower*), a town—4507, 39.

MAGI, the wise men—4408—4409, 12.

MAGICIANS:

- of Egypt—270, 8, 24. 370, 11. 373, 22. 374, 7.
377, 18, 19. 382, 11.
- of Babylon—4149, 20. 4150, 4151. 4154, 27.
4164, 7. 4170, 11.

MAGISTRATES:

- 1253, 7. 2197, 25. 4779, 11. 5071, 20.
- to be revered—471. 943, 1. 944. 5114, 5.

MAGISTRATES, *continued*—

- character and duties of—272, 33. 437, 16, 20, 21.
660, 15. 873, 16, 17. 939, 19. 957, 18.
1574, 3. 3216. 3234. 3506, 5. 3798, 3.
5217, 3. 5536, 2. 5661, 14.
- Christians are to be subject to—
5127, 11. 5217. 5582, 1. 5661.

MAGOG, tribes living north of the Caucasus:

- 59, 2. 1880, 5.
- prophecy against—4098, 2. 4101, 6. 5799.

MAGOR-MISSABIB (*terror on every side*), PASHUR—

3790, 3.

MAHALATH (*on sickness*)—2548 (*title*).MAHALATH-LEANNOTH (*concerning affliction*)—

2651 (*title*).

MAHANAIM (*two hosts or camps*), a town:

- 1105, 26. 1106, 30. 1136, 38.
- Jacob at—212, 2.
- Ish-bosheth reigns at—1466—1467, 12.
- David comes to—1549. 1595, 8.

MAHANEH-DAN (*camp of Dan*), a place near Kirjath-

jearim—1227, 25. 1254, 12.

MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ (*hasten booty, speed-spoil*), a son of Isaiah—3482.MAHLON (*a weak one*), Ruth's first husband—

1270, 2. 1286, 10.

MAID-SERVANTS:

- 2781, 2. 3530, 2. 3864, 9. 4241, 29.
- laws respecting—445, 10. 452. 933, 17. 936, 11.

EXAMPLES.

- Hagar—93, 1.
- Jacob's—196, 3. 198, 9.
- Naaman's—1751, 2, 4.
- the high priest's—4678, 66. 4847, 56.
- Rhoda—5048, 13.

MAIL, COAT OF—1378, 5.

MAJESTY:

- of God—2004, 11. 2399, 22. 2484, 4. 2672, 1.
2703, 1. 3463, 10. 3531, 14. 4330, 3.
- of kings—2005, 25. 2262, 4. 2464, 5. 4167, 30, 36.
4171, 18, 19.

MAKKEDAH (*place of shepherds*), a city of the Canaanites—1086, 10. 1088—1092, 29. 1099, 16. 1113, 41.

MAKTESH (*a mortar*), a valley near Jerusalem—4332, 11.

MALACHI (*angel or messenger*), a prophet—4389, 1.

MALCHAM (*their king*)—4332, 5.

See **Molech**.

MALCHUS (*king*), a servant of Caiaphas—4568, 51. 4675, 47. 4846, 50, 51. 4955, 10.

MALEFACTORS—4577, 38. 4578, 44. 4684. 4685, 32. 4854, 32, 33. 4856, 39—43. 4963, 18.

MALICE :

forbidden—660, 14, 17, 18. 2378, 29, 30. 2874, 29. 3336, 17. 4363, 10. 4366, 17. 5264, 8. 5316, 20. 5451, 31. 5500, 8. 5632, 21. 5650, 9. 5658, 1. 5661, 16.

condemned—2504, 12—16. 2554, 10, 11. 2558, 4. 2891, 18. 3123, 3124. 3248. 4905, 44. 5052, 10. 5695, 10. 5696, 12, 15.

self-rewarding—2308, 8, 9. 2434, 14—16. 2558, 6. 2676, 23. 2987, 22. 2947. 2961. 2969. 3351, 27. 3356, 10. 3414, 8.

punishment—1479, 39. 1602, 44. 2443, 5. 2458, 26. 2480, 4. 2574, 3. 2890, 15. 3465, 11. 3499, 11. 4021, 18. 4050, 6, 7. 4220, 15. 4248. 4293, 1.

EXAMPLES.

Cain—27, 8.

Esau—179.

Joseph's brethren—249, 20.

Potiphar's wife—262, 14—263.

Simeon and Levi—319, 5—7.

Korah, Dathan, and Abiram—791, 26.

Adoni-bezek—1154, 7.

Saul—1386, 9—1387.

Shimei—1541.

Ahithophel—1545, 1—3.

Sheba—1563.

Jezebel—1709, 1, 2.

Jehoram, king of Israel—1760, 31.

Sanballat and Tobiah—2216, 10.

Haman—2273, 8, 9.

Babylonian princes—4175.

Herodias—4618, 19.

Scribes and Pharisees—

4546, 18. 4652, 18. 4778, 54. 4836, 2.

Elymas—5052, 10.

Jews—5116, 12.

Diotrephes—5709, 10.

MALLOWS—2376, 4.

MAMMON—4441. 4804, 9, 11, 13.

MAMRE (*firmness, vigour*) :

I. the Amorite—82, 13. 86, 24.

II. a plain near Hebron—80. 104, 1. 236.

MAN :

his equality before God—9, 27. 48, 6. 517, 15. 2378, 15. 2390, 19. 2497, 14, 15. 3271.

4392, 10. 5079, 26, 29. 5296, 7. 5642, 9.

his dominion—9, 26, 28. 16. 47, 2, 3. 2394, 11. 2435, 5—8. 5642, 7.

his pride—2328, 12. 2674, 11. 3214. 3463, 11. 4627, 21, 22.

his ignorance—

2321, 9. 2328, 7, 8. 2397, 26. 2398, 5. 2399, 15, 16, 19. 3352, 1. 3383, 11. 3404, 23, 24. 3406, 7. 3412, 12. 3419, 5. 5247, 14.

his natural impurity—

2335, 4. 2338, 14. 2367, 4—6. 2541, 5. 3217. 3689, 6. 5175, 12.

his folly and wickedness—

35, 5. 36, 11, 12. 46, 21. 2338, 16. 2449. 2548. 2674, 11. 2793, 3. 2825, 2. 3217. 3246. 3403, 20. 3404, 29. 3409, 3. 3455, 5, 6. 3649, 6. 3689, 6. 3711, 22. 3764, 23. 3782, 9. 4504, 19. 4627, 21—23. 4877, 19. 4940, 17. 5154, 1. 5162, 9, 10. 5185, 5. 5400, 22. 5409. 5427, 2. 5428, 3. 5448, 22. 5691, 16. 5702, 19.

See **Life, Human Life, God's Creation of Man**.

MANAEN (*a comforter*), a Christian teacher at Antioch—5051, 1.

MANASSEH (*forgetting*), Joseph's eldest son :

274, 51. 297, 20. 313, 5.

his blessing—315, 13—316.

descendants of—327. 1118, 1—3. 1921.

MANASSEH, TRIBE OF :

camp of—723, 34, 35. 725, 20, 21.

names and families of—823, 29—34.

blessing of—1028, 13—17.

princes of—722, 10. 772, 11.

inheritance of—857, 33. 858. 861, 14, 15. 883, 14, 15. 1098, 6. 1101, 7. 1106, 29—31. 1116, 9. 1118—1121.

Canaanites not all expelled, but made tributary in—1120. 1161, 27, 28.

engaged in warfare—

883, 18—20. 1042. 1054, 12, 13.

discharged from the war—1138.

MANASSEH, TRIBE OF, *continued*—

build the altar of witness—1139—1141.
 assist Gideon—1184. 35. 1188. 23.
 some join David—1942. 19. 1943. 31.
 some at Hezekiah's passover—2063. 9.
 some return from captivity—1930. 3.

MANASSEH, the thirteenth king of Judah :

1846—1849. 2147—2152.
 his idolatry and persecutions—
 1846—1847. 6. 1866. 3. 4. 2147—2148. 9.
 prophecies against—1848. 2148. 10. 3770. 4.
 captivity, repentance, and restoration—
 2149—2151.
 his death—1849. 18. 2152.

MANDRAKE, a plant—199. 3449. 13.

MANEH, a Jewish measure of 60 shekels, equal in

English Troy weight to 2 lbs. 6 oz. : 4132. 12.
 also translated "pounds"—

1646. 17. 2180. 69. 2239. 71. 72.

MANGER, CRIB, STALL—2405. 9. 3030. 3454. 3.

4702. 7. 4703. 12. 4704. 16. 4791. 15.

MANNA (*what is it?*) : 2624. 23—25. 5287. 3.

daily given for food—double supply on the sixth
 day—425—429. 765. 6—8.

given to test Israel—425. 4.

and to teach them dependence upon God—

898. 3—16.

appearance and taste of—

427. 14. 429. 31. 765. 7. 8.

mode of preparing—765. 8.

preserved in the ark—430. 33. 5608. 4.

loathed—765. 6—766. 10.

cessation of supply—430. 35. 1060.

illustrative—4394. 32—35. 48—58. 5720. 17.

MANOAH (*rest*), Samson's father—1223—1231. 10.

MANSLAUGHTER—453. 13. 865. 22. 23. 954. 5.

MANSLAYERS :

might be slain by the next of kin to the deceased—

865. 19. 27.

refuge provided for—865. 9—15. 1134. 1135.

trial of—865. 12. 24.

must remain in refuge till the high priest's death—

865. 25. 28. 1134. 6.

MANSTEALING—454. 990.

MAN FLE—1370. 27. 1447. 14. 1735. 8. 1737. 13.

See Dress.

MAON (*dwelling-place*), a town in Judah—1113. 55.

1211. 12. 1419. 24—1420. 25. 1426. 2.

MARAH (*bitterness*), a station in the wilderness—

420—421. 25. 859. 8.

MARANATHA (*our Lord cometh*)—5329. 22.

MARBLE—2002. 2. 2262. 6. 3444. 15. 5790. 12.

MARESHAH (*possession*), a town in Judah—1113. 44.

2050. 8. 2062. 9. 10. 2086. 37. 4292. 15.

MARK, MARCUS (*hammer*), nephew of Barnabas :

5048. 12. 5505. 10.

accompanies Paul and Barnabas—

5050. 25. 5051. 5.

departs from them—5052. 13.

accompanies Barnabas alone—5066. 37—39.

with Paul at Rome—5505. 10. 11. 5586. 24.

Paul sends for—5572. 11.

with Peter—5673. 13.

MARKET : 4057. 13—25.

of the Temple—4538. 12. 4824. 45. 4871. 14. 15.

MARKET-PLACE :

held at the city gates—

133. 10. 18. 1284. 1. 1761. 1. 1764. 18.

of public resort—

4551. 7. 4625. 4. 4745. 32. 5079. 17.

magistrates sat in, at Philippi—5071. 19.

servants hired in—4533. 3.

MARRIAGE :

divinely instituted and indissoluble—

9. 27. 28. 17. 3177. 3193. 4526. 4—6.

5543. 1—3. 5620.

its nature and design—9. 28. 15. 18. 47. 1.

4394. 14. 15. 5184. 2. 3. 5271. 5272. 2.

5274. 14. 5546. 14. 5620.

disused in heaven—4547. 30. 4657. 25. 4829. 35.

laws concerning—

with a deceased brother's widow—

256. 8. 257. 11. 997. 1284. 5. 4547. 24.

4657. 19. 4829. 28.

of priests—676*. 676. 13—15.

of an heiress—869. 8.

of widows—5184. 2. 3. 5277. 39. 5546. 14.

what relations forbidden—

658. 6—18. 667. 667*. 978.

customs and ceremonies connected with—

parents contracted for their children—

128. 21. 152. 57—153. 58. 223. 6—8.

464. 17. 1156. 12. 1228. 2. 1379. 25.

1389. 1390.

presents or services given to the bride's father

or family—

152. 53. 189. 18. 223. 12. 977. 29.

1111. 10. 1379. 25. 1390. 25. 4205. 2.

MARRIAGE, *continued*—

customs and ceremonies connected with, *continued*—
solemnized with festivities—

189, 21, 22. 1232, 12. 2269, 17, 18.

4543, 2—4. 4544, 9—4545, 12. 4869.

blessings at—153, 60. 1287.

the parties richly attired and adorned—

2530, 13, 14. 3438, 11. 3630, 18.

3678, 10. 3712, 32.

the bride's attendants—

153, 59. 190, 24. 191, 29. 2529, 9.

procession at—2530, 14, 15. 4559, 1—6.

the bridegroom's attendants—

1231, 11. 4878, 29.

exemption from war for a year after—938.

eldest sister married first—190, 26.

illustrative—3652. 3679, 4—3680, 5. 3715, 14.

4204, 19, 20. 4543, 2. 4559, 10. 5459, 30—

5460, 32. 5793, 7.

idolatrous and irreligious forbidden—

140, 3. 181, 1. 541, 16. 893, 3. 894, 4.

1145, 12, 13. 2207, 12. 2261, 26, 27.

4393, 11, 12. 5277, 39. 5356, 14.

MARS' HILL, the Areopagus at Athens—5079, 19—32.

MARTHA (*lady*, or *mistress*), the sister of Lazarus and Mary—4771, 38—4772. 4917. 4923, 2.

MARTYRDOM :

described—

5720, 13. 5736, 9. 5763, 11. 5796, 4.

foretold—4471, 21. 4555, 9. 4664, 12. 4833, 16.

4945, 2. 4978, 18, 19.

avenged by God—27, 10. 1024, 43. 1773, 7.

2627, 10. 4553, 35. 4778, 50, 51. 5736, 9, 10.

saints to expect, and be prepared for—

2527, 22. 4471, 38, 39. 4635, 35. 4760, 24.

5098, 22, 24. 5104, 13. 5194, 35, 36.

EXAMPLES,

Abel—27, 8.

prophets—1705, 4.

Zechariah—2102, 20, 21.

Urijah—3819, 23.

John the Baptist—

4498, 8—11. 4618, 24—4619.

Peter—4978, 18, 19. 5676, 14.

Stephen—5019, 58—60.

James—5048, 2.

early Christians—5131, 10.

Antipas—5720, 13.

See Persecution.

MARY (*bitterness*):

I. the Virgin—

her lineage—4405, 1—16. 4715.

espoused to Joseph—4406. 4696, 27.

annunciation to—4696.

visits Elisabeth—her thanksgiving—4697.

birth of Jesus at Bethlehem—

4406, 4407. 4701, 4—4702.

visited by shepherds—4704, 16—19.

visited by the wise men—4409, 11.

presents Jesus—her purification—4706, 4707.

flees to Egypt and returns—4410. 4412, 4413.

attends the feast with Jesus—4708, 41—4710.

present at the marriage in Cana—4869, 1—5.

desires to see Jesus—

4486, 46. 4605, 31. 4749, 19.

stands by the cross—4964, 25. 4965.

with the disciples—4983, 14.

II. MAGDALENE—

dispossessed of devils—4689, 9. 4747, 2, 3.

at the crucifixion—

4579, 56. 4686, 40. 4964, 25.

watches at the sepulchre—

4579, 61. 4687, 47. 4858, 55, 56.

addressed by the angel—4581, 1—7. 4688, 1—7.

4859. 4969, 1. 4971, 11—13.

sees Jesus first—4689, 9. 4971, 14—17.

informs the disciples—

4689, 10, 11. 4859, 8—4860, 11. 4971, 18.

III. of Bethany—

sits at Jesus's feet—4771, 39. 4772, 42.

her brother's death and resurrection—

4917, 4918.

anoints Jesus—

4563. 4669. 4917, 2. 4923, 3—7.

IV. mother of James the Less, and Joses—

at the crucifixion—

4579, 56. 4686, 40. 4964, 25.

at the sepulchre—4579, 61. 4581, 1. 4687, 47.

4688, 1. 4860, 10.

V. Mark's mother—5048, 12.

VI. a disciple—5232, 6.

MASCHIL (*giving instruction*):

certain Psalms so entitled—2492. 2521. 2525.

2529. 2545. 2548. 2551. 2553. 2612.

2651. 2652. 2824.

MASON—1486, 11. 1615, 18. 1790, 12. 1853, 6.

1946. 2183.

MASSAH (*temptation*), a station in the wilderness.

See Meribah.

MASTERS:

their duties—445, 10. 477. 660, 13. 707.
889, 14. 992. 3800, 13. 4396, 5. 4767, 7.
5462, 9. 5503, 1. 5586, 15, 16. 5649, 4.
examples of good—
106, 19. 229, 2, 3. 1148, 15. 2378, 13, 14.
4453, 5—8. 4740, 2, 3. 5035, 2.
examples of bad—205, 7. 210, 41. 332, 13, 14.
359, 10—13. 1428, 17. 1455, 13.

MATTAN (*gift*), priest of Baal—1788, 18. 2098, 17.
MATTANIAH (*gift of the Lord*), ZEDEKIAH, king of
Judah.

See **Zedekiah**.

MATTHEW (*gift of the Lord*), or LEVI (*joined*), an
Apostle and Evangelist:

called by Christ—makes a feast—4461—4462, 10.
4596—4597, 15. 4730—4731, 29.
an Apostle—

4469, 3. 4603, 18. 4735, 15. 4983, 13.

MATTHIAS (*gift of the Lord*), an Apostle—
4983, 23—26.

MATTOCKS, edge-tools—1356, 20, 21. 3481, 25.

MAUL (*that which crushes*), a mace—3348, 18.

MAZZAROTH, the twelve signs—2402, 32.

MEAH (*a hundred*), a tower at Jerusalem—
2219, 1. 2255, 39.

MEAL—104, 6. 747, 15. 1610, 22. 1702, 12, 14, 16.
1749, 41. 3617, 2.

MEASURES:

I. of capacity—

liquid—

a log (*about 1 pint*)—642, 10.

a hin (*about 1½ gallons*)—519, 24.

a bath or ephah (*about 7½ gallons*)—
1630, 26. 4869, 6.

a kor or homer (*about 75½ gallons*)—4132, 14.
dry—

a cab (*about 3 pints*)—1759, 25.

an omer (*about 5 pints*)—430, 36.

a measure (*about 1 peck*)—4492, 33.

an ephah (*about 3 pecks*)—4132, 11.

a homer (*about 32 pecks*)—4205, 2.

II. of length—

a finger—3934, 21.

a hand-breadth—492, 25.

a span—507, 16.

a cubit (*from the elbow to the extremity of the
middle finger*)—882.

a fathom (*the arms extended*)—5141*, 28.

a reed (*of six cubits*)—4106, 5.

MEASURES, *continued*—

III. of distance—

a furlong (*about ¼ mile English*)—4892, 19.

a Sabbath-day's journey (*supposed about 2,000
cubits*)—1048, 4. 4983, 12.

a mile (*about 1½ mile English*)—4433, 41.

a day's journey (*about 33 miles English*)—4286, 3.

MEASURING-ROD—3850, 39. 4106, 3, 5. 4117, 15—
4118. 4350, 1.

MEATS:

clean and unclean—

to the Jew—634—638. 922—926. 3964, 14.
5037.

to the Christian—5038, 15. 5064, 20.
5065, 29. 5220, 2, 3. 5221, 14—5222.
5278, 4—5280. 5293, 25—33. 5496, 16.
5543, 3, 4. 5720, 14. 5721, 20.

MEDAD (*affection*), and ELDAD (*God a friend*)—
767, 26—28.

MEDDLING—1804, 10. 2111, 19. 3141. 3211.
3338, 21. 3351, 17.

MEDEBA (*water of rest*), a town—813, 30. 1101, 9.
1103, 16. 1967, 7—15. 3505, 2.

MEDIA, MADAI (*the middle land*), a country—

59, 2. 1827, 6. 1831, 11. 1880, 5.
2262, 3. 2264, 14, 18, 19. 2295, 2.
3499, 17, 18. 3521, 2. 3812, 25. 3929, 11, 28.
4185, 20. 4186, 1.

MEDIATOR—1300, 25. 2324, 33. 5400, 19, 20.
5536, 5. 5606, 6. 5609, 15. 5618, 24.

MEDICINE—3149. 3742, 22. 3839, 13. 3909, 11.
4138, 12. 5807, 2.

MEDITATION—154, 63. 1040. 2418, 2. 2424, 4.
2461, 14. 2511, 3. 2535, 3. 2622, 12.
2706, 34. 2722, 43. 2754, 15. 2762, 78.
2765, 97. 2771, 148. 2827, 5. 4704, 19.
4710, 51. 5544, 15.

MEDITERRANEAN SEA (not mentioned by this
name):

called the great sea—861, 6, 7. 1038, 4. 1081, 1.
1109, 12. 1113, 47. 1143, 4. 4138, 10.
4139, 15, 20. 4141*, 28.

called the sea of the Philistines—481, 31.

— the sea of Joppa—2183.

— the sea—

1130, 29. 4281. 4282, 11—15. 5078, 14.

called the utmost sea—1030, 2. 4239, 20.

— the hinder sea—4385, 8.

MEEKNESS :

enjoined—4333, 3. 4478, 29. 5412. 5443, 2.
 5474, 2, 3. 5502, 12. 5554, 11. 5565, 24, 25.
 5582, 2. 5632, 21. 5643, 13. 5666, 15.
 advantages of—2846. 2877, 34. 3126. 3664, 15.
 4425, 5. 4478, 29. 5643, 18.
 character and value of—
 5410, 23. 5643, 17. 5664, 4.
 promises to—2463, 26. 2474, 9. 2509, 11.
 2854, 4. 3555, 19. 3696, 2. 4425, 5.

EXAMPLES.

Jesus—4478, 29. 4537, 5. 5370, 1.
 Moses—769, 3.
 David—1423. 1542, 9—12.
 Jeremiah—3817, 14.
 Paul—5508, 7. 5568, 10.

MEGIDDO (*fruitful place*), a city :

1119, 11. 1161, 27. 1640, 15. 1775, 27.
 valley and waters of—
 1177, 19. 2162, 22. 4380, 11.

MELCHIZEDEK (*king of righteousness*), king of Salem—

84. 85, 20. 2731. 5598, 6, 10. 5603, 20—
 5605.

MELITA, the island Malta—5142—5144.

MELON—765, 5.

MELZAR (*the steward*)—4148, 11—16.MEMPHIS (*haven of the good*), NOPH (*the good*), capital of Lower Egypt—3517, 13. 3710, 16. 3902, 1. 3910, 14, 19. 4068, 13, 16. 4219, 6.MENAHEN (*comforter*), the sixteenth king of Israel—1813—1815.MENE (*numbered*)—4172, 25, 26.MEPHIBOSHETH (*the destruction of the idol*), MERIB-BAAL (*contender against Baal*), son of Jonathan :

1481, 4. 1928, 34. 1934, 40.
 David's kindness to him—1506—1508. 1569, 7.
 slandered by Ziba—1540.
 his loyalty and affection for David—1560, 24—30.

MERAB (*increase*), Saul's eldest daughter—

1389, 17, 19. 1569, 8, 9 (*margin*).

MERARI (*my sorrow*), a son of Levi—297, 11. 366, 16. 729, 17. 732, 33, 35. 1913, 1. 1915, 19.MERATHAIM (*of double rebellion*), the land of the Chaldeans—3927^s, 21.

MERCHANDISE : 223, 10. 282, 34. 1614, 8—11. 1651. 4543, 5. 4560, 16. 5648, 13.

articles of—

250, 25. 251, 28. 990. 1613, 6. 1614, 8.
 1651. 2012, 15. 2041, 21. 4057, 12—24.

persons engaged in—251, 28. 2038, 14. 3373, 24.
 3528, 8. 3530, 2.

laws—660, 36, 37. 702, 14, 17.

denunciations for abuses—4040, 13. 4058, 32, 36.
 4060, 16—18. 4226, 7. 4252, 6. 4272.

MERCHANTS :

Arabians—1645, 15. 2038, 14. 4057, 14.

Egyptians—1651. 2044, 28.

Ethiopians and Sabeans—3611, 14.

Ishmaelites and Midianites—250, 25. 251, 28.

Jews—4057, 17.

Ninevites—4320, 16.

Syrians—4057, 16, 18.

men of Tarshish—4057, 12. 4099, 13.

Tyrians—3528, 1. 4059, 5. 4060, 13, 16.

various—4057, 12—24.

Zidonians—3528, 2.

MERCURY, a Greek deity—5059, 12.

MERCY :

enjoined—2866, 3. 4214, 6. 4225, 6. 4308, 8.
 4363, 9. 4462, 13. 4524, 33. 4738, 36.
 5502, 12. 5665, 8.

blessings of—2458, 25. 2959. 3047. 3236.
 3259. 4425, 7.

want of, denounced—3618. 4207, 1. 4248, 11.

punishment of the unmerciful—4438, 15. 4444, 2.
 4524, 35. 4652, 26. 5635.

MERCY-SEAT :

of gold, 2½ cubits long and 1½ cubits broad, upon the ark, between the cherubim—491. 498, 34.

516, 6. 521, 7. 558. 5608, 5.

sprinkled with blood—650, 14. 651, 15.

the Divine presence manifested in the cloud upon the—491, 22. 649, 2. 752. 2629, 1. 3579, 16.

figurative—5597.

translated "propitiation"—5163, 25.

MERIBAH (*chiding or strife*) :

I. MASSAH (*temptation*), a station in the desert of Sin—431, 432. 1028, 8. 2680, 8. 5593, 8.

II. MERIBAH-KADESH (*strife and sanctity*), a station in the desert of Zin—

806, 12, 13. 808, 24. 834, 14. 1026, 51.

MERIT :

no plea before God—899, 4. 2393, 7. 3096.

5166, 2. 5206, 6. 5559, 9. 5582, 5.

MERODACH (*the warlike*), a Babylonian idol, MARS—**3927**, 2.

MERODACH-BALADAN (*having power and riches*), king of Babylon—**1843**, 12. **3586**, 1.

MEROM (*a high place*), the high lake near the fountain of Jordan—**1094**, 5—7.

MEROZ (*secret*)—**1177**, 23.

MESHA (*deliverance*):

I. a port on the Red Sea—**62**, 30.

II. king of Moab—**1730**. **1742**.

MESHACH (*ram*), MISHAEL (*who is what God is*), a Hebrew prince in captivity at Babylon—**4146—4149**. **4152**, 17. **4157**, 49—**4162**.

MESHECH (*possession*), Japheth's son: **59**, 2. **1880**, 5. his posterity—**2777**, 5. **4057**, 13. **4076**, 26. **4098**, 2, 3. **4101**, 1.

MESOPOTAMIA (*between the two rivers*), ARAM-NAHARAIM (*the highlands* (Syria) *of the two rivers*): called also PADAN-ARAM (*the plain of Aram*), a country situated between the Tigris and Euphrates. residence of Abram and Laban—

141, 10. **160**, 20. **181**, 2—7. **205**, 18.

221, 18. **297**, 15. **314**, 7. **5014**, 2.

Balaam belonged to—**979**, 4.

Cushan-rishathaim, king of—**1172**, 8—10.

inhabitants of, strove with David—**2569** (*title*).

aid the Ammonites—**1967**, 6.

some at Jerusalem during Pentecost—**4984**, 9.

MESSIAH (*anointed*), CHRIST.

See **Jesus Christ**.

METALS—**898**, 9. **2373**, 1, 2, 6. **3459**, 25. **3675**, 17. **4155**, 32.

METHEG-AMMA (*the bridle of the metropolis*), a city of the Philistines—**1500**, 1.

METHUSELAH (*man of the dart*), son of Enoch—**33**, 21—**34**, 27. **1879**, 3.

MICAH (*who is like unto the Lord*):

I. a man of Mount Ephraim—**1248—1257**.

II. the Morasthite, a prophet—

3818, 18, 19. **4291**, 1.

MICAHIAH (*who is like unto the Lord*), a prophet—**1724**, 8—28. **2075**, 6—27.

MICHAEL (*who is like unto God*), the archangel—**4191**, 13, 21. **4195**, 1. **5713**, 9. **5763**, 7.

MICAHIAH (*who is like unto the Lord*), son of Gemariah—**3871**, 11—13.

MICHAL (*streamlet or brook*), Saul's youngest daughter: marries David—**1389**, 20—**1391**, 28.

saves David's life—**1395**.

given to Phalti—**1434**.

restored to David—**1475**.

despises David—**1493**, 16. **1495**. **1951**.

MICHMASH (*place of treasure*), a town:

1351. **2250**, 31. **3494**, 28.

Jonathan conquers the Philistines at—**1349**, 2.

1354, 16. **1357**. **1358**, 15. **1361**, 31.

MICHTAM (*writing or golden*), certain Psalms so entitled—

2453. **2556**. **2558**. **2560**. **2564**. **2569**.

MIDIAN (*strife*), a son of Abraham—**155**, 2. **1885**, 32.

MIDIANITES:

their territory—

340, 15. **344**. **1655**, 18. **4330**, 7.

their camels and cattle—

852, 32—39. **1194**, 21. **1196**, 26. **3674**, 6.

Jethro, priest of Midian—**340**, 16. **341**. **344**.

353, 18. **435**, 1. **762**, 29.

join Moab in calling Balaam—**815**, 4, 7.

and in seducing Israel—**824—826**.

Israel commanded to destroy—**827**.

Israel avenged of them—**849—853**.

oppress Israel—**1178**, **1179**.

defeated, and their kings slain by Gideon—**1186—**

1197. **2639**, 9, 11. **3487**, 4. **3494**, 26.

prophecies of—**3674**, 6.

MIDWIVES—**233**, 17. **333**.

MIGDOL (*a tower*), a town of Egypt—

410, 2. **859**, 7. **3902**, 1.

prophecy of—**3910**, 14.

MIGRON (*landship*), a town between Ai and Michmash—**1357**, 2. **3494**, 28.

MILCAH (*queen*), daughter of Haran—

67, 29. **136**, 20. **144**, 15.

MILCOM (*their king*), the idol of the Ammonites.

See **Molech**.

MILDEW—**1009**, 22. **1636**, 37. **4258**, 9. **4344**, 17.

MILE—**4433**, 41.

See **Measures**.

MILETUS, a seaport of Ionia, south of Ephesus—

5097, 15—**5102**. **5575**, 20.

MILK :

used as food—

104, 8. 319, 12. 1176, 19. 3442. 5282, 7.
of camels—216, 15.

of cows—

1024, 14. 1315, 7. 1316, 10. 3481, 21, 22.
of goats—3355, 27.

of sheep—1024, 14. 3481, 21, 22.

Canaan said to flow with—

345, 8. 533, 3. 671, 24. 907, 9. 1058, 6.
3753, 5. 4029, 6. 4030, 15.

illustrative—

2325, 10. 2355, 24. 3440, 11. 3656, 1.
3675, 16. 5248, 2. 5599, 12, 13. 5653, 2.

MILLENNIUM (1,000 years)—5796—5798.

MILLET—3964, 9.

MILLO (*rampart*):

I. the house of—1200, 6. 1201, 20.

II. a place in Jerusalem—1485, 9. 1640, 15.
1641. 1657, 27. 1792, 20. 1940, 8.

MILLS AND MILLSTONES :

character of stone—2413, 24. 4519, 6. 5791, 21.

used for grinding—765, 8. 3617, 2.

women employed at—395, 5. 4557, 41.

captives employed at—1246. 3951, 13.

a millstone not to be taken in pledge—989.

Abimelech killed by a piece of—

1206, 53. 1515, 21.

MIND :

the understanding—791, 28. 2000, 9. 4171, 20.

4548, 37. 4613, 15. 4658, 30. 4696, 29.

4771, 27. 5188, 23, 25. 5211, 34. 5220, 5.

5247, 16. 5447, 17. 5448, 23. 5607, 10.

5612, 16. 5657, 13. 5681, 1.

the intention—1978, 7. 3265. 4322, 11.

the affections—172, 35. 949, 6. 1009, 65.

3536, 3. 5077, 11. 5359, 7.

the memory—1014, 1. 2490, 12. 3615, 8.

4678, 72. 5582, 1.

MINISTERS :

a name applied to Christ—4535, 28. 4648, 45.
5227. 5395, 17. 5606, 6.

— angels—

2702, 21. 2703, 4. 4181, 10. 5588, 7, 14.

— priests—509, 35. 545, 19. 3677, 6.

3862, 21, 22. 4234, 9, 13. 4238, 17.

— apostles—

4694, 2. 5050, 25. 5229, 16. 5494, 23, 25.

— labourers in the Gospel—5467, 21.

5491, 7. 5504, 7. 5510, 2. 5544, 6.

MINISTERS, *continued*—

applied to magistrates—5217, 4, 6.

— servants—486, 13. 767, 28. 1037, 1.
2037, 4. 5051, 5.

MINISTERS OF CHRIST: 5256, 1. 5350, 20.

divinely called and appointed—5028, 15. 5132, 16.

5149, 1. 5235, 1. 5249, 5. 5256, 1, 2.

5308, 28. 5390, 15, 16. 5534, 12.

and qualified—5149, 5. 5339, 5—5340, 6.

5436, 7. 5438. 5494, 25, 29.

characteristics of—

holiness—5508, 10. 5577, 8.

blamelessness—5121, 16. 5508, 10. 5540, 2.

5554, 14. 5577, 7.

humility—5098, 19. 5321, 9. 5534, 15.

exemplifying the truth—

5342, 2. 5347, 11. 5352—5354, 10.

5508, 10—12. 5544, 12. 5580, 7. 5670, 3.

devotedness—

5098, 24, 27. 5104, 13. 5381, 15.

5470, 20—5471, 21. 5476, 17. 5508, 8, 9.

gentleness, patience, and compassion—

5353, 4. 5508, 7. 5554, 11. 5565, 24.

5568, 10. 5570, 2.

diligence—5098, 18. 5100, 31. 5570, 2.

fidelity—

5256, 2. 5491, 7. 5504, 7. 5534, 12.

watchfulness—5570, 5. 5626.

prayerfulness—5441, 14. 5468, 4. 5505, 12.

self-denial—

5280, 13. 5282, 12. 5286, 27. 5293, 33.

love—5334, 4. 5381, 15. 5468, 7, 8.

5486, 1. 5508, 7—12.

duties of—

to preach the Gospel—

4692, 15. 5009, 4. 5237, 17. 5283, 16.

5350, 18. 5570, 5. 5668, 11.

to feed the Church—4977. 5099. 5339, 3.

5510, 2. 5670, 2.

to relieve the poor—

5101, 35. 5229, 25. 5393, 10.

to rule their families well—5540, 4, 5.

privileges and claims—

the prayers of saints for them—

5231, 30. 5466, 19. 5470, 19. 5503, 3.

5520, 25. 5627, 18.

gratitude and love—

5232, 4. 5362, 7. 5510, 6. 5518, 12, 13.

esteem and honour—

5256, 1. 5259, 14. 5476, 29. 5518, 12, 13.

obedience and submission—

5329, 16. 5622, 7. 5626.

MINISTERS OF CHRIST, *continued*—privileges and claims, *continued*—

support and maintenance—

5229, 27. 5282. 5414, 6. 5486, 3.

5508, 6. 5530, 9. 5547, 17, 18. 5562, 6.

MINISTERS, FALSE :

called ministers of Satan—5376, 14, 15.

profess Christianity—5100, 30. 5566, 5. 5579, 16.

humanly appointed—5570, 3.

seek worldly gain—

5100, 29. 5233, 17, 18. 5551, 5. 5577, 10—

5578. 5678, 3. 5680, 15. 5713, 11, 16.

and popularity—5100, 30. 5233, 18.

their character—5543. 5551, 4, 5. 5566—

5567, 8. 5568, 13. 5579, 16. 5678, 1—3.

5680, 12—19. 5713, 4, 8, 10, 16, 18, 19.

and teaching—5543, 1—3. 5551, 3, 4. 5713, 10.

abound in the last days—5543, 1—3. 5566,

5567. 5678, 1—3. 5713, 18.

their punishment—

5678, 1, 3. 5680, 12, 13. 5685, 16. 5713, 13, 15.

MINNI (*allotment*), a province of Armenia—3929, 27.MINNITH (*allotment*), a town of the Ammonites—

1216, 33. 4057, 17.

MINSTREL—1375, 16, 17. 1376, 23. 1743, 15.

4082, 32. 4465, 23.

See Mourning, Music.

MINT, a herb—4552, 23. 4778, 42.

MIRACLES :

are wrought by Divine power—4460, 8. 4469, 1.

4483, 28. 4874, 2. 4909, 32, 33. 4985, 22.

4989. 5039, 38. 5064, 12. 5071, 25—

5072, 26. 5088, 11. 5229, 19. 5303, 10.

display God's power—

779, 22. 884, 24. 886, 34. 906. 1012, 22—24.

2622, 14. 3632, 2. 4163, 3. 4729, 26.

4869, 11. 4908, 3. 4917, 4, 40.

witness of God—348, 20. 367, 5. 372, 17. 375, 10.

378, 22. 385, 29. 387, 1, 2. 395, 7, 8.

414, 17, 18. 417, 31. 426, 12. 886, 33—35.

1045, 11. 1056, 23—1057. 1347, 17, 18.

1707, 37—39. 1753, 15. 2027, 3. 4162, 28, 29.

witness to Christ as the Messiah and Son of God—

4460, 6. 4579, 54. 4869, 11. 4874, 2.

4880, 29. 4888, 36. 4890, 14. 4900, 31.

4909, 30—33. 4914, 25, 37, 38. 4916, 41, 42.

4917, 40—4918, 45. 4925, 11. 4926, 18.

4937, 11. 4943, 24. 4974. 4985, 22. 5149, 4.

are evidence of Divine commission—349, 350.

372, 16—18. 1665. 1701, 1. 1707, 36—39.

1732, 10. 4473, 3—6. 4874, 3. 4888, 36.

4909, 16, 33. 4914, 25. 5058, 3. 5589, 4.

MIRACLES, *continued*—

translation of Enoch—34, 24. 5614, 5.

the flood—38—42.

confusion of tongues—65, 7—9.

Sodomites' blindness—109, 11.

destruction of Sodom—112.

Lot's wife turned into a pillar of salt—

113, 26. 4812, 32.

the burning bush—345, 2.

Moses's rod changed into a serpent—349, 2—4.

his hand leprous—350, 6, 7.

water turned into blood—350, 9. 356, 30.

Aaron's rod becomes a serpent—369, 10. 370, 12.

the ten plagues of Egypt—

the river of blood—

373, 20, 21. 2624, 44. 2711, 29.

frogs—374—376, 14. 2624, 45. 2711, 30.

lice—377, 16—18. 2711, 31.

flies—378, 379. 2624, 45. 2711, 31.

murrain of beasts—381, 3—7.

boils and blains—382, 8—11.

hail—383, 18—385, 33. 2624, 47, 48.

2711, 32, 33.

locusts—387, 4—6. 389—390, 19. 2624, 46.

2711, 34, 35.

darkness—391. 2711, 28.

death of the first-born—400. 406, 15. 2624, 51.

2711, 36. 2805, 8. 2808, 10.

pillar of cloud and fire—

409. 2245, 12. 2624, 14.

passage of the Red Sea—416—417, 29. 2245, 11.

2624, 13. 2715, 9. 5015, 36. 5616, 29.

water sweetened at Marah—421, 25.

manna sent forty years—427—430. 765, 6—9.

quails sent—426, 12, 13. 767, 18—23. 768, 31, 32.

water brought from the rock in Horeb—

432, 6. 5287, 4.

Amalek vanquished—433, 11—13.

Moses's forty days' fast—542. 899, 9, 18.

shining of Moses's face—543.

destruction of Nadab and Abihu—629, 1, 2.

the burning of Taberah—764.

Miriam's leprosy—770—771, 15.

Korah and others destroyed—792.

Aaron's rod blossoms—796, 8.

water from the rock in Kadesh—806, 11.

the brazen serpent—811, 8, 9. 4875.

Balaam's ass speaks—817, 28—30.

raiment and shoes worn forty years—898, 4.

passage of Jordan—1050, 12—1051.

Jericho taken—1063, 6—1066, 20. 5616, 30.

Amorites defeated—1086, 11.

the sun and moon stayed—1087.

MIRACLES, *continued*—

Gideon's fleece—1185.
 Midianites destroyed—1188, 16—22.
 Samson's strength—1229, 6. 1233. 1240, 14, 15.
 1242, 3. 1247, 23—30.
 Samson supplied with water—1241, 19.
 fall of Dagon—1312, 3, 4.
 Bethshemites smitten—1317, 19.
 thunder and rain in harvest—1347, 16—18.
 Jeroboam's hand withered—1665, 4, 5. 1666.
 great drought—1701, 1. 4719, 25. 5653, 17.
 Elijah fed by ravens—1701, 4—6.
 meal and oil multiplied—1702, 14—16. 4719, 26.
 widow's child raised—1703, 22, 23.
 sacrifice consumed—1707, 38.
 great rain—1708, 41—45. 5653, 18.
 Elijah's journey—1710, 8.
 men destroyed by fire—1732, 10—12.
 Jórdan divided—1735, 8. 1737, 14.
 translation of Elijah—1736, 11.
 waters healed—1739, 21, 22.
 children torn by bears—1740, 24.
 appearance of water as blood—1743, 20—1744, 22.
 oil multiplied—1746.
 child restored to life—1748, 32—35.
 deadly pottage healed—1749.
 one hundred men fed—1750.
 Naaman healed—1752, 10, 14. 4719, 27.
 Gehazi smitten with leprosy—1754, 27.
 iron caused to swim—1755, 6.
 blindness of Syrian army—1757, 18—1758, 20.
 man revived in Elisha's grave—1799, 21.
 Sennacherib's army destroyed—1839. 3581.
 the shadow on the sun-dial—1842, 9—11. 3584.
 Hezekiah's cure—1841, 7. 3585, 21.
 the Hebrews in the furnace—4160, 16—4162, 28.
 handwriting on the wall—4169, 5—8.
 Daniel in the lions' den—4177, 20—4179, 27.
 Jonah in the fish—4282, 15. 4283. 4285.
 Jonah's gourd—4290, 6, 7.
 Zacharias's dumbness—4695, 20. 4698, 64.
 star at Christ's birth—4408, 1, 2, 9.
 by the seventy disciples—4767, 9. 4768, 17.
 by the apostles—
 4617, 13. 4987, 43. 5000, 12. 5001, 16.
 pool of Bethesda—4884, 4.
 darkness and earthquake at the crucifixion—
 4578, 45. 4579, 51—53.
 earthquake at the resurrection—4581, 2. 4688, 4.
 lame man healed—4988, 2—8.
 death of Ananias and Sapphira—4999, 1—10.
 sick healed—5000, 12. 5001, 15, 16.
 apostles delivered from prison—5003—5004, 23.

MIRACLES, *continued*—

by Stephen—5010, 6, 8.
 by Philip—5021, 5—7, 13.
 Paul's blindness—5028, 17. 5029, 18.
 Eneas made whole—5033, 33, 34.
 Dorcas restored—5034, 36—41.
 Peter delivered from prison—5048, 6—11.
 Elymas struck blind—5052, 8—11.
 wonders and miracles by Paul and Barnabas—
 5058, 3. 5064, 12.
 cripple healed—5059, 8—10.
 evil spirit cast out—5070, 18.
 the earthquake at Philippi—5072, 26.
 sick cured by Paul—5088, 11, 12. 5144, 8, 9.
 Eutychus restored—5096—5097, 12.
 viper harmless—5142, 3—5143, 5.
See Miracles of Jesus.

MIRACULOUS GIFTS—4768, 20. 5024, 20.
 5310, 2. 5311, 8. 5316, 12, 18. 5317, 22.
 5320, 39. 5652. 5754.

MIRIAM (*their rebellion*), sister of Moses: 830, 59.
 watches over Moses—336, 4—337, 8.
 her song—418, 20, 21.
 associated with Moses and Aaron—4307, 4.
 her leprosy—769—771.
 her death—804.

MIRTH:

vanity of—3348, 20. 3378, 1, 2. 3401, 3, 4.

MISCHIEF:

its punishment—2434, 15, 16. 2438, 15. 2558, 6.
 3351, 27. 3414, 8. 3566, 1. 5052, 10.

MISREPHOTH-MAIM (*warm springs*), a place near
 Zidon—1094, 8. 1100, 6.

MISSIONS:

commanded—4585, 19. 4692, 15. 5051, 2.
 their necessity—5203, 14, 15.
 prayer for them—5466, 18, 19. 5503, 3.
 praise for their success—
 5044. 5063, 3. 5105, 19, 20.

MIST: 12, 6.

of darkness—5680, 17.

MITE—4661, 42. 4788, 59. 4832, 2.

MITRE—505, 4. 510, 511. 571, 28—572.

MITYLENE, a town in the island of Lesbos—
 5097, 14.

MIZAR (*little hill*)—2522, 6.

MIZPAH (*watch-tower*):

I. JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, a town in Gilead—

211, 47—49. 1212, 17. 1213, 11. 1215, 29.
1217, 34.

II. a city of Benjamin—1126, 26.

the nation convened at—1262, 1, 3. 1267, 1.

1321, 5, 6. 1322, 7, 12. 1340, 17.

in Samuel's judicial circuit—1324, 16.

fortified by Asa—1684, 22. 2066, 6.

III. a town in the plains of Judah—

1113, 38. 2083, 24.

IV. a town of Moab—1409, 3.

V. a valley in Lebanon—1094, 3, 8.

MIZRAIM (*red earth* or *mud*), the second son of Ham—

60, 6. 61, 13, 14.

See Egypt.MNASON (*remembrancer*), an old disciple—5104, 16.MOAB (*longed for*), a son of Lot—115, 37.

MOAB, PLAINS OF, south of Arnon—

815, 1. 828, 3. 831, 63. 859, 48. 871, 5.

1010, 1. 1106, 32.

MOABITES:

descent of—115, 37.

called people of Chemosh—813, 29. 3917, 46.

territory of—

812—813, 30. 877, 8—879, 19. 1214, 18.

their character—

3507, 6. 3915, 11. 3916, 14. 3917, 29.

alliances with, forbidden—979, 3, 4, 6.

their enmity of Israel—2638, 6, 8.

refuse Israel passage—1214, 17.

send for Balaam to curse Israel—815—823.

entice Israel to idolatry—824, 1—3.

intermarriages with—1271, 4. 2206, 1, 2. 2261, 23.

Eglon, king of, wars with Israel—1173. 1346, 9.

take care of David's parents—1409.

tributary to Israel—

1500, 2. 1742, 4. 1960, 2. 1963, 11.

wars with—1576, 20. 1730. 1742—1745.

1799, 20. 1866, 2. 1941, 22. 2079—2083

king of, sacrifices his son—1745.

prophecies of—418, 15. 823, 17. 3496, 14.

3505—3509. 3535, 10—12. 3748. 3812.

3821, 3822. 3913—3918. 4051. 4194, 41.

4250. 4335.

MOCKERY:

ridicule and scorn—

1009, 37. 2504, 16. 2526, 13, 14. 2597, 12.

2598, 21. 3663, 4. 3791, 7, 8.

persecution—126, 9. 5405, 29. 5616, 36.

of the poor—3132.

MOCKERY, *continued*—

of saints—2220, 2. 2343, 2. 2376, 1, 9.

2626, 4. 2782, 4. 3945, 61—63.

of Divine messengers—

1740, 23. 2168, 16. 3791, 7. 5079, 32.

of God—3472, 19. 3547. 3784, 15. 3995, 22.

5414, 7.

of Christ—2466, 6—8. 2598, 21. 4534, 19.

4576, 29—31. 4578, 39—44. 4680, 16—4682.

4685, 29—32. 4848. 4851, 11. 4962.

by drunkards—2597, 12.

by the proud—2759, 51.

by fools—2861, 22.

by idolaters—3663, 3—6.

by professors—5681, 3, 4. 5713, 18.

punishment of—

2168, 16, 17. 2862. 3208. 3365. 5713, 13.

MODESTY—

154, 65. 1430, 23, 24. 5537, 9. 5664, 3, 4.

MOLE—638, 30. 3463, 120.

MOLECH, MOLOCH (*king*), MILCOM (*their king*), the

idol of Ammon: 1653, 7. 5016, 43.

worship of, forbidden—

659, 21. 661, 2—662. 3737. 3855, 35.

children burned in sacrifice to—

1820, 3. 1847, 6. 1858, 10. 2121, 3.

3663, 5. 3737, 31. 3855, 35. 4011, 20, 21.

4030, 26. 4031, 31. 4044, 37, 39.

high place of, destroyed—1858, 10.

MONEY:

weighed—138, 16. 285, 21. 2374, 15. 3852, 10.

4375, 12.

VALUE OF—

Mite (*about $\frac{1}{12}$ d. English money*)—4832, 2.Farthing (*about $\frac{1}{4}$ d. English money*)—

4430, 26. 4661, 42.

Farthing (*about $\frac{3}{4}$ d. English money*)—

4471, 29. 4779, 6.

Penny (*about $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. English money*)—4523, 28.Gerah (*about $1\frac{1}{4}$ d.*)—517, 13.Bekah (*about $1\frac{1}{2}$ s. 1d.*)—566, 26.Shekel (*about 2s. $3\frac{1}{2}$ d.*)—517, 13.

Maneh, or sixty silver shekels—4132, 12.

Talent of silver (*about 342l.*)—566, 25, 26.Talent of gold (*about 5,475l.*)—

1978, 14. 2002, 4.

MONEY CHANGERS—

4538, 12. 4652, 15. 4871, 15.

MONTHS:

time computed by—188, 14. 1217, 37. 1315, 1.

commenced with the new moon—759, 10 (*compare*

2632, 3).

MONTHS, *continued*—

- twelve in the year—1995.
 first, ABIB—396, 2. 405, 4.
 second, ZIF—1616, 1.
 third, SIVAN—2290, 9.
 fourth, [THAMMUZ]—4367, 19.
 fifth, [AB]—2196, 9.
 sixth, ELUL—2228, 13.
 seventh, ETHANIM—1634, 2.
 eighth, BUL—1623, 38.
 ninth, CHISLEU—4361, 1.
 tenth, TEBETH—2269, 16.
 eleventh, SEBAT—4347, 7.
 twelfth, ADAR—2273, 13.

MONUMENTS AND PILLARS :

- Lot's wife—113, 26.
 at Bethel—184, 185. 232, 14.
 Mizpah—211.
 under Sinai—484, 4.
 in Mount Ebal—1004, 2—4. 1005, 8.
 in Jordan and Gilgal—1053. 1056, 20.
 Ed—1141, 26, 27, 34.
 in Shechem—1149, 26, 27.
 Ebenezer—1322, 12.
 Absalom's place—1553.

MOON (*pale*) :

- its creation and use—6, 16. 2435, 3. 2704, 19.
 2808, 9. 2851, 3. 3849, 35.
 its influences—1028, 14. 2778, 6.
 months regulated by—2704, 19.
 worship of, forbidden—
 886, 19. 942, 3—6. 2378, 26—28.
 worshipped—1858, 5. 3735, 18. 3739, 2.
 3904, 17—19. 3905, 25.
 stood still in Ajalon—1087, 12, 13.
 illustrative—
 shining of—3558, 26. 3675, 19, 20.
 darkening of—
 2367, 5. 3499, 10. 3532, 23. 4074, 7.
 4236, 10. 4241, 31. 4243, 15. 4556, 29.
 4834, 25. 4985, 20. 5736, 12. 5743, 12.
 symbolical—5760, 1.

MORDECAI (*dedicated to Mars*), a captive Benjamite :

- 2266, 5, 6.
 adopts Esther—2266, 7. 2269, 15.
 discovers a treason—2270. 2282.
 refuses to reverence Haman—2271.
 his mourning—2274—2277.
 honoured by king Ahasuerus—2282—2284.
 made prime minister—2288—2296.
 institutes the feast of Purim—2294.

MOREH (*teacher*) :

- hill of—1186, 1.
 plain of—71. 910, 30.

MORIAH (*vision*), a hill in Jerusalem—130, 2. 2013, 1.

MORNING :

- dawn of, called eyes of—2304, 9. 2413, 18.
 illustrative—1574, 4. 2535, 14. 2814, 9.
 3447, 10. 3667, 8. 4236, 2.

MORSEL—104, 5. 1258, 5. 1278, 14. 2378, 17.
 3128. 3305. 5617, 16.

MORTAR :

- cement for building—
 64, 3. 332, 14. 643, 42. 644, 45. 3596, 25.
 3998, 10—15. 4041, 28. 4320, 14.
 a vessel to pound in—765, 8. 3354, 22.

MORTGAGE—2224, 3.

MORTIFY :

- to put to death—
 4471, 21. 4569, 59. 4571, 1. 4664, 12.
 figurative—5185, 4. 5190*, 5500, 5.

MOSES (*drawn out*), the prophet :

- his birth and parentage—335, 336. 366, 20.
 1913, 3. 5015, 20. 5616, 23.
 found in the ark of bulrushes, and adopted by
 Pharaoh's daughter—337. 5015, 21.
 his learning—5015, 22.
 disowns his adoption—5616, 24—26.
 slays an Egyptian—338, 339. 5015, 23—28.
 his flight to Midian,—his marriage and family—
 340—342. 1983, 14—17. 5015, 29.
 called of God—344—353, 19.
 the burning bush—344—345, 5. 5015, 30—34.
 signs given to him—349, 350.
 his objections—346, 11. 349, 1. 351, 10, 13.
 Aaron associated with him—
 352, 14—16. 366, 26. 367, 1, 2.
 returns to Egypt—353—357.
 his despondency—362.
 his audience with Pharaoh—358.
 his miracles in Egypt—367—395. 400.

See Miracles.

withstood by magicians—

- 370, 11. 373, 22. 374, 7. 377, 18. 5567, 8.
 his reputation—394, 3.
 Israel brought out of Egypt—400, 30—402. 41.
 405, 3. 4226, 13. 5015, 35, 36.
 conducts Israel through the wilderness.

See Israelites.

- takes Joseph's bones—407, 19.
 crosses the Red Sea—410—417.

MOSES, *continued*—

his song—418, 1—19.
 heals the bitter waters—420, 421.
 smites the rock in Horeb—432, 5, 6.
 his hands held up during battle with Amalek—
 433, 9—12.
 builds altars—434, 15, 484, 4.
 his family returned to him—435, 436.
 appoints judges—437, 13, 25, 872, 9—873, 17.
 ascends Sinai and receives the Law—440—443, 14.
 444, 20—445, 447, 21, 488, 899, 9.
 900, 3, 4, 903, 10, 5617, 21.
 his fastings—542, 899, 9, 18.
 breaks the table and destroys the calf—
 528—529, 20.
 rebukes Aaron—529, 21, 530.
 commands the idolaters to be slain—531.
 pitches the tabernacle outside the camp—535, 7.
 the Lord speaks with him face to face—
 535, 8—537.
 hews two new tables—538.
 God's glory revealed to him—539, 540.
 receives the Law a second time—541, 542, 900.
 his face shines—543, 5341, 13.
 erects the tabernacle. *See* Tabernacle.
 anoints Aaron and his sons. *See* Priests.
 reproves Aaron's sons—633.
 solicits Hobab's company—762.
 faints under his ministry—766.
 doubts God's promise to provide flesh—
 767, 21—23.
 Aaron and Miriam's jealousy of him—769—771.
 sends forth the spies—772, 773.
 rebellion of Korah—790—795.
 his disobedience and punishment—
 806, 7—12, 834, 12—14, 875, 37, 884.
 erects the brazen serpent—811, 8, 9, 4875, 14.
 charges Joshua, his successor—835, 885, 28, 1018.
 1020, 14, 1021, 23, 1035.
 reproves Israel for sparing Midian—850—851, 20.
 views Canaan, dies, and is buried by God—
 834, 12, 13, 884, 25—885, 27, 1026, 49—52
 1030—1034, 5713, 9.
 his age and vigour—1033.
 a prophet—346, 10, 351, 11, 12, 363, 13,
 367, 2, 441, 9, 536, 11, 767, 17, 769, 7, 8,
 890, 27, 28, 951, 15, 18, 1036, 5016, 37, 38.
 his prayers and intercession for Israel—
 526, 11—13, 532, 30—32, 537, 12—16,
 770, 13, 779, 13—20, 790, 15, 834, 16, 17,
 884, 23—25, 899, 26—29.
 his blessings—
 763, 35, 36, 872, 11, 1027—1029.

MOSES, *continued*—

his character—363, 12, 525, 10—526, 11, 528,
 532, 31, 32, 767, 29, 769, 3, 7, 778, 12,
 779, 13, 790, 15, 806, 10, 850, 14,
 1036, 1983, 14, 3770, 1, 5592, 2, 5,
 5616, 24—26, 5776, 3.
 his writings—433, 14, 859, 2, 1019, 9, 1021, 19, 22,
 1022, 24, 2658 (*title*), 4806, 29, 4861, 27,
 4862, 44, 4889, 45—47, 5132, 22, 5341, 15.
 appears on the Mount of Transfiguration—
 4515, 3, 4, 4636, 4, 5, 4761, 30.

MOTE—4444, 3—5, 4738, 41, 42.

MOTH:

illustrative of frailty—

2309, 19, 2334, 28, 2372, 18, 2514, 11,
 3634, 9, 4211, 12, 4440, 19, 20, 5649, 2.

MOTHERS:

duties of—3371, 1, 3629, 15, 3698, 12, 13,
 5557, 5, 5568, 15, 5580, 4, 5.
 claims of—2504, 14, 2859, 8, 2892, 20,
 2911, 3314, 3363, 11.

EXAMPLES.

of good and affectionate—

Hagar—127, 16.
 Rebekah—180, 46.
 Jochebed—335, 2—336.
 Naomi—1273, 8, 9.
 Hannah—1295, 27, 28, 1298, 19.
 Rizpah—1570, 10.
 Bathsheba—2879, 3.
 a harlot—1606, 26.
 the mother of Lemuel—3371, 1.
 the Shunammite—1748, 20—30.
 Mary—4704, 19, 4709, 48, 4964, 25.
 the Syrophenician—
 4505, 22—28, 4628, 26—30.
 Lois and Eunice—5557, 5, 5568, 15

of bad—

Micah's mother—1248, 2, 3.
 Maachah—1683, 13.
 a woman in Samaria—1759, 28, 29.
 Jezebel—1729, 52.
 Athaliah—2093, 2, 3, 2095, 10.
 Herodias—4498, 8.

MOUNTAINS, ROCKS, AND HILLS:

used for worship—

130, 2, 346, 12, 1337, 5, 4300.
 used for idolatry—911, 2, 1678, 23, 3714, 6.
 beacons set upon—3498, 2, 3514, 3, 3557, 17.
 Christ tempted on—4417, 8.

MOUNTAINS, ROCKS, AND HILLS, *continued*—Christ preaches on—**4424**, 1.— meets His disciples on—**4584**, 16.— prays on—**4501**, 23. **4734**, 12.— is transfigured on—**4636**, 2.— ascends from—**4982**—**4983**, 12.

illustrate God's power—

1024, 22. **1177**, 5. **2323**, 5. **2584**, 6. **2678**, 4.**2685**, 5. **2705**, 32. **2742**, 4. 6. **2833**, 5.**2852**, 9. **3591**, 12. **3688**, 1, 3. **4291**, 4.

figurative—

2531, 2. **2606**, 3. **3463**, 14. **3589**, 4.**3609**, 23. **3658**, 12. **4355**, 7. **5310**, 2.symbolical—**4155**, 35. **4156**, 45. **5405**, 24, 25.See **Abarim**, **Ammah**, **Ararat**, **Baal-perazim**.**Bashan**, **Bethel**, **Bether**, **Beth-haccerem**.**Carmel**, **Ebal**, **Ephraim**, **Gaash**, **Gareb**.**Gerizim**, **Gilboa**, **Gilead**, **Hachilah**, **Halak**.**Heres**, **Hermon**, **Hor**, **Horeb**, **Judea**, **Lebanon**.**Mizar**, **Moreh**, **Moriah**, **Nebo**, **Olives**.**Oreb**, **Rimmon**, **Peor**, **Pisgah**, **Samaria**.**Seir**, **Seneh**, **Sephar**, **Sinai**, **Tabor**, **Zalmon**.**Zemarim**, **Zion**, **Ziz**.

MOURNING:

forms of:

rending the garments—**252**, 34. **1217**, 35.**1737**, 12. **2299**, 20. **5059**, 14.wearing mourning apparel—**258**, 14. **1528**, 2.

covering the face and head—

1537. **1556**, 4. **3765**, 3, 4.

uncovering the head, and covering the lip—

641, 45. **4048**, 17.laying aside ornaments—**534**, 4, 6.plucking off the hair—**2206**, 3.neglecting the person—**1560**, 24.laying on the ground—**1519**, 16.

cutting the flesh—

660, 28. **673**, 5. **3775**, 6.walking barefoot—**1537**. **3520**, 2.fasting—**1461**, 13. **1479**, 35.mourners and minstrels employed—**2163**, 25.**3746**, 17, 18. **4260**, 16. **4465**, 23.laments and dirges—**1463**. **1479**, 33, 34.**1555**. **1737**, 12. **2163**, 25.

Occasions of:

for sin—

1372, 35. **2209**, 6. **3972**, 16. **4187**, 3—6.**4207**, 3. **4237**, 12. **5262**, 2. **5359**, 7.

for calamities and judgments—

534, 4. **2213**, 4. **2274**, 3. **2885**, 11—13.**3357**, 2. **3467**, 26. **3940**, 10.MOURNING, *continued*—Occasions of, *continued*—for the dead—**137**, 2. **322**, 3—324, 11.**1034**. **1528**, 2. **1671**, 29. **2162**, 24.**4465**, 23. **4689**, 10. **5020**, 2. **5034**, 39.MOUSE—**638**, 29. **1315**, 4, 5. **1316**, 11, 18. **3699**, 17.MOWING—**2606**, 6. **2659**, 6. **2792**, 7. **4265**, 1.MUFFLER—**3467**, 19.MULBERRY-TREE—**1489**, 23, 24. **1948**, 14, 15.

MULE:

used for riding—

1525, 29. **1552**, 9. **2290**, 10, 14. **3700**, 20.for carrying burdens—**1753**, 17. **1943**, 40.for conveying posts—**2290**, 10, 14.brought in tribute—**1649**, 25.trade in—**4057**, 14.illustrative—**2494**, 9.

MURDER:

forbidden—**48**, 6. **445**, 13. **889**, 17. **4430**, 21.**5218**, 9. **5669**, 15. **5696**, 15.punishment of, death—**48**, 5, 6. **453**, 12. **865**, 16.

— inflicted by next of kin—

865, 19, 21. **1569**.

no protection for murderers—

453, 14. **954**, 11—13. **1690**.of unknown—**963**.the murderer cursed—**1007**, 24, 25. **2555**, 23.**5696**, 15. **5802**, 8. **5809**, 15.

EXAMPLES.

Cain—**27**, 8.Abimelech—**1200**, 5.Rechab and Baanah—**1481**, 5—7.Joab—**1477**, 27. **1565**, 9, 10.David—**1518**, 9.Absalom—**1525**, 28, 29.Ahab and Jezebel—**1720**, 9, 10, 13.Athaliah—**1785**, 1.Manasseh—**1848**, 16.Jehoram—**2087**, 4.Joash—**2102**, 21.Ishmael—**3394**, 2.Herod I.—**4411**, 16.Herod II.—**4619**, 27.Barabbas—**4679**, 7.Herod III.—**5048**, 2.

Examples of suicide:

Saul—**1458**, 4, 5.Aithophel—**1547**, 23.Zimri—**1694**, 18.Judas—**4572**, 5.

MURMURING:

described—431, 3. 2338, 11—13. 2410, 2.
 3182, 3402, 10. 3611, 9. 3944, 39. 4018, 2.
 4395, 17. 4399, 14, 15. 5198, 19, 20.
 forbidden—3944, 39. 5289, 10. 5475, 14.
 punishment for—764, 1. 770, 10. 771, 15.
 780, 27—29. 792. 794, 41, 45—795, 47.
 810, 5, 6. 2715, 24—26.

EXAMPLES.

Moses—362. 766.
 Israelites—
 420, 24. 424—425, 8. 431, 1—3. 765, 4—6.
 776, 1—4. 790, 3. 794, 41. 810, 5.
 Miriam and Aaron—769, 1.
 Korah and his company—790, 1—14.
 Elijah—1710, 4.
 Job—2304—2306.
 Jeremiah—3793.
 Jonah—4290, 8.
 Pharisees—4731, 30. 4801, 2. 4820, 7.

MURRAIN (elsewhere translated "pestilence")—381, 3.

MUSIC:

invention of—30, 21.
 making of instruments—1644, 12. 1981, 5.
 2028, 6. 4060, 13. 4262, 5.
 power and effects of—
 1337, 5, 6. 1375, 14—17. 1376, 23. 1743, 15.
 singing by females—
 418, 20, 21. 1177, 1, 12. 1386, 7. 1561, 35.
 1989, 5, 6. 2179, 65. 2238, 67. 3378, 8.
 singing by males—1561, 35. 2161, 15. 3378, 8.
 antiphonal—418, 20, 21. 1386, 7. 2184, 11.
 2254, 24. 2472.
 choral—2024, 13.
 used at entertainments—
 208, 27. 2353, 12. 3471, 12. 3530, 8.
 3842, 4. 4055, 13. 4262, 5. 4474, 17.
 used at funerals—2163, 25. 4465, 23.
 used on public occasions—418, 1, 20, 21. 1217, 34.
 1386, 6. 1588, 40. 1774, 13. 1787, 14.
 2081, 19. 2084, 28. 2097, 13. 2255, 35—41.
 used in sacred processions—1490, 5. 1493, 15.
 1944, 8. 1949, 24. 1950, 28. 2596, 25.
 used in public worship—
 1915, 32. 1953. 1955, 41, 42. 2063, 14.
 2130, 25, 28. 2689. 3559, 29.

MUSIC, *continued*—

used in the Temple—
 2024, 12, 13. 2098, 18. 2184, 10, 11.
 Levites appointed—1981, 5.
 courses of service—1989, 1990.
 Heman, leader of the trumpets—
 1915, 33—38. 1989, 4—7.
 Jeduthun or Ethan, leader of the harps—
 1915, 44—47. 1989, 3.
 Asaph, leader of the cymbals—
 1915, 39—43. 1953, 5. 1989, 1, 2.
 Chenaniah, conductor of the singing—1950, 27.
 daily service—1985, 30.
See Bells, Cymbals, Dulcimer, Flute, Gittith,
 Harp, Mahalath, Neginoth, Organ, Pipe,
 Psaltery, Sackbut, Timbrel, Trumpet.

MUSTARD-TREE—4491. 4516, 20. 4792, 19.

MUTH-LABBEN (*death of the son*)—2436, *title*.

MUZZLING—996. 5282, 9. 5547, 18.

MYRA, a sea-port of Lycia—5136, 5, 6.

MYRRH:

I. an article of commerce—250, 25. 284, 11.
 II. a gum—
 used as a perfume—
 519, 23. 2268, 12. 2529, 8. 2896, 17.
 3438, 6. 3443, 5. 3444, 13.
 presented to Christ—4409, 11. 4683, 23.

MYRTLE—2242, 15. 3595, 19. 3658, 13. 4347, 8.

MYRIA, a province of Asia Minor—5068, 7, 8.

See Assos, Pergamos.

MYSTERIES:

things hidden—1013. 4981, 7. 5656, 12.
 revealed—
 5209, 25. 5234, 25. 5245, 7. 5256, 1.
 5310, 2. 5325, 51. 5421, 9. 5437, 3.
 5439, 9. 5460, 32. 5466, 19. 5494, 26, 27.
 mystery of the kingdom of heaven—
 4488, 11. 4606, 11. 4748, 10.
 — of Christ—5437, 4. 5503, 3.
 — of the gospel—5466, 19.
 — of God, and of the Father, and of Christ
 —5495, 2.
 — of iniquity—5524, 7.
 — of faith—5540, 9.
 — of godliness—5542, 16.

N.

NAAMAN (*pleasantness*), a Syrian general—

1751—1754. 4719, 27.

NABAL (*fool*), Abigail's husband—**1426—1433.**

NABOTH (*prominence, distinction*), the Jezreelite:

1719—1722.

his murder avenged—**1774, 21—26. 1776.**

NACHON (*a stroke*), CHIDON (*a javelin*):

Uzzah slain at his threshing-floor—

1491, 6, 7. 1945, 9, 10.

NADAB (*he hath willingly given*):

I. Aaron's eldest son—**366, 23. 486, 9. 504.**

offers strange fire—

629, 1, 2. 726, 4. 830, 61.

II. Second king of Israel—

1677, 20. 1686—1688, 31.

NAHASH (*serpent*), king of Ammon:

defeated by Saul—**1342, 1343.**

his kindness to David—**1509, 2.**

his death—**1966, 1, 2.**

NAHOR (*snorting, breathing hard*), Abraham's brother—

67, 27, 29. 136. 141, 10. 144, 15. 211, 53.

NAHUM (*comforter*), the prophet—**4318, 1.**

NAIUS—**1176, 21. 1977, 3. 4973, 25.**

of gold—**2014, 9.**

figurative—

2207, 8. 3423, 11. 3527, 23, 25. 5496, 14.

NAIN (*pleasantness*), a town in Galilee—**4742.**

NAIOTH (*habitations*), in Ramah—**1396—1398.**

NAMES:

I. given to persons and places expressive of some event, or with prophetic significance, as:—

Eve (*life*)—**23, 20.**

Seth (*appointed*)—**31.**

Noah (*rest*)—**34, 29.**

Peleg (*division*)—**62, 25.**

Isaac (*laughter*)—**123, 3. 125, 6.**

Jacob (*supplanter*)—**178, 36.**

Moses (*drawn out*)—**337, 10.**

Manasseh (*forgetting*)—**274, 51.**

Ephraim (*double fruitfulness*)—**274, 52.**

Gershom (*exile*)—**342.**

Ichabod (*inglorious*)—**1310, 21.**

Maher-shalal-hash-baz (*hasten-booty, spoil*)—**3482.**

NAMES, *continued*—

I. given to persons and places expressive of some event, or with prophetic significance, *continued*—

Jesus (*Saviour*)—**4407, 21.**

Babel (*confusion*)—**65, 9.**

Bethel (*house of God*)—**184, 19.**

Marah (*bitterness*)—**420, 23.**

Eshcol (*cluster of grapes*)—**774, 24.**

Ebenezer (*stone of help*)—**1322, 12.**

II. changed, as:—

Abram to Abraham—**99, 5.**

Sarai to Sarah—**101, 15.**

Jacob to Israel—**217, 28.**

Joseph to Zaphnath-paaneah—**273, 45.**

Gideon to Jerubbaal—**1183, 32.**

Daniel to Belteshazzar—**4147, 7.**

Simon to Peter—**4511, 18.**

Saul to Paul—**5052, 9.**

NAME OF GOD:

to be revered—**445, 7. 481, 21. 660, 12.**

1009, 58. 2607, 19. 2736, 9. 4437, 9.

NAME OF JESUS:

salvation in—**4995, 12.**

above all other names—

5426, 21. 5474, 10. 5588, 4.

to be glorified—**5522, 12.**

prayer to be offered in—**4933, 13. 4946, 23—26.**

and praise—

5149, 8. 5457, 20. 5502, 17. 5624, 15.

baptism in—**4585, 19. 4986, 38. 5041.**

NAOMI (*pleasantness of Jehovah*), wife of Elimelech—

1270—1288.

NAPHTALI (*wrestler*), son of Jacob and Bilhah:

197, 7, 8. 235, 25. 297, 24.

his blessing—**319, 21.**

NAPHTALI, TRIBE OF:

camp of—**723, 42, 43. 725, 29. 761, 27.**

1943, 34, 40.

names of families of—**828, 48—50. 1920.**

blessing of—**319, 21. 1028, 23.**

their inheritance—**1131.**

engaged in warfare—

1175, 6, 10. 1177, 18. 1184, 35. 1188, 23.

invaded—**1634, 20. 2066, 4.**

taken captive—**1817, 29. 3487, 1.**

NARCISSUS (*a flower*), a Christian at Rome—**5232, 11.**

NATHAN (*he hath given*), the prophet :

sent to David to bless him—

1496—1498. 1956—1958.

and to rebuke him—1517—1519, 15.

changes Solomon's name—1520, 25.

aids at Solomon's coronation—

1583, 10. 1584. 1586. 1588. 1589, 45.

his chronicles—2006, 29. 2045, 29.

assists to regulate the Temple service—2130, 25.

NATHANAEL (*gift of God*), probably BARTHOLOMEW :

his character—4868, 45—51.

sees the risen Lord—4975, 2.

NAVY—1643, 26, 27. 1644, 11. 1648, 22. 1727, 48, 49.

2036. 2041, 21. 2086, 36, 37.

NAZARETH (*branch, flower*), a town :

residence of Jesus before His ministry—

4413. 4419, 13. 4696. 4697, 56. 4701, 4.

4707, 39. 4710, 51.

its bad character—4868, 46.

Jesus preaches and is persecuted at—4719, 16—30.

NAZARITE (*separated*), one under a vow of separation—

748, 1—8. 3947, 7. 4253, 11, 12.

purification of a defiled—748, 9—12.

ceremonies on completion of the vow—748, 13—21.

EXAMPLES.

Samson—1224, 5, 7. 1245, 17.

Samuel—1292, 11. 1295, 27, 28.

John the Baptist—4695, 15. 4745, 33.

NEAPOLIS (*new city*), a city of Macedonia—5068, 11.

NEBAIOTH (*husbandry*)—

159, 13. 1884, 29. 3674, 7.

NEBO :

I. a Babylonian idol (the god who presided over learning and letters)—3613, 1.

II. Mount, in Moab—1026, 49, 50. 1030, 1.

III. a district in Moab—

854, 3. 857, 38. 1907, 8.

prophecies against—

3505, 2. 3913, 1. 3916, 22.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR (*prince of Nebo the god*), NEBU-CHADREZZAR :

invades Judah—1866, 1.

carries Jehoiakim captive to Babylon—

2165, 5—7. 4146.

takes Jerusalem, and carries Jehoiachin captive—

1870. 2166, 10.

makes Zedekiah king—1871, 17. 2166, 10.

destroys Jerusalem, and carries the king and Jews

captive—1872—1876. 3885—3888, 9.

conquers Pharaoh—1868. 3909, 2.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR, *continued*—

invades Tyre—4066, 18.

his kindness to Jeremiah—3889.

his dreams—4150—4157. 4163—4167.

his idols and furnace—4158—4162.

his loss of reason, restoration, and acknowledgment of God—4167. 4171, 20, 21.

prophecies respecting—

3790, 4—6. 3795. 3810. 3821, 6—3824.

3828, 14. 3851. 3863, 2, 3. 4055. 4066.

NEBUZARADAN, a Babylonian general :

takes the people captive—

1874—1876. 3888. 3934. 3935.

leaves a governor in the land—3900, 6.

treats Jeremiah kindly—3888, 3889. 3891.

NECROMANCY—950, 11. 1002, 14. 1446—1449.

2715, 28. 3486, 19.

NEGINOTH (*stringed instruments*)—2423, 2572, 2590, and 2619 (*titles*). 4331, 19.

NEHEMIAH (*comfort of the Lord*) :

his grief and prayer—2213, 2214.

his petition to the king granted—2215.

visits Jerusalem and views the ruins—2217.

repairs the wall—2218—2223.

opposed by Sanballat—2216, 10. 2218, 19, 20.

his watch and defences—2220—2223.

reproves the Jews—2224, 2225.

his conduct as a governor—2226.

resists Sanballat's craft and subtlety—2227—2229.

his second visit to Jerusalem—2258, 6, 7.

his zeal and reformation of the city—

2258, 7—2261.

NEHILOTH (*perforated wind instruments*)—2426 (*title*).

NEHUSHTAN (*a piece of brass*)—1830, 4.

NEPHTOAH (*opening*), a fountain in Judah—

1109, 9. 1125, 15.

NER (*a lamp*), Saul's grandfather—

1365, 50. 1928, 33. 1934, 36, 39.

NERGAL (*the great hero*), a Cushite idol—1828, 30.

NET :

figurative — 2347, 8. 2348, 6. 2438, 15.

2439, 9. 2488, 4. 2503, 7, 8. 2558, 6.

2818, 5. 2823, 10. 3357, 5. 3993, 13.

4016, 20. 4216, 12.

NETHINIM (*given, set apart, dedicated*), servants of the Levites—1930, 2. 2176—2177, 58. 2197, 24.

2249, 3. 2250, 21.

NETTLES—2376, 7. 3346, 31. 3569, 13. 4219, 6. 4335, 9.

NIBHAZ, an Avite idol—1828, 31.

NICANOR (*conqueror of men*), a deacon—5010, 5.

NICODEMUS (*conquering or persuading the people*)—
4874—4877, 21. 4902, 50—52. 4968, 39.

NICOLAITANES—5718, 6. 5720, 15.

NICOLAS (*conqueror of the people*), a deacon—
5010, 5, 6.

NICOPOLIS (*city of victory*), a city of Thrace—
5584, 12.

NIGER (*black*), SIMEON, a Christian teacher—5051, 1.

NIGHT:

originally divided into Three watches:

First—3940, 19.

Second—1188, 19.

Third—417, 24. 1343, 11.

afterwards into Four watches (all named)—4667, 35.

divided into hours—5118, 23.

figurative—

2317, 4. 4908, 4. 5219, 12. 5518, 5.

NIGHT-HAWK, a bird of prey—637, 16. 925, 15.

NILE (called in Scripture "THE RIVER"), the great
river in Egypt—334, 336, 3. 337, 5. 350, 9.
372, 15—373. 3496, 15. 4063, 3, 4. 4272, 8.
4274, 5. 4320, 8.

NIMRIM (*running waters*), a brook in Moab—
3505, 6. 3917, 34.

NIMROD (*the hero, or valiant one*), son of Cush—
61, 8—10. 1881, 10. 4305, 6.

NINEVEH (*habitation of Ninus*), the capital of Assyria:
61, 11, 12. 1840. 3582.

Jonah sent to—the repentance of—4286—4290.

prophecies against—4318—4320. 4336.

NISAN or ABIB, the first month—2215, 1. 2272.

NISROCH (*great eagle*), an Assyrian idol—1840. 3582.

NITRE, carbonate of soda—3348, 20. 3711, 22.

NO, NO-AMON (*temple of Amon*), THEBES—
3910, 25. 4068, 14—16. 4320, 8.

NOADIAH (*the Lord is assembler*), a false prophetess—
2227, 14.

NOAH (*rest*), son of Lamech—34, 28, 29.
directed to build the ark—37.

his faith and preaching—

36, 8, 9. 5616, 7. 5678, 5.

invited into the ark—38.

delivered from the flood—

39. 4557, 38. 4812, 27. 5667, 20.

sends forth the raven and dove—41, 6—42, 12.

leaves the ark—43, 44.

offers burnt-offerings, and is blessed—45—48.

God's covenant with him—49, 50.

his children—34, 32. 36, 10. 51.

his intoxication, predictions, and death—52—57.

NOB (*high place*), a priestly city near Jerusalem:

1414, 19. 2250, 31, 32. 3494, 32.

David flees to—1404—1406. 1412.

massacre by Doeg at—1414, 18, 19.

NOBLEMAN OF CAPERNAUM—4883, 46—53.

NOD (*flight, exile*), Cain's city—28, 16.

NOPH (*dwelling of the good*), MEMPHIS, the capital of
Egypt—

3517, 13. 3902, 1. 3910, 14, 19. 4068, 13, 16.

NOVICE (*a new convert*)—5540, 6.

NURSE:

figurative—3630, 23. 5508, 7.

NUTS—284, 11. 3447, 11.

NYMPHAS (*gift of the nymph*)—5505, 15.

O.

OAK:

Jacob hid the idols under—229, 4.

Deborah buried under—231.

Joshua sets up a stone by—1149, 26.

the angel sat under—1180, 11.

Absalom caught in—1552, 9, 14.

the man of God sat under—1668, 14.

Saul's bones buried under—1937, 12.

OAK, *continued*—

idolatry practised under—

3460, 29. 3463, 13. 3970, 13. 4209, 13.

Bashan celebrated for trees—4057, 6.

OARS—3567, 21. 4057, 6. 4058, 29.

OATH OF GOD—135, 16. 434, 16. 780, 28.

875, 34. 886, 21. 1303, 14. 1473, 9.

OATH OF GOD, *continued*—

2680, 11. 2731. 2800, 11. 3503, 24.
3653, 9. 4699, 73. 4985, 30. 5603, 13, 17.

OATHS: 5603, 16.

in bearing witness—462, 11. 606, 3. 747, 19—22.
956. 1636, 31.

in covenants—129, 23, 24. 140, 9. 165, 33.
171, 28—31. 211, 53. 309, 31. 329.
1045, 14. 1082, 15—1083, 20. 1108, 9.
1213, 10. 1267, 5. 1274, 17. 1400, 13—17.
1424, 21, 22. 1569, 7. 1587, 29, 30. 2225, 12, 13.

in appeals to God—1304, 17. 1399, 3. 5333, 23.
5377, 31. 5391, 20. 5508, 5.

of allegiance—

1786, 4. 2167, 13. 3405, 2. 4016, 12—20.

of a ruler—

1068, 26. 1361, 24, 28. 1877, 24. 4498, 7.

false, condemned and punished—

445, 7. 660, 12. 957, 16—19. 3720, 2.
3733, 9. 4013, 59. 4220, 4. 4366, 17.

idolatrous—1144, 7. 1709, 2. 3760, 16.
4273, 14. 4332, 5.

various forms of—86, 22. 1045, 14. 1213, 10.
1295, 26. 1304, 17. 1393, 6. 1399, 3.
1400, 16. 1479, 35. 1556, 7. 2212, 19.
2225, 13. 3883, 16. 4569, 63. 5333, 23.
5377, 31. 5391, 20. 5508, 5.

OBADIAH (*servant of the Lord*):

I. governor of Ahab's house—1705, 3—1706.

II. the prophet—4276, 1.

OBED-EDOM (*Edom is serving*):

I. the Gittite—1491, 10—1493, 12. 1945, 13, 14.

II. the porter and musician—1949, 18, 21, 24.
1953, 5. 1955, 38. 1991, 4.

OBEDIENCE:

I. JEWISH:

includes obedience to God's voice—

440, 5. 917, 4. 930, 5. 1003, 17.
1014, 8. 3736, 23. 3896, 6.

and to His commandments—

910, 27. 954, 9. 1003, 16. 1016, 16.
1138, 5. 3424, 13. 3736, 23.

character of:

complete—440, 5. 890, 33. 904, 13.
916, 32. 1003, 18. 3753, 4.

without reserve—890, 32. 943, 11.
1008, 14. 1144, 6. 2753, 4.

with heart and soul—907, 13. 1003, 16.
2160, 31.

commanded—

658, 4. 789, 39. 904, 12, 13. 907, 8.

OBEDIENCE, *continued*—I. JEWISH, *continued*—

commanded, *continued*—

917, 4. 930, 5. 1003, 16. 1005, 10.
1016, 16. 1138, 5. 3424, 13. 4308, 8.
exhortations to—888, 1. 891—892, 3. 898, 1.
905—907, 9. 1348, 20. 1591—1592, 3.
2197, 23. 2866, 1. 3817, 13. 3883, 20.

promises to:

bodily health—421, 26. 896, 15.

children—711, 9. 892, 3. 896, 13, 14.
1008, 4, 11.

riches and plenty—

711, 3—5, 10. 896, 13. 907, 13—15.
930, 4. 1008, 3—6, 8, 11, 12. 1016, 16.
2634, 16. 3457, 19.

peace—711, 6.

power and victory over enemies—

711, 7, 8. 1008, 7, 10, 12, 13.
1040. 2634, 13—15.

God's presence in the midst—

711, 11, 12. 1008, 9, 10.

general prosperity and blessing—

445, 6. 889, 10. 890, 29. 910, 27.
914*, 28. 1008, 1—13. 2214, 5.
2702, 17, 18. 2790. 4187, 4.

punishment for refusing—

910, 28. 1009. 1058, 6.

II. CHRISTIAN: 4914, 27. 5005, 29. 5181, 16.

5222, 18. 5275, 19. 5430. 5490, 6.
5659, 5. 5663, 25.

proof of love to Christ—4940, 21, 23.

5689, 3—6. 5696, 24. 5703, 6.

prayer for—5492, 10.

promises to—4928, 26. 4940, 23. 5414, 8—

5415, 9. 5502, 24. 5691, 17. 5696, 22.
5772, 13. 5808, 7. 5809, 14.

exhortations to—

4939. 5325, 58. 5462, 6—8. 5472.
5487, 9. 5488, 17. 5512, 1. 5518, 15.
5528, 4. 5537, 10. 5554, 14. 5555, 18.
5581, 12, 14. 5582, 8. 5584, 14. 5625.
5632, 22—25. 5634, 10—12. 5636, 14.
5637, 18. 5643, 13. 5646, 7. 5660.
5661, 15. 5665, 11. 5666, 15, 16. 5675, 5—8.

OBEDIENCE:

characterises saints—2754, 11. 2759, 51, 55.

2760, 60, 61, 63. 2763, 87. 2765, 100—102.

2766, 110—112. 2769, 129. 2773, 166—168.

5233, 19. 5655, 2. 5657, 14.

prayer for—2647, 11. 2757, 33—37. 2762, 73, 80.

2763, 88. 2767, 117. 2768, 124. 2769, 133.

2830, 10.

OBEDIENCE, *continued*—

EXAMPLES.

Noah—36, 9.
 Abraham—132, 12. 5616, 8.
 Moses—367, 6. 538, 4. 577, 16.
 Caleb and Joshua—779, 24. 855, 12.
 David—1657, 34. 2455, 3. 2476, 3.
 2696, 2, 3. 5053, 22.
 Elisha—1712.
 Hezekiah—1830, 6. 1841, 3. 2138.
 Asa—2060, 2.
 Jehoshaphat—2070, 3—6.
 Jehoiada—2101, 16.
 Uzziah—2114, 4, 5.
 Josiah—1857. 2155, 2. 2160, 31.
 Ezra—2196, 10.
 Hanani—2230, 2.
 Job—2298, 8. 2300, 3.
 Zacharias and Elisabeth—4695, 5, 6.
 Simeon—4706, 25.
 Joseph of Arimathea—4858, 50.
 Nathanael—4868, 47.
 Paul—5113. 5121, 16. 5132, 19.
 5141*, 23. 5332, 12. 5353, 4.
 5508, 10. 5557, 3.
 Roman Christians—5233, 19.
 Philippians—5475, 12.
 Thessalonians—5507, 9.
 Christians at Thyatira—5721, 19.
 Sardians—5723, 4.

OBEDIENCE OF CHRIST—2516, 8, 9. 4881, 34.
 4886, 30. 4894, 38. 4904, 29. 4931, 50.
 4942, 10. 5225, 3. 5474, 8. 5598, 8.
 5605, 26. 5610, 7. 5663, 22.

OBEISANCE, an act of reverence—

247, 7, 9. 285, 28. 436, 7. 1462, 2.
 1528, 4. 1531, 5. 1585, 16. 2102, 17.

OBSERVERS OF TIMES—

950, 10, 14. 1847, 6. 2148, 6. 4284, 8.
See Sorcery.

OBSTINACY:

reproved and punished—

966. 1016, 17, 18. 1369, 23. 2561, 4, 5.
 3357, 1. 4889, 40. 4992, 23. 5018, 51.

ODED (*one setting up, strengthening*), a prophet—

2122, 9—13.

ODOUR, a sweet smell—712, 31. 2069, 14. 2268, 12.
 3863, 5. 4157, 46. 4923, 3. 5488, 18.
 5733, 8. 5790, 13.

OFFENCES:

to be avoided—4431, 29, 30. 4519, 6—4520, 10.
 5279, 9—5280. 5284, 19—5285. 5352.
 5469, 10.

OFFERINGS or SACRIFICES:

consisted of animals—

580, 2. 591, 7. 594, 3. 596, 23. 606, 6.

consisted of birds—602, 7. 642, 4.

— flour, oil, and frankincense—583, 1.

— fruits—472, 29. 1001, 2. 2869.

— wine—514, 40. 783, 5, 7.

— money—517, 13.

— wood—2247, 34. 2261, 31.

honey forbidden—586, 11.

leaven forbidden, except in thank-offerings—

586, 11. 688, 17, 18.

offerings salted—588, 13. 4123, 24. 4641, 49.

fat always burned—632, 15. 654, 6.

of Divine appointment—

91, 9. 228. 449, 24. 2415, 8.

forbidden offerings—681, 20—24. 983.

VARIOUS KINDS:

burnt-offerings—579—582.

meat—583—588.

peace—589—592.

sin—593—597.

trespass—598—606.

drink—232, 14.

heave and wave—513, 26—28.

first-fruit—472, 29.

thank—613, 12.

tithe—719, 30.

jealousy—747, 15.

Abel's—26, 4. 5614, 4.

Abraham's—91, 9—11.

Jacob's—295, 1.

Jethro's—436, 12.

Gideon's—1182, 26.

Manoah's—1226, 19.

Elkanah's—1298, 19.

Samuel's—1322, 9. 1324, 17. 1331, 13.

1337, 8. 1373, 2—5.

David's—1975, 26.

Elijah's—1707, 30, 38.

an atonement for sin and ceremonial defilement—

580, 4. 593—606. 656, 11. 786, 24—26.

2297, 5. 2415, 8. 5609, 13, 22. 5610, 3.

5624, 11.

typical of Christ—2516, 6—8. 3649, 6.

3650, 11, 12. 5264, 7. 5350, 21. 5452, 2.

5610, 1. 5611, 11, 12. 5624, 11—13.

insufficiency of—

1369, 22. 2516, 6. 2539, 8—2540, 14.

OFFERINGS or SACRIFICES, *continued*—insufficiency of, *continued*—

2543. 3456, 11, 13, 14. 3591, 16. 3696, 3.
 3730, 20. 3736, 21—23. 3767, 12. 4214, 6.
 4217*, 13. 4261, 21, 22. 4308, 6—8.
 4658, 33. 5608, 9. 5610. 5611, 11.

illustrative—

of prayer—2821, 2.

praise—

2478, 6. 2720, 22. 2748, 17. 5624, 15.

devotedness—5212, 1. 5476, 17.

benevolence—5488, 18. 5625.

righteousness—2424, 5. 2544, 19.

a broken spirit—2543, 17.

martyrdom—5476, 17. 5571, 6.

OFFERING, BURNT :

their antiquity—45. 130, 2. 133, 13. 2297, 5.
 offered by Israelites before the law—392, 25. 484, 5.
 taken from the flock, herd, or fowls—

580, 2. 582, 14.

trumpets blown over—759, 10.

with singing—2098, 18. 2130, 27, 28.

accompanied with meat and drink offerings—

783, 3—784.

ashes conveyed without the camp—607, 10, 11.

the skin belonged to the officiating priest—611, 8.

offered every morning and evening—

514, 38—42. 836, 837.

on the Sabbath—838.

at the new moon—839.

daily during the Passover week—840, 19—24.

————— Feast of Trumpets—842.

————— Feast of Tabernacles, reducing the

number each day—843, 12—844.

with the sheaf of first-fruits—841.

at Pentecost—688, 18.

on the Day of Atonement, one for the priest, and

one for the people—649, 3, 5. 652, 24.

also on the same day—843, 8.

at the consecration of the Levites—754, 12.

————— priests—623, 2, 7. 625.

————— kings—2005, 21—23.

for purification of women—640, 6.

for the healed leper—642, 13, 19, 20.

for Nazarites, after defilement or expiration of their
 vow—748, 11—14.

at going to war—1322, 9.

at all festivals—1985, 31. 2011, 4. 2135, 3.

after special mercies—1316, 14. 1581, 22, 25.

inferior to obedience—1369, 22.

————— knowledge of God—4214, 6.

————— love for God—4658, 33.

OFFERING, MEAT :

consisted of fine flour, oil, and frankincense—583, 1.

of fine flour baked—584—586.

of unleavened cakes—584.

of green ears of corn parched—588, 14.

of barley meal—747, 15.

part burnt on the altar—the rest, the priests'—

583, 2, 3. 586, 9, 10. 611, 9.

eaten by priests only, and in the holy place—

608, 16, 18.

for the priests, wholly burnt—609, 23.

not to be offered on the altar of incense—516, 9.

unleavened, except the two loaves at Pentecost—

586, 11. 688, 16, 17.

presented with every offering of a sweet savour—

783, 3—784.

daily, morning and evening—514, 38—41.

with the sheaf of first-fruits—687, 12, 13.

at the new moon—839, 11, 12.

on the Sabbath—838, 9.

daily in Passover week—840, 16—24.

at Pentecost—688, 16, 17.

daily at the Feast of Tabernacles—844.

at the Feast of Trumpets—842.

as a sin-offering by the poor—603, 11, 12.

at the cleansing of the leper—642, 10, 20, 21, 31.

as an offering of jealousy—747, 15, 18, 25, 26.

by the Nazarite on fulfilling his vow—748, 15, 17.

on the consecration of the Levites—754, 6—8.

for sins of ignorance—786, 24.

chambers for—2256, 44. 2258, 5, 9. 4117, 13.

OFFERING, PEACE :

taken from the flock or herd—

589, 1. 590. 592, 12.

trumpets blown over—759, 10.

accompanied with meat and drink offerings—

612—613.

offered at Pentecost—688, 15, 16, 19.

at all festivals—759, 10.

at expiration of Nazarites' vow—748, 14.

at giving of the law—484, 5.

by Joshua—1078.

by Israel after their defeat—1266, 26.

by David on bringing up the ark—1494, 17.

————— after the plague—1581, 25.

by Solomon three times a year—1642.

by Manasseh—2150, 15, 16.

the breast and right shoulder, the priests'—

513, 27, 28. 617, 31—34.

OFFERING, SIN :

for priests, a young bullock—594, 3, 4.

for the congregation, a young bullock or he-goat—

595, 14. 649, 9. 2130, 23.

OFFERING, SIN, *continued*—

for a ruler, a male kid—596, 23.

for a private person, a female kid or female lamb—
597, 28, 32.

offered at the new moon—839, 15.

daily during Passover week—840, 16, 22—24.

at Pentecost—688, 15, 16, 19. 841, 26, 30.

on the Day of Atonement—649—653.

at the consecration of priests—618, 2. 619, 14.

————— Levites—754, 8, 12.

————— the altar, seven days—

513, 36, 37.

at the purification of women, a dove—640.

————— a leper, a lamb or a dove—

642, 10, 21, 22.

for defilement—646, 14, 15. 648, 29, 30.

on expiration of Nazarites' vow, a ewe-lamb—

748, 14, 16.

when for a priest or the congregation, the blood
sprinkled before the Lord, inside the tabernacle,
but outside the vail, and put on the horns of the
golden altar—594, 6, 7. 595, 17, 18.

and the skin, carcase, &c. burned outside the camp
—594, 11, 12. 595, 21. 652, 27.

when for a ruler or private person, the blood put
upon the horns of the brazen altar—

596, 25. 597, 30.

when the blood had not been taken into the taber-
nacle, the flesh was eaten there by the priests—

610, 26, 29, 30.

on the Day of Atonement, the blood sprinkled inside
the vail, upon and before the mercy-seat seven
times—650, 14—651, 15.

Aaron's sons rebuked for burning, and not eating,
the flesh—633, 16—18.

law respecting vessels used in—610, 24—28.

typical of Christ's sacrifice—

5350, 21. 5624, 11—13.

OFFERING, TRESPASS:

in what a trespass consisted—

598—600, 4. 604, 15. 606, 1—5.

accompanied with restitution—604, 16. 606, 5.

and confession of the guilt—600, 5.

consisted of a she-lamb, or kid, or a ram—

601. 604, 15.

or, for poor persons, two turtle doves or a meat-
offering—602, 7. 603, 11.

it belonged to the priest—642, 13.

offered at the cleansing of a leper—642, 2, 12, 14.

for defilement of a Nazarite—748, 12.

for criminal intercourse with a bondmaid—

660, 20—22.

OFFERING, TRESPASS, *continued*—

for idolatrous marriages—2212, 19.

offering of the Philistines—

1315, 3, 8. 1316, 17, 18.

OFFERING, WAVE:

waved before the Lord—621, 25—29.

consisted of the breast of all peace-offerings—

617, 29, 30.

the left shoulder of Nazarites' peace-offering—

748, 13, 17, 19.

the first-fruits—687, 10, 11. 688, 20.

the jealousy offering—747, 25.

the leper's trespass-offering—642, 12, 24.

belonged to the priest—

513, 26—28. 617, 31, 34. 621, 29. 632, 15.

was to be eaten by the priest's family in a clean
place—632, 14, 15.

OFFERING, HEAVE:

elevated by the priest—513, 27.

consisted of the right shoulder of peace-offerings—

617, 32.

in thanksgiving, consisted of bread, leavened and
unleavened—613, 12—14.

the tenth of the tithes—801, 26.

part of all gifts—801, 29.

part of spoils taken in war—852.

given to the priests—

513, 28. 617, 34. 798, 8—799, 19.

to be eaten in a clean place—632, 14.

to be brought to the Temple—912, 5, 6, 11. 914.

OFFERING, DRINK:

of wine offered with all sacrifices—687, 13. 748, 17.

786, 24. 837, 5—839. 840, 24. 841.

842, 6—843, 11. 844, 16—40.

not offered on the altar of incense—516, 9.

poured out in the holy place—837, 7.

figurative—5476, 17.

OFFERING, FREEWILL:

of the flock or herd, and must be perfect—681.

a peace-offering eaten on the day of offering, or
next day—612—614, 18.

offered at the Feast of Weeks, as God had blessed
the offerer—936, 10.

when vowed must be paid—985, 23.

OFFERING, THANKSGIVING:

a peace-offering and meat-offering, eaten the same
day by the offerer—612, 613.

called a sacrifice of praise or thanksgiving—

2748, 17. 3858, 11. 4257, 5.

OFFERING, MODE OF :

I. BURNT AND PEACE OFFERINGS :

1. *when taken from the herd or flock*, the offerer put his hand upon the head of the offering at the door of the tabernacle—580, 3, 4. 589, 2. 591, 8. 592, 13.
the offering killed there by the offerer—580, 5. 581, 11. 589, 2. 591, 8. 592, 13.
blood sprinkled round about upon the altar by the priest—580, 5. 581, 11. 589, 2. 591, 8. 592, 13.
if a burnt-offering, after washing the inwards and legs, burned by the priest on the altar—580, 6—581.
if a peace-offering, certain portions burnt—589, 3—5. 591, 9—11. 592, 14—16.
the rest of the peace-offering eaten—612, 613.
2. *when consisting of doves or pigeons*—582, 15, 17.

II. SIN-OFFERINGS :

1. *when a young bullock*, the offerer put his hands on the head of—513, 10.
the elders for the congregation—595, 15.
killed by the priest—651, 15.
blood put upon the horns of the altar of incense, and poured out at the bottom of the altar of burnt-offering by the priest—594, 7.
blood on the day of atonement sprinkled on and before the mercy-seat seven times—650, 14. 651, 18, 19.
certain parts burnt on the altar—594, 8—10.
the flesh, skin, &c. burnt without the camp—594, 11, 12.
2. *when a kid or lamb*, the blood put by the priest on the altar of burnt-offering—596, 25. 597, 30, 34.
the offering eaten by the priests in the holy place—610, 26, 29.
on the Day of Atonement, the blood sprinkled on and before the mercy-seat seven times, and put on the horns of the incense altar, and sprinkled on it seven times—651, 15, 18, 19.
no sin-offering eaten when the blood had been taken inside the tabernacle—610, 30.
3. *when consisting of doves or pigeons*—602, 8, 9.

See Altars, Feasts, Priests.

OG (*a giant*), king of Bashan : 2805, 11. 2808, 20.
conquered by Moses at Edrei—814. 881, 1—6.

OG, *continued*—

his kingdom given to Manasseh—883, 13.
his iron bedstead—882.

OIL :

Palestine abounded in—
898, 8. 1028, 24. 1833, 32.
stores of—
1998, 28. 2050, 11. 2144, 28. 3892, 10.
scarcity of, a calamity—
1009, 40, 51. 4234, 10. 4341, 11.
merchandise of—1614, 11. 2011, 10. 2012, 15.
4057, 17. 4224, 1.
tithes of—
914, 17. 928, 23. 1933, 29. 2247, 39.
miraculous increase of—1702, 14—16. 1746, 2—6.
uses of :
in food—
765, 8. 1702, 12. 1943, 40. 4010, 13.
for anointing the person—
2469, 5. 2704, 15. 4746, 46.
for anointing to offices—
513, 7. 1336. 1711, 16.
for anointing the sick—4617, 13. 5652, 14.
for lamps—
489, 6. 503, 20. 693, 2. 4559, 3, 4, 8.
in offerings and worship—
184, 18. 232, 14. 611, 10. 783, 4—10.
sacred :
materials of composition—
519, 23—25. 545, 8, 15. 546, 28.
made by sons of priests—1933, 30.
punishment for profaning—519, 31—33.
illustrative—2469, 5. 2529, 7. 2671, 10.
2801, 2. 2822, 5. 3676, 3.
See Olive Tree.

OINTMENT—

1843, 13. 2268, 12. 3414, 1. 3425, 3.
3440, 10. 4262, 6. 4669, 3—5. 4923, 3—5.

OLD AGE :

to be venerated—660, 32. 3125. 3133. 3237.
3314. 5545.
its infirmities—2661, 10. 3422, 1—5.
its duties—2331, 12. 5580, 2, 3.
instances of—
33, 34. 157, 7. 308. 330. 366, 16, 18, 20.
1033. 1150, 29. 2101, 15. 4707, 36, 37.

OLIVE-TREE :

cultivated in Palestine and Assyria—
892, 11. 1147, 13. 1833, 32.
its beauty and value—
1201, 9. 3755, 16. 4232, 6. 5208, 17.

OLIVE-TREE, *continued*—

- flowering of—2339, 33.
 - pruning and engrafting of—5209, 18, 19, 24.
 - beaten to remove the fruit—3511, 6. 3531, 13.
 - gleaning of, left for the poor—994, 20.
 - fruit left for the poor in the Sabbatical year—476, 11.
 - fruit beaten to extract the oil—503, 20.
 - pressed—4240, 24.
 - and trodden—4309, 15.
 - booths of—2242, 15.
 - wood of—1620, 23. 1621, 31—33.
 - dove, and leaf of—42, 11.
 - parable of—1201, 8, 9.
 - illustrative—2547, 8. 2790, 3. 3511, 6. 3531, 13. 3755, 16. 4232, 6.
 - figurative—5208, 17—5209, 24.
 - symbolical—4355, 3. 4356, 11, 12. 5753, 3, 4.
- See Oil.

OLIVE YARDS—1147, 13. 1327, 14. 1754, 26. 2225, 11. 2245, 25.

OLIVES, MOUNT OF, near Jerusalem :

- celebrated for olive trees—2242, 15. 3990, 23.
- called also "Mount of Corruption," from Solomon's idolatry—1653, 7. 1858, 13.
- Christ often visited—4537, 1. 4555, 3. 4566, 30. 4650, 1. 4662, 3. 4673, 26. 4822, 29, 37. 4844, 39. 4903, 1.
- Christ ascended from—4983, 12.
- prophecy of—4385, 4.

OMEGA, metaphorically used for the last—

5716, 8, 11. 5802, 6. 5809, 13.

OMER (about 5 pints English) :

of manna—428, 16—18. 430, 32, 33.

OMRI (*servant of Jehovah*), the eighth king of Israel :

1694—1698.

founded Samaria—1696, 24.

his idolatry—1697. 4310.

ON (*the sun*), a city of Egypt—

273, 45. 274, 50. 297, 20.

ONAN (*strong*), Judah's second son—

254, 4. 256. 297, 20.

ONESIMUS (*profitable*), a slave—

5504, 9. 5586, 10.

ONESIPHORUS (*bringer of benefit*), Paul's friend—

5561, 16—18. 5575, 19.

ONION—765, 5.

ONO (*rich, gain-bringing*), a city of Benjamin—

1927, 12. 2227, 2.

ONYCHA, a shell odoriferous in burning—520, 34.

ONYX, a precious stone : 14, 12. 4060, 13.

the names of the tribes engraved on two stones,
and carried on the high priest's shoulders—

506, 9—12.

a stone of, in his breast-plate—507, 20.

OPHEL (*swelling, tumour*), a part of Mount Zion eastward—2117, 3. 2150, 14. 2219, 26, 27. 2250, 21.

OPHIR (*fruitful region*), a country in S.E. of Arabia, celebrated for gold—62, 29. 1643, 28. 1644, 11. 1727, 48. 2529, 9. 3499, 12.

OPHRAH (*a gazelle*), a town : 1126, 23. 1355, 17.

Gideon's residence—

1180, 11. 1182, 24. 1196, 27. 1200, 5.

OPPRESSION : 2358, 6. 2439, 2. 3363, 14. 3385, 1. 3466, 15. 3800, 17. 4039, 7. 4040, 13. 4041, 29. 5634, 6.

forbidden—468, 21. 992, 14. 3106. 3666, 6. 4363, 10.

avenged by God—2351, 19, 20. 2445, 5. 2606, 4. 3285. 3384, 16, 17. 3392. 3466, 14, 15. 4293, 2, 3. 4396, 5. 5649, 4.

ORACLE :

I. the Holy of Holies—1617, 5. 2480, 2.

II. the Scriptures—

5016, 38. 5160, 2. 5599, 12. 5668, 11.

ORATOR—3464, 3. 5120, 1.

ORDINANCES :

of the seasons and heavenly bodies—

2402, 33. 2764, 90, 91. 3849, 35. 3862, 25.

God's moral government—5217, 2.

human decrees and laws—2247, 32. 5661, 13.

Divine ceremonies—398, 14. 759, 8. 5608.

human ceremonies—5497, 18. 5498, 20.

ORDINATION :

1. 4603, 14 (elsewhere generally translated "to do"—4780, 17, 18).

2. 4942, 16 ("to lay down"—4821, 21, 22).

3. 5039, 42 ("to determine"—5079, 26).

4. 5057, 48 ("to appoint"—5108, 10).

5. 5061, 23 ("to choose"—5365, 19).

6. 5067, 4 ("to judge"—4444, 1, 2).

7. 5245, 7 ("to predestinate"—5420, 5).

8. 5282, 14 ("to command"—4473).

9. 5430, 10 ("to prepare afore"—5199, 23).

10. 5576, 5 ("to make"—4558, 45, 47).

11. 5608, 6 ("to prepare"—4474, 10).

12. 5713, 4 ("written aforetime"—5225, 4).

OREB (*a raven*):

I. a prince—

1189, 1190, 3. 2639, 11. 3494, 26.

II. a rock—1189.

ORGAN, a musical pipe or reed—

30, 21. 2353, 12. 2377, 31. 2857, 4.

ORION (*the strong one*), a constellation—

2323, 9. 2402, 31. 4260, 8.

ORNAMENTS: 146, 229, 4. 534, 5. 853, 50.

3467, 18—24. 5537, 9, 10. 5664, 3—5.

illustrative—2859, 9. 2880, 9. 3348, 12.

ORNAN (*strong one, hero*), ARAUNAH THE JEBUSITE—

1581. 1974—1976.

ORPAH (*a gazelle*), Chilion's wife—1271—1274, 14.

ORPHANS:

duty towards—468, 22. 929, 29. 993, 17.

1007, 19. 2378, 17. 3307. 3457, 17.

3458, 23. 5633, 27.

God's care of—

468, 22—24. 904, 18. 2440, 14. 2441, 17, 18.

2594, 5. 2843, 9. 3307, 3308.

OSPREY, the sea falcon—637, 13. 925, 12.

OSSIFRAGE, a species of falcon—637, 13. 925, 12.

OSTENTATION—3348, 14. 3352, 2. 4436, 1.

See Hypocrisy.

OSTRICH, a large bird of the desert—2406. 3947, 3.

OTHNIEL (*lion of God*), a judge who conquered
Hebron—

1111—1112, 19. 1156, 12—1157. 1172, 9—11.

OUCHES—506, 11.

OVEN: 374, 3. 712, 26.

illustrative—2465, 9. 3951, 10. 4215, 4—7.

4401. 4442, 30. 4781, 28.

OVERSEER: 5099, 28.

(translated "bishop")—

5468, 1. 5540, 2. 5577, 7. 5663, 25.

OWL (the original words so translated are various)—

637, 16, 17. 925, 15, 16. 2377, 29. 2697, 6.

3500, 21. 3569. 3604, 20. 4291, 8.

OX.

See Bull.

P.

PADAN-ARAM (*the table-land of Aram*)—

181, 2, 7. 232, 9. 235, 26. 297, 15.

See Mesopotamia.

PAINT, a cosmetic—1776, 30. 3719, 30. 4044, 40.

PALACES—1719, 1. 1816, 25.

at Jerusalem—1496, 2. 1624—1628.

at Samaria—1816, 25.

at Jezreel—1719, 1.

at Babylon—4169, 5.

at Shushan—2262, 2—6.

at Rome—5470, 13.

their beauty and decoration—

2262, 2—6. 2529, 8. 3452, 9.

PALESTINA, the country of the Philistines—

418, 14. 3504, 29, 31.

PALESTINE, the modern name for the whole land of

Israel—4242, 4.

original inhabitants of—61, 15—20.

borders of—61, 19.

divided into thirteen parts among the tribes—

1098, 6. 1109—1133.

PALESTINE, *continued*—

divided into two kingdoms—

1657, 35. 1661, 17—19.

divided into Roman provinces—4412, 22. 4711, 1.
for towns—*See* Abel-beth-maachah, Abel-meholah,
Abel-mizraim, Accho, Achzib, Adam,
Adullam, Admah, Ai, Antipatris, Aphek,
Aphrah, Arad, Arimathea, Aroer, Ash-
taroah, Azekah, Baalath, Baalath-beer,
Baal-gad, Baal-hamon, Baal-hazor, Baal-
hermon, Baal-meon, Baal-perazim, Baal-
shalisha, Baal-tamar, Bahurim, Beer,
Beeroth, Beersheba, Bethabara, Beth-
any, Betharbel, Beth-aven, Bethel, Beth-
oron, Bethlehem, Beth-peor, Bethphage,
Bethsaida, Bethshan, Beth-shemesh,
Bezek, Bochim, Cabul, Cæsarea, Cana,
Capernaum, Carmel, Chorazin, Cinneroth,
Dalmanutha, Dan, Debir, Decapolis, Dor,
Dothan, Edrei, Eglon, Elkosh, Emmaus,
Endor, Engedi, Enon, Ephraim, Eshtaol,
Gadarenes, Gebal, Gebim, Geder, Gede-

PALESTINE, *continued*—for towns, *continued*—

roth, Geshur, Gilead, Gilgal, Gomorrah, Goshen, Havoth-jair, Hazer, Helkath-hazzurim, Hormah, Jabesh, Jericho, Jerusalem, Jezreel, Joppa, Keilah, Kerioth, Kirjathaim, Kirjath-jearim, Lachish, Libnah, Lydda, Magdala, Makkedah, Maon, Mareshah, Megiddo, Meroz, Michmash, Migron, Millo, Misrephoth, Mizpah, Nain, Naioth, Nazareth, Ono, Ophrah, Peniel, Pirathon, Ptolemais, Ramah, Ramathaim, Ramath-lehi, Riblah, Salim, Samaria, Shaalbim, Shalim, Shalisha, Shamir, Sharon, Shiloh, Shochoh, Shunem, Shur, Succoth, Tadmor, Tappuah, Tekoah, Telem, Thebez, Tiberias, Timnath, Tiphsah, Tirzah, Zaretan, Zeboim, Ziklag, Ziph, Zoar, Zorah.

for Levitical cities—

See Ajalon, Anathoth, Bethshemesh, Debir, Gath-rimmon, Gezer, Gibbethon, Gibeah, Gibeon, Heshbon, Jazer, Kedemoth, Libnah, Mahanaim, Nob, Rehob, Taanach, Tabor.

for Levitical cities of refuge—

See Bezer, Golan, Hebron, Kedesh, Ramoth-gilead, Shechem.

for mountains, hills, and rocks—

See Abel, Ammah, Baal-perazim, Bashan, Bethel, Bether, Beth-haccerem, Carmel, Ebal, Ephraim, Gaash, Gareb, Gerizim, Gilboa, Gilead, Hachilah, Heres, Hermon, Judea, Lebanon, Mizar, Moreh, Moriah, Olives, Oreb, Rimmon, Samaria, Seneh, Tabor, Zalmon, Zemarim, Zion, Ziz.

for seas—

See Galilee, Mediterranean, Merom, Salt.

for rivers and brooks—

See Besor, Cedron, Cherith, Jabbok, Jordan, Kana, Kishon, Nephtoah, Nimrim, River of Egypt.

for valleys and plains—

See Achor, Ajalon, Baca, Berachah, Charashim, Elah, Eshcol, Geder, Gerar, Hinnom, Jehoshaphat, Jericho, Jezreel, Jordan, Lebanon, Maktesh, Mamre, Megiddo, Mizpah, Moab, Moreh, Rephaim, Salt, Shaveh, Shittim, Siddim, Sorek, Succoth, Tabor, Zephathah.

for wells and fountains—

See Beer-lahai-roi, Beersheba, Bethesda, Bethlehem, Enon, Enrogel, Gibeon.

PALESTINE, *continued*—for wells and fountains, *continued*—

Gihon, Harod, Hebron, Jacob, Jericho, Jezreel, Megiddo, Rehoboth, Siloam, Sitnah.

PALM TREE:

its beauty—2671, 12. 3448, 7. 3749, 5.

at Elim—422.

Deborah judges under—1175, 5.

groves of, at Jericho—

1030, 3. 1158, 13. 1173, 13. 2122, 15.

booths made of—692, 40. 2242, 15.

ornamental carvings of—1620, 29. 1621, 32, 35.

1631, 36. 4107, 16. 4108, 22. 4109, 26, 31.

4110, 34. 4111, 37. 4115, 18—20.

branches of, carried in triumphal processions—

4926, 13. 5739, 9.

illustrative—2671, 12. 3448, 7, 8. 3749, 5.

PALMERWORM—4233, 4. 4240, 25. 4258, 9.

PALSY—4423, 24. 4453, 6, 13. 4460, 2, 6. 5021, 7.

5033, 33, 34.

PAMPHYLIA, a province of Asia Minor: 4984, 10.

visited by Paul—5052, 13. 5061, 24.

sea of—5136, 5.

PANNAG, an article of commerce—4057, 17.

PAPER—5705, 12.

PAPHOS, a city of Cyprus—5051, 6—5052, 12.

PARABLES:

the trees anointing a king—1201, 7—15.

the poor man's lamb—1517, 1—4.

the two brothers—1528, 5—7.

the escaped prisoner—1718, 39, 40.

the thistle and the cedar—1804, 9.

the vine out of Egypt—2630—2631, 16.

the vineyard—3469.

the husbandman—3550.

the vine branch—4007, 4008.

the two eagles, and a vine—4015, 3—10.

the lioness and her whelps—4026.

the wasted vine—4027.

Aholah and Aholibah—4042—4045.

the boiling pot—4046, 3—4047, 12.

holy flesh—4344, 12, 13.

See Jesus Christ, Parables of.

PARADISE, OR EDEN—13, 14, 10, 16. 18, 19.

25, 23, 24. 78, 10. 3637, 4060, 13.

4071, 8, 9. 4072, 16. 4073, 4856, 43.

5378, 4. 5718, 7.

PARAN (*abounding in caverns*), a wild region extending from Judah to Sinai—128, 21. 760, 12. 771, 16. 775, 26. 1425. 1655, 18. 4330, 3.

PARCEL, a field or piece of land—
221, 19. 1151. 1530, 30. 4879, 5.

PARCHMENTS—5572, 13.

PARDON.

See Forgiveness of Sins.

PARENTS :

to be honoured—445, 12. 889, 16. 2859, 8. 5461, 2. 5546, 4.

laws against smiting or cursing them—453, 15. 455. 665. 3228. 5533, 9.

their duties towards their children—

to teach them the fear of God—

106, 19. 892, 7. 909, 19. 1025, 46. 2000, 9. 2501, 11. 2878, 2879. 3275. 3585, 19. 5461, 4.

See Education.

to chastise them—

898, 5. 1303, 13. 2870, 12. 3025. 3197. 3284. 3310. 3358, 15, 17. 5617, 7.

to bear with them—

2701, 13. 5461, 4. 5502, 21.

to pray for them—102, 18. 1225, 8. 1519, 16.

2004, 19. 2201, 21. 2297, 5. 4463, 18. 4613, 23. 4628, 26. 4883, 47.

EXAMPLES.

GOOD—

Abraham—106, 19.

Amram and Jochebed—

335, 2—336, 3. 5616, 23.

Manoah and his wife—1225, 8.

Jesse—1379, 17.

Jehoshaphat—2087, 3.

David—2879.

Lemuel's mother—3371, 1.

Jairus—4463, 18.

nobleman of Cana—4883, 49.

BAD—

Eli—1303, 13.

Saul—1402, 33.

Ahab and Jezebel—1729, 52.

King of Moab—1745.

Manasseh—2148, 6.

See Mothers.

PARMENAS (*stedfast*), a deacon—5010, 5.

PARRICIDE—1840, 37. 3582, 38.

PARTHIANS, inhabitants between Media and Mesopotamia—4984, 9.

PARTIALITY :

forbidden—660, 15. 873, 17. 939, 19. 5547, 21. 5634, 1, 9.

condemned and punished—3160. 3339. 4392, 9. 5713, 16.

PARTRIDGE—1438, 20. 3782, 11.

PARVAIM (*oriental regions*), a gold country—2014, 6.

PASHUR (*freedom, liberation*) :

I. chief governor of the Temple—3790.

II. son of Malchiah—3794, 1. 3881.

PASSION (*suffering*)—4981, 3.

PASSOVER.

See Feasts.

PASTOR OR SHEPHERD — 4468, 36. 4566, 31. 4912, 11, 12, 14, 16. 5445, 11. 5628, 20. 5663, 25.

PASTURE : 300, 4. 1610, 23. 1906, 39—41. 2404, 8. 2584, 12, 13.

figurative—2469, 2. 2612, 1. 2628. 2679, 7.

2694. 3802, 1. 4085, 14, 15. 4912, 9.

PATARA, a city of Lycia—5103, 1.

PATHROS (*southern land*), a part of Egypt—3496, 11. 3902, 1. 3904, 15. 4065, 14. 4068, 14.

PATIENCE :

commended and enjoined—

3402, 8. 4314, 9. 4833, 19. 5215, 12.

5518, 14. 5613, 36. 5617, 1. 5629, 3, 4.

5650, 7. 5662, 19. 5663, 20. 5675, 6.

See Meekness, Resignation.

PATMOS, an island in the Aegean Sea—5716, 9.

PATRIOTISM—2612, 3, 7, 8. 2698, 14. 2780, 6. 2809. 3679, 1. 3743, 1. 3769, 17. 3940, 11. 3944, 48—51. 4553, 37. 5196, 1—5. 5202, 1.

PAUL (*little*), the apostle :

called also SAUL (*asked for*)—5052, 9.

HISTORY OF—

his birthplace and citizenship—

5107, 39. 5112, 25—28.

taught by Gamaliel—5108, 3. 5131, 4.

his handicraft—5081, 3. 5101, 34. 5258, 12.

5508, 9. 5530, 8.

persecutes the Church—

5019, 58. 5020, 1, 3. 5109, 19. 20.

5131, 10, 11. 5389, 13. 5534, 13.

his conversion—5026—5029, 18. 5108, 6—16.

5132, 12—18.

his apostleship—5207, 13. 5281, 1. 5321, 9.

5374, 5. 5380, 11, 12. 5437, 2. 5438.

PAUL, *continued*—

HISTORY OF, *continued*—

preaches at Damascus—

5030, 20. 5031, 27. 5132, 20.

goes into Arabia and returns to Damascus—

5391, 17.

escapes from Damascus—

5031, 23—25. 5377, 31—33.

goes up to Jerusalem—

5031, 26—28. 5391, 18, 19.

disputes with Grecians—5032, 29.

his vision, and commission to the Gentiles—

5109.

goes to Syria and Cilicia—5032. 5391, 21.

brought to Antioch by Barnabas—

5045, 25—5046.

accompanies Barnabas to Jerusalem with contributions for the poor—5047, 29, 30.

they return to Antioch—5050, 25.

Paul's first missionary tour, in company with Barnabas—5051, 1—4.

Elymas struck blind, and Sergius Paulus converted, in Cyprus—5051, 5—5052, 12.

visits Perga, and Antioch in Pisidia,—preaches, and is expelled from the country—

5052, 13—5057, 50.

visits Iconium—5057, 51, 52.

the success, miracles, and persecution of Paul and Barnabas at Iconium—5058, 1—5.

visits Lystra, heals a lame man, preaches and is stoned—5058, 6—5060.

visits Derbe, and returns to Antioch in Syria—

5060, 20—5062.

the discussion about circumcision—5063, 1, 2, 5.

Paul and Barnabas sent to Jerusalem respecting it—5063, 2—6.

conference of the apostles and elders, and their letter to the brethren—5064—5065, 29.

Paul and Barnabas return with the letter of the Church—5065, 30—35.

dispute and separation of Paul and Barnabas—5066, 39.

Paul revisits the churches of Syria and Cilicia with Silas—5066, 36, 40, 41.

comes to Derbe and Lystra,—circumcises Timothy,—and passes through Phrygia, Galatia, and Mysia—5067.

forbidden to preach in Asia, and not suffered to visit Bithynia—5067, 6—5068, 8.

comes to Troas,—sees a vision,—sails for Macedonia,—comes to Philippi,—Lydia converted—5068, 8—5069.

a demon cast out from a female slave—5070.

PAUL, *continued*—

HISTORY OF, *continued*—

Paul and Silas scourged and imprisoned,—the earthquake,—conversion of the jailer,—release of the apostles—

5071—5074. 5508, 2.

passes through Amphipolis and Apollonia to Thessalonica, and is persecuted—

5075—5078.

escapes to Athens,—preaches on Mars' Hill—

5079, 5080.

visits Corinth, and is opposed by the Jews,—is encouraged by a vision—5081, 5082.

brought before Gallio—5083.

sails for Syria, and visits Ephesus—

5084, 18—21.

goes up to Jerusalem, landing at Cæsarea, and returns to Antioch—5084, 22.

revisits all Galatia and Phrygia—5084, 23.

revisits Ephesus,—baptizes twelve of John's disciples—5087, 1—7.

his preaching and miracles at Ephesus,—magicians' books burned,—persecution and city uproar raised by Demetrius—5087, 8—5093.

revisits Macedonia and Greece, and comes to Troas—5094.

preaches at Troas,—goes on foot to Assos,—and sails to Miletus—5095—5097.

sends at Miletus for the elders of Ephesus, whom he addresses and bids farewell—

5098—5102.

sails to Tyre, and is directed not to visit Jerusalem—5103, 1—4.

sails thence to Ptolemais and Cæsarea,—his persecution foretold by Agabus—

5103, 5—5104, 14.

goes up to Jerusalem,—purifies himself with four Nazarites—5104, 15—5105, 26.

accused by Jews, beaten by the mob, and rescued by Lysias—5105, 27—5107.

his address to the people—5108, 5109.

is examined before Lysias—5110—5112.

brought before the Sanhedrim—5113—5115.

is encouraged by the Lord—5116, 11.

the conspiracy to slay Paul defeated—

5116, 12—5118, 24.

is sent to Cæsarea—5118, 23—5119.

accused before Felix,—preaches, and Felix trembles,—is imprisoned two years—

5120—5124.

examined by Festus,—appeals unto Cæsar—

5125—5127, 12.

brought before Agrippa—5127, 13—5130.

PAUL, *continued*—HISTORY OF, *continued*—

his speech before Festus and Agrippa—

5131—5135.

sails for Italy, and is wrecked at Melita—

5136—5141.

received hospitably,—shakes a viper from his hand,—heals many sick—5142—5144.

sails to Syracuse and Putcoli,—arrives at Rome—5145.

addresses the Jews,—continues two years in custody—5146—5148.

his chains—5561, 16. 5562, 9.

his first trial—5574, 16.

his prospect of death—5571, 6.

MIRACLES BY—

Elymas struck with blindness—5052, 11.

cripple healed—5059, 10.

Eutychus raised—5096—5097, 12.

viper shaken off—5143, 5.

sick healed, and evil spirits cast out—

5070, 18. 5088, 11, 12. 5144, 8, 9.

LOVE OF—5259, 14—5260. 5334, 4. 5339, 2.

5354, 11—5355. 5359, 3, 4, 7, 12. 5381, 15, 16.

5385, 9. 5404, 19. 5468, 7, 8. 5471, 25, 26.

5477, 19. 5485, 18. 5486, 1. 5494, 24.

5495, 1, 5. 5508, 7, 8, 11, 17. 5509, 19, 20.

5510, 7—5511, 12. 5557, 4. 5562, 10.

5585, 8—5586, 9, 17—19.

ZEAL OF—5030, 20. 5061, 22. 5065, 26.

5079, 16. 5081, 5. 5098. 5100, 31—5101.

5104, 13. 5132, 22, 23. 5134, 29. 5196, 1—3.

5202, 1. 5242, 5243. 5258, 10—5259, 13.

5283, 16. 5284, 5285. 5293, 33—5294, 1.

5321, 10. 5323, 31. 5342, 1. 5344, 13.

5348, 13. 5372, 14—16. 5379, 10. 5381, 14, 15.

5390, 16. 5404, 19. 5407, 11. 5466, 20.

5470, 18, 20. 5476, 16, 17. 5494, 29. 5495, 1.

5508, 2, 11. 5544, 10. 5562, 10. 5568, 10.

COURTESY OF—5133, 25. 5134, 29. 5329, 17, 18.

5585, 5586.

CONSCIENTIOUSNESS OF—5113. 5121, 16. 5131, 9.

5132, 19. 5557, 3.

PRAYERS OF—5150, 9. 5202, 1. 5368, 10.

5385, 7. 5424—5426. 5441—5442, 19.

5468, 3—5. 5469, 9, 10. 5490, 3. 5492, 9—11.

5511. 5520, 23. 5522. 5526, 16, 17. 5529.

5531, 16. 5557, 3. 5561, 18. 5562, 7.

5574, 16. 5585, 4—6. 5628, 20, 21.

PAVEMENT—4963, 13.

PAVILION : 1713, 12. 1714, 16. 3901, 10.

of God—1573, 12. 2458, 11. 2478, 5. 2491, 20.

PEACE :

God the author of—

711, 6. 749, 26. 1137, 44. 1600, 33.

1844, 19. 1978, 9. 1979, 18. 1985, 25.

2485. 2848, 14. 3101. 3611, 7.

to be sought after and preserved—

2501, 14. 2777, 7. 2801, 1. 2875. 3078.

3348, 8. 4425, 9. 4641, 50. 5215, 18.

5386, 11. 5518, 13. 5565, 22. 5617, 14.

5665, 11.

to be prayed for—2780. 3830, 7. 5536, 2.

promised—2606, 3—7. 2785, 5. 2790, 6.

3461, 4. 3496, 13. 4204, 18.

EXAMPLES.

Isaac and Abimelech—171, 29—31.

Mordecai—2296, 3.

National—1108, 15. 1172, 11. 1173, 30.

1177, 31. 1197. 1609*. 1978, 9.

PEACE WITH GOD :

proclamation of—

4704, 14. 5039, 36. 5203, 15. 5431, 17.

promises of—3664, 19. 4478, 28, 29.

through faith—3536, 3. 5171. 5228, 13.

by Christ—4862, 36. 4941, 27. 4947. 4972, 19, 21.

5171. 5431, 14, 15, 17. 5487, 7. 5493, 20.

5531, 16.

character and accompaniments of—

3565, 17. 3625, 18. 5222, 17. 5643, 18.

PEACEMAKERS—4425, 9. 5643, 18.

PEACOCK—1648, 22. 2041, 21. 2406, 13.

PEARL—2374, 18. 4445. 4494. 5537, 9. 5781, 4.

5790, 12, 16. 5803, 21.

PECULIAR PEOPLE—440, 5. 921, 2. 1003, 18.

2803, 4. 5581, 14. 5659, 9.

PEKAH (*watchfulness, oversight*), the eighteenth king of Israel :

his conspiracy—1816, 25. 1817, 27.

fight with Judah—

1819, 37. 1821, 5. 2121, 5—2122. 3479, 1.

Israel carried captive in his reign by Tiglath—

1817, 29.

murdered by Hoshea—1817, 30.

prophecies against—3479, 3480. 3482, 4.

PEKAHIAH (*the Lord is watchfulness*), the seventeenth king of Israel—1815, 22—1816.PEKOD (*visitation, i.e. punishment*), an allegorical name of Babylon—3927*, 21. 4043, 23.PELATIAH (*deliverance of the Lord*), son of Benaiah. a prince—3986, 1. 3988, 13.

PELEG (*division*), a patriarch in whose days the earth was divided—62, 25. 66, 16—19.

PELETHITES (*runners*), royal life-guards—
1505, 18. 1534, 18. 1565, 7. 1568, 23.
1588, 38. 1965, 17.

PELICAN—637, 18. 925, 17. 2697, 6.

PEN—1177, 14. 2349, 24. 2529, 1. 3482, 1.
3740, 8. 3779, 1. 5711, 13.

PENKNIFE—3873, 23.

PENIEL (*the face of God*) a town—
217, 30. 1191, 8. 1663.

PENITENCE—1579, 10. 2207, 6. 2319, 20.
2334, 23. 2410, 4. 2414, 5, 6. 2510, 3—5.
2517, 12. 2519, 4. 2541, 3. 2597, 5.
3476, 5. 3671, 12. 3689, 6. 3716, 25.
3766, 7. 4187, 5. 4803, 17—20. 5359, 9, 10.

See Repentance.

PENNY (*about 7½d. English money*):

4523, 28. 4746, 41.

value of—5736, 6.

a day's wages—4533, 2.

bearing Caesar's image—4546, 19—21.

PENTECOST (*the fiftieth*), one of the three chief feasts—
4984—4987. 5097, 16. 5326, 8.

See Feasts.

PEOR (*opening*):

I. a mountain of Moab—819*.

II. BAAL-PEOR.

PERAZIM (*division*):

I. a mountain in Judah—3549, 21.

II. BAAL-PERAZIM.

PERDITION—4950, 12. 5473, 28. 5552, 9. 5613, 39.
5681, 7. 5682, 9. 5785. 5783, 11.

PERES (*to divide*)—4172, 28.

PEREZ-UZZAH (*breach of Uzrah*), Nachon's threshing-floor—1491, 8. 1945, 11.

PERFECTION:

of God's word—2460, 7. 5632, 25.

of faith—5639, 22.

in glory—

4952, 22, 23. 5311, 10. 5446, 13. 5618, 23.

of conscience—5608, 9. 5610, 2.

of saints in Christ—

5494, 28. 5496, 10. 5698, 17.

PERFUMES—

2896 17. 3353, 9. 3438, 6. 3663, 9.

PERGA (*a citadel*), a city of Pamphylia—
5052, 13. 5061, 25.

PERGAMOS (*a citadel*), a city of Mysia—
5716, 11. 5720.

PERIZZITES (*inhabitants of open villages*):

territory of—77, 7. 227, 30. 1094, 3. 1121, 15.
their land given to Israel—

92, 20. 481, 23. 1050, 10. 2245, 8.

wars with—1081. 1099, 8. 1153, 4, 5.

tributary—1640, 20. 2032, 7.

intermarriages with—1170, 5—1171. 2206, 1.

PERJURY—

606, 3. 2479, 12. 2504, 11. 2990. 3031.

forbidden—445, 16. 473, 1. 660, 12. 889, 20.

punishment for—957, 18, 19. 3188. 4016, 16.

4357, 3, 4. 4396, 5. 5533, 10.

PERSECUTION:

of saints—319, 23. 2442, 2. 2509, 32. 2612, 7, 8.

2673, 5. 2763, 85, 86. 2764, 95. 2772, 157.

2773, 161. 5018, 52. 5616, 33—38.

foretold—4182, 25. 4471, 16—22, 34—36.

4535, 23. 4555, 9, 10. 4778, 49. 4833, 12.

4943, 18—21. 4945, 2. 5116, 11. 5568, 12.

how to be endured—4160, 16. 4425, 12. 4434, 44.

4471, 23, 28. 4664, 11. 4737, 23. 4738, 28.

4833, 19. 5007, 41. 5215, 14. 5258, 12.

5379, 10. 5473, 28. 5613, 32—34. 5616, 25—27.

5617, 3. 5665, 9. 5669, 13, 19.

promise under—4425, 10—12. 4514, 25. 4635, 35.

4737, 22, 23. 4760, 24. 5192. 5194, 35—

5195. 5562, 12. 5613, 34. 5669, 12—14.

prayer in—431, 4. 1837. 2422, 1, 2. 2433, 1, 2.

2438, 13. 2455, 7—9. 2467, 20. 2488, 4.

2490, 15. 2504, 17. 2556, 1, 2. 2564, 1, 2.

2626, 1—4. 2782. 2829. 4997, 29.

punished by God—69, 3. 821, 9. 1014, 7.

1024, 43. 2434, 13. 2502, 21. 2509, 12—15.

2545, 5. 2580, 9, 10. 2582, 7, 8. 2676, 23.

3639. 3642, 22, 23. 3655, 15, 17. 3697, 5, 6.

3756, 22. 3792, 11. 4339, 19. 4519, 6.

4542, 41. 4543, 6, 7. 4553, 34—36. 4568, 52.

4655, 9. 4794, 34, 35. 4813, 7, 8. 5473, 28.

5508, 15, 16. 5521, 6. 5765, 10.

EXAMPLES.

of persecuted saints—

Elijah—1706, 10. 1709, 2.

Micaiah—1724, 24—27.

Elisha—1760, 31.

Hanani—2067, 10.

Zachariah—2102, 21.

PERSECUTION, *continued*—EXAMPLES, *continued*—of persecuted saints, *continued*—

Jeremiah—3771, 10. 3788, 18. 3790, 2.
3815—3818, 16. 3878, 14—3882, 9.

Urijah—3819, 23.

the three Hebrew princes—4160—4161, 21.

Daniel—4176, 15—17.

John the Baptist—4498. 4618—4620.

the man born blind—4909, 22, 34.

Lazarus—4925, 10.

Peter and the Apostles—4993, 3—4996.

5002—5007. 5048.

Stephen—5010, 9—5019.

the Church—5020, 1. 5026, 1.

See Jesus, Paul.

of persecutors—

Pharaoh—332. 334.

Saul—1392, 1. 1394, 10. 1402, 33.

1413, 16—1414.

Jezebel—1705, 4. 1709, 2.

Ahab—1724, 27. 2075, 26.

Joash—2102, 22.

Pashur—3790, 2.

Zedekiah—3881, 4—6.

Chaldeans—4159. 4175—4176, 13.

Herod the Great—4411, 16.

Pharisees—4482, 14. 4909, 34.

Herod Antipas—4794, 31.

chief priests—

4652, 18. 4836, 2. 4922, 57. 5002.

Saul—5020, 3. 5108, 4. 5109, 19, 20.

5321, 9. 5534, 13.

Herod Agrippa I.—5048, 1—3.

PERSEVERANCE: 2344, 9. 2579, 8. 2755, 20.

2781, 2. 2794. 2881, 18. 5468, 6. 5521, 3, 4.

5581, 14.

enjoined—1144, 6—8. 4471, 22. 4555, 13.

5054, 43. 5325, 58. 5328, 13. 5466, 18.

5486, 1. 5494, 23. 5530, 13. 5544, 16.

5554, 14. 5568, 14. 5592, 6. 5593, 14.

5596, 14. 5601, 5602. 5613, 23. 5617, 1.

5685, 17. 5714, 21. 5719, 10. 5721, 25.

5725, 11.

illustrative—4773, 5—8. 4813, 1—5.

PERSIA, a nation and kingdom:

2262, 1. 4174, 1. 4183, 2.

decrees of—2290, 8. 4175, 8. 4176, 12.

prophecies of—

3925, 3926. 4076, 24, 25. 4098, 5. 4172, 28.

4185, 20. 4191, 13, 20. 4192, 2—4.

PERSIA, *continued*—

See Ahasuerus, Artaxerxes, Cyrus, Darius,
Achmetha, Shushan.

PERSIS, a disciple—5232, 12.

PESTILENCE:

foretold as a judgment—383, 15. 712, 16. 778, 12.

1009, 21, 22. 1012, 22. 2030, 13. 2090, 14.

3767, 12. 3795, 6. 3796, 9. 3808, 10.

3833, 17. 3899, 22. 4330, 5. 4386, 12.

4555, 7. 4833, 11.

preservation from, promised—

421, 26. 517, 12. 2664, 3, 6.

instances of—768, 33, 34. 781, 37. 794, 45—

795, 49. 824, 3, 4. 825, 8. 1313, 9.

1580, 15. 1839. 1973, 12.

PETER or CEPHAS (*stone*), an Apostle:

called also Simon, son of Jonas—

4511, 17. 4868, 42.

called by Christ—

4421. 4590, 16—18. 4725, 4726.

his mother-in-law healed—

4454. 4592, 30, 31. 4721.

chosen an Apostle—

4469, 2. 4603, 16. 4735, 14.

present at the raising of Jairus's daughter—

4615, 37. 4755, 51.

walks on the water—4501, 28—31.

asks the meaning of certain parables—

4504, 15. 4785, 41.

confesses Christ—

4511, 16—19. 4634, 29. 4759, 20. 4896.

rebuked—4512, 22. 4513. 4634, 32, 33.

at the Transfiguration—4515, 1—4. 4636, 2—6.

4761, 28—33. 5677, 16—18.

finds the tribute-money—4518.

asks how often he should forgive—4522, 21.

leaves all for Christ—

4532, 27. 4646, 28. 4817, 28.

points out the withered fig-tree—4653, 21.

inquires about Christ's coming—4662, 3, 4.

sent to prepare the Passover—4838, 8.

his feet washed—4932, 6—9.

beckons to John—4933, 24.

his fall foretold—4566, 33—35. 4673, 29—31.

4842—4843, 34. 4935.

with Jesus in the garden—

4567. 4673, 33—42. 4844, 40—46.

cuts off the ear of Malchus—

4568, 51. 4675, 47. 4846, 50. 4955.

follows Christ afar off—

4569, 58. 4676, 54. 4847, 54. 4957, 15, 16.

PETER or CEPHAS, *continued*—

denies Christ—4570. 4678. 4847. 4957.
4958, 25—27.

visits the sepulchre—4860, 12. 4969, 2—4970, 6.
Christ sends him a message—4688, 7.

Christ appears to him—4861, 34. 5321, 5.
appears again to him, and inquires if he loves Him
—4975—4979, 23.

his address at the ordaining of Matthias—

4983, 15—22.

his address at Pentecost—4985, 4986.

the lame man healed—Peter's address—

4988—4992.

brought before the Sanhedrim—4993—4996.

death of Ananias and Sapphira—4999.

miracles wrought by—5000, 5001.

imprisoned and delivered by an angel—5002, 5003.

again brought before the Sanhedrim, and scourged—
5004—5007.

sent to Samaria, denounces Simon Magus—

5022—5024.

at Lydda, cures Æneas; and at Joppa, raises
Dorcas—5033, 32—5034.

his vision at Joppa—visits Cornelius—

5036, 9—5041.

at Jerusalem, defends his receiving the Gentiles—

5042—5044.

his miraculous release from prison—5048, 3—19.

receives Paul—5391, 18. 5393, 9.

visits Antioch, and is rebuked by Paul—

5394—5395, 16.

bears testimony to Paul's inspiration—5865, 15, 16.

PHALTIEL (*deliverance of God*), Michal's husband—

1434. 1475, 15.

PHARAOH (*king, supreme lord*), the title of the kings
of Egypt :

I. his treatment of Abraham—75.

II. imprisons his butler and baker—265.

restores the butler to office, and hangs the baker—
268.

his dreams interpreted by Joseph, whom he makes
ruler over Egypt—270—273. 275. 5014, 10.

invites Jacob and his family to Egypt—292.

his reception of, and kindness to them—

300—302, 11. 323.

buys the land and cattle of Egypt—

303—307, 26.

III. the Oppressor :

enslaves Israel, and commands the murder of
their male children—

332—334. 5014, 18, 19. 5616, 23.

seeks to slay Moses—340, 15.

PHARAOH, *continued*—

IV. the Impious :

oppresses Israel—343, 23.

his interview with Moses and Aaron—

358—359, 5.

increases his oppression—359, 6—360.

Moses's miracles before him : his impiety, super-
stition, and impenitence—367—395.

dismisses Israel—401, 31, 32.

pursues Israel and is drowned—410—417.

V. Mered's father-in-law—1901*, 18.

VI. Hadad's brother-in-law—1655, 18—20.

VII. Solomon's father-in-law—1603. 1640, 15, 16.

VIII. SHISHAK :

receives Jeroboam—1657, 40.

wars with Israel, and spoils the Temple and
palace—1679, 25, 26. 2053—2054, 9.

IX. Sennacherib's opponent—1833, 21. 3574, 6.

X. NECHO :

defeats and slays Josiah—1863, 29. 2162.

deposes Jehoahaz, and makes Jehoikim king—

1864, 32—35. 2164, 3, 4.

smites Gaza—3912, 1.

defeated by Nebuchadnezzar—1868. 3909, 2.

XI. HOPHRA :

aids Zedekiah—

3876, 5—3877, 7. 4016, 15—17.

prophecies of his defeat and captivity—

3906, 30. 3910, 25, 26. 4069, 21—26.

PHAREZ (*branch*), a son of Judah—259, 29. 828, 20, 21.

1289, 18. 4405, 3. 4715, 33.

PHARISEES (*the separate*), a sect of the Jews :

their zeal—5108, 3. 5131, 5. 5480, 5, 6.

their pride and self-righteousness—

4462, 11—13. 4551. 4814, 9, 11, 12.

their fastings—4463, 14. 4814, 12.

their ceremonies—

4552, 23. 4625—4626, 9. 4778, 38.

their covetousness—4552, 14. 4805, 14.

their hypocrisy—4415, 7—10. 4436, 2—4437, 5.

4503. 4552. 4778, 44.

their wickedness—4508, 1—4.

their false doctrines—4503, 9. 4504, 14

4509, 11, 12. 4552, 16—22. 4778, 44.

their unbelief—4504, 12. 4542, 45. 4745, 30.

4801, 2. 4902, 48.

tempted Christ—4481, 10. 4526, 3. 4546.

4548, 35. 4778, 53, 54. 4903, 6.

hated and slandered Christ—4745, 34. 4746, 39.

4795, 1. 4801, 2. 4904, 13. 4909, 16, 24, 29.

PHARISEES, *continued*—

persecuted Him and his disciples—

4542, 45, 46. 4900, 32. 4902, 45. 4919, 47.
4920, 53. 4922, 57.

blasphemed—4467, 34. 4483, 24. 4604, 22.

some believed—5063, 5. 5108, 3. 5131, 5.

PHARPAR (*lively*), a river of Damascus—1752, 12.PHEBE (*bright*), a female disciple—5232, 1, 2.PHENICE (*palm*), a seaport of Crete—5138, 12.

PHENICIA, or PHENICE, a province of Syria—

5045, 19. 5063, 3. 5103, 2, 3.

PHICOL (*the great, the strong one*), Abimelech's chief captain—129, 22—32. 171, 26—31.PHILADELPHIA (*brotherly love*), a city of Asia—

5716, 11. 5723, 7.

PHILEMON (*affectionate*), a fellow-labourer of Paul;

Paul's letter to him—5585, 1.

PHILETUS (*lovable*), a teacher of false doctrine—5563.PHILIP (*lover of horses*):

I. tetrarch of Iturea—

4498, 3. 4618, 17. 4711, 1. 4712, 19.

II. the Apostle—4469, 3. 4735, 14.

called—4868, 43—45.

questioned by Jesus—4890, 5—7.

brings Greeks to Jesus—4927.

his request—4937, 8, 9.

III. the Evangelist—

chosen a deacon—5010, 5.

preaches at Samaria—5021.

sent to the eunuch—comes to Cæsarea—5025.

receives Paul—his daughters prophesy—

5103, 8—5104, 9.

PHILIPPI (*lovers of horses*), a city of Macedonia:

Paul's first visit there—Lydia's conversion—Paul's imprisonment—jailer's conversion—Paul's release—5068, 12—5074.

Paul's second visit—5094, 6.

Epaphroditus sent to—5478, 25.

liberality of the assembly at—5488.

Epistle to the Church at—5468—5489.

PHILISTINES (*emigrants*), inhabitants of Philistia:

2650, 4.

descent—61, 14. 1881, 12. 3912, 4. 4274, 7.

territory—879, 23. 1100, 3. 1170, 3.

defeated by Shamgar—1174.

oppress Israel forty years—1223.

defeated by Samson—1223—1247.

defeat Israel—take the ark—1306—1308.

PHILISTINES, *continued*—

are plagued—and restore the ark—1311—1316.

defeated by Samuel—1322, 1323.

defeated by Saul and Jonathan—

1350, 1351. 1357—1360.

Goliath slain by David—1377—1384.

defeated by David under Saul—

1390, 27. 1391, 30. 1394, 8. 1416, 1—5.

invade Israel—1420, 27.

David flees to Achish—1440—1442.

invade Israel—1443. 1445. 1450—1452.

defeated by Amalekites—1455, 14, 16.

defeat and slay Saul—1458—1461.

defeated—1488, 1489. 1500, 1. 1572.

1576, 9—16. 1948. 1960, 1. 1970.

tributary to Jehoshaphat—2072, 11.

fight with Jehoram—2091.

defeated by Uzziah—2114, 6, 7.

invade Judah—2123, 18.

defeated by Hezekiah—1830, 8.

defeated by Assyrians—3520, 1.

intermarriages with—2261, 23.

prophecies of—2650, 4. 3488, 11, 12. 3496, 14.

3504, 29—31. 3812, 20. 3912. 4053. 4246.

4255, 9. 4279, 19. 4334. 4368, 5—7.

for towns—

See Ashdod, Askelon, Ekron, Gath, Gaza,
Gerar, Jabneel, Methegammah.

for idols—

See Ashtoreth, Baalzebub, Dagon.

PHILOLOGUS (*lover of language*), a Christian at

Rome—5232, 15.

PHILOSOPHY—5496, 8. 5556, 20.

PHINEHAS (*oracle-mouth, utterance*):

I. son of Eleazar—366, 25.

ruler of the Korahites—1932, 19, 20.

slays Zimri—825, 7—826. 2715, 30.

accompanies the army to war—849, 6.

sent with ten princes to the Reubenites—

1140, 13—1141, 32.

his property in Ephraim—1152.

inquires of the Lord—1266, 28.

II. son of Eli—1290, 3.

his wickedness—1297. 1300, 22—25. 1303.

death of—1301, 34. 1308, 11. 1309, 17.

his wife's death—1310.

PHRYGIA, a province of Asia Minor—

4984, 10. 5067, 6. 5084, 23.

PHURAH, Gideon's servant—1187, 10, 11.

PHUT (*the people of the bow*), a son of Ham who peopled Libya—60, 6. 4320, 9.
See **Libya**.

PHYGELLUS, a believer who turned away from Paul—5561, 15.

PHYLACTERIES or FRONTLETS :

parchments inscribed with texts, worn on the forehead or left wrist—405, 9. 406, 16. 892, 8. 909, 18. 4551, 5.

PHYSICIAN :

I. an embalmer—322, 2.

II. a doctor—2068, 12. 4754, 43.

proverbs respecting—

4462, 12. 4597, 17. 4719, 23.

illustrative—2332, 4. 3742, 22.

Luke a physician—5505, 14.

PICTURE—860, 52. 3348, 11. 3463, 16.

PIECE OF SILVER—

221, 19. 1151. 2416, 11. 4375, 12, 13.

4564, 15. 4572, 3, 5, 6, 9. 4802, 8, 9.

PIHAHIROTH (*the place where sedge grows*), an encampment—410, 2. 859, 7.

PILATE (*armed with a dart*), PONTIUS, governor of Judea—4711, 1.

slays Galileans—4789, 1.

tries Jesus—4571, 2. 4572, 11—4575, 26. 4679—

4680, 15. 4850. 4853, 13—24. 4959—

4963, 16. 4997, 27. 5554, 13.

Herod and Pilate reconciled—4852.

PILGRIMAGE :

life compared to—301, 9. 363, 4. 2759, 54.

5616, 13. 5660, 11.

PILLAR OF SALT, Lot's wife—113, 26.

PILLARS.

See **Monuments**.

PILLOW—182, 11. 184, 18. 1395, 13, 16. 1436, 7, 11. 1437, 16. 4611, 38.

PILOT—4057, 8. 4058, 27—29. 4281, 6.

PIN—502, 19. 1244, 14.

PINE-TREE—2242, 15. 3595, 19. 3674, 13.

PINNACLE OF THE TEMPLE—4417, 5. 4716, 9.

PIPE—1337, 5. 1588, 40. 3471, 12. 3559, 29. 3917, 36. 4474, 17. 5791, 22.

PIRATHON (*peak, top*), a town in Ephraim—1222. 1941, 31.

PISGAH (*mountain ridge*), a mountain in Moab :

Balak builds seven altars on, for Balaam—819*, 14.

Moses dies on—885, 27. 1030—1033.

PISIDIA, a district of Asia Minor—

5053, 14. 5061, 24.

PISON (*overflowing*), a river of Eden—14, 11.

PIT : 5745. 5746, 2, 11. 5755. 5785. 5796, 1, 3. translated "deep"—4752, 31. 5202, 7.

PITCH—37, 14. 336, 3. 3568, 9.

PITCHER : 145, 18. 151, 45, 46. 1188, 16—20.

4671, 13. 4838, 10.

illustrative—3422, 6. 3947, 2.

PITHOM, an Egyptian city—332, 11.

PLANE—3608, 13.

PLANTS AND TREES :

Alum—2037, 10, 11.

almond—284, 11.

aloe—821, 6.

anise—4552, 23.

apple—3432, 3.

ash—3608, 14.

Balm—250, 25.

barley—385, 31.

bay—2509, 35.

bean—1549, 28.

box—3595, 19.

bramble—3569, 13.

bulrush—3666, 5.

Camphire—3431, 14.

cane—3440, 14.

cassia—2529, 8.

cedar—821, 6.

chestnut—204, 37.

cinnamon—519, 23.

cockle—2378, 40.

coriander—429, 31.

corn—1059, 11.

cucumber—765, 5.

cumin—3550, 25.

cypress—3608, 14.

Ebony—4057, 15.

elm—4209, 13.

Fig—1201, 11.

fir—2704, 17.

fitch—3550, 25.

flag—2321, 11.

flax—1044, 6.

PLANTS AND TREES, *continued*—

frankincense—3439, 6.
 Galbanum—520, 34.
 gall—1012, 18.
 garlic—765, 5.
 gopher—37, 14.
 gourd—1749, 39.
 grass—815, 4.
 Hazel—204, 37.
 heath—3780, 6.
 hemlock—4220, 4.
 hyssop—399, 22.
 Juniper—1710, 4.
 Leeks—765, 5.
 lentile—165, 34.
 lily—3432, 1.
 Mallow—2376, 4.
 mandrake—199, 14.
 melon—765, 5.
 millet—3964, 9.
 mint—4552, 23.
 mulberry—1489, 23.
 mustard—4491, 31.
 myrrh—519, 23.
 myrtle—2242, 15.
 Nettle—2376, 7.
 nut—284, 11.
 Oak—1552, 9, 10, 14.
 olive—2242, 15.
 onion—765, 5.
 Palm—422.
 pine—3595, 19.
 pomegranate—3439, 3.
 poplar—204, 37.
 Reed—1675, 15.
 rose—3571, 1.
 rue—4778, 42.
 rye—385, 32.
 Saffron—3440, 14.
 shittim—489, 5.
 spikenard—4669, 3.
 stacte—520, 34.
 sycamine—4809.
 sycamore—1650, 27.
 Tare—4490, 25.
 teil—3478.
 thistle—23, 18.
 thorn—2413, 2.
 thyrine—5790, 12.
 Vine—319, 11.
 Wheat—2634, 16.
 willow—2809, 2.
 wormwood—1012, 18.

PLATTER—4552, 25. 4778, 39.

PLEASURES:

vanity of worldly—3255. 3378, 3—11. 3401, 4.
 exhortations against—5546, 6.
 results of—4748, 14. 4806, 19, 23. 5485, 19.
 5649. 5680, 13—17.
 renounced—5616, 25. 5668, 2.
 true—2454, 11. 2507, 8. 3637.

PLEDGES—258, 17—20. 470. 989, 989*. 993, 17.
 2358, 6.

PLEIADES (*a cluster*): 2323, 9. 2402, 31.
 translated "the seven stars"—4260, 8.

PLOUGHING: 3550, 24. 3677, 5.
 with oxen—1712, 19. 2299, 14.
 with an ass and ox forbidden—972, 10.
 illustrative—
 1232, 18. 2791, 3. 3242. 4220, 13.

PLUMMET—1848, 13. 3548, 17. 4267, 7, 8.

POISON:

of asps—2351, 16. 2818, 3. 5162, 13.
 of dragons—1024, 33.
 of serpents—1024, 24. 2561, 4.
 figurative—2314, 4. 5642, 8.

POLLUTION:

ceremonial—449, 25. 599, 2. 614, 20, 21.
 637, 24—638. 641—648. 657, 15. 673—
 683. 745—747. 757, 6. 803. 1859, 16.
 moral—2892, 24—2893, 29. 5064, 20. 5269.
 5323, 33. 5453—5455, 11. 5680, 20.

POLLUX—5145, 11.

POLYGAMY—4526, 3—6. 4642, 2—8. 5540, 2, 12.

EXAMPLES.

Lamech—30, 19.
 Abram—93, 3.
 Esau—172, 34.
 Jacob—191, 28.
 Elkanah—1290, 2.
 David—1472.
 Solomon—1652, 1653.
 Rehoboam—2052, 21.
 Abijah—2059, 21.

POMEGRANATE: 774, 23. 898, 8. 1357, 2.
 used in ornamentation—
 509, 33, 34. 570, 24. 1629, 18, 20. 1633, 42.
 illustrative—3439, 3. 3446, 7.

PONTUS (*the sea*), a province of Asia Minor—
 4984, 9. 5081, 2. 5655, 1.

POOR, THE: 2365, 4. 2376, 3—6. 2925. 3046.
 3178. 3413, 15. 4766, 58.
 by God's appointment—
 1296, 7. 2390, 19. 2617, 7. 3132. 3271.
 disadvantages of—3046. 3178. 3183. 318C.
 3361, 9. 3413, 15.
 justice to, commanded—
 474. 474*, 6. 660, 15. 2635, 3, 4. 3357, 14.
 3372, 9. 3457, 17. 3800, 16.
 kindness to, enjoined—931. 2509, 21, 26. 3666, 7.
 3667, 10. 4433, 42. 4669, 7. 4711, 11.
 4797, 12, 13. 5101, 35. 5214, 8. 5215, 13.
 5326, 1, 2. 5366, 5. 5415, 10. 5450, 28.
 5619, 3. 5633, 27.
 practised towards—2375, 11—16. 2377, 25.
 2378, 16—20. 3373, 20. 5393, 10.
 rewarded—2518. 2738, 9. 3047. 3278.
 3356, 27. 3667, 10. 4166, 27. 4561, 34—36.
 4738, 35. 4797. 4816, 22.
 Jewish laws regarding—
 gleanings to be left for—660, 9, 10. 689.
 tithes to be given them—929, 29.
 exemption from usury—469. 706, 36.
 condition and treatment in service—
 707, 39—42. 932, 933. 992.
 their sacrifices and atonement—
 517, 15. 602—603, 11. 642, 21, 22.
 punishment for neglecting—
 2358, 5—10. 3251. 4561, 41, 42.
 for defrauding—1007, 19. 2351, 19—29. 3392.
 3491, 1—3. 4272, 4—7. 4396, 5. 5649, 4.
 for oppressing—2727, 16, 17. 3285. 3291.
 3292. 4041, 29—31.
 EXAMPLES.
 of poverty—
 Gideon—1180, 15.
 Ruth and Naomi—1276, 2.
 widow of Zarephath—1702, 12.
 a prophet's widow—1746, 1, 2.
 the poor widow—4661, 42—44.
 of liberality towards—
 Boaz—1278, 14—16.
 Zaccheus—4820, 8.
 Tabitha—5034, 36, 39.
 Cornelius—5035, 2.

POPLAR—204, 37. 4209, 13.

PORCH—1173, 23. 4570, 71. 4678, 68. 5000, 12.

PORTERS:

door-keepers and gate-keepers—1554, 26. 1762, 10.
 4667, 34. 4912, 3. 4957, 16, 17.
 door-keepers of the Temple—
 1932, 17, 21. 1949, 18, 23, 24. 1981, 5.

POSTS:

I. of the door—397, 7. 892, 9. 1242, 3.
 II. runners—2131, 6. 2273, 13, 15. 2290, 10, 14.
 2324, 25. 3929, 31.

POTIPHAR (*belonging to the sun*), Pharaoh's captain—
 253. 260—263.

POTIPHERAH (*belonging to the sun*), Joseph's father-in-law—273, 45.

POTSHERD—2301, 8. 2467, 15. 3351, 23. 3611, 9.

POTTAGE—165, 29, 30. 1749, 38—40.

POTTER: 1904, 23. 3596, 25. 3786, 3, 4.
 illustrative—3689, 8. 5199, 21.

POUND:

I. one hundred shekels—1646, 17. 2039, 16.
 II. (*about 3½ ds. 6d. English*)—4821, 13.
 III. a weight—4923, 3. 4968, 39.

POWER:

God, the source of all—
 818, 38. 898, 18. 1573, 33. 2004, 11, 12.
 2577, 11. 2596, 35. 2903, 15. 3593, 29.
 4167, 35, 37. 4963, 11. 5217, 1, 2. 5343, 7.
 usurped by Satan—
 4716, 6. 5492, 13. 5525, 9. 5765, 2.

PRAISE OF GOD: 1954, 36. 2520, 13. 2607, 18.
 2657, 52. 2716, 48. 2807, 21. 4704, 13, 14.
 5211, 36. 5234, 27. 5419. 5442, 20, 21.
 5489, 20. 5534, 17. 5655, 3. 5673, 11.
 5731, 8—5732. 5734, 5735. 5739, 10—12.
 5759, 16, 17. 5776, 3, 4. 5792—5793, 7.

vows of—418, 2. 1177, 3. 2434, 17. 2467, 22.
 2468, 25. 2499, 1—3. 2505, 28. 2542, 14, 15.
 2547, 9. 2557, 10, 12. 2559, 7—9. 2600, 30.
 2603, 14, 15. 2647, 12. 2706, 33. 2752, 28.
 2773, 164. 2811, 2. 2836, 1, 2. 2841, 1.
 4153, 20. 4167, 37. 4284, 9.

exhortations to—904, 21. 1954, 9. 2468, 23.
 2600, 34. 2677, 2. 2702, 20—22. 2718, 8.
 2844, 1. 3599, 10. 3842, 7. 5624, 15.

with the understanding and heart—
 2533, 7. 2734, 1. 2811, 1. 5316, 15.
 5457, 19. 5502, 16.

with singing—2184, 11. 2448, 6. 2458, 49.
 2465, 13. 2487, 4. 2652, 1. 2706, 33.
 3497, 5. 3599, 10. 3609, 23. 3626, 20.
 3629, 13. 4566, 30. 5071, 25. 5457, 19.
 5502, 16. 5652, 13.

accompanied with music—
 1955, 41, 42. 1981, 5. 2184, 10. 2495, 5.
 2632, 2. 2689, 5. 2857, 3—5.

PRaise OF GOD, *continued*—

in public—

2438, 14. 2695, 4. 2752, 19, 20. 5590, 12.
subjects of—418, 7. 1954, 25. 2082, 21.
2436, 1. 2465, 13. 2476, 7. 2481, 7.
2559, 9. 2578, 3. 2615, 2652, 1. 2701.
2713, 1. 2734, 1, 2. 2811, 2. 2812, 5.
3475, 3. 3497, 2—5. 3531, 14. 3533, 1.
3609, 23. 3960, 12. 5325, 57. 5338, 14.
5369, 15. 5419—5421, 6. 5655, 3.
5715, 5, 6. 5739, 9, 10.

EXAMPLES.

Melchisedek—85, 20.
Moses—418.
Jethro—436, 10.
Hannah—1296, 1—10.
David—1944, 8. 2004, 10—13.
builders of the Second Temple—2184, 10, 11.
Hezekiah—3585, 19.
the Virgin Mary—4697, 46—55.
Zacharias—4698, 64. 4699.
angels—4704, 13, 14.
Simeon—4707, 28—32.
Anna—4707, 38.
healed blind man—4819, 43.
disciples—4865, 53. 4987, 47.
healed cripple—4988, 8.
Paul and Silas—5071, 25.

PRaise OF MEN—3352, 2. 4436, 1. 4889, 44.
4930, 43. 5159, 29.

PRAYER :

exhortations and encouragements to—

1954, 11. 2000, 9. 2320, 5. 2359, 27.
2387, 26. 2390, 28. 2437, 12. 2458, 3.
2493, 6. 2502, 15, 17. 2509, 4, 5. 2575, 8.
2600, 33. 2646, 7. 2698, 17—2699, 18.
2707, 4. 2840, 18, 19. 3097. 3518, 20.
3657, 6. 3944, 41. 4092, 37. 4231, 2.
4241, 32. 4367, 21. 4437, 5—8. 4667, 33.
4673, 38. 4774, 13. 4813, 1. 4835, 36.
4909, 31. 5108, 16. 5193, 26, 27. 5203, 12, 13.
5215, 12. 5231, 30. 5519, 17. 5536, 1, 8.
5597. 5613, 22. 5615. 5630, 5—7.
5644, 2. 5646, 8. 5652. 5668, 7.
5696, 22. 5702, 14, 15.

answers promised to—

468, 23. 470, 27. 2030, 14, 15. 2330, 4.
2540, 15. 2634, 10. 2667, 15. 3558, 19.
3667, 9. 3695, 24. 3832, 12, 13. 3857, 3.
4383, 9. 4446, 7, 8. 4521, 19, 20. 4539, 22.
4653, 24, 25. 4938. 4942, 7. 4946, 23, 24, 26, 27.

PRAYER, *continued*—

answers given—2422, 4. 2464, 2, 4. 2466, 4, 5.
2481, 6. 2486, 2. 2499, 4—6. 2515, 1.
2589, 19, 20. 2621, 1. 2633, 7. 2692, 6.
2718, 6. 2747, 1, 2. 2751, 5. 4225, 3, 4.
4856, 42, 43. 5653.

denied—2371, 9. 2394, 12, 13. 2458, 41.
2589, 18. 2862, 24, 25, 28. 3251, 13. 3356, 9.
3456, 15. 3669, 2. 3755, 11. 4297, 4.
4363, 11—13. 4390, 9. 4814, 11, 12, 14.
4909, 31. 5630, 6, 7. 5644, 3.

to be addressed to God—541, 14. 1226, 16. 1321, 3.
1828, 36. 2245, 6. 2426, 2. 2487, 8.
2583, 1, 2. 2824, 1. 4417, 10. 4551, 9.
5507, 9. 5794, 10.

in the name of Christ—4938. 4942, 16.

4946, 23. 5457, 20. 5624, 15. 5659, 5.

in faith—4539, 22. 4653, 24. 4942, 7.

5536, 8. 5613, 22. 5615. 5630, 6.

with fervour—886, 29. 2760, 58. 2771, 145.

3832, 13. 3944, 41. 5048, 5.

with humility—2030, 14. 2150, 12, 13.

3391, 2. 4814, 11—14.

with perseverance and importunity—217, 26.

2555, 17. 4176, 10. 4707, 37. 4773, 8.

4813, 1—7. 5215, 12. 5466, 18. 5503, 2.

seasons and subjects for—

in affliction—2431, 1—4. 2514, 12, 13.

2528. 2598, 17—19. 2662, 15. 2824, 5—7.

See Affliction.

in temptation—1903, 10. 2455, 5. 2557, 13.

2756, 29. 2757, 37. 3361. 4437, 13.

for pardon—540, 9. 1579, 10. 1636, 39, 49, 50.

2132, 18, 19. 2474, 11. 2541, 1—3.

4437, 12. 4814, 13.

for blessing—1002, 15. 1499, 29. 2425, 6.

2482. 2578, 1, 2. 2590, 1. 2662, 14, 16, 17.

2714, 4, 5. 5386, 14.

for wisdom—1605, 7, 9. 1636, 36. 2479, 11.

2523, 3. 2756, 27. 2757, 33, 34. 2828, 8.

2830, 10. 5424, 17—5425. 5441, 18—

5442, 19. 5469, 9, 10. 5630, 5.

for temporal blessings—185, 20. 315, 16.

872, 11. 1002, 15. 1903, 10. 3361, 8.

4437, 11. 5150, 10. 5511, 11. 5706, 2.

at meals—1331, 13. 4500, 19. 4507, 36.

4622, 41. 4630, 6. 4757, 16. 4890, 11.

4892, 23. 5141*, 35. 5220, 6. 5293, 30.

5299, 24. 5543, 3—5.

accompaniments—

with repentance—1636, 33, 47. 2026, 37.

2030, 14. 3870, 7. 4231, 2. 5024, 22.

5359, 9—11.

PRAYER, *continued*—accompaniments, *continued*—

confession—1211, 10. 2208, 1. 2214, 6.
 2244, 3. 2493, 5. 2541, 3. 4189, 20.
 tears—1292, 10. 2208, 1. 2213, 4. 4225, 4.
 fasting—2201, 23. 2213, 4. 4187, 3.
 5038*, 30. 5051, 3. 5061, 23.
 thanksgiving—2748, 17. 5424, 16. 5487, 6.
 5503, 2. 5536, 1.

intercessory—

enjoined—1348, 23. 2415, 8. 2416, 10.
 3830, 7. 4238, 17. 4434, 44. 5466, 18.
 5536, 1. 5652, 14—5653, 16.
 solicited—379, 28. 385, 28. 390, 17. 811, 7.
 1347, 19. 1834, 1—4. 2192, 10. 4152, 17, 18.
 5024, 24. 5231, 30—32. 5331, 11.
 5466, 19, 20. 5503, 3. 5520, 25. 5527, 1.
 5627, 18.

exemplified—532, 31, 32. 834, 16, 17.
 1070, 8, 9. 2132, 18, 19. 2462, 1—4.
 3983, 8. 5019, 60. 5022, 15. 5150, 9.
 5202, 1. 5235, 3. 5368, 10. 5369, 14.
 5385, 7. 5424, 5425. 5441—5442, 19.
 5468, 3—5. 5490, 3. 5492, 9. 5495, 1, 2.
 5511, 10, 12, 13. 5520, 23. 5526, 16, 17.
 5557, 3. 5561, 18. 5562, 7. 5574, 16.
 5585, 4—6. 5628, 20, 21.

private—154, 63. 1703, 19—21. 1748, 33.
 2426, 3. 2555, 16, 17. 2651, 1. 2771, 147.
 4176, 10, 13. 4437, 6. 4501, 23. 4567, 36.
 4593, 35. 4622, 46. 4673, 32. 4728, 16.
 5028, 11. 5034, 40. 5036, 9. 5043, 5.
 5109, 17.

social—4521, 19, 20. 4983, 13, 14. 5048, 12.

5051, 3. 5071, 25. 5102, 36. 5103, 5.

public—4988, 1. 4997, 24. 5316, 14—17.

postures in—

kneeling—1635*, 54. 2207, 5. 2679, 6.
 4176, 10. 4844, 41. 5102, 36.
 standing—1295, 26. 4437, 5. 4653, 25.
 4814, 11, 13.
 falling on the face—790, 22. 794, 45. 805, 6.
 1070, 6. 4567, 39.
 lifting up the hands—385, 29. 433, 11, 12.
 2480, 2. 2651, 9. 3456, 15. 5536, 8.

EXAMPLES.

Abraham—107.

Eliezer—142, 143.

Jacob—215.

Moses—2658—2662.

David—1499.

Solomon—1605, 6—9. 1636.

PRAYER, *continued*—EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Agur—3361.

Ezra—2207.

Nehemiah—2214.

Levites—2245, 5—38.

Daniel—4187, 4188.

Jesus—4437, 9—13. 4844, 42. 4948—4952.

the early Church—4997, 24—30. *See* Paul.

answered prayers—

Abraham—102, 20. 122, 17.

Jacob—217, 26—30.

Moses—526. 537, 12—17. 779, 13—20.

Manoah—1225, 8, 9.

Samson—1247, 28—30.

Hannah—1295, 27.

Samuel—1347, 18.

David—1975, 26.

Solomon—2008, 8—12.

Elijah—1703, 20—22. 1707, 36—38.

1708, 45. 5653, 17, 18.

Elisha—1748, 33—35.

Jabez—1903, 10.

Jehoshaphat—2080, 6—2081, 17.

Daniel—4152, 17—4153, 19.

a leper—4593, 40—4594, 42.

woman of Canaan—4505, 22—28.

Zacharias—4695, 13.

Bartimeus—4819.

Stephen—5019, 60. 5109, 20, 21.

Peter—5034, 40.

Church for Peter—5048, 5, 17.

Paul—5071, 25—5072, 26. 5144, 8.

PRAYERLESSNESS—1082, 14. 2338, 4. 3605, 22.

3689, 7. 4215, 7. 5644, 2.

PREACHING :

divinely instituted—4585, 19. 4692, 15. 4756, 2.

4766, 60. 4863, 47. 5039, 42. 5237, 17—

5241, 29. 5283, 16. 5350, 18, 19.

of John the Baptist—

4414, 4415. 4867, 15—27, 29—34. 4878, 27—36.

of Jesus—4420. 4424—4451. 4737—4739.

4779—4788.

of the Apostles—4862, 46—4863, 47. 4985.

4990—4992. 4995, 10—12. 5039.

5053, 16—41. 5079, 22—31.

PRECIOUS STONES :

Adamant—3960, 9.

agate—3654, 12.

amethyst—507, 19.

Beryl—3444, 14.

PRECIOUS STONES, *continued*—

Carbuncle—3654, 12.
 chalcidony—5803, 19.
 chrysolyte—5803, 20.
 chrysoprassus—5803, 20.
 coral—2374, 18.
 Diamond—507, 18.
 Emerald—507, 18.
 Jacinth—5749, 17.
 jasper—507, 20.
 Onyx—2374, 16.
 Pearl—2374, 18.
 Ruby—3947, 7.
 Sapphire—2373, 6.
 sardius—507, 17.
 sardonyx—5803, 20.
 Topaz—4060, 13.
 used in the high priest's breastplate and ephod—
 506, 9—507, 21.
 offered for the Tabernacle—546, 27.
 engraved—4354, 9.
 imported—1644, 2, 11. 4057, 22.

PREDESTINATION—383, 16. 1024, 8. 1096, 20.
 1348, 22. 2803, 4. 3703, 5. 4535, 23.
 4665, 20. 4840, 22. 4894, 37, 39, 40.
 4900, 30. 4904, 20. 4933, 18. 4942, 16.
 4949, 6. 4981, 7. 4985, 23. 4991, 18.
 4997, 28. 5057, 48. 5079, 26. 5108, 14.
 5193, 28—5194, 30. 5197, 11. 5198, 18.
 5206, 5. 5207, 7. 5420. 5506, 4. 5525, 13.
 5559, 9. 5655, 2. 5675, 10.

PREPARATION DAY—4579, 62. 4686, 42.
 4858, 54. 4963, 14. 4967, 31. 4968, 42.

PRESBYTERY: 5544, 14.
 translated "elders"—4849, 66. 5108, 5.

PRESENTS:

religious—1322, 9. 1750, 42. 1766, 9.
 friendly and congratulatory—
 152, 53. 293, 22. 1644, 10, 13. 1843, 12.
 2293, 19. 2416, 10, 11. 2530, 12. 3891, 5.
 confirmatory of covenants—129, 28—30. 1385, 3, 4.
 tributary—1173, 15. 1500, 2. 2070, 5.
 loyal and reverential—284, 11. 1379, 18. 1549.
 propitiatory—216, 20. 1429, 18. 1430, 27. 1431, 35.
 of bribery—939, 19. 3150. 3357, 4. 3458, 23.
 4260, 12.
 of reward—
 1552, 12. 4150, 6. 4157, 48. 4169, 7.
 consisted of cattle and horses—
 216, 14, 15, 18. 1649, 25.
 consisted of garments and weapons—
 293, 22. 1385, 4. 1751, 5. 4169, 7.

PRESENTS, *continued*—

consisted of ornaments, jewels, and money—
 146. 151, 47. 1644, 2. 1649, 25. 2416, 11.
 consisted of servants—120, 14. 190, 24. 191, 29.

PRETORIUM, translated also "palace," "common
 hall," "judgment hall"—4575, 27. 4680, 16.
 4959, 28, 33. 4963, 9. 5119, 35. 5470, 13.

PRIDE:

hateful to God—2891, 16, 17. 2902, 13. 3099.
 causes of—
 riches—898, 12—14, 17. 2535, 6. 3747, 23.
 4059, 5. 4228, 6. 5555, 17.
 earthly power—2115, 16. 3492, 13. 3747, 23.
 4264, 13. 4325, 5.
 self-righteousness—
 3363, 12. 3692, 5. 4814, 11, 12. 5726, 17.
 knowledge—3349, 12. 3747, 23. 5278, 1, 2.
 a characteristic of false teachers—4551, 5—7.
 4660, 38, 39. 4778, 43. 4831, 46. 5497, 18.
 5551, 3, 4. 5680, 18. 5713, 16.
 a characteristic of the wicked—2445, 4. 2456, 10.
 2609, 6—9. 3363, 12, 13.
 tendencies and accompaniments of—
 unbelief—
 898, 14. 2439, 4. 4228, 6. 4889, 44.
 rebellion against God—
 876, 43. 944, 12. 2245, 16, 29. 3761, 9, 10.
 anger and cruelty—2439, 2. 2609, 6, 8.
 2648, 14. 3011. 3356, 25.
 results of—
 shame—2944. 3359, 23.
 abasement—1573, 28. 2411, 11, 12. 2458, 27.
 3463, 17. 4167, 37. 4551, 12. 4796, 11.
 4814, 14.
 destruction—3112. 3146. 3167.
 warnings and admonitions against—
 3352, 2. 3473, 21. 5209, 20. 5213, 3.
 5215, 16. 5254, 18. 5256, 6. 5290, 12.
 punishment of—2445, 3. 2491, 23. 2755, 21.
 3086. 3099. 3463, 12. 3492, 12. 3499, 11.
 3927*, 31, 32. 4059, 2—10. 4211, 5.
 4335, 9—11. 4401.

EXAMPLES.

Sennacherib—1838, 22—28.
 Amaziah—2111, 19.
 Uzziah—2115, 16—20.
 Hezekiah—2143, 25.
 Nebuchadnezzar—4167, 30—33. 4171, 20.
 Belshazzar—4171, 22, 23.
 Herod—5049, 21—23.
 Diotrophes—5709, 9.

PRIESTS :

Melchizedek—84, 18. 5604, 1—4.
 Potipherah—273, 45.
 Reuel—340, 16.
 Israelites—440, 3—6.
 Levitical. *See* **Priests, Aaronic.**
 spiritual—5212, 1. 5613, 19—22. 5659, 9.
 5715, 6. 5734, 10. 5797.

PRIESTS, AARONIC :

of Divine appointment—
 confined to the family of Aaron—
 504—505, 4. 727, 10. 793, 40. 798, 7.
 826, 13. 1983, 13. 5598, 4.
 holy unto the Lord—674, 675. 3646, 11.
 qualifications and regulations—
 without blemish—677, 17—23.
 required to prove their genealogy—
 2178, 62. 2237, 64.
 their function more to them than the ties of
 friendship or blood—531, 26—28. 1028, 9.
 forbidden to mourn except for near relations—
 673, 674.
 the high priest to be above human sorrow—
 675, 10—12.
 marriage laws—676*. 676, 13—15.
 forbidden wine on entering the tabernacle—
 631. 4128, 21.
 forbidden that which died of itself, or was un-
 clean—679, 8.
 could not officiate, while unclean—
 678, 2—679, 9.
 consecration—513—518. 618—628.
 dress—512. 571. 607, 10. 618, 13. 629, 5.
 functions—
 to offer sacrifices—579—610. 5611, 11.
 to keep the altar fire continually burning—
 607, 12. 2057, 11.
 to feed the lamp—503. 693, 2.
 to prepare and burn incense—
 793, 40. 1028, 10. 1933, 30.
 to offer the daily sacrifices—514.
 to present the first-fruits—
 687, 10, 11. 1001, 3, 4.
 to cover the holy things—737, 5—15.
 to carry the ark—
 1048, 6. 1051, 14. 1080, 33.
 to blow the trumpets—
 1063, 4—1066, 20. 1949, 24.
 to bless the people—749. 2133.
 to teach the law—
 631, 11. 1019. 1028, 10. 4392, 7.
 to value things devoted—715, 8. 716, 12.

PRIESTS, AARONIC, *continued*—

functions, *continued*—
 to act as magistrates—747, 14—31. 943,
 944. 963, 5. 2078, 8.
 to encourage the people to battle—958.
 maintenance—
 one per cent. of the entire produce of the
 country—801, 26—28.
 one-fifth per cent. of things taken in war—852.
 firstlings of beasts, and redemption-money for
 the first-born of man and beast—799, 14—19.
 2247, 36.
 things devoted, and fines—604, 16. 680, 14.
 715—720. 746, 8—10. 799, 14.
 shewbread, and certain portions of sacrifices
 and offerings—513, 27—34. 583, 3. 586, 10.
 608. 611, 6—10. 617, 31—34. 632.
 694. 748. 798, 8—799, 11.
 first-fruits—480, 19. 688, 20. 799, 12, 13.
 thirteen cities with their suburbs—1136, 4.
 historical notices of—
 Eleazar, chief of the Kohathites—737—739.
 Ithamar, chief of the Gershonites and Merar-
 ites—740, 741.
 slaughter of, by Saul—1413, 1414.
 3,700 under allegiance to David—1943, 27.
 divided by David into courses—1986.
 resort to Rehoboam—2051, 13.
 cleanse the Temple—2129, 16.
 persecute Jeremiah—3816, 11.
 taken to Babylon—3830, 1.
 return from Babylon—2171, 5. 2196, 7.
 assist to build the wall—2219, 1, 22, 28.
 send to John the Baptist—4867, 19.
 persecute Christ—4564, 14, 15. 4571, 1.
 4578, 41—43. 4679, 1—11. 4836, 2—
 4837, 5. 4853, 13—23. 4900, 32.
 4922, 57. 4925, 10. 4963, 6.
 oppose the Apostle—
 4993—4996. 5004, 24—5007, 40.
 converts to Christianity—5010, 7.

PRIEST, HIGH :

Aaron the first—504.
 hereditary—
 808, 23—29. 826, 11—13. 1599, 27. 1601.
 under the Romans, irregular—4920, 49, 51. 4995, 6.
 without blemish—676, 16—677, 23.
 holy to the Lord—796—797, 11.
 consecration of Aaron—513—515. 618—628.
 dress of—
 made by men inspired for the work—505, 2—4.
 the ephod—505, 4—506, 7. 568, 2—4.

PRIEST, HIGH, *continued*—dress of, *continued*—

two engraved onyx-stones on the shoulder-pieces—506, 9—12. 568, 6, 7.

the breast-plate of judgment—

506, 13—507. 569.

Urim and Thummim put into the breast-plate—

508. 618, 8.

the girdle of the ephod—505, 4. 506, 8.

511. 568, 5. 571, 29.

robe of the ephod—505, 4. 509. 570.

embroidered coat of linen—

505, 4. 511. 571, 27.

breeches of linen—512, 42. 649, 4.

the mitre—505, 4. 510. 571, 28. 572.

the dress worn seven days on accession to the office—513, 30.

worn on the Day of Atonement—

649, 4. 653, 32.

descended to successive high-priests—

513, 29. 653, 32. 808, 26—28.

duties of—

to offer gifts and sacrifices—5598, 1. 5606, 3.

to make intercession—795, 46. 798, 1.

to light the holy lamps, and to burn incense—

503. 516, 7, 8. 753, 3. 1301, 28.

to place the shewbread on the table—694, 8.

to inquire by Urim and Thummim—

835, 21. 1028, 8.

to bless the people—626, 22—627. 749, 23.

to consecrate Levites—754, 11—21.

to appoint priests to their offices—1301, 36.

to take charge of the sacred treasury—

1790, 10. 1853, 4.

special duties on the Day of Atonement—

649—653. 5608, 7. 5609, 25.

PRIESTS, IDOLATROUS:

Jonathan—1250. 1252. 1255, 15—20. 1257, 30.

of Bethel—1664, 31, 32. 1859, 20. 4268, 10.

of Baal—1707, 19—40. 1778, 11. 1781.

1788, 18. 2156, 4, 5.

of Chemarim—1858, 5. 4332, 4.

of On—273, 45. 274, 50.

of Dagon—1312, 5. 1315, 2.

of Jupiter—5059, 13.

PRIESTHOOD OF CHRIST—2731. 5194, 34. 5592, 1.

5596, 14. 5598, 5—10. 5603, 20. 5605,

5606. 5609, 11, 12, 24—28. 5811, 11, 12.

5613, 21. 5688, 1.

PRINCE:

of peace—3487, 6.

of life—4990, 15.

PRINCE, *continued*—

of the kings of the earth—5715, 5.

of devils—4483, 24. 4604, 22.

of this world—

4928, 31. 4941, 30. 4945, 11.

of the power of the air—5427, 2.

PRINCIPALITIES—5195, 38. 5426, 21. 5439, 10.

5464. 5493, 16. 5496, 10, 15. 5582, 1.

PRISCILLA (*venerable*), wife of Aquila—5081, 2.

5085, 26. 5232, 3—5. 5329, 19.

PRISON:

277—278, 19. 695, 12. 3933, 11. 5048, 4, 5.

state-prison—263. 3851, 2.

debtor's—4430, 25, 26. 4523, 30.

inner—5071, 24.

dungeon—3881, 6. 3944, 53. 3945, 55.

prisoner's clothing—1878, 29.

dietary—1724, 27. 2075, 26.

labour—1246.

chains—2149. 2855, 8. 5048, 6.

stocks—3790, 2. 5071, 24.

figurative—2824, 7. 3676, 1.

PRIZE—5286, 24. 5482, 14.

PROCHORUS (*one who leads in a chorus*), a deacon—

5010, 5.

PROCLAMATIONS—

2131, 1—10. 2170. 2290, 10—14. 4172, 29.

PROCRASTINATION—472, 29. 985, 21. 2478, 8.

2679, 7. 2680, 8. 2760, 60. 3352, 1.

3391, 4. 3422, 1. 3657, 6. 4430, 25.

4793, 25. 5351, 2.

EXAMPLES.

Lot—110, 16.

Felix—5122, 25.

PROFANATION—

659, 21. 660, 12. 679, 9. 4037, 25.

4039, 8. 4391, 12. 4480, 5. 5556, 20.

PROFESSION—1001, 3. 1003, 17. 1148, 22. 1857.

2063, 12, 15. 2476, 6, 11. 2589, 16. 2766, 106.

3606, 5. 3928, 5. 5554, 12, 13.

PROGNOSTICATORS—3621, 13.

PROMISES:

their value—

820*, 19. 896, 9. 1145, 14. 1635*, 56.

3595, 10. 3615, 11. 4697, 45. 5333, 20.

5603, 17, 18. 5613, 23. 5621, 5. 5674, 4.

PROMISES, *continued*—

particular—

to Noah—49, 50.

to Abraham—

79, 87—90, 98—102, 135, 15—18.

to Hagar—95, 10, 128, 17, 18.

to Isaac—170, 24.

to Jacob—183, 13—15, 232, 11—13.

to Phinehas—826, 10—13.

to David—1497, 11—1498.

to Solomon—1605, 11—14.

to the stranger—904, 18, 2843, 9.

to the poor—2606, 12, 13, 2698, 17.

2722, 41, 2800, 15, 3595, 17, 18, 5634, 5.

to the widow and orphan—904, 18, 2440, 14.

2441, 18, 2594, 5, 2843, 9, 3086.

3307, 3308, 3921, 11, 4231, 3.

to the captive—1014, 4, 2594, 6, 2843, 7.

temporal mercies—

of food and raiment—3567, 16, 3694, 13.

4240, 26, 4442, 4443, 33.

of long life—

2313, 26, 2501, 12, 2667, 16, 2866, 2.

of health—2701, 3—5, 2868, 2882, 22.

of protection and safety—2313, 23, 2329, 18, 19.

2425, 8, 2502, 20, 2663, 1, 2664, 4.

2665, 10, 2778, 2873, 23, 24, 3601, 2.

4350, 5.

of peace—711, 6, 2485, 3565, 18.

of prosperity—

896, 13, 2788—2790, 2848, 13, 14.

of preservation and deliverance in trouble—

2313, 19—23, 2436, 9, 2487, 5, 2502, 19.

2531, 1—3, 2667, 15, 2986, 2994, 3052.

in sickness—421, 26, 481, 25, 2518, 3.

2664, 6, 2701, 3, 5539.

in old age—3614, 4.

deliverance from famine—

2313, 20, 22, 2497, 18, 19, 2509, 19.

2718, 9, 3567, 16, 3595, 17, 18.

4092, 29, 30.

deliverance from enemies—1008, 7, 1757, 16.

1828, 39, 2873, 25, 26, 3101, 3595, 11, 12.

3655, 17, 4699, 71, 74, 5082, 10.

spiritual blessings—

of conversion—1014, 6, 2730, 3, 3807, 7.

3928, 4, 5, 3988, 19, 20, 4092, 26.

of pardon—2795, 8, 3457, 18, 3715, 12.

3848, 34, 3857, 8, 4232, 4, 4317, 18, 19.

5053, 38, 39, 5607, 12, 5612, 17.

of resurrection from the dead—4886, 28, 29.

4894, 39, 54, 4917, 25, 5191, 11.

5322, 20—5323, 23, 5516, 14—5517, 16.

PROMISES, *continued*—

of eternal life—4875, 15, 4876, 16, 4878, 36.

4879, 14, 4886, 24, 4894, 40, 47, 54.

4914, 28, 5576, 2, 5609, 15, 5693, 25.

See Affliction, Faith, Fear of God, Forgiveness of Sins, Israelites, Obedience, Repentance.

PROPHECY:

foretelling future events—318, 1, 822, 14, 4191, 14.

5132, 22, 5566, 1, 5715, 8.

God the author of—3598, 9, 3602, 12, 3607.

3612, 21, 3615, 10, 3622, 3, 5, 3879, 17.

4154, 28, 30, 4191, 14, 4983, 16, 4991, 18.

4992, 21, 5543, 1, 5677, 21.

its certain fulfilment—767, 23, 820*, 19, 3589, 8.

3719, 28, 3877, 9, 10, 3905, 28, 3995, 25.

4047, 14, 4187, 12, 13, 4317, 20, 4324, 3.

4429, 18, 4568, 53, 54, 4666, 31, 4675, 49.

4695, 20, 4833, 22, 4862, 44, 4991, 18.

5053, 29.

its object—2082, 20, 4186, 2, 4872, 22.

4941, 29, 4945, 4, 5656, 5677, 19, 20.

5715, 3, 5808, 7.

PROPHECIES, FULFILLED—

92, 13, 14 (401, 36—402, 41), 105, 10

(123, 1), 247, 5—11 (276, 6), 1068, 26

(1700), 1301, 34 (1308, 11), 1448, 19

(1458, 2—6), 1665, 2 (1859, 15, 16).

1675, 10, 11 (1687, 29), 1722, 19 (1725, 38).

1722, 23 (1776, 33—37), 1761 (1764, 18—20).

1766, 12 (1794, 3, 4, 7), 1782, 30 (1812, 12).

1798, 19 (1800, 25), 1835, 7 (1839, 1840).

1844, 17, 18 (1870, 12, 13, 4147, 3), 3482, 4

(1817, 29, 1821, 9), 3609, 28, 3811, 12.

3832, 10 (2168, 21—2170), 3799, 11, 12

(1864, 33, 34), 3921, 13—18 (4389, 3, 4).

3929, 28, 30, 31, 39 (4171, 23—4173).

4166, 24, 25 (4167, 29—33), 4230, 16

(1827, 6), 4189, 25 (2220—2223).

respecting Christ—

Son of God—2420, 7 (4696, 35, 5053, 33.

5588, 5, 5598, 5).

seed of the woman—22 (4406, 5401, 4).

seed of Abraham—

135, 18 (4405, 1, 5400, 16, 5591, 16).

of the seed of David—2800, 11, 3803, 5, 6

(4405, 1, 4901, 42, 4985, 30, 5562, 8).

the time of His coming—

4189, 24, 25 (4408, 1, 5401, 4).

His birth in Bethlehem—4304, 2 (4408, 1—6).

born of a virgin—3480, 14 (4407, 20—23).

called out of Egypt—4221, 1 (4410, 15).

PROPHECIES, FULFILLED, *continued*—respecting Christ, *continued*—

the murder of the innocents—

3844, 15 (4411, 16—18).

John the Baptist, His forerunner—

3589, 3—5. 4396, 1. 4404 (4695, 17.

4700, 76. 4711, 2—6. 4744, 27).

anointed by the Spirit—3597, 1. 3676, 1

(4482, 18. 4867, 32. 4878, 34. 5039, 38).

the anointed King—

2420, 1, 2, 6 (4997, 24—27. 5759, 15).

the Prophet—

951, 15—18 (4992, 22. 5016, 37).

the Priest—

2731 (5598, 6. 5604, 5605).

His public ministry—3676 (4719, 16—21).

the place of His first ministry—

3487, 1, 2 (4418, 12—4419).

His parables—2623, 2 (4492, 34, 35).

His miracles—3572, 5, 6 (4473, 4, 5).

His zeal—2597, 9 (4871, 14—17. 5225, 3).

His reproach—2466, 6. 2597, 7—9. 2598, 20.

3648, 3 (4851, 11. 4866, 11. 4898, 5. 4905, 48).

His rejection by the rulers—

2752, 22 (4542, 42).

Jews and Gentiles united against Him—

2420, 1, 2 (4852. 4997, 25—27).

His betrayal—2519, 9 (4565. 4933, 18).

His desertion by His disciples—

4383, 7 (4566, 31. 4568, 56).

sold for thirty pieces of silver—

4375, 12, 13 (4572, 6—10).

smitten on the cheek, and His face spat upon—

3633, 6 (4569, 67. 4576, 30. 4677.

4682, 19. 4848, 64).

falsely accused—

2504, 11 (4569, 59—62. 4676, 55—60).

His silence and patience before His accusers—

3649, 7 (4569, 62. 4676, 60, 61.

4679, 3—5. 5025, 32—35).

His hands and feet pierced—2467, 16. 4382, 6

(4577, 35. 4683, 24. 4973, 25—27).

railed at, and reproached—

2466, 7, 8. 2598, 19, 20 (4578, 39—44.

4685, 29—32. 4855, 35—4856, 39).

gall and vinegar given Him—

2598, 21 (4577, 34. 4683, 23).

forsaken by God—

2466, 1 (4578, 46. 4685, 34).

numbered with, and interceding for, transgressors—

3650, 12 (4854, 33—4855, 34).

PROPHECIES, FULFILLED, *continued*—respecting Christ, *continued*—

His death—3650, 12. 4189, 26 (4579, 50.

4685, 37. 4857, 46. 4967, 33).

His garments parted, and lots cast for His ves-

ture—2467, 18 (4577, 35. 4683, 24.

4855, 34. 4964, 23, 24).

not a bone of Him broken—

403, 46. 2502, 20 (4967, 33, 36).

pierced—4380, 10 (4967, 34, 37).

His burial with the rich—3649, 9 (4579, 57—60.

4687, 43—46. 4858, 50—53. 4968).

His flesh not seeing corruption—

2454, 10 (4985, 25—31).

His resurrection—

2454, 9, 10 (4985, 22—32).

His ascension, and the gift of the Spirit—

2595, 18 (4982, 9. 4985, 32, 33.

5444, 8—10).

His session at the right hand of God—

2730, 1 (4985, 34—36. 5194, 34.

5426, 20. 5587, 3. 5611, 12).

PROPHETIC PERIODS AND NUMBERS—

3963, 4—3964, 9. 4184, 14. 4189, 24—27.

4196, 7, 11, 12. 5749, 15. 5753, 2, 3. 5762.

5764, 14. 5765, 5. 5769, 18. 5796, 2—5798.

PROPHETS:

inspired—352, 15. 769, 6—8. 791, 28, 29.

816, 18. 818, 38. 820, 12. 820*, 20, 26.

823, 15, 16. 1035. 1305, 19, 20. 1332, 15.

1497, 4. 1669, 20. 1675, 5. 1701, 1. 1704.

1743, 11, 12, 15. 1778, 10. 2001, 19. 3703, 7, 9.

3952, 3. 4153, 19. 4254, 7. 4699, 70.

4991, 18. 5587, 1. 5713, 14.

inspired by the Holy Ghost—767, 25. 1337, 6.

1375, 13. 1397, 20. 1398, 23, 24. 1736, 9.

1737, 15. 2081, 14. 2245, 30. 3962, 24.

4241, 28. 4659, 36. 4695, 15. 4697, 41.

4699, 67. 4706, 25—27. 4984, 2—4.

5019, 55. 5047, 28. 5103, 4. 5104, 11.

5656, 11. 5677, 21.

sent by God—1147, 5. 1179, 8. 2102, 19.

2110, 15. 2168, 15. 3625, 16. 3736, 25.

3814, 5. 3867, 15. 3902, 4. 4269.

4553, 34. 4778, 49.

to reveal God's will—951, 18. 2207, 10—12.

2245, 14. 3736, 25. 3753, 1—5. 3804, 22.

3902, 4. 3957, 7. 3960, 10. 4187, 10.

4346, 6. 4403.

to rebuke sin and exhort to repentance—

1827, 13. 2102, 19. 2168, 14—16. 2245, 26.

3665, 1. 3715, 12. 3732, 2—6. 3787, 11.

PROPHETS, *continued*—

to rebuke sin and exhort to repentance, *continued*—
3809, 4—6. 3867, 15. 4299, 8. 4346, 4.
4363, 9—12. 4397.

to predict future events—

318, 1. 822, 14. 3587, 6. 3598, 9. 3622, 3.
4154, 29, 30. 4191, 14. 4254, 7. 5132, 22.
5656, 11. 5717, 19. 5808, 6.

to declare salvation—3588. 3616, 13. 3645, 10.
3656, 1—3. 3673, 20.

to denounce judgment—3735, 20. 3770, 2.
3804, 19, 20. 3810. 3814, 4—6. 3965—
3974. 4005, 21. 4207, 1—3. 4254, 2.

miracles frequently wrought by—1665, 4—1666, 6.
1701, 1. 1703. 1732, 10—12. 1735, 8.
1737, 14. 1739. 1746, 3—6. 1748, 32—35.
1749, 41. 1750, 43. 1755, 6. 1757, 18—
1758, 20. 1765, 5. 2711, 26, 27. 5616, 32—34.

their predictions fulfilled—1660, 15. 1702, 16.
1734, 17. 1747, 17. 1764, 17. 1778, 10.
1859, 16. 2168, 21—2170, 1. 3609, 26.
4187, 12. 4407, 22. 4410, 15. 4411, 17.
4413. 4419, 14. 4455, 17. 4482, 17. 4492, 35.
4537, 4. 4675, 49. 4684, 28. 4862, 44.
4933, 18. 4964, 24. 4967, 36. 4983, 16.
4991, 18. 5053, 27.

protected and preserved by God—

1733, 15. 1757, 16, 17. 3703, 8. 3706.
3774, 20, 21. 3873, 26. 3945, 57, 58. 4177, 22.

persecuted and slain—1705, 4. 1711, 10, 14.
2245, 26. 3711, 30. 4425, 12. 4552, 29—
4553, 35. 4737, 23. 4778, 47—51. 5018, 52.
5206, 3. 5508, 15.

EXAMPLES.

Noah—54—56.
Abraham—118, 7.
Jacob—318, 1.
Aaron—367, 1.
Miriam—418, 20.
seventy elders—767, 25—27.
Balaam—821, 2.
Moses—951.
Deborah—1175, 4.
one sent to Israel—1179, 8.
one sent to Eli—1301, 27.
Samuel—1305, 20.
Saul—1338, 10.
Nathan—1496, 2.
Zadok—1536, 27.
Gad—1579, 11.
one from Judah—1665, 1.
one at Bethel—1668, 11.

PROPHETS, *continued*—

EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Ahijah—1674, 2.
Jehu—1690, 1.
Elijah—1707, 22.
Elisha—1711, 16.
Micaiah—1724, 7, 8.
Jonah—1808, 25.
Isaiah—1834, 2.
Shemaiah and Iddo—2055, 15.
Azariah—2063, 1.
Oded I.—2063, 8.
Hanani—2067, 7.
Jahaziel—2081, 14.
Eliezer—2086, 37.
Zechariah I.—2102, 20.
one sent to Amaziah—2107, 7. 2110, 15.
Oded II.—2122, 9.
Huldah—2158, 22.
Jeremiah—2168, 21.
Haggai and Zechariah II.—2193, 14.
Micah—3818, 18.
Urijah—3819, 20.
Ezekiel—3952, 3.
Daniel—4190, 1.
Hosea—4197, 1, 2.
Joel—4233, 1.
Amos—4245, 1.
Obadiah—4276, 1.
Nahum—4318, 1.
Habakkuk—4321, 1.
Zephaniah—4332, 1.
Malachi—4389, 1.
Zacharias—4699, 67.
John the Baptist—4700, 76.
Anna—4707, 36.
Caiaphas—4920, 51.
David—4985, 29, 30.
Agabus—5047, 28.
disciples at Tyre—5103, 4.
daughters of Philip—5104, 9.
Paul—5543, 1.
Peter—5678, 1, 2.
Enoch—5713, 14.
John—5715, 1.
in the Church—5047, 27. 5051, 1. 5308, 28.
5319, 29—32. 5434, 20. 5445, 11.

PROPHETS, FALSE :

character of their prophecy—3804, 16, 17, 26, 27.
3940, 14. 3997, 3—3998. 4041, 28.
prophecy for gain—3725. 3729, 13. 4299, 11.

PROPHETS, FALSE, *continued*—

how to discern prophets—

917. 952, 21, 22. 1330, 6. 1704. 1724, 28.
1732, 10. 3596, 22. 3826, 9. 4082, 33.
punishment of—952, 20. 3768, 15. 3804, 13—15.
3829. 3997, 9.

EXAMPLES.

Zedekiah I.—1724, 11, 12.
Noadiah—2227, 14.
Hananiah—3825, 3829.
Ahab and Zedekiah II.—3834.
Shemaiah—3836.
Bar-jesus—5051, 6—5052, 11.

PROPITIATION :

I. 5163, 25.
translated "mercy seat"—5608, 5.
II. 5688, 2. 5698, 10.

PROSELYTES :

were circumcised—403, 48. 757, 14. 5067, 3.
worshipped with Israelites—399, 19. 403, 48.
653, 29. 655, 8. 784. 929, 29. 936, 11.
937, 14. 1019, 12. 1636, 41—43. 3660, 3.
their privileges—
660, 10. 708, 47, 49. 865, 15. 904, 18. 1135, 9.
bound to observe the law—445, 10. 477. 653, 29.
655, 8—657. 659, 26. 661, 2. 696, 16.
698, 22. 784, 16. 786, 26—787, 30.
their general condition of poverty and servitude—
689. 904, 18. 1011, 11. 1083, 27. 1977, 2.
2010*.

EXAMPLES.

Gibeonites—1083, 23.
Ruth—1278, 11.
certain Persians—2291, 17.
Nicolas—5010, 5.
the eunuch—5025, 27.

PROSPERITY :

its dangers—892, 10—12. 898, 11—18. 2862, 32.
3361, 8, 9. 4780, 15—21.
of the wicked—2351. 2353—2354, 18. 2609.
2611, 16—20. 2670, 7. 3407, 12—14. 4806, 19.

PROVERBS—1338, 12. 1423, 13. 1567, 18.
1612, 32. 1713, 11. 3423, 9. 3847, 29.
4018, 2. 4719, 23. 5680, 22.

PROVIDENCE :

the preservation of the courses of nature—
46, 22. 2245, 6. 2584, 9—13. 3723, 22, 24.
3849, 35. 5493, 17.

PROVIDENCE, *continued*—

God's provision for His creatures—

2704, 10—30. 2808, 25. 2839, 15, 16.
2847, 8, 9. 2848, 14. 4442, 26—4443.
4781, 24—4782, 31. 5059, 17.

the conditions of men ordained by God—351, 11.

1296, 6—8. 2004, 12. 2331, 17—25. 2617, 6, 7.

events directed by God—

149, 27. 880, 30. 1096, 20. 1300, 25.
1655, 14. 1660, 15. 2047, 15. 2196, 6.
2200, 18. 3127. 3828, 14. 4254, 6.

protection and preservation of saints—

315, 15. 378, 22. 1017, 6. 1039—1039*.
1430, 29. 2425, 8. 2499, 7. 2665, 10—
2666, 12. 2778, 5—8. 3595, 10, 13, 14.
3614. 4471, 30. 4779, 7. 4833, 18.
5544, 10. 5621.

PROVINCES :

Israelitish—1714, 14, 15, 17, 19.

Persian—2262, 1. 2273, 12. 2290, 9, 13. 2294, 30.

Babylonian—4157, 48—4158, 3.

Roman—5119, 34. 5125, 1.

PRUDENCE—2738, 5. 2957. 2989. 2996. 3017.

3034. 3041. 3042. 3044. 3066. 3114.

3170. 3190. 3272. 3354, 12. 4232, 9.

4445. 4471, 16. 5504, 5. 5643, 13.

EXAMPLES.

Jacob—214, 7—216, 21.

Joseph—272—275.

Jethro—437, 17—23.

Saul—1339, 16.

David—1383, 39.

Abigail—1429. 1430.

Joram—1763, 12, 13.

Solomon's counsellors—2047, 6, 7.

Nehemiah—2217. 2222. 2223.

Paulus—5052, 7.

PRUNING-HOOKS—3461, 4. 3514, 5. 4243, 10.

PSALMS—418, 1—18. 1024, 1—43. 1177.

1296, 1—10. 1573. 1954. 2004, 10—17.

2418—2857. 3497. 3533—3538. 4697, 46—55.

4699, 68—4700, 79. 4707, 29—32.

PSALTERY, a stringed instrument accompanying vocal
music : 1953, 5. 1989, 6.

used in Divine worship—

1490, 5. 1944, 8. 2024, 12, 13. 2130, 25.

in triumph—2084, 28.

in praise—

2559, 8. 2605, 22. 2668, 3. 2857, 3.

PSALTERY, *continued*—

used in idolatrous worship—

4158, 5, 7. 4159, 10. 4160, 15.

by prophets—1337, 5.

in feasts, translated "viol"—

3471, 12. 3502, 11. 4261, 23. 4262, 5.

PTOLEMAIS, ACRE, a city—5103, 7.

PUBLICANS, collectors of taxes :

held in disrepute—

4434, 46, 47. 4462, 11. 4475, 19.

some baptized by John—4541, 31, 32. 4744, 29.

received by Jesus—

4731, 29, 30. 4744, 29. 4745, 34. 4801, 1.

Matthew, a publican—4469, 3. 4730.

Zaccheus, a chief publican or commissioner—

4820, 2.

parable of—4814, 10—14.

PUBLIUS (*common*), the governor of Melita—

5143, 7. 5144, 8.

PUDENS (*modesty*), a Christian at Rome—5575, 21.PUL (*strong, vigorous*), a king of Assyria—

1814, 19. 1912, 26.

PULSE—4148, 12, 16.

PUNISHMENT :

Banishment—2197, 26.

beheading—1777, 6. 4618, 16. 4619, 27.

burning—258, 24. 667*. 675, 9. 4158, 6.

Casting from a rock—2108, 12. 4719, 29.

crucifixion—4534, 19. 4577, 35.

Drowning—4519, 6.

Fines—457, 22. 458, 30. 974, 18, 19.

Hanging—967. 2287, 9, 10.

Imprisonment—3881, 6. 4430, 25.

Mutilation—1154. 1482, 12. 4043, 25.

Plucking out the hair—2261, 25. 3633, 6.

putting out the eyes—1246. 1342, 2.

Retaliation—457, 23—25. 957, 19—21.

Sawing asunder—4150, 5. 5616, 37.

scourging—995, 2, 3. 4575, 26.

stoning—919, 10. 5019, 59.

Wild beasts, exposure to—4176, 16. 4178.

Restitution—459. 606, 4, 5.

PUNISHMENT, *continued*—

Capital punishment—

for murder—453, 12, 14.

for man-stealing—454.

for Sabbath-breaking—522, 14, 15.

for cursing parents—665.

for adultery and divers lusts—666—669.

for sorcery—672.

for rebellion against parents—966.

for treason—1598, 25.

execution by witnesses—

918, 9. 942, 7. 5019, 58.

execution by the congregation—

788, 35, 36. 918, 9.

PURCHASES—138, 16. 1285, 7—1286. 3852, 7.
3856, 44.

PURIFICATION :

of priests—513, 4. 518. 577, 30—32.

of the high priest—649, 4. 652, 24.

of Levites—754, 5—7, 21.

of Nazarites—748, 9—21.

of lepers—642.

of leprous houses—644, 49—53.

of diseased persons—645—648.

of mothers—639, 640.

of cities from a charge of murder—963.

method of—

by bathing, and washing the clothes—

642, 8, 9. 645, 5—646, 13.

by washing the hands—963, 6.

by washing the hands and feet—518.

by sprinkling with blood and water—

484, 5—485. 5609, 19.

with the water of separation—

802, 9—803, 13, 17—21. 5609, 13.

illustrative—

2476, 6. 2542, 7. 4092, 25. 5613, 22.

PURIM (*lots*)—2294.

PURSE :

for money—

2860, 14. 2896, 20. 3615, 6. 4783, 33.

for weights—999, 13. 3105.

PUTEOLI (*springs*), a seaport of Italy—5145, 13, 14.

PYGARG, mountain-goat or antelope—923, 5.

Q.

QUAILS (*fatness*)—

426, 13. 768, 31, 32. 2624, 27. 2712, 40.

QUARRELLING—1751, 7. 4618, 19.

See **Strife**.

QUARRIES—1173, 19, 26.

QUARTUS (*the fourth*), a disciple—5234, 23.

QUATERNION, a guard of four soldiers—5048, 4.

QUEEN:

I. a female sovereign—1644. 1785, 3. 5025, 27.

II. the king's mother—1598, 19. 1683, 13.

1870, 12. 3763, 18. 3830, 2.

QUEEN, *continued*—

III. the king's chief wife—

1655, 19. 2215, 6. 2262, 9. 2263, 11.

2264, 19. 2269, 17. 2529, 9.

QUEEN OF HEAVEN (*the moon*):

worshipped—3735, 18. 3904, 17—19. 3905, 25.

QUICKSANDS, the Syrtis, a bay between Carthage and Cyrene—5139, 17.

QUIVER—173, 3. 2789, 5. 3524, 6. 3942, 13.

R.

RAAMAH (*thunder*), a town on the Persian gulf—

60, 7. 4057, 22.

RABBAH (*great city*, i.e. *the metropolis*), the capital of Ammon: 1105, 25.

Og's bedstead or sarcophagus at—882.

siege and capture of—1521.

prophecies against—

3919, 2, 3. 4036, 20. 4050, 5. 4249, 14.

RABBI, RABBONI (*master*), a title of respect:

given by the Jews to their teachers—4551, 7.

given to Christ—

4867, 38. 4868, 49. 4874, 2. 4892, 25.

forbidden to the Apostles—4551, 8.

RAB-MAG (*chief priest*) an Assyrian prince—

3885, 3. 3889, 13.

RAB-SARIS (*chief eunuch*):

I. an Assyrian officer—1833, 17.

II. an Assyrian prince—3885, 3. 3889, 13.

RABSHAKEH (*chief cup-bearer*), an Assyrian general—

1833, 1834, 4. 1836, 8. 3573, 2—3575.

3576, 4. 3578, 8.

RACA (*worthless*)—4430, 22.

RACE—2459, 5. 3412, 11. 5286, 24. 5407, 7.

5476, 16. 5482. 5571, 7. 5617, 1, 2.

RACHEL (*a ewe*), a daughter of Laban:

Jacob's beloved wife—189, 20. 191, 30.

meets Jacob—186, 5—187.

married to him—191, 28.

her contentions with Leah—196, 197.

her children—201.

her concurrence with Jacob to flee—205, 4, 14—16.

her theft—206, 19. 209, 34.

her death and burial—

233, 18—20. 314, 7. 1337, 2.

RAGUEL (*the friend of God*), Moses's father-in-law—

340, 18. 762, 29.

See **Jethro**.

RAHAB (*insolent, proud*), a poetical name applied to Egypt—2650, 4. 2653, 10. 3640, 9.RAHAB (*freedom*), the harlot of Jericho:

receives the spies—1044—1045. 5640, 25.

her preservation—1065—1067. 5616, 31.

RAILING—3062. 5680, 11. 5713, 9.

forbidden—5265, 11. 5551, 4. 5665, 9.

RAIN:

none at creation—12, 5, 6.

sent in punishment—

38, 39. 383, 18—385, 33. 1347, 17, 18.

RAIN, *continued*—

withheld in judgment—

908, 17. 1701, 1. 2026, 26. 3469, 6.
3765, 4. 4258, 7. 4387, 17.promised—711, 4. 907, 11, 14. 4086, 26.
4240, 23. 4371, 1.

miracles connected with—385, 33, 34. 1347, 17, 18.

1705—1708. 5653, 17, 18.

former and latter rain—907, 14. 2375, 23. 3109.

3723, 24. 4213, 3. 4240, 23.

great and small—1024, 2. 2398, 6.

rare in harvest—1347, 17, 18. 3349, 1.

rare in Egypt—907, 10. 4387, 18.

figurative—2351, 23. 2443, 6. 4220, 12.

illustrative—1024, 2. 1574, 4. 2375, 23.
2606, 6. 3658, 10. 4213, 3.

RAINBOW: 49, 50. 3955, 28.

symbolical—5729, 3. 5750, 1.

RAISINS—1429, 18. 1455, 12. 1540, 1. 1943, 40.

RAM:

trumpets of horns of—443, 13. 1063, 4—1064, 13.

coverings of skins of—489, 5. 496. 545, 7. 552.

battering-ram—3963, 2. 4036, 22.

RAMAH (*lofty place*):

I. a city of Benjamin—

1126, 25. 1258, 13. 3494, 29.

fortified by Baasha, and destroyed by Asa—

1684. 2066.

II. RAMATHAIM ZOPHIM (*the double eminence*):

the residence of Elkanah—

1290, 1. 1294, 19. 1296, 11.

the residence of Samuel—1324, 17. 1325, 4.

1375, 13. 1396—1398, 23. 1444.

called Arimathea—4579, 57.

RAMATH-LEHI (*the height of the jaw-bone*)—

1239, 9. 1240, 17.

RAMESES (*son of the sun*):

I. a district in Egypt—302, 11.

II. a city in the district—332, 11. 402, 37.

RAMOTH-GILEAD (*the heights of Gilcad*), RAMOTH-

MIZPEH, a Levitical city of refuge—

211, 47, 49. 887, 43. 1135, 8. 1136, 38.

the battle at—1724, 3—6, 29—1725, 37. 2074—

2075, 5, 28—34.

Joram wounded at—1771, 28, 29. 1774, 14, 15.

Jehu anointed at—1772—1774, 15.

RANSOM: 458, 30. 517, 12. 3611, 13.

illustrative—3256. 3601, 3.

the true ransom—4535, 28. 5657, 18, 19.

RAVEN (*black*):

unclean—637, 15. 925, 14. 3569, 11.

fed by God—

2402, 41. 2847, 9. 4442, 26. 4781, 24.

sent out by Noah—42, 7.

Elijah fed by—1701, 4—6.

its carnivorous habits—3365.

RAZOR: 748, 5. 3965, 1.

illustrative—2545, 2. 3481, 20.

READING OF THE LAW—

485, 7. 1019, 10—13. 1080, 34. 1854, 8—13.

1856. 1857. 2240, 3. 2243, 18. 2244, 3.

4719, 16. 5053, 15, 27. 5341, 14, 15.

REAPING: 1316, 13. 1748, 18. 3510, 5.

laws regarding—660, 9. 687, 10. 689. 700, 4, 5.

701, 11. 1278, 9.

figurative—2308, 8. 2787, 5. 3277. 4218, 7.

5282, 11. 5367, 6. 5414, 7—5415, 9.

See Agriculture, Gleanings, Harvest.

REASON:

appeals to—3457, 18. 3469, 3. 5291, 15.

insufficiency of, in the things of God—

912, 8. 2867, 5. 3038.

REBEKAH (*fatling*), Bethuel's daughter:

receives Abraham's servant—144—149.

married to Isaac—152—154.

birth of Jacob and Esau—161—163.

sojourns with Isaac in Gerar—167, 5—168.

her grief at Esau's marriages—172. 180, 46.

persuades Jacob to deceive his father—

173, 5—175, 17.

sends Jacob to Laban—180.

her burial place—320, 31.

REBELLION:

I. against God—776—782. 874, 26—876.

2245, 17. 3956—3958.

II. against rulers—

425, 7. 431, 2. 944, 12. 1043, 18.

1168, 17. 5217, 2. 5680, 10. 5713, 8.

forbidden—3338, 21. 3405, 2—4. 3414, 4.

3830, 7. 5217. 5582, 1. 5661.

EXAMPLES.

Absalom—1533, 10.

Ahithophel—1545, 1—4.

Sheba—1563.

Adonijah—1583, 5—7.

Jeroboam I.—1657, 27.

Baasha—1687, 26.

Zimri—1692, 9.

servants of Joash—1792.

servants of Amaziah—1806, 19.

REBELLION, *continued*—EXAMPLES—*continued*.

Shallum—1812, 10.
 Menahem—1813, 14.
 Pekah—1816, 25.
 Hoshea—1817, 30.
 Sennacherib's sons—1840, 37.
 servants of Amon—1851, 23.
 Bigthan and Teresh—2270, 21.
 Barabbas—4679, 7.

RECHAB (*horseman*), one of Saul's captains—
 1481—1482.

RECHABITES, a family of the Kenites :

1897, 55. 3866—3868.
 Jonadab, the son of Rechab—
 1780, 15, 16. 1781, 23.

RECONCILIATION :

to God by Jesus Christ—

5174. 5350, 18. 5431, 16. 5493, 20.

RECORDER, writer of chronicles—

1505, 16. 1833, 18, 37. 2157, 8.

REDEMPTION :

of land, &c.—717—720. 1284, 4. 2225, 8.

of persons—715.

of beasts—716. 718, 27.

of the first-born—

541, 20. 728, 12. 734. 735. 799, 15.

of man by Christ—5241, 30. 5387, 4. 5400, 13.

5421, 7. 5493, 14. 5581, 14. 5609, 12.

5657, 18, 19. 5734, 9.

RED HEIFER : 802, 803.

type of Christ—5609, 13, 14.

RED SEA, the Arabian gulf :

Israelites pass through, and Pharaoh drowned in—

410—419. 859, 8. 1147, 6, 7. 2245, 11.

2624, 13. 2715, 7—9. 2808, 13—15.

5616, 29.

boundary of Palestine—481, 31.

Solomon's ships on—1643, 26. 1648, 22. 2036.

Jehoshaphat and Ahaziah's ships—

1727, 48. 2086, 36, 37.

wilderness of—407, 18.

REED or CANE : 1675, 15. 2412, 21. 3516, 6, 7.

Jesus mocked and beaten with—

4576, 29, 30. 4578, 48.

figurative—

1833, 21. 3597, 3. 4063, 6. 4474, 7.

Ezekiel's reed of six great cubits—

4106, 3—4107, 8. 4115, 8.

REFINER, REFINING—

3459, 25. 3623, 10. 3743, 7. 4040, 18—22.

4383, 9. 4396, 2, 3. 5655, 7.

REFUGE, CITIES OF :

from the avenger of blood—953, 2—954.

the man-slayer obliged to reside in, till the high
 priest's death—866, 31, 32.

See *Cities of Refuge*.

REGENERATION :

3807, 7. 3848, 33. 3856, 38—40. 3988, 19, 20.

4866, 13. 4886, 25. 5342, 6. 5349, 17.

5427, 1. 5429, 5. 5430. 5492, 12, 13.

5496, 11—13. 5655, 3. 5657, 23.

necessity of—4519, 3. 4874, 3, 5. 4879, 13, 14.

5132, 18. 5417, 15. 5455, 14.

by the Holy Ghost—4092, 26, 27. 4093, 9.

4094, 14. 4874, 3, 5, 6, 8. 4894, 63. 5189, 2.

5191, 9, 10. 5191*, 15, 16. 5268, 11. 5304, 13.

5525, 13. 5582, 5, 6. 5655, 2. 5657, 22.

results of—

5190. 5194, 29. 5212, 2. 5430. 5449.

5674, 4—5675, 7. 5693, 29. 5695, 9.

5698, 7. 5699, 1. 5700, 4. 5702, 18.

REGISTER—2178, 62. 2231, 5. 2237, 64.

REHOB (*open place or street*) :

I. a town in Asher—

774, 21. 1130, 28, 30. 1163, 31.

II. a town in Syria—1510, 6, 8.

III. a king of Zobah—1501, 3. 1503, 12.

REHOBOAM (*enlarger of the people*), first king of

Judah—1678, 21. 2055, 13.

refuses to lessen the taxation—

1659, 1660. 2046, 2047.

revolt of Jeroboam and the ten tribes—

1661. 2048.

Judah remains faithful to him—1661, 20. 2048, 17.

prevented fighting against Israel—1662, 24. 2049.

strengthens his kingdom, and prospers three years—

2050. 2052.

his backsliding, and Shishak's invasion and spoil—

1678—1679, 26. 2053, 2054, 2055, 14.

his shields and guards—1679, 27, 28. 2054, 10, 11.

wars with Jeroboam—

1680, 30. 1681, 6. 2055, 15.

his death and burial—1680, 31. 2055, 16.

REHOBOTH (*room*), a well near Gerar—170, 22.

REHUM (*compassion*), a governor of Samaria :

his accusation of the Jews—2186—2188.

REINS or KIDNEYS :

figurative — 2341, 13. 2433, 9. 2611, 21.

2814, 13. 3756, 20. 3757, 2.

REJECTION BY GOD—

2862, 26—28. 4449, 23. 4692, 16. 4793, 27.
4877, 18. 5016, 42. 5525, 11.

RELIGION—5131, 5. 5389, 13. 5390, 14. 5633.

REMISSION or FORGIVENESS OF SINS—

4566, 28. 4700, 77. 4863, 47. 4986, 38.
5005, 31. 5039, 43. 5053, 38. 5132, 18.
5421, 7. 5493, 14. 5609, 22. 5612, 18.

REMPHAN or CHUUN, an idol—4261, 26. 5016, 43.

RENDING OF GARMENTS.

See Mourning.

REPENTANCE:

a change of mind—

4541, 29, 32. 4572, 3. 4808, 3, 4. 5079, 30.
5132, 20. 5359, 8—10. 5721, 21.

ascribed to God—

35, 6. 1024, 36. 1369, 11. 1580, 16.

exhortations to—2131, 6. 2329, 13. 3457, 16.

3561, 6. 4001, 6. 4024, 30. 4213, 1.

4231, 1. 4237, 12, 13. 4346, 3, 4.

exhortations to, by John the Baptist—

4414, 2. 4586, 4. 4711, 3.

exhortations to, by Jesus—

4420. 4462, 13. 4589, 15. 4789, 3, 5.

exhortations to, by the Apostles—4617, 12. 4986, 38.

4992, 19. 5079, 30. 5098, 21. 5132, 20.

danger of delaying it—

2458, 41. 2862, 28. 3357, 1. 3657, 6.

3734, 16. 3980. 4297, 4. 4363. 4992, 23.

5351, 2. 5721, 22.

promises to the penitent—

713, 40—42. 886, 29. 1014, 1—3. 3356, 10.

3657. 4022, 21. 4986, 38.

accompaniments of—

sorrow—2510, 17, 18. 4237, 12, 13. 4570, 75.

5359, 9, 10. 5646, 8—10.

confession—2026, 37. 2207, 6. 2213, 4—

2214, 7. 2387, 27, 28. 2493, 5.

2541, 4. 3715, 13.

forsaking of evil—

2030, 14. 3457, 16, 17. 3787, 11.

4001, 6. 4024, 30. 5507, 9.

illustrated—

4541, 28—31. 4803, 17—21.

EXAMPLES.

Israelites—1212, 15, 16. 1321, 6.

David—1518, 13. 1579, 10. 1972, 8.

2493, 3—5. 2541—2544.

Hezekiah—2143, 26.

Manasseh—2150, 12, 13.

REPENTANCE, *continued*—EXAMPLES, *continued*—

Job—2414, 6.

Ninevites—

4287, 4288. 4486, 41. 4777, 32.

Peter—4570, 75. 4678, 72. 4847, 61, 62.

the publican—4814, 13.

the crucified thief—4856, 40—42.

the Corinthian Church—5359, 9—11.

REPHAIM (*giants*)—

81, 5. 878, 11. 879, 20. 882. 883, 13.

1098, 4. 1101, 12. 1121, 15. 1572. 1970.

REPHAIM, VALLEY OF—

1125, 16. 1488, 18. 1489, 22. 1576, 13.

1941, 15. 1948, 9. 3510, 5.

REPHIDIM (*rests or stays*), a station in the wilderness—

431, 1.

REPROACH—4425, 11. 5258, 12. 5616, 24—26.

5624, 13. 5668, 4.

REPROOF, GODLY:

value of—2822, 5. 3019. 3066. 3092, 3093.

3137. 3348, 12. 3353, 5, 6.

how and when to be given—660, 17. 2908, 8.

3340, 3341. 3353, 5. 4808, 3. 5518, 14.

5545. 5547, 20. 5570, 2.

hated—2908, 7, 8. 2974. 3071. 3073.

4260, 10. 4898, 7. 5404, 16.

fidelity in reproving—425, 6, 7. 528—531.

782, 41. 790, 9—11. 855, 14. 856, 23.

899, 16—24. 1022, 27—1023, 29. 1140, 15—20.

1264, 12, 13. 1369, 14—23. 1393, 5. 1517—

1518, 9. 1556, 5—7. 1665, 2. 1707, 21.

1722, 20—24. 1754, 26. 1766, 11, 12.

2067, 7—9. 2076, 2. 2102, 20. 2115, 17, 18.

2122, 7—11. 2210, 10. 2225. 2258, 7—

2261, 28. 4171, 4172. 4618, 18. 5018.

5114, 3. 5394, 5395, 14.

REPTILES:

Adder—2561, 4.

asp—3495, 8.

Chameleon—638, 30.

cockatrice—3495, 8.

Dragon—1024, 33.

Frog—374, 2.

Horse-leech—3364, 15.

Lizard—638, 30.

Scorpion—898, 15.

serpent—2369, 13.

serpent, fiery flying—898, 15.

snail—2562, 8.

Tortoise—638, 29.

Viper—5142, 3.

REPUTATION—3270. 3400. 3414, 1. 5365, 21.
5711, 12.

RESEN (*strong*), a city between Nineveh and Calah—
61, 12.

RESIGNATION :

enjoined—2313, 17. 2532, 10. 2870, 11.
3531, 15. 5510, 3. 5562, 3. 5570, 5.
5617, 3—5. 5630, 10. 5646, 7. 5669, 19.

EXAMPLES.

Jacob—284, 14.
Aaron—629, 3.
Eli—1304, 18.
David—1519, 23. 1536, 26. 1542, 10, 11.
Shunammite woman—1748, 26.
Hezekiah—1844, 19.
Esther—2277, 16.
Job—2299, 21. 2302, 10.
Paul—5104, 13. 5488, 11.
disciples at Cæsarea—5104, 14.

RESPONSIBILITY : 2390, 11. 3332, 12. 3782, 10.
3854, 19. 4022, 20. 4024, 30. 4346, 6.
4470, 14, 15. 4485, 37. 4773, 49—51.
4785, 47, 48. 4877, 19. 4931, 48. 4943, 22, 24.
5156, 12. 5250, 8. 5252, 13—15. 5413, 5.
5657, 17. 5680, 21. 5721, 23.

RESTITUTION — 456, 18, 19. 458, 32—464.
606, 4. 698, 18, 21. 746, 7. 1345, 3.

RESURRECTION OF THE BODY :

4579, 52. 4886, 28, 29. 4917, 23, 24. 5114, 6.
5121, 15. 5191, 11. 5324—5325, 54.
expected by Old Testament saints—
2350. 2454, 9, 10. 2457, 15. 2535, 15.
4229, 14. 4829, 37. 5616, 19.
asserted by Jesus—4547, 29—32. 4657, 24—27.
4829, 35—38. 4886, 28, 29.
denied by Sadducees and others—4547, 23.
4829, 27. 5115, 8. 5322, 12. 5563, 18.
instances of—1703, 22. 1748, 35. 1765, 5.
4465, 25. 4473, 5. 4579, 52, 53. 4742, 14.
4743, 22. 4917, 44. 5034, 41. 5096—
5097, 12. 5616, 35.
of believers—4797, 14. 4829, 36. 5191, 11.
5268, 14. 5323, 22. 5325, 52—55. 5344, 14.
5485, 21. 5517, 16. 5797.
of the wicked—4886, 29. 5121, 15. 5801, 13.
Christ's resurrection, an assurance of the believer's—
5191, 11. 5268, 14. 5322—5323, 23. 5344.
5493, 18. 5516, 14. 5655, 3.

RETALIATION :

law of, in judgment—
457, 24, 25. 698, 18—21. 957, 21.
forbidden Christians—4433—4434, 44. 5215, 17.
5267, 7. 5518, 15. 5665, 9.
See Revenge.

REUBEN (*behold a son*), Jacob's eldest son—192.
his mandrakes—199, 14.
his love for Joseph—
250, 21, 22. 251, 29, 30. 279, 22.
his sin and loss—234. 319, 3, 4. 1907, 1.
his children—297, 9. 364.

REUBEN, TRIBE OF :

camp of—723, 20, 21. 725, 10. 761, 18.
families of—828, 5—9. 1907, 1908.
blessing of—319, 3, 4. 1028, 6.
inheritance of—
854—857, 33. 881—883, 20. 1103, 1104.
assist in conquering Canaan—
1042, 1043. 1138, 1—6, 9.
assist in building the altar of witness—1139—1141.
reproved for not aiding against Sisera—1177, 15, 16.
their wars—1908, 10. 1910.
their conquest and captivity—
1783, 32, 33. 1817, 29. 1907, 6. 1912, 26.

REVELATION by the works of creation—

2459. 5152, 20.
by an audible voice—
19, 8—20, 9. 752. 5027, 4. 5132, 14.
by visions and dreams—87. 207, 24. 267, 8.
271, 28. 769, 6. 1445, 6. 4153, 19.
by Urim and Thummim—508. 1445, 6.
by prophets—1330, 9. 1334, 20. 1445, 6.
by angels—1180—1181, 21. 1224, 3—1226, 20.
4695, 11. 4696, 26. 5529, 2.
by miraculous signs—
345, 2. 4984, 1—4. 5589, 4.
by inspiration—
4471, 19, 20. 4706, 26. 4984, 4. 5319, 30.
by the Scriptures—5569, 16. 5656, 11. 5677, 21.

REVENGE :

forbidden—660, 18. 3230. 3345. 4433, 39.
5215, 17. 5216, 19. 5518, 15. 5665, 9.
belongeth to God—
1024, 35. 43. 1773, 7. 2673, 1. 4318, 2.
5161, 5. 5216, 19. 5513, 6. 5613, 30.

REVERENCE :

due to God—345, 3. 660, 30. 2653, 7.
2735, 9. 5618, 28.
due to the husband—5460, 33.

REVILING:

forbidden—471. 4430, 22. 5114, 4, 5.
 5663, 21—23. 5665, 9. 5713, 9.
 punishment for—
 2657, 50, 51. 4430, 22. 5268, 10. 5713, 15.

EXAMPLES.

Joseph's brethren—249, 19.
 Michal—1495, 20.
 Shimei—1541, 7, 8.
 Rabshakeh—1834, 4.
 Sennacherib—1838, 22.
 Moab—4335, 8.
 people at the cross—
 4578, 39, 40. 4685, 29—32.
 Jews—4900, 20. 4905, 48.

REWARDS:

for fidelity in service—4472. 4560, 20—23.
 4785, 42—44. 5252, 14. 5256, 5. 5347, 10.
 5462, 8. 5571, 8. 5718, 7. 5719, 10, 11.
 5720, 17. 5721, 26—28. 5723, 5. 5725, 12.
 5728, 21. 5809, 12.

REZEPH (*a stronghold*), a town conquered by Sennacherib—1836, 12. 3578, 12.

REZIN (*dominion*), a king of Syria—1819, 37. 1821.
 prophecies against—
 3479. 3480, 16. 3482, 3483.

REZON (*an important, leading one*), a king of Damascus—1656.

RHEGIUM (*a rent*), a city of Italy—5145, 13.

RHODA (*a rose*), a maid—5048, 13—15.

RHODES (*a rose*), an island—5103, 1.

RIBAND—789, 38.

translated "lace"—507, 28. 510, 37. 569, 21.
 translated "bracelets"—258, 18, 25.
 translated "thread"—1244, 9.

RIBLAH (*fruitful*), a town or place in Hamath—
 1864, 33. 1873, 6. 1876, 20, 21. 3886, 5, 6.
 3933, 9, 10. 3935, 26, 27.

RICHES:

are from God—151, 35. 898, 18. 1296, 7.
 1605, 13. 2004, 12. 2008, 12. 2107, 9.
 3394, 19. 4203, 8. 4343, 8.
 value of—3009. 3046. 3050. 3183. 3276.
 3381, 24. 3383, 12, 13. 3384, 22. 3394.
 3403, 12. 3417. 4804, 9. 5555.
 responsibility of those possessing—931. 4530, 21.
 4783, 33. 4804, 9. 5555, 18. 5696, 17.

RICHES, *continued*—

danger of—898, 12—14. 1024, 15. 3178.
 3356, 11. 3361, 9. 3393, 12. 4059, 4, 5.
 4228, 6. 4489, 22. 4531, 23, 24. 4607, 19.
 4748, 14. 4816, 24. 5552, 9—5553.
 5634, 6. 5649.
 vanity of—2512, 6. 2536, 17. 2946. 3008.
 3301, 3302. 3355, 24. 3378, 4—11. 3388, 8.
 3393, 10, 11. 3395. 3972, 19. 4332, 18.
 not to be sought after—3301. 4440, 19, 20.
 4780, 15. 4783, 33. 5552, 5553. 5621, 5.

RIDDLES:

Samson's—1232.
 Queen of Sheba's—1644, 1. 2037, 1.
 Ezekiel's—4015—4017.

RIGHTEOUSNESS:

of man—

its worthlessness—2323, 2, 3. 2367, 4.
 2393, 2. 2825, 2. 4188, 18. 4805, 15.
 5163, 20. 5202, 3. 5480, 5—5481, 9.
 of God—2443, 7. 2507, 6. 2534, 10. 2605, 19.
 2685, 2. 2734, 3. 2770, 137, 142.
 2840, 17. 3747, 24. 4187, 7.
 imputed to those who believe—90. 3634, 8.
 3655, 17. 3678, 10. 5163, 21—26.
 5164, 28. 5166, 3. 5169, 20—5171.
 5202, 4, 6. 5398, 6. 5481, 9. 5639, 23.
 Christ made, unto believers—
 3803, 6. 5241, 30.

RIMMON (*pomegranate*):

- I. the father of Ishbosheth's murderers—1481, 5.
- II. a Syrian idol—1753, 18.
- III. a rock—1266, 45—47. 1268, 13.

RINGS:

worn on the hand—273, 42. 4803, 22.
 worn in the ears—
 853, 50. 3467, 20. 4010, 12. 4203, 13.
 worn in the nose—2964. 3467, 21.
 of gold—507, 23. 5634, 2.
 of silver—2262, 6.
 a mark of honour and authority—
 273, 42. 2273, 10, 12. 2288, 2—2290, 10.
 used in the tabernacle—497, 29. 500, 4.
 offerings of—546, 22. 853, 50.

RIOTING—3313, 20. 3356, 7. 5219, 13. 5668, 4.
 5680, 13.

RIVERS:

overflow of—1051, 15. 1942, 15. 3758, 5.
 3927*, 44. 4272, 8.

RIVERS, *continued*—

illustrative—2507, 8. 2531, 4. 4900, 38.
 river of Egypt—861, 5. 1637, 65. 1868.
 1944, 5. 3542, 12.
 river of Gad—1578, 5.
 rivers of Babylon—2809, 1.
 rivers of Damascus—1752, 12.
 rivers of Judah—4244, 18.

RIZPAH (*variegated dress*), Saul's concubine—

1473, 7. 1569, 8—1570.

ROADS—1309, 13. 1718, 38.

highways—712, 22. 1266, 31.
 king's highways—807, 17. 813, 22.
 bye-ways—1177, 6.
 marked out by heaps of stones—3845, 21.
 to the cities of refuge—953, 2, 3.
 prepared for kings—3589, 3, 4. 3631, 10. 4414, 3.

ROBBERY—660, 13. 2576, 10. 3245, 3291.

3356, 24. 3491, 2. 3678, 8. 5267, 8. 5513, 6.

ROBES.

See Dress.

ROCK :

illustrative—

of God—1024, 4. 1574, 3. 2458, 31, 46.
 2480, 1. 2488, 2. 2572, 2. 2574, 2.
 2575, 6. 2624, 35. 2676, 22. 3512, 10.
 of Christ—3563, 2. 5287, 4.

ROD or STAFF :

of Moses—349, 2—4. 352, 17. 353, 20.
 384, 23. 389, 13. 414, 16. 432, 433, 9.
 806, 11.
 of Aaron—369, 370. 373, 19, 20. 374, 5.
 377, 17. 796—797, 10. 5608, 4.
 of the princes—796.
 illustrative—

of affliction—1498, 14. 2353, 9. 4308, 9.
 of guidance—2469, 4. 4315, 14.
 of dominion and power—
 2420, 9. 2612, 2. 2730, 2. 3492, 5.
 3494, 24, 26. 3495, 4. 5721, 27.

ROE, a species of antelope—

913, 15. 923, 5. 1468, 18. 1610, 23. 1942, 8.

ROME, the capital of Italy—

4984, 10. 5081, 2. 5091, 21.
 Paul in—5145, 14, 16. 5148. 5561, 16, 17.
 believers in—5232, 5—16. 5470, 12—18.
 5489, 22. 5575, 21.

ROOFS :

flat—1044, 6. 1247, 27. 1335, 25. 1512, 2.
 1544, 22. 3524, 1.
 a place of prayer, &c.—
 1858, 12. 2243, 16. 3789, 13. 5036, 9.

ROPES AND CORDS : 1045, 21. 1244, 11, 12.

1545, 13. 3881, 6. 3882, 11—13.
 figurative—2395, 8. 2818, 5. 2887, 22. 3472, 18.
 4221, 4.

ROSE : 3432, 1. 3571, 1.

RUBIES :

their beauty—3947, 7.
 their value—2374, 18. 2871, 15. 2901, 11.
 3223. 3373, 10.

RUE, a medicinal plant—4778, 42.

RUFUS (*red*), a Cyrenian—4683, 21. 5232, 13.

RULERS :

divinely appointed—1675, 7. 1690, 2. 2012, 11.
 2533, 9. 2617, 6, 7. 2903, 15, 16. 4153, 21.
 4229, 11. 5053, 22. 5217, 1—6.
 removed by God—
 2331, 18—21. 2620, 12. 2722, 40. 3592, 23.
 4037, 25, 26. 4153, 21. 4345, 22.
 duties of—437, 21. 474. 474*, 6—8. 660, 15.
 873, 16, 17. 939, 19, 20. 1574, 3. 2077, 6, 7.
 3798, 3.
 wickedness of—1007, 19. 2676, 20, 21. 3142.
 3160. 3466, 14, 15. 3469, 7. 3491, 1—3.
 3671, 14. 4041, 27. 4132, 9. 4297.
 4299, 9—11. 4312. 4321, 4. 4337, 3.
 5114, 3. 5634, 6, 9.
See Kings.

RUSH—2321, 11. 3489, 14. 3517, 15. 3572, 7.

RUTH (*a female friend*), wife of Boaz—

1270—1289. 4405, 5, 6.

RYE—385, 32. 3550, 25.

S.

SABAOOTH (*hosts*), LORD OF, a title of God—1490, 2.
2472, 10. 2532, 11. 3617, 4. 3622, 2.
3749, 16. 3929, 19. 5200, 29. 5649, 4.

SABBATH :

instituted—11, 2, 3. 5594, 4.
charge to observe—428, 22—429, 30. 445, 8—11.
477. 522, 15, 16. 541, 21. 544, 2, 3.
660, 30. 685. 889, 12—15. 4128, 24.
promises to observers of—
3659, 2. 3660, 6, 7. 3668. 3785, 24, 25.
threatenings to Sabbath-breakers—
3785, 27. 4030, 13, 21.
given as a sign between God and the Israelites—
522, 13, 17. 2245, 14. 4030, 12, 20.
profaned—
429, 27. 788. 2260, 15, 16. 3785, 21—23.
4030, 13, 21. 4039, 8. 4044, 38.
hypocritical observance of—
3456, 13. 4203, 11. 4272, 5.
reading and preaching upon—
4616, 2. 4719, 16. 4734, 6. 4790, 10.
5053, 27. 5054, 42, 44. 5064, 21. 5068, 13.
5075, 2. 5081, 4.

SABBATH-DAY'S JOURNEY—4983, 12.

SABBATICAL YEAR :

the land to be left uncultivated—
476, 11. 700, 2—7.
Hebrew slaves released—450, 2. 932, 12.
debts cancelled—930, 1—3.
the previous year plentiful—703, 20—22.
punishment for disregarding—2168, 21.

SABEANS :

descendants of Seba—60, 7. 2299, 15. 2606, 10.
3611, 14. 4044, 42. 4242, 8.

SACKBUT, a musical instrument—

4158, 5, 7. 4159, 10. 4160, 15.

SACKCLOTH :

worn in mourning—252, 34. 1717, 32. 1760, 30.
2341, 15. 4234, 8. 4287, 5, 6, 8.

SACRIFICES.

See OFFERINGS.

SACRILEGE—3233. 4398, 8, 9. 5158, 22.

SADDUCEES :

their doctrines—4509, 6, 11, 12. 4547, 23, 24.
4657. 4829, 27—38. 5115, 8.
reproved by John—4415.
rebuked by Christ—4508, 1—4. 4547—4548, 34.
4657. 4829.
persecute the Apostles—
4993. 5002. 5006, 33. 5115, 10.

SAFFRON, an odoriferous plant—3440, 14.

SAINTS : 1296, 9. 2026, 41. 2453, 3. 2509, 28.
2715, 16. 5149, 7. 5193, 27. 5232, 2.
5235, 2. 5266, 2. 5453.

SALAMIS, a city of Cyprus—5051, 5.

SALEM (*peace*), JERUSALEM—

84, 18. 2619, 2. 5604, 1, 2.

SALIM, a town—4878, 23.

SALMON (*shade*) :

I. a hill near Shechem—1205, 48. 2595, 14.
II. the father of Boaz—
1289, 20, 21. 4405, 4, 5. 4715, 32.

SALMONE, a sea-port of Crete—5136, 7.

SALOME (*peace*), Zebedee's wife—4535, 20. 4579, 56.
4686, 40. 4688, 1. 4858, 55.

SALT :

used with all offerings—588, 13. 4641, 49.
a covenant of salt unchangeable—
799, 19. 2057, 5.
salt land barren—1204, 45. 4138, 11. 4335, 9.
miracle with—1739, 20, 21.
pillar of—113, 26.
figurative—4426. 4641, 49. 4800. 5504, 6.

SALT, VALLEY OF—

1503, 13. 1803. 1963, 12. 2108, 11.

SALT SEA, OR SEA OF THE PLAIN—

81, 3. 861, 3, 12. 883, 17. 887, 49.
1051, 16. 1098, 3. 1109, 2, 5. 1125, 19.
called also the East and Former Sea—
4139, 18. 4239, 20. 4385, 8.
prophecy of—4138, 8—10.

SALUTATIONS :

method of—104, 2. 108, 1. 138, 7, 12.
 219, 3, 4. 285, 26, 28. 291, 14. 1565, 9.
 1598, 19. 1748, 29. 2289, 3. 2375, 8.
 4409, 11. 4767, 4.
 forms of—108, 2. 150, 31. 285, 29. 353, 18.
 1259, 20. 1277, 4. 1369, 13. 1426, 6.
 1535, 20. 1565, 9. 1786, 12. 1942, 18.
 2752, 26. 2792, 8. 4568, 49. 4582, 9.
 4767, 5. 4972, 21. 5705, 10.
 epistolary—2197, 12. 4179, 25. 5235, 3.
 5329, 23, 24. 5386, 13, 14. 5417, 16.
 5467, 23, 24. 5531, 16. 5532, 2. 5575, 22.
 5673, 14. 5674, 2. 5712, 2. 5715, 4.

SALVATION :

in what it consists—2795, 8. 4092, 29. 4407, 21.
 4876, 4914, 28. 4917, 25, 26. 5173, 9. 5387, 4.
 5492, 13. 5591, 14, 15.
 from God only—2422, 8. 2509, 39. 2574, 1.
 2596, 20. 3535, 9. 3602, 11. 3616, 13. 3716, 23.
 4227, 4. 4284, 9. 4876, 5559, 8—10.
 through Christ—4407, 21. 4520, 11. 4535, 28.
 4765, 56. 4820, 10. 4876, 5005, 31.
 5053, 23. 5387, 4. 5534, 15. 5536, 6.
 5590, 10. 5598, 9. 5605, 25. 5698, 14.
 received by faith—2509, 40. 4692, 16. 4875, 15.
 4876, 16. 4878, 36. 4894, 47. 5073, 31.
 5151, 16. 5202, 9. 5239, 21. 5429, 8.
 5613, 39. 5655, 5. 5701, 10, 11.
 its freeness—3612, 22. 3656, 1. 4876, 5536, 4.
 5581, 11. 5582, 4. 5682, 9.
 the Gospel, the power of God unto—
 5151, 16. 5238, 18. 5321, 1, 2.

SAMARIA (*a watch-mountain*), the capital of the
 kingdom of Israel : 3479, 9.

built by Omri—1696, 24.

Hadad's streets in—1717, 34.

Elisha brings the Syrians to—1758, 20.

besieged by Benhadad II.—1759—1764.

taken by Shalmaneser—1827, 5, 6. 1831, 9, 10.

colonized from Assyria—1828.

Simon the sorcerer at—5021—5024.

SAMARIA, a district of Palestine :

Jesus passes through—4879—4882.

Jesus heals ten lepers in—4811, 11—19.

the Twelve forbidden to preach in—4470, 5.

after Christ's resurrection, preaching and Churches
 in—4981, 8. 5020, 1. 5024, 25. 5033, 31.

SAMARITANS :

their idolatry—1828, 25—41.

their hatred of Jews—2185—2193. 2220—2223.
 2227—2229. 4765, 52, 53. 4879, 9. 4905, 48.

SAMOS (*a height*), an island near Ephesus—5097, 15.

SAMOTHRACIA (*peopled by Thracians*), an island in
 the Aegean Sea—5068, 11.

SAMSON (*sun-like*), Manoah's son : 1224—1227.

kills a lion—his riddle—slays thirty Philistines—
 1228—1234.

robbed of his wife—fires the Philistines' corn—slays
 1,000 with a jaw-bone—his prayer—1235—1241.

carries off the gates of Gaza—deceived by Delilah
 —his imprisonment—his victory in death—

1242—1247. 5616, 32.

a judge—1241, 20. 1247, 31.

SAMUEL (*heard of God*) :

son of Hannah, who brings him to Shiloh—
 1294, 1295.

his mother visits him—1298, 1299.

his call, and revelation of Eli's judgment by God—
 1302—1305.

his prayer and sacrifices—1321, 1322.

he judges Israel—1324.

his sons appointed judges—warns the people desiring
 a king—1325—1328.

receives and anoints Saul—1331, 14—1337.

summons the people to elect a king—1340.

renews the kingdom at Gilgal—1344.

exhorts the people—1345—1348.

rebukes Saul—

1353, 10—1354, 15. 1369, 13—1370, 31.

mourns for Saul—1369, 11. 1372, 35. 1373, 1.

slays Agag—1370, 32. 1371.

anoints David—1373—1375, 13.

receives him at Naioth—1396—1398.

his death and burial—1425. 1444.

the witch of Endor—1446—1448.

references in the New Testament to—

4992, 24. 5053, 20. 5616, 32.

SANBALLAT (*a strong one*), the Horonite—2216, 10.
 2218, 19. 2220—2223. 2227—2229. 2261, 28.

SANCTIFICATION :

setting apart as sacred—

404, 2. 442, 10. 519, 29. 889, 12. 3703, 5.

4951, 19. 5268, 11. 5590, 11. 5611, 10.

practical holiness—

4951, 17. 5182, 22. 5356, 17, 18. 5357.

5459, 26, 27. 5512, 3. 5513, 7. 5520, 23.

5554, 14. 5564, 21—5565, 22. 5581, 14.

5633, 27. 5646, 8. 5657, 15.

by Christ—4951, 19. 5235, 2. 5241, 30.

5268, 11. 5459, 26. 5581, 14. 5590, 11.

5609, 13, 14. 5611, 10.

SANCTIFICATION, *continued*—

by the Spirit—5229, 16. 5525, 13. 5655, 2.
by the word—4951, 17. 5459, 26.

SANCTUARY: 594, 6. 2462, 2. 2596, 24.
2611, 17. 2622, 13. 2624, 54. 2682, 6.
2802, 2. 2856, 1. 5608, 1.

God, the sanctuary of His people—3485, 14. 3988, 16.

SAND:

emblem of an innumerable multitude—

135, 17. 215, 12. 1094, 4. 1187, 12.
4201, 10. 5616, 12. 5799, 8.

SANDALS.

See Shoes.

SANHEDRIM (*a sitting together, council*), or COUNCIL:

767, 16. 4430, 22.

persecuted Christ—4569, 59. 4676, 55. 4679, 1.
4849, 66. 4919, 47.

persecuted the Apostles—

4996, 15. 5004, 21. 5011—5012. 5019.
5112, 30—5115. 5121, 20.

SAPPHIRA (*beautiful or sapphire*), wife of Ananias—
4999.

SAPPHIRE, a precious stone—507, 18. 2373, 6.
2374, 16. 3654, 11. 4060, 13. 5803, 19.

SARAH (*princess*), SARAI (*contentious*), Abraham's wife:
67, 29.

taken into Pharaoh's house—73—75.

gives Hagar to Abram, and ill-treats her—93, 94.

her name changed from Sarai—101, 15.

Isaac promised—101, 16—102, 21. 105, 9—15.

taken into Abimelech's house—116—122.

Isaac born—123—125.

Hagar and Ishmael cast out—126.

death and burial of—137—139.

her faith and excellences—5616, 11. 5664, 5, 6.

SARDIS, chief city of Lydia—5722, 1—5723, 6.

SARDIUS, SARDINE (*red*), an ornamental stone—

507, 17. 569, 10. 4060, 13. 5729, 3. 5803, 20.

SARDONYX, an ornamental stone—5803, 20.

SAREPTA, or ZAREPHATH (*smelting-place*), a town be-
tween Tyre and Sidon—

1702—1704. 4279, 20. 4719, 26.

SARGON (*prince of valour*), king of Assyria—3520, 1.

SATAN (*adversary*)—2298. 2300—2301, 7.

See Devil.

SATYRS: 3500, 21. 3569, 14.

(translated "devils")—655, 7. 2051, 15.

(translated "goats")—649, 7, 8. 2130, 23.

SAUL (*asked for*), son of Kish, king of Israel:

his stature—sent to seek his father's asses—visits
and is entertained by Samuel—1329—1335.

anointed by Samuel—prophecy concerning him—
chosen king by lot—1336—1341.

summons Israel to war—defeats Nahash—

1342—1344.

his guard—wars with the Philistines—his burnt-
offering—rebuked by Samuel—and his kingdom
forfeited—1349—1354.

Jonathan's victory—Saul's rash oath—Jonathan
condemned and rescued—Saul's victories—and
his family—1357—1365.

sent to destroy Amalek—spares Agag—rejected for
his disobedience—1366—1372.

troubled by an evil spirit—sends for David—

1375, 14—1376.

wars with the Philistines—Goliath slain by David—

1377—1384.

makes David a general,—envies him,—casts a
javelin at him,—gives him Michal to wife—

1385—1391.

attempts David's life—1392—1398.

attempts Jonathan's life—1402, 25—33.

murders the priests—1411—1414.

pursues David—1417—1424. 1435—1439.

slays the Gibeonites—1569, 1, 2.

wars with the Philistines,—seeks the witch of
Endor—1443—1449.

slain at Gilboa,—his burning and burial at Jabesh-
Gilead—1458—1461. 1935—1938.

his interment in Zelah—1571.

David's lament for him—1463.

his descendants—

1365, 49. 1466, 8—10. 1928. 1934, 39—44.

SAVIOUR:

of Israel—2715, 21. 3611, 15. 3766, 8.
5005, 31. 5053, 23.

of the world—4882, 42. 5698, 14.

from sin—4407, 21.

from Satan—5591, 14. 5695, 8.

from death and the grave—5325, 55—57.

from the coming wrath—5507, 10.

preserver from evil—2319, 20. 5544, 10.

SAVOUR:

figurative—

of character—361, 21. 3425, 3.

of acceptance with God—

46, 21. 580, 9. 582, 17. 783, 3.

2192, 10. 5338, 14—16. 5452, 2.

SAW—1521, 31. 1628, 9. 3492, 15. 5616, 37.

SCALES :

of fishes—636, 9. 924, 9.
balances—3591, 12, 15.
on the eye—5029, 18.

SCAPEGOAT—649, 7—10. 652.

SCARLET :

colour of robes of honour—
1463, 24. 4169, 7. 4172, 29. 4575, 28.

SCEPTRE :

a rod of authority—319, 10. 323, 17. 2276, 11.
2278, 2. 2420, 9. 2529, 6. 3487, 4.
3502, 5. 5588, 8. 5721, 27. 5761, 5.

SCEVA (*an implement*), a chief priest of the Jews at Ephesus :

his sons—5089, 5090.

SCHISM, or a Rent : 4463, 16. 4598, 21.

figurative, and generally translated "division"—

4901, 43. 4909, 16. 4913, 19. 5236, 10.
5297, 18. 5306, 25.

SCHOOLS :

of the prophets—

1396—1398. 1735, 3, 5. 1749, 38. 1755, 1, 2.
of Tyrannus—5088, 9.

SCHOOLMASTER or PEDAGOGUE :

figurative—5400, 24, 25.

SCIENCE : 5556, 20.

usually translated "knowledge"—

4700, 77. 4778, 52. 5158, 20. 5278, 1, 7.
5279, 10. 5280, 11. 5374, 6.

SCIENCES :

Architecture—1616—1633.

astronomy—2402, 31, 32. 3621, 13.

Botany—1612, 33.

History—1929. 2006, 29.

Music—1953. 1989.

Navigation—37, 14—16. 1643.

Surveying—1123, 4—9.

Zoology—1612, 33.

SCOFFING :

2908, 7, 8. 3002. 3032. 3035. 3073. 3262.
3357, 8. 4984, 13. 5681, 3, 4. 5713, 18.
punishment for—2140, 16—2141, 21. 2861, 22—
2862, 31. 2877, 34. 3208.

SCORPION :

I. a large poisonous insect—898, 15. 3957, 6.
4768, 19. 4774, 12. 5746, 3, 10.

II. an instrument of scourging—

1660, 11, 14. 2047, 11, 14.

SCOURGING :

judicial—995, 2, 3.

by the synagogue—4471, 17. 5131, 11.

by Romans—4534, 19. 4962, 1.

for unchastity—660, 20. 974, 18.

illustrative—

1660, 11. 2313, 21. 2324, 23. 3494, 26.

SCRIBE :

I. a writer—1986, 6. 3740, 8. 3873, 26.

II. the king's secretary—

1505, 17. 1568, 25. 1790, 10. 1833, 18.

III. teachers of the law—2196, 6. 2197, 11, 12.

2240. 4451, 29. 4515, 10.

oppose, and are reproved by Christ—

4429, 20. 4460, 3. 4503, 1—9. 4512, 21.

4538, 15. 4550—4553. 4569, 57.

4578, 41. 4903, 3—9.

oppose the Apostles—4995, 5. 4996. 5011.

SCRIP—1383, 40. 4470, 10. 4617, 8. 4843, 35, 36.

SCRIPTURES, the Old Testament—

4542, 42. 4547, 29. 4861, 27, 32. 4862, 45.

4889, 39. 5025, 32, 35. 5166, 3. 5398, 8.

5405, 30. 5568, 15—5569. 5634, 8. 5677, 20.

See Word of God.

SCROLL :

figurative—3568, 4. 5736, 14.

See Books.

SCYTHIANS, a barbarous people—5501, 11

SEA :

created by God—

4, 10. 2678, 5. 2843, 6. 5059, 15.

controlled by God—

2401, 8—11. 2584, 7. 2653, 9. 2721, 29.

2804, 6. 2905, 27. 4318, 4. 4343, 6.

the Adriatic—5141*, 27.

the Mediterranean, or Great—861, 6.

the Red—407, 18.

of Joppa—2183.

the Salt, or Dead—861, 12.

of Galilee—4421, 18.

of Jazer—3917, 32.

illustrative—3474, 30. 3601, 2. 3625, 18.

3664, 20. 3730, 23. 3940, 13. 4054, 3.

4327, 14. 5630, 6. 5731, 6. 5775, 2.

SEALS or SIGNETS : 258, 18, 25. 3451, 6.

engraved—506, 11. 507, 21. 5564, 19.

impressions taken in clay—2401, 14.

attached to decrees—1720, 8. 2273, 12.

attached to covenants—2245, 38. 2246, 1.

attached to leases—3852, 9—12. 3856, 44.

SEALS, *continued*—

used for securing treasures—1024, 34.

used for securing doors—4176, 17. 4580.

used for securing books—

3553, 11. 4195, 4. 5733, 1.

illustrative—

4878, 33. 4893, 27. 5167, 11. 5230, 28.

5281, 2. 5333, 22. 5423, 13. 5451, 30.

SEBA.

See Sabeans.

SEBAT, the eleventh month—4347, 7.

SECRETARY.

See Scribe.

SECUNDUS (*second*), a companion of Paul—5094, 4.

SEDITION—2197, 26. 3338, 21. 4853, 19. 5409, 20.

SEED: 46, 22. 660, 19. 3419, 4. 3565, 20. 3658, 10.

illustrative—2308, 8. 3419, 6. 4220, 12.

4372, 9. 4489, 19. 4492, 38. 4607, 14.

4928, 24. 5282, 11. 5367, 6. 5414, 7, 8.

SEED:

of Abraham—

72, 7. 79, 16. 5169, 16. 5400, 16, 29.

of the woman—22. 5401, 4.

SEER—1330, 9. 1579, 11. 2006, 29.

See Prophets.

SEETHE—428, 23. 480, 19. 541, 26. 926.

SEIR (*rough*):

I. the father of the Horites—242, 20.

II. a mountain ridge extending from the Dead Sea to the Elanitic gulf—871, 2. 877, 1, 8. 878, 12. 879, 22. 1096, 17.

SELA (*cliff, rock*), PETRA, the capital of Edom:

2108. 3506, 1.

called JOKTHEEL (*subdued of God*)—1803.

SELA-HAMMAHLEKOTH (*the cliff of escapes, or divisions*), a rock in the wilderness of Maon—1420, 28.

SELAH—2438, 16 (occurs 71 times in the Psalms, also). 4330, 3, 9, 13.

SELEUCIA, so called from Seleucus, a city of Syria, near Antioch—5051, 4.

SELF-CONFIDENCE—1713, 11. 2439, 6. 2535, 6. 2546, 7. 2867, 5. 2868, 7. 2988. 3301. 3619, 8. 3797, 13. 3804, 17. 3914, 7. 5154, 3.

SELF-DENIAL—132, 12. 4431, 29, 30. 4532, 28, 29. 4646, 29, 30. 4760, 23. 4799, 26. 5104, 13. 5219, 14. 5268, 12. 5279, 9—5280, 11. 5396, 20. 5417, 14. 5660, 11. 5763, 11.

SELF-EXAMINATION: 2334, 23. 2424, 4. 2461, 12. 2476, 2. 2621, 6. 2817. 3944, 40. 5299, 28, 31. 5413, 4.

SELFISHNESS—855, 6. 3332. 4220, 1. 4262. 4340, 4. 4341, 9. 4362, 6. 4390, 10. 4738, 32—34. 5222, 15. 5223, 1—5225, 3. 5293, 24. 5413, 2. 5474, 4. 5477, 21. 5566, 2. 5636, 15, 16.

SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS—2384, 9. 2393, 2, 7, 8. 3038. 3096. 3214. 3240. 3635, 11. 3692, 5. 3712, 35. 4226, 8. 4324, 4. 4801, 2. 4803, 29. 4805, 15. 4814, 9. 5158, 17—20. 5202, 3. 5726, 17.

SELF-WILL—2617, 5. 4194, 36. 5577, 7. 5680, 10.

SENATE: 5004, 21.

members of—2709, 22.

SENEH (*a thorn-bush*), a rock at Michmash—1357, 4.

SENIR (*breast-plate*), the mountain HERMON—4057, 5.

SENNACHERIB (*a lion-like man*), king of Assyria—1832—1840. 2139—2141. 3573—3582.

SENSUALITY—3525, 13. 4262, 4—6. 4806, 19. 5323, 32. 5649, 5. 5713, 19.

SEPHAR (*a numbering or census*), a mountain—62, 30.

SEPHARAD (*boundary*), a place of Jewish captivity—4279, 20.

SEPHARVAIM, a city in Mesopotamia—

1828, 24, 31. 1833, 34. 1836, 13. 3574, 19. 3578, 13.

SERAIAH (*prince of the Lord*):

I. Zedekiah's chamberlain—3930.

II. a high-priest—1876. 3935, 24—27.

SERAPHIM (*exalted or brilliant*)—3475, 2. 3476, 6.

SERGEANT—5073, 35. 5074, 38.

SERGIUS PAULUS, proconsul of Cyprus—5052, 7—12.

SERPENT: 18. 21, 22. 319, 17. 1024, 24. 2818, 3. 3319, 32. 4471, 16.

Moses' rod changed to—349, 3.

sent against the Israelites—

810, 6. 811, 7. 5289, 9.

the devil called—

5763, 9. 5764, 14, 16. 5796, 2.

SERPENT OF BRASS: **811**, 8, 9.

destroyed by Hezekiah—**1830**, 4.

Christ compared to—**4875**.

SERVANTS:

duties of—**3164**, **4390**, 6. **4890**, 12. **5256**, 2.

5462, 5—8. **5502**, 22—25. **5550**, **5581**, 9, 10.

5662, **5663**.

reward of faithful—

3129, **3354**, 18. **4558**, 45—47.

punishment of unfaithful—

4332, 9. **4558**, 48—51. **5502**, 25.

EXAMPLES.

of good—

Abraham's servant—**140**—**154**.

Jacob—**203**, 29, 30. **205**, 6. **210**.

Joseph—**260**, 6. **264**, 23.

David—**1388**, 14.

Elisha—**1735**, 1—6.

Onesimus—**5586**, 11.

of bad—

Ziba—**1560**, 26, 27.

Jeroboam—**1657**, 26.

Gehazi—**1754**.

Zimri—**1692**, 19. **1776**, 31.

SERVANTS, BOND:

laws regarding — **450** — **452**. **456**, 20, 21.

457, 26, 27. **707**, **708**. **932**, **933**.

bought with money—

100, 13. **103**, 27. **251**, 28. **1009**, 68.

born in the house—**450**, 4. **3358**, 21. **3378**, 7.

captives in war enslaved—**960**, 14. **1751**, 2.

voluntary—

708, 47. **933**, 16, 17. **1082**, 11—**1083**.

refusing to go out free—**451**. **933**, 16, 17.

intermarriages with—

93, 2. **196**, 3. **198**, 9. **1895**, 34, 35.

SERVANTS, HIRED—**188**, 15—**189**, 18. **660**, 13.

708, 53. **2317**, 2. **4533**.

SETH (*appointed*), a son of Adam—**31**, **32**. **33**, 3—8.

SEVEN (a number probably denoting perfection in things good or bad): **650**, 14. **651**, 19.

712, 18, 21, 24, 28. **2313**, 19. **3770**, 9.

days between the mission of the raven and the dove—**42**, 10, 12.

days for consummation of marriage—

190, 27—**191**, 28.

days the river of Egypt turned into blood—

373, 25.

days unleavened bread eaten at the Passover—

399, 15.

SEVEN, *continued*—

days the young of animals kept with the dam before sacrifice—**472**, 30.

days allowed by Samson for the solution of his riddle—**1232**, 12.

days Saul commanded to wait for Samuel—

1337, 8. **1353**, 8.

days' respite desired by the men of Jabesh—**1342**, 3.

days Zimri reigned—**1694**, 15.

days' feasts—**692**, 34, 42. **843**, 12. **1637**, 65.

2132, 21—23. **2262**, 5.

days' fasts and mourning—

324, 10. **1461**, 13. **1937**, 12. **2303**, 13.

days' defilement—**639**, 2. **641**, 4, 50. **647**, 19.

days, priests and altars consecrated—

513, 30, 35, 37.

weeks from waving the sheaf of first-fruits to Pentecost—**688**, 15.

years' service—**189**, 18. **190**, 27.

years' famine—

271, 27. **275**, 54. **1579**, 13. **1765**, 1.

years of Nebuchadnezzar's madness—**4166**, 23.

years, debts remitted at the end of every—**930**, 1.

times Seven years from one Jubilee to another—

701, 8.

of all fowls and clean animals in the ark—**38**, 2.

altars, bulls, and rams—**819**, 1.

priests, with Seven trumpets, encompass Jericho

Seven days, and Seven times on the Seventh day—

1063, **1064**.

Elijah's servant bid to go Seven times—**1708**, 43.

Naaman washed Seven times—**1752**, 10.

bowing Seven times—**219**, 3.

furnace heated Seven times—**4161**, 19.

times, silver purified—**2445**, 6.

kine, and ears of corn—**270**, 2—7.

lamps—**493**, 37.

ways of flight—**1009**, 25.

withs and locks—**1244**, 7, 13.

troubles—**2313**, 19.

sins—**2891**, 16.

pillars—**2907**, 1.

streams—**3496**, 15.

days' light—**3558**, 26.

stars—**4260**, 8. **5717**, 16.

eyes—**4354**, 9—**4355**, 10.

evil spirits—**4486**, 45.

devils—**4689**, 9.

spirits—**5715**, 4. **5722**, 1.

stars, angels, candlesticks, and churches—**5717**, 20.

lamps of fire—**5730**, 5.

horns and eyes of the Lamb—**5733**, 6.

seals of the book—**5733**, 1.

SEVEN, *continued*—

angels with trumpets—5742.
 thunders—5750, 3.
 heads, crowns, mountains, and kings—
 5760, 3. 5783, 9, 10.
 angels with last plagues—5775, 1.

SEVENTY:

weeks—4189, 24.
 years—3832, 10. 4186, 2.
 elders—767, 16, 24, 25.
 disciples—4767, 1. 4768, 17.

SHAALBIM (*place of foxes*), a city of Dan—

1132, 42. 1165, 35.

SHADOW:

figurative—
 of protection—
 2455, 8. 2507, 7. 2579, 7. 3948, 20.
 of the vanity of life—2335, 2. 2344, 7.

SHADOW OF DEATH—

2304, 5. 2326, 21. 2331, 22. 2366, 17.
 2469, 4. 2719, 10, 14. 3487, 2. 4419, 16.

SHADRACH (*a royal one*), one of the three Hebrew princes: 4147.

their piety, abstemiousness and wisdom—
 4147—4149.

their prayers for Daniel and his fellows—4152, 17, 18.
 their promotion by the king—4157, 49.
 their refusal to worship the image—4159, 4160.
 their deliverance from the furnace—4161, 4162.

SHALIM (*land of foxes*), a district—1329, 4.SHALISHA (*third ground*), a district near Mount Ephraim—1329, 4. 1750, 42.SHALLUM (*retribution*):

I. the fifteenth king of Israel—1812, 10. 1813.
 II. JEHOAHAZ—3799, 11.

SHALMANESER, king of Assyria—

1826—1827, 6. 1828, 24—27. 1831.

SHAMGAR, a judge—1174. 1177, 6.

SHAMIR (*a sharp thorn, a diamond*), residence of Tola, a judge—1208.SHAMMAH (*desert*), a chief—1576, 11, 12.SHAPHAN (*a coney*), a scribe—

1854, 1855. 2157—2159.

SHAREZER (*prince of fire*), a son of Sennacherib—

1840, 37. 3582, 38.

SHARON (*a plain*), a plain between Joppa and Cesarea:

its herds—1998, 29.
 roses of—3432, 1.
 fertility—3571, 2. 3693, 10.

SHAVEH (*a valley*), the king's dale, north of Jerusalem—
 83, 17—84, 18. 1553.SHAVING—270, 14. 1224, 5. 1245, 16—19.
 1509, 4. 2299, 20. 5084, 18. 5296, 6.SHEARING—257, 12. 258, 13. 1426, 2. 1427, 11.
 1525, 23.SHEAVES—247, 7. 687, 10, 11. 994, 19. 2787, 6.
 2792, 7.SHEBA (*man*):

a country and people of Arabia—

62, 28. 2299, 15. 2316, 19.
 queen of—1644. 2037. 4486, 42.
 gold, spices, and precious stones of—
 2606, 15. 3674, 6.
 merchandise of—4057, 22, 23. 4099, 13.
 prophecies of—2606, 10, 15. 3674, 6. 3730, 20.

SHEBA (*oath*), leader of an insurrection against David—
 1563—1567.SHEBNA (*youthfulness, vigour*), a treasurer and scribe—

3526. 3573, 3. 3574, 11. 3575. 3576, 2.

SHECHEM (*ridge or shoulder*):

I. son of Hamor—221—227. 319, 6.
 II. a district in Samaria—71. 221, 18, 19.
 247, 12. 248, 14. 1151. 5014, 16.
 III. a city—1135, 7. 1136, 21. 1269, 19.
 the national covenant made at—1146—1148.
 Abimelech, king of—1200—1205. 1207, 57.
 Rehoboam crowned at—1659, 1.
 Jeroboam's residence—1663.
 visited by Jesus—4879, 5. 4882.

SHEEP:

great flocks of—

151, 35. 186, 2. 1742, 4. 2416, 12.
 tending of—340, 16. 344. 1374, 11. 1422, 3.
 1497, 8. 2376, 1. 4912, 1, 4. 4914, 27.

See Shepherds.

offered in sacrifice. *See* Offerings.

skins of—489, 5.

milk and butter of—1024, 14. 3481, 21, 22.

clothing made from wool of—

2378, 20. 4083, 3.

used for food—1429, 18. 1585, 19. 1610, 23.

2226, 18. 3525, 13.

Bashan noted for—1024, 14.

Bozrah—4296, 12.

Kedar and Nebaioth—3674, 7.

SHEEP, *continued*—

given in tribute—2072, 11.
 parable of the ewe-lamb—1517, 1—4.
 parable of the lost sheep—4801, 4—7.
 illustrative—

1580, 17. 2526, 11. 2535, 14. 2612, 1.
 2624, 52. 2774, 176. 3649, 6, 7. 3763, 20.
 3928, 6. 4085, 16. 4470, 6. 4561, 32.
 4912. 4914, 27—29. 4977. 5670, 2.

SHEKEL (about 2s. 4d. English): 517, 13.
 three thousand equal to a talent—566, 25—27.
 of silver—138, 15, 16.
 of brass—1378, 5.
 of iron—1378, 7.
 of gold—1975, 25.
 half-shekel or bekah—517, 13, 15. 566, 26.
 quarter-shekel—1330, 8.

SHEM (*name*), son of Noah: 36, 10. 51, 18.
 his blessing—53, 23—56, 27.
 his descendants—58. 62. 66.

SHEMAIAH (*heard of the Lord*):

I. a prophet—

1662, 22—24. 2054, 5—8. 2055, 15.

II. a false prophet—3835, 3836.

SHEMEBER (*soaring on high*), king of Zeboim—81.

SHEMER (*guardian*), owner of the hill Samaria—
 1696, 24.

SHEMINITH (*the eighth*)—

1949, 21. 2431 (*title*). 2444 (*title*).

SHENIR (*breast-plate*), Mount Hermon—
 881, 9. 3440, 8.

SHEPHATIAH (*Jehovah hath judged*), a prince of
 Judah—3881.

SHEPHERDS:

duties of—186, 2—187, 10. 210, 40. 462, 12.
 1382, 34, 35. 2062, 15. 2114, 10. 4083—
 4085. 4376, 16. 4912, 1—5.

accoutrements—720, 32. 1383, 40, 49. 2469, 4.
 4374, 7—4375, 10.

chiefs and their families, shepherds—

187, 9. 340, 16. 1374, 11.

an abomination to Egyptians—299, 34.

angels appeared to—4703, 4704.

illustrative — 319, 24. 2469, 1. 2629, 1.
 3609, 28. 4083, 2. 4566, 31. 4912, 2.
 5628, 20. 5663, 25.

translated “pastors”—

3708, 8. 3715, 15. 3759, 10. 5445, 11.

SHEREBLAH (*flame of the Lord*), a chief priest—

2200, 18. 2202. 2240, 7. 2245, 4. 5.
 2246, 12. 2252, 8. 2254, 24.

SHERIFF—4158, 2, 3.

SHESHACH, a cabalistic mode of writing “Babylon”—

3812, 26. 3929, 41.

SHESHAI (*whitish*), a son of Anak—

774, 22. 1110, 14. 1156, 10.

SHESHAN (*lily*)—1894, 31. 1895, 34, 35.

SHESHBAZZAR (*fire-worshipper*), a name given to

Zerubbabel—2172, 8, 11. 2191, 14, 16.

SHETH (*tumult*)—823, 17. (*See* 3917, 45.)

SHETHAR-BOZNAI (*star of splendour*), a Persian
 officer—2190, 3—2191, 6. 2192, 6. 2193, 13.

SHEWBREAD: 694.

prepared by Levites—1985, 27—29.

eaten by David—1404, 6. 4480, 3, 4.

SHEWBREAD, TABLE OF:

of shittim wood, overlaid with gold, 2 cubits in
 length, 1 in breadth, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ in height, set in the
 holy place, covered with a blue cloth, whereon
 was set the shewbread and certain vessels of
 gold—492. 498, 35. 559. 694, 5—8.
 737, 7. 1633, 48, 50. 2021, 19.

SHIBBOLETH (*a stream or flood*)—1218, 6.

SHIELD: 1177, 8. 1463, 21.

of gold and brass—1679, 26, 27.

illustrative—87. 1029, 29. 2339, 26. 2498, 20.

2642, 11. 2745, 9. 3360, 5.

of faith—5465, 16.

SHIGGAION or SHIGIONOTH (*a hymn*)—

2433 (*title*). 4330, 1.

SHILOAH (*sent*, i.e. waters sent forth), a fountain in
 Jerusalem—2219, 15. 3483, 6.

SHILOH (*resting-place*):

I. THE MESSIAH—319, 10.

II. a city of Ephraim—1269, 19.

the tabernacle at—

1122. 1136, 1, 2. 1140, 12.

feast at—1268, 12—1269, 23.

Eli at—1290—1305.

Eli's death at—1309, 1310.

Hannah at—1290—1296. 1298, 19.

Ahiah at—1357, 3.

Ahijah at—1674, 2.

its destruction and desolation—

3734, 12, 14. 3814, 6. 3815, 9.

SHIMEI (*famous*), a Benjamite of the house of Saul—
1541, 1542. 1558, 16—1559. 1595. 1602.

SHINAR (*country of the two rivers*)—63, 2.
See *Babylonia*.

SHIPRAH (*beauty*), an Egyptian midwife—333.

SHIPS: 2324, 26. 4611, 36—38. 5103, 2.

rigging, masts, &c.—

4057, 5—7. 5139, 17, 19. 5141*, 40.

hold—4281, 5.

helm—5641, 4.

figure-head—5145, 11.

anchors—5141*, 29, 30, 40. 5603, 19.

boats of—5141*, 30, 32.

pilot—4058, 27—29.

sailors—1643, 27. 4058, 26, 29. 5141*, 30.

of Chittim—823, 24.

of Egypt—1009, 68.

of Dan—1177, 17.

of Tarshish—1727, 48.

of Chaldea—3603, 14.

of Adramyttium—5136, 2.

of Alexandria—5136, 6.

of Solomon—1643, 26, 27.

of Huram—2036, 18.

of Jehoshaphat and Ahaziah—2086.

SHISHAK, king of Egypt—

1657, 40. 1679, 25, 26. 2053, 2—2054, 9.

SHITTIM (*the acacias*):

I. wood of which the ark, &c. were made—

490—492. 497. 500.

II. an encampment in the wilderness—

824—827. 859, 49. 4307, 5.

III. a valley west of Jordan—4244, 18.

SHOCHOH (*bushes, a thicket*), a city of Judah—

1113, 35. 1377, 1. 2050, 7. 2123, 18.

SHOES or SANDALS: 4617, 9.

latchet of—86, 23. 4586, 7.

putting off, in token of reverence—345, 5. 1061, 15.

—resigning a right—

997, 9, 10. 1285, 7, 8.

casting, a mark of conquest—2571, 8.

put off, in mourning—1537. 3520, 2. 4048, 17.

a pair of, given for a slave—4252, 6. 4272, 6.

SHOSHANNIM (*lilies*)—

2529. 2569. 2597. 2629 (*titles*).

SHOULDER—319, 15. 2245, 29. 3494, 27.

3630, 22. 4363, 11.

SHOVEL—500, 3. 3558, 24. 3934, 18.

SHRINE—5092, 24.

SHULAMITE, a woman of Shulem—3447, 13.

SHUNAMMITE, a native of Shunem:

I. AEISHAG—1582, 3. 1585, 15. 1598, 17, 21, 22.

II. the hostess of Elijah—1747.

her son restored to life—1748.

her lands restored—1765.

SHUNEM (*uneven place*), a town of Issachar—

1129, 18. 1445, 4. 1582, 3. 1747, 1748.

SHUR (*wall, fort*), a city on the borders of Egypt and

Palestine—95, 7. 116. 1367, 7. 1442, 8.

desert of—95, 7. 419.

SHUSHAN (*lily*), the capital of Persia—2213, 1.

2267, 8. 2273, 15. 2293, 15. 4183, 2.

SHUTTLE—2317, 6.

SIBMAH (*balsam-place*), a town of Reuben—857, 38.

1103, 19. 3507, 8—3508, 9. 3917, 32.

SICKLE: 936, 9. 986, 25.

figurative—4243, 13. 5772, 14—5773.

SIDDIM (*open fields*), a valley—81, 3, 8, 10.

SIEGE:

how effected—

960, 10—12. 962, 20. 1566, 15. 3516, 6.

3551, 3. 3580, 25. 3963, 2. 4055, 8—12.

of Jericho—1063—1066, 20.

of Ai—1075—1076, 19.

of various cities—1092, 28—39.

of Shechem and Thebez—1204—1206.

of Rabbah—1512, 1. 1521, 26—29.

of Gibbethon—1687, 27.

of Tirzah—1694, 17, 18.

of Samaria—

1713, 1. 1759—1762, 7. 1827, 5, 6.

of Jerusalem—

1821, 5. 1870, 10, 11. 1872. 2139, 3—6.

SIEVE—3559, 28. 4274, 9. 4842, 31.

SIGNS:

the rainbow—50, 13.

circumcision—100, 11. 5167, 11.

the Sabbath—522, 13. 2245, 14. 4030, 12, 20.

Jonah—4486, 38—40. 4777, 29, 30.

miracles—

350, 8, 9. 352, 17. 356, 28. 1185. 4974, 30.

SIHON (*to sweep away*), king of the Amorites—

813, 21—30. 880—881, 9. 2805, 11.

2809, 19.

SIHOR (*the black river*), or RIVER of EGYPT—

1100, 3. 1944, 5.

SILAS or SILVANUS (*wood*), a fellow-labourer of Paul :

5065—5073. 5506. 1. 5521. 1.

his imprisonment at Philippi—5071—5074.

his character and gifts—5065, 22, 32.

SILK—3373, 22. 4010, 10, 13.

SILOAM or SHILOAH (*waters sent forth*), a fountain—

2219, 15. 3483, 6. 4907—4908, 11.

SILVER :

the ordinary currency—

76, 2. 121. 138, 13, 15, 16.

palace of—3452, 9.

various articles made from—

287, 2. 348, 22. 751, 84. 1502, 10. 2744, 4.

workers in—2012, 14. 5092, 24.

refining of—3130. 3347, 4. 3731, 29, 30.

4040, 18—22. 4396, 2, 3.

SILVERLING—3481, 23.

SIMEON (*Jehovah hath heard*) :

I. son of Jacob and Leah—193. 235, 23.

his cruelty—226. 227.

imprisoned by Joseph till his brethren's return—

280. 283, 36. 285, 23.

Jacob's last words to—319, 5—7.

his sons—297, 10. 1905, 24—27.

II. a devout Jew—4706, 25—4707, 35.

III. a teacher at Antioch, called also Niger—

5051, 1, 2.

SIMEON, TRIBE OF :

camp of—723, 22, 23. 725, 12, 13.

names of families of—

828, 12—14. 1905, 1906.

princes of—722, 6. 725, 12. 772, 5. 1906, 42.

inheritance of—

1127. 1153, 3—1159, 17. 1905, 1906.

a portion keep the Passover—2063, 9.

idols of, destroyed—2156, 6.

SIMON (*Jehovah hath heard*) :

I. PETER, the apostle—4868, 40—42.

II. ZELOTES, an apostle—

4469, 4. 4603, 18. 4735, 15.

III. a brother of Jesus—4496, 55. 4616, 3.

IV. a Pharisee—4746.

V. a leper—4563, 6. 4669, 3.

VI. a man of Cyrene—

4576, 32. 4683, 21. 4853, 26.

VII. father of Judas Iscariot—

4897, 71. 4932, 2. 4933, 26.

VIII. a tanner—5034, 43. 5036, 6. 5038, 32.

IX. MAGUS—5021, 9—13. 5023—5024, 24.

SIN :

universal—

35, 5. 36, 12. 46, 21. 1636, 46. 2309, 17—19.

2323, 2, 3. 2335, 4. 2338, 14—19.

2367, 4—6. 2449, 2, 3. 2541, 5. 2548, 2, 3.

2825, 2. 3217. 3403, 20. 3689, 6. 3782, 9.

5162, 9, 19. 5163, 23. 5175, 12, 14.

5349, 14. 5400, 22. 5641, 2. 5702, 19.

its nature—1012, 18. 2055, 14. 3330. 3736, 24.

3782, 9. 4431, 28. 4504, 19. 5222, 23.

5593, 13. 5631, 14, 15. 5634, 9. 5648, 17.

5695, 4. 5702, 17.

its consequences—15, 17. 23, 16—19. 1012, 18.

2308, 8. 2310, 2. 2351, 11. 2862, 31.

2887, 22. 2906, 36. 3277. 3718, 18.

3797, 14. 3847, 30. 4018, 4. 4218, 7.

4220, 13. 4229, 9. 5175, 12. 5182, 21.

5183. 5414, 8. 5631, 15.

love of—1722, 20. 2338, 16. 2351, 12. 2506.

2862, 29, 30. 2864, 13—15. 2881, 16.

2910, 17. 2933. 3020. 3225. 3354, 22.

3406, 11. 3409, 3. 3563, 6. 3670, 3, 4.

3711, 24, 25. 3713, 5. 3754, 8. 3755, 15.

3767, 10. 4042, 5, 11, 12. 4208, 8. 4219, 10.

4297, 2. 4312, 3. 5428, 3. 5448, 19.

5566, 2. 5567, 6. 5680, 13, 14.

hateful to God—35, 6, 7. 106, 20. 817, 32.

999, 16. 1024, 19. 1516, 27. 1678, 22.

2427. 2439, 3. 2443, 5. 2624, 59. 2680, 10.

2715, 40. 2876, 32. 2891, 16. 3070. 3087.

3265. 3605, 24. 3902, 4. 3905, 22. 4207, 1.

4323, 13. 4366, 17. 4805, 15. 5718, 6.

observed by God—20, 11. 27, 10. 425, 8.

1021, 21. 1072—1073, 20. 2325, 14. 2328, 11.

2334, 27. 2337, 16, 17. 2390, 21, 22.

2597, 5. 2660. 2674, 11. 3392. 3554, 15.

3711, 22. 3778, 17. 4211, 3. 4215, 2.

4260, 12. 4274, 8. 4326, 11. 4394, 14.

4471, 26. 4546, 18. 4734, 8. 4889, 42.

4894, 64. 4932, 11.

separates from God—

533, 3. 876, 45. 1020, 17. 1071, 10—12.

1445, 6. 2102, 20. 2377, 20. 2394, 12, 13.

2589, 18. 2862, 28. 3090. 3265. 3356, 9.

3456, 15. 3669, 2. 3689, 7. 3724, 25.

3755, 14. 3770, 1. 3979, 17. 3980. 4000, 3.

4002, 14. 4297, 4. 4363, 13. 4653, 26.

4909, 31. 5630, 7. 5644, 3.

punishment of—15, 17. 532, 33, 34. 539, 7.

712, 21. 856, 23. 896, 10. 1009, 20.

1023, 29. 1296, 9, 10. 1479, 39. 2308, 9.

2354, 17—20. 2436, 5. 2443, 6. 2502, 16.

2617, 8. 2624, 49. 2840, 20. 5096. 3495, 4.

SIN, *continued*—punishment of, *continued*—

3664, 21. 3694, 13, 14. 3944, 39. 4018, 4.
 4023. 4220, 8. 4243, 13. 4332, 15. 4401.
 4449, 23. 4504, 13. 4542, 41. 4552, 33.
 4558, 51. 4561, 46. 4779, 5. 4854, 30.
 4886, 29. 5152, 18. 5182, 21. 5199, 22.
 5268, 9. 5454, 6. 5500, 6. 5518, 3.
 5589, 2. 5613, 31. 5678, 5, 6. 5713, 13.
 5788, 5. 5794, 15.

SIN (*clay*):

I. desert of—423—431, 1. 859, 11, 12.

II. a town in Egypt—4068, 15.

SINAI (*abundant in rock-fissures or cliffs, jagged*), a
 mountain in the wilderness of the wandering.
 One of the group Horeb:

Israelites encamp before—439—444.

Moses ascends—440, 3. 444, 20. 486, 9—11, 13.
 488, 15, 18. 538, 4.lightnings and thunder on—441, 9. 444, 16—19.
 446. 488. 886, 10—12. 2595, 8. 5617, 18.

law given on—

445—449. 720, 34. 837, 6. 888—890.

burning bush in Horeb—344—345, 5.

rock smitten in Horeb—432, 6.

golden calf at Horeb—524—532. 2715, 19.

Elijah flees to Horeb—1710, 8.

allegory of—5405, 24, 25.

See Horeb.

SINCERITY—1148, 14. 2452, 2. 2492, 2. 2608.
 4425, 8. 5215, 9. 5264, 8. 5467, 24.
 5502, 22. 5580, 7. 5658, 1, 2.

SINGING.

See Music.

SINIM (China?), a people living in the extreme East or
 South—3628, 12.

SINITES—61, 17. 1881, 15.

SION (*lofty*), MOUNT HERMON—387, 48.SIRION (*breast-plate*), MOUNT HERMON—881, 9.

SISERA (*battle-array*), a Canaanite general—
 1175. 1176. 1177, 20, 24—30.

SITNAH (*hatred, accusation*), a well—170, 21.

SIVAN, the third month—2290, 9.

SKINS—24. 489, 5. 737, 8—14.

SLANDER:

2519, 6, 7. 2540, 20. 2597, 12. 2990.

3031. 3122. 3348, 18. 3743, 4. 5259, 13.

5382, 20. 5546, 13. 5642, 5—10. 5680, 10.

consequences of—

2490, 13. 2891, 19. 3121, 3122. 3136.

3163. 3227. 3351, 20, 22. 4039, 9.

forbidden—445, 16. 473, 1. 660, 16. 889, 20.

5114, 5. 5268, 10. 5451, 29, 31. 5582, 2.

5647, 11. 5658, 1.

SLAVE.

See Servants, Bond.

SLEEP, figurative of death—

2447, 3. 4917, 11. 5019, 60. 5053, 36.

5299, 30. 5322, 20. 5516. 5518, 10.

SLIME—64, 3. 81, 10. 336, 3.

SLING—1383, 40, 50. 1430, 29. 2114, 14. 3349, 8.
 slingers—1264, 16. 1744, 25. 1942, 2.

SLUGGARD—

2889. 2936. 3005. 3212. 3346. 3350.

See Idleness.

SMITH—1356, 19. 1870, 14. 3655, 16. 3806, 1.

SMYRNA (*myrrh*), a city of Ionia—5716, 11. 5719.

SNAIL—638, 30. 2562, 8.

SNARE—2347, 8, 10. 2766, 110. 2818, 5. 3274.
 3485, 14. 3724, 26. 3917, 43, 44. 4211, 1.

SNOW—350, 6. 770, 10. 1576, 20. 1754, 27.
 2316, 16. 2324, 30. 2398, 6. 2849, 16.
 2852, 8. 3373, 21. 3457, 18. 3658, 10.
 3787, 14.

See Ice.

SNUFFERS:

of the Temple—

1633, 50. 1790, 13. 1875, 14. 3934, 18.

SO, king of Egypt—1826, 4.

SOAP (*alkali*)—3711, 22. 4396, 2.

SOBRIETY—5213, 3. 5518, 6, 8. 5537, 9.
 5540, 2, 11. 5577, 8. 5580, 2, 4, 6. 5581, 12.
 5657, 13. 5668, 7. 5672.

SODOM (*burning*), a city: 61, 19.

Lot resides in—78, 10—12. 108, 1.

king of, defeated, and rescued by Abraham—
 81—86.

Abraham's intercession for—106, 107.

wickedness of—78, 13. 109—110, 13. 1024, 32.

3465, 9. 3804, 14. 5713, 7.

destruction of—112, 113. 1012, 23. 3921, 18.

3927*, 40. 4812, 28, 29. 5678, 6. 5713, 7.

SODOM, *continued*—

Lot delivered out of—**108—111.** 5679, 7, 8.
 illustrative—**4013.** 46—56.
 symbolical—**5756.** 8.

SODOMITES—

659, 22. 668. 982. 1260, 22. 1678, 24.
 1683, 12. 1727, 46. 1858, 7. 5153, 26, 27.

SOLDIERS: **721.** 3. 849, 4.

exemptions from service—**959.** 988.

Roman—

4583, 12. 4711, 14. 4962, 2. 4964, 23, 24.
 4967, 32—34. 5036, 7. 5107, 32. 5141*, 31, 32.

SOLOMON (*peaceable*), son and successor of David, called also JEDIDIAH (*beloved of the Lord*): **1487.** 14. 1520.

prophecy of his birth and reign—**1978.** 9, 10.
 appointed to succeed David,—proclaimed and
 anointed king—**1584.** 13. **1585.** 17. **1588.**
 proclaimed and anointed a second time—
2005. 22—25.

king alone—**1597.**

charged by David—

1591—1595. 1978. 2000. 2000*.

spares Adonijah—**1590.**

visited by his mother, Bathsheba—**1958.** 19—24.

puts away Abiathar—**1599.**

slays Adonijah—**1598.** 25.

slays Joab—**1600.**

appoints Benaiah general—**1601.**

Shimei's parole and punishment—**1602.**

marries Pharaoh's daughter—**1603.**

his prayer for wisdom answered—**1605.** 2008.

his judgment between harlots—**1606.**

his early piety—**1604.** 3, 4. **1605.** 15. 2007, 2—6.
 his officers, provision, peace, and wisdom—
1607—1612.

his agreement with Hiram for building the Temple—
1613—1615. 2010, 2010*.

builds his palace and the Temple—
1616—1633. 2013—2021.

dedication of the Temple—
1634—1637. 2022—2029.

his second vision—**1638.** 2030.

the mutual presents of Hiram and Solomon—**1639.**
 his cities, tributaries, and navy—
1640. 17—23. **1643.** 2031—2036.

visited by the Queen of Sheba—**1644.** 2037.
 his wealth, wisdom, trade, and imports—
1645—1651. 2009, 14—17. 2038—2044.

his marriages and idolatry—**1652—1654.**
 his enemies—**1655—1657.**
 his age and death—**1658.** 42, 43. 2045, 30, 31.

SOLOMON, *continued*—

his taxes—**1659.** 4. 2046, 4.

his writings—**1612.** 32. 2858, 1. 2911. 3347, 1.
3374. 1. 3425, 1.

references to, in New Testament—

4405. 6, 7. **4442.** 29. **4486.** 42. **5017.** 47.

SON:

a son—**130.** 2.

a grandson—**1560.** 24.

a descendant—**4407.** 20.

a child—**1302.** 6.

in the faith—**5532.** 2. 5557, 2.

of Belial—**1428.** 17.

a name of humility—**1766.** 9.

SON OF GOD, THE LORD JESUS CHRIST—

2420. 7. **4511.** 16. **4569.** 63. **4849.** 70.
4963. 7. **5149.** 4. **5587.** 2. **5588.** 5, 8.
5596. 14.

SON OF MAN, THE LORD JESUS CHRIST:

(so called about eighty times)—**4456.** 20. **4460.** 6.

SONS OF GOD—**35.** 2. **2401.** 7. **4201.** 10. **4866.** 12.
5191*, 14. **5475.** 15. **5694.** 1.

SON OF MAN: **820***, 19. **2367.** 6. **2832.** 3.
2842. 3. **3640.** 12.

EZEKIEL (so called about ninety times)—**3997.** 2.

SONGS: **812.** 17, 18. **813.** 27—30. **1463.** 19—27.

of Moses—**418.** 1—19. **1024.** 1—43.

of Deborah—**1177.**

of Hannah—**1296.** 1—10.

of David—**1573.**

of Mary—**4697.** 46—55.

of Zacharias—**4699—4700.** 79.

SOOTHSAYER—**3462.** 6. **4154.** 27. **4169.** 7.
4170. 11. **5070.** 16.

SOP—**4933.** 26, 27.

SOPATER or SOSIPATER (*safe be the Father*), a kinsman
 of Paul—**5094.** 4—6. **5234.** 21.

SORCERY: **4036.** 21, 22.

practice of muttering—**3486.** 19. **3551.** 4.
 forbidden—

660. 26, 31. **950.** 10—14. **3822.** 9. **3831.**
 punishment threatened for—

663. 3997, 6—9. 3999, 18—23. **4396.** 5.

law respecting—**465.** 672. 917.

punishment inflicted—**1104.** 22. **1444.** 1447, 9.
1861. 24. **1938.**

SOREK (*choice vine*), a valley—**1243.** 4.

SOSTHENES (*safe and sound*), a ruler of the syna-
 gogue—**5083.** 17. **5235.** 1.

SOUL :

the spirit—233, 18. 2535, 8. 5660, 11.
 the vital principle—
 12, 7. 2331, 10. 2718, 5. 5508, 8.
 the affections—
 1385, 1. 1636, 48. 2063, 12. 2460, 7.
 the appetites—
 914*, 21. 2386, 20. 3005. 3353, 7. 3552, 8.
 persons—297, 25—27. 397, 4. 4987, 41, 43.
 5014, 14. 5141*, 37.

SOUR GRAPES—3847, 29, 30. 4018, 2.

SOWING :

figurative—2308, 8. 2787, 5. 2960. 3277.
 4218, 7. 4220, 12. 5414, 7, 8.

SPAIN, a country of Europe—
 5229, 24. 5230, 28.

SPAN (about 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches)—507, 16. 569, 9.

SPARROW—2640, 3. 2697, 7. 4471, 29. 4779, 6.

SPEAR—1378, 7. 1387, 10. 3927*, 42. 4967, 34.

SPECKLED—203, 32—35. 204, 39. 205, 8—12.
 3759, 9. 4347, 8.

SPEECH :

proper government of—
 2455, 3. 2509, 30. 2822, 3. 2921. 2929—
 2931. 2941. 2942. 2989—2992. 3003.
 3004. 3062, 3063. 3065. 3176. 3223.
 3261. 3413, 17. 3414, 12. 4485, 37.
 5450, 25. 5451, 29. 5504, 6. 5633, 26.

SPICES :

used in the sacred oils—
 489, 6. 519, 520.
 used in perfuming—
 2268, 12. 2529, 8. 2896, 17.
 used in embalming—
 2069, 14. 4858, 56. 4923, 7. 4968, 40.
 from Gilead—250, 25.
 from Palestine—284, 11.
 from Sheba—1644, 2, 10. 4057, 22.

SPIDER—2321, 14. 3368, 28. 3670, 5.

SPIES—276, 9. 772—775. 813, 32. 1044—1046.
 4828, 20. 5393, 4.

SPIKENARD, a perfume—

3431, 12. 3440, 13, 14. 4669, 3. 4923, 3.

SPINDLE—546, 25, 26. 3373, 19.

SPIRIT :

of adoption—5191*, 15.
 of God's Son—5402, 6.
 of bondage—5191*, 15.
 of fear—5558, 7.
 of slumber—5207, 8.
 of divination—5070, 16.
 of Antichrist—5697, 3.

SPIRITUAL BLESSINGS: 5419.

prayer for—5424, 17—5425. 5441, 16—5442, 19.
 5469. 5495, 2. 5505, 12. 5511, 12, 13.
 5520, 23. 5522, 11, 12. 5526, 16, 17. 5529.
 5531, 16. 5628, 20, 21. 5673, 10.

SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS—

358, 2. 1010, 2—4. 2611, 22. 2881, 19.
 3477, 9, 10. 3553, 10—12. 3600, 19, 20.
 3608, 18, 20. 3661, 10. 4196, 10. 4440, 23.
 4504, 14. 4547, 29. 4552, 24. 4823, 42.
 4911. 5053, 27. 5132, 18. 5209, 25. 5247, 14.
 5323, 34. 5341, 14. 5342, 3, 4. 5448, 18.
 5455, 8. 5521, 8. 5567, 7. 5675, 9.
 5690, 9, 11. 5695, 6. 5698, 8. 5726, 17.

SPIRITUAL DILIGENCE, FERVOUR AND SPIRITUALITY :

enjoined—892, 5. 1138, 5. 2000, 9. 2479, 14.
 2509, 4, 7. 2542, 6. 2707, 4. 5264, 8.
 5276, 29—31. 5465. 5466, 18. 5475, 12, 13.
 5499, 1—3. 5601, 5602. 5666, 14.
 promises to—2509, 4, 9, 34. 2600, 32. 2903, 17.
 3593, 31. 4425, 6. 5191, 6.

EXAMPLES.

David—1605, 6. 2004, 17.
 Hezekiah—2138, 21.
 Paul—5471, 21. 5482.
 Hebrew Christians—5613, 34.
 patriarchs—5616, 13—16.
 Moses—5616, 25—27.

exemplified—2478, 8. 2521, 1, 2. 2578, 1.
 2579, 8. 2640, 2. 2781. 2794.

SPITTING :

a mark of contempt—
 771, 14. 997, 9. 2376, 10. 3633, 6.
 Christ subjected to—4569, 67. 4576, 30. 4647, 34.
 4677. 4682, 19.

SPOIL :

law respecting—852, 27. 1138, 8. 1456, 24, 25.

SPOONS—492, 29. 737, 7.

SPRINKLING :

of blood—399, 22. 485. 650, 14. 651, 15, 19.
5609, 13, 19. 5616, 28.
of the blood of Christ—

5609, 14. 5613, 22. 5618, 24. 5655, 2.

STABILITY—3338, 21. 5325, 58. 5446, 14—
5447, 16. 5613, 23. 5623. 5630, 6.

STACTE, a spice—520, 34.

STANDARD or BANNER—

724, 52. 2462, 5. 3432, 4. 3446, 4.
3447, 10. 3492, 18. 3496, 10. 3672, 19.

STARS :

creation and ordinance of—

6, 14—17. 2808, 9. 2845, 4. 3849, 35, 36.

the eleven stars—247, 9.

the seven stars, Orion, and Arcturus—

2323, 9. 2402, 31, 32. 4260, 8.

star of Bethlehem—4408.

morning star—2401, 7. 5721, 28. 5809, 16.

wandering stars—5713, 13.

worship of—886, 19. 1827, 16. 1847, 3, 5.
3789, 13. 4261, 26. 5016, 43.

illustrative—823, 17. 4195, 3. 4277, 4.
5717, 16, 20. 5718, 1.

darkening—

2323, 7. 4074, 7. 4236, 10. 4243, 15.
4556, 29. 4666, 25. 4834, 25. 5736, 13.

STEEL : 1573, 35. 2351, 24. 2458, 34.

translated "brass"—712, 19. 2373, 2. 2413, 27.
3610, 2. 3622, 4. 4303, 13.

STEPHANAS (*crowned*), a Corinthian convert—

5237, 16. 5328, 15. 5329, 17.

STEPHEN (*crowned*), a deacon, and the first Christian
martyr—5010—5020, 2. 5109, 20.

STEWARD : 88, 2. 140, 2. 285, 19. 287, 1.
4747, 3. 4804, 1—8.
illustrative—

4785, 42. 5256, 1, 2. 5577, 7. 5668, 10.

STOCKS : 2334, 27. 2384, 11. 2897, 22.
in prisons—3790, 2. 5071, 24.

STOICS—5079, 18.

STOMACHER—3467, 24.

STONE :

illustrative—

319, 24. 4092, 26. 4155, 34. 4354, 9.
4378, 3. 4542, 44. 5659, 4. 5720, 17.

STONING, capital punishment—

443, 13. 919, 10. 942, 5. 975, 21.

EXAMPLES.

a Sabbath-breaker—788, 36.

Achan—1074, 25.

Naboth—1720, 13.

Stephen—5019, 57, 58.

STOOL—1747, 10.

STORE-CITIES—1640, 19. 2031, 4, 6.

STORK : 637, 19. 925, 18. 2704, 17. 4358, 9.
migration of—3740, 7.

STORMS—112, 24. 384, 23. 1086, 11. 1177, 20.
4282, 11, 13. 5139, 18, 20.

STRANGERS :

not to be oppressed—468, 21. 474*, 9. 660, 33.
to be treated with justice—

873, 16. 993, 17. 1007, 19. 3798, 3.

and kindness—904, 18, 19.

not allowed to be made kings—945, 15.

intermarriages with, forbidden—541, 16. 893, 3.
997, 5. 2208, 2. 2261, 27.

STRANGE WOMEN—1652, 1. 2864, 16—19.
2885, 3. 2886, 20. 2894, 5.

STREETS :

of Jerusalem—2127, 4. 2210, 9. 2240, 1.
2243, 16. 3880, 21.

of Samaria—1717, 34.

of Damascus—1717, 34. 5028, 11.

STRIFE :

to be avoided—

77, 8. 293, 24. 2875. 3141. 3348, 8.
4788. 5219, 13. 5256, 6—5257, 7. 5474, 3.
5536, 8. 5565, 23, 24. 5582, 9.

causes exciting—

2922. 3011. 3079. 3122. 3319, 29, 30.
3356, 25. 5551, 4. 5565, 23. 5644, 1.
consequences of—3141. 3161. 3351, 17. 4483, 25.
5408, 15. 5643, 16.

STRIPES—995. 5377, 24.

STUBBLE :

figurative—4401. 5252, 12.

illustrative—2354, 18. 2639, 13. 3621, 14.

STUMBLING-BLOCK—3664, 14. 5207, 9. 5221, 13.
5239, 23. 5279, 9. 5720, 14.

SUBJECTS :

obedience of, commanded—471. 835, 20. 2197, 26.
2209, 8. 2390, 18. 3338, 21. 3348, 15.
5217. 5582, 1. 5661.

SUBJECTS, *continued*—

to pray for their rulers—

2192, 10. 3830, 7. 5536, 1, 2.

to pay tribute—4518, 24. 4546, 21. 4656, 17.

4828, 25. 5217, 6, 7.

privileges of—3061. 3108, 3109. 3191. 3280.

5074. 5128, 16. 5217, 3. 5661, 14.

disobedient—

3138. 3189. 3418. 5680, 10. 5713, 8.

EXAMPLES.

of loyal—1535, 23. 1537. 1550, 3. 1552, 12.

1576, 15, 16. 1943, 38.

David—

1422, 6—1423, 10. 1436, 6—1437, 16.

Barzillai—1561, 32.

of treasonable and rebellious—

Absalom—1533—1534, 13.

Aithophel—1545, 1—4.

Sheba—1563.

Adonijah—1583, 5—7.

Israelites and king's servants—

1792. 1802, 5. 1806, 19. 1851, 23.

of Ishmael—3893, 14—3894.

of Bigthan—2270, 21.

SUCCOTH (*booths*):

I. a city of Gad—220. 1105, 27. 1191, 4—8.

1193. 1633, 46.

valley of—2571, 6.

II. the first encampment in the Exodus—

402, 37. 408. 859, 5.

SUCCOTH-BENOTH (*booths of the daughters*), a Baby-

lonian idol—1828, 30.

SUKKIIMS (*dwellers in tents*), an African nation—

2053, 3.

SUMMER:

creation and promise of—46, 22.

drought of—2493, 4.

fruits of—1540, 1. 2915. 4271, 1, 2. 4311, 1.

SUN:

creation of—6, 14—16. 2459, 4. 2613, 16.

worship of—

886, 19. 942, 3. 1858, 11. 2378, 26—28.

miracles connected with—

1087, 12, 13. 1842, 10, 11.

illustrative—1177, 31. 2642, 11. 3675, 19, 20.

3770, 9. 4402, 2.

darkening of, &c.—4074, 7. 4236, 10.

4241, 31. 4243, 15. 4272, 9. 4298, 6.

4556, 29. 4666, 24. 4834, 25. 4856, 45.

4985, 20. 5736, 12. 5743, 12. 5746, 2.

SUPERScription—4546, 20. 4656, 16. 4683, 26.

4828, 24. 4855, 38. 4963, 19.

SUPERSTITION—3692, 3, 4. 3749, 2.

SURETY—284, 9. 288, 32. 2957. 3145. 3224.

3354, 13. 5605, 22.

SURNAME—4469, 3. 4603, 16, 17. 4837, 3.

4983, 23. 5048, 12.

SUSANNA (*a lily*), a woman who ministered to the

Lord—4747, 3.

SWADDLE—3941, 22. 4009, 4. 4702, 7.

SWALLOW—

2640, 3. 3349, 2. 3585, 14. 3740, 7.

SWAN—637, 18. 925, 16.

SWINE:

unclean—635, 7. 923, 8. 3692, 4. 3696, 3.

3699, 17.

wild—2630, 13.

ferocity of—4445.

herds of—4752, 32, 33. 4803, 15, 16.

devils sent into—4458, 30—4459, 32. 4612, 11—

4613, 13. 4752, 32, 33.

SWORD: 226. 531, 27. 1972, 5.

of Goliath—1406, 9.

symbolical—

of judgment—25, 24. 1024, 41. 1061, 13.

1974, 16. 1975, 27. 3568, 6.

of war—711, 6. 1024, 25. 1518, 10.

of slanderous and wicked tongues—

2558, 4. 2581, 3. 2991.

of the Word of God—5465, 17. 5595, 12.

SYCAMINE, the mulberry—4809.

SYCAMORE, the fig-mulberry—1650, 27. 1998, 28.

2624, 47. 4269, 14. 4820, 4.

SYCHAR, a name of Shechem or Sychem—4879, 5.

SYENE (*opening*, i.e. key of Egypt), a city of Egypt—

4064, 10. 4068, 6.

SYMPATHY—5215, 15. 5307. 5413, 2. 5596, 15.

5619, 3. 5665, 8.

SYNAGOGUE (*an assembly*): 2612, 8. 4719, 16.

the Scriptures read, and preaching in—4423, 23.

4496, 54. 4718, 15—4720, 33. 5053, 5054.

rulers of—

4753, 41. 5053, 15. 5081, 8. 5083, 17.

ministers of—4719, 20.

seats in—4551, 6. 5053, 14. 5634, 3.

court of justice—4550, 2, 3. 4779, 11. 5026, 2.

a place of scourging—4471, 17. 4663. 5131, 11.

SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN—5719, 9. 5724, 9.

SYNTYCHE (*fortunate*), a Christian woman at Philippi—
5486, 2.

SYRACUSE, a city of Sicily—5145, 12.

SYRIA:

different kingdoms under the name of—1510, 6, 8.
conquered by David—

1501, 3—6. 1510, 6. 1511.

armies of, besiege Samaria—1713. 1759.

Ahab slain by—1724, 34, 35. 2075, 33, 34.

overcome by Israel—

1714. 1715, 26—1716. 1762, 5, 6. 1798.

conquered and incorporated by Assyria—

1821. 1828, 24. 1833, 34.

SYRIA, *continued*—

a Roman province, including Palestine—

4423, 24. 4701, 2, 3. 5103, 3.

prophecies respecting—3479, 8—3480. 3482, 4—

3483, 7. 3510, 1-3. 3922. 4245, 3-5. 4368, 1.
kings of—

See Benhadad I. II. and III., Hadadezer,
Hazeel, Maacah, Rezin, Rezon, Tal-
mai, Zobah.

towns of—

See Antioch, Arphad, Damascus, Hamath,
Hadrach, Helbon, Hobah, Rehob, Re-
zeph, Seleucia.

rivers of—

See Abana, Pharpar.

SYROPHENICIAN WOMAN—4505, 21—28. 4628.

T.

TAANACH (*sandy place*), a Levitical city of Manasseh—

1099, 21. 1119, 11. 1136, 25. 1161, 27.
1177, 19.

TABERAH (*burning*), a station in the wilderness—

764. 899, 22.

TABERNACLE OF TENT:

821, 5. 2751, 15. 5616, 9.

figurative—5346, 1, 4. 5676, 13, 14.

TABERNACLE OF THE CONGREGATION—

535, 536.

TABERNACLE OF WITNESS: 796, 7, 8. 5017, 44.

called the Sanctuary—489, 8.

called the House of the Lord—

1067, 24. 1291, 7. 1295, 24.

made according to the pattern showed to Moses—

489, 9. 493, 40. 573, 43. 5606, 5.

made by workmen specially gifted for the work—

521. 547.

made from voluntary offerings—

545, 546. 548, 3—549.

value of the materials—566, 24—31.

DIMENSIONS—

the outer inclosure, or court, 100 cubits long,
50 broad, and 5 high—502, 18.

the framework of the Tabernacle, 30 cubits
long, 10 high, and 9 broad—497, 16—22.

the boards, 10 cubits long, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ broad—

497, 16.

TABERNACLE OF WITNESS, *continued*—

THE COURT—

surrounded with fine twined linen curtains on
pillars (5 cubits high, and 5 cubits apart
from each other), with sockets and pins of
brass, and hooks and fillets of silver—

501, 9, 15, 17. 502. 565, 9—17. 574, 8.

the entrance, on the east, a curtain of tapestry,
20 cubits wide, suspended from four pillars—

501, 16. 565, 18. 577, 33.

THE TABERNACLE covered with four curtains:

first curtain, 40 cubits long, of tapestry, with
embroidered cherubim, in two pieces, united
with blue loops and gold hooks; each piece
of 5 breadths of 4 cubits, by 28 cubits each;
making in all, 40 by 28 cubits—494. 550.

second curtain, 44 cubits long, of goats' hair, in
two pieces, united with brass hooks; one piece
of 6 breadths of 4 cubits, by 30 cubits each,
and one piece of 5 breadths of the same
dimensions; making in all, 44 by 30 cubits—
495. 551.

third curtain of rams' skins dyed red—496. 552.

fourth curtain of badgers' skins—496. 552.

the door or entrance, a curtain of tapestry,
suspended from five pillars of shittim wood,
gilt, having brass sockets and gold hooks—
499. 556.

TABERNACLE OF WITNESS, *continued*—THE TABERNACLE, *continued*—

the Tabernacle divided into two parts by an embroidered curtain, hung by hooks of gold from four pillars of shittim wood overlaid with gold, having sockets of silver—**498, 555.**

THE MOST HOLY PLACE contained the Ark and Mercy-seat—

498, 33, 34. 577, 20, 21. 5608, 3—5.

THE HOLY PLACE contained the table of shewbread, candlestick, and golden altar—

498, 33, 35. 577, 22—26. 5608, 2, 6.

THE COURT contained the brazen altar and laver—

577, 29, 30.

See Altars, Ark, Candlestick, Laver, Mercy-seat, Shewbread.THE TRIBES encamped around the court, three on each side—**725.**

the families of Levi between the tribes and the court—**726—733.**

the families of the Gershonites westward—**730, 23.**

———— Kohathites southward—**731, 29.**

———— Merarites northward—**732, 35.**

———— Moses and Aaron eastward—**733, 38.**

manner of removal—**724, 50, 51. 736—741.**

worship at the Tabernacle—**805, 6. 825, 6.**

covered with a cloud—**578, 34.**

defilement of—

648, 31. 803, 13, 20. 3966, 11. 4044, 38.

HISTORY OF—

set up by Moses—**577, 17—33.**

seventy elders receive the Spirit near—

767, 16, 24, 25.

twelve rods of the tribes laid up in—

796, 797.

set up in Gilgal—**1055, 18—1054*, 19.**

———— Shiloh—**1122. 1297, 14.**

———— at Nob—**1404.**

———— Gibeon—**1976, 29. 2007, 3, 5, 6.**

brought to the Temple—**1634, 3, 4. 2023, 4, 5.**

the Ark alone in Mount Zion before the removal of the Tabernacle from Gibeon—

1949, 1. 1952, 1. 2007, 4.

figurative—**5606, 2. 5609, 11.**

TABITHA (*gazelle*), DORCAS, a female disciple of Joppa—**5034.**

TABLE:

of gold and silver—**2001, 16.**

of the Lord, or altar—**4390, 7. 4391, 12.**

of the Lord, or the Lord's Supper—**5292, 21.**

TABLES:

I. of stone—

given by God, and broken by Moses—

486, 12. 527, 528. 899, 9—17.

two given a second time—**538. 900, 1—4.**

put into the Ark—**900, 5. 1634, 9. 5608, 4.**

II. Tablets—**3557, 8. 4324, 2. 4698, 63.**

illustrative—**2866, 3. 3779, 1. 5339, 3.**

TABLET, an ornament—

546, 22. 853, 50. 3467, 20.

TABOR (*height*), a mountain: **1129, 22. 1175, 6, 12, 14.**

1194, 18. 2653, 12. 3910, 18.

valley of—**1337, 3.**

TABRET.

See Timbrel.

TACHES, hooks—**494, 6. 495, 11. 498, 33.**TADMOR (*city of the palm*), PALMYRA, a city in the Syrian desert—**1640, 18. 2031, 4.**

TAHAPANES, TEHAPHNEHES, a city of Egypt:

3710, 16. 3900, 7—3901, 9.

prophecies respecting—**3910, 14. 4068, 18.**

TAHPENES, wife of Pharaoh, contemporary with David—

1655, 19, 20.

TALEBEARING:

660, 16. 2955. 3136. 3163. 3227. 3348, 9, 10.

3351, 20—22. 5546, 13. 5669, 15.

TALENT, equal to 3,000 shekels in weight (about

125 lbs.): **566, 25, 26.**

of gold (about 5,475*l.*)—**1978, 14.**

of silver (about 342*l.*)—**1978, 14.**

parables of—**4523, 24. 4560.**

TALMAI (*furrows*), king of Geshur—

1472, 3. 1527, 37. 1898, 2.

TAMAR (*a palm-tree*):

I. the mother of Pharez and Zarah—**254—259.**

II. Absalom's sister—

1522—1524. 1526, 32. 1898, 9.

III. Absalom's daughter—**1529, 27.**

TAMMUZ (Adonis), a Syrian god—**3978, 14.**TAPESTRY—**2896, 16. 3373, 22.**TAPPUAH (*apple*), a city of Judah—

1099, 17. 1116, 8. 1119, 8.

TARES, darnel—**4490.**

TARGET.

See Shield.

TARSHISH (*hard ground*), SPAIN :

commerce with—

1648, 22. 3528, 1—14. 3749, 9.

ships of—2534, 7. 3463, 16.

merchants of—4099, 13.

Jonah attempts to flee to—4280, 3. 4289, 2.

prophecies respecting—

2606, 10. 3674, 9. 3700, 19.

TARSUS (*the sole of the foot*), chief city of Cilicia—

5028, 11. 5032, 30. 5045, 25—5046.

5107, 39. 5108, 3.

TARTAK (*prince of darkness*), an Avite idol—1828, 31.

TARTAN (*high personage*):

I. a general of Sennacherib—1833, 17.

II. a general of Sargon—3520, 1.

TATNAI (*gift*), a Persian governor—2190—2193, 13.

TEACHING :

I. of God—2604, 17. 3654, 13. 4511, 17.

4894, 45. 5514, 9.

II. of Christ—

4424, 2. 4451, 29. 5389, 12. 5448, 21.

III. of the Holy Ghost—4940, 26. 4945, 13, 14.

5246. 5300, 3. 5303, 8. 5693, 20, 27.

TEACHERS—5051, 1. 5214, 7. 5308, 28. 5445, 11.

5494, 28. 5502, 16.

TEACHERS, FALSE :

foretold—4555, 11, 24. 5100, 29. 5543, 1.

5678, 1. 5692, 18.

warnings against—5233, 17. 5496, 8. 5543, 1.

5623. 5697, 1. 5705, 10. 5713, 17—19.

TEBETH, the tenth month—2269, 16. 4063, 1.

TEIL TREE—3478.

TEKEL (*weighed*)—4172, 25, 27.

TEKOA (*pitching of tents*), a town in the tribe of

Judah—2050, 6. 2219, 5, 27. 3726, 1.

the woman of—1528, 2—20.

Amos dwelt in—4245, 1.

wilderness of—2082, 2083.

TEL-ABIB (*hill of ears of corn, cornhill*), a place in Chaldea—3961, 15.

TELEM (*young lambs*), a city of Judah—

1113, 24. 1366, 4.

TEMA (*desert*), a son of Ishmael: 159, 15.

his descendants—2316, 19. 3523, 14.

prophecy of—3812, 23.

TEMAN (*the south*), a district of Idumea, peopled with descendants of Teman: 240, 11. 241, 15. 245, 42. 2303, 11. 4330, 3.

prophecies respecting—

3921, 7, 20. 4052, 13. 4248, 12. 4277, 9.

TEMPERANCE: 5286, 25, 27.

enjoined—

5219, 13, 14. 5580, 2—6. 5581, 12. 5675, 6.

TEMPLE:

NAMES OF—

the Temple—1619, 17.

———— of the Lord—1786, 10.

the house of the Lord—2096, 5.

———— the God of Jacob—3461, 3.

———— my glory—3674, 7.

———— prayer—4538, 13.

———— sacrifice—2030, 12.

———— their sanctuary—2168, 17.

our holy and our beautiful house—3690, 11.

the holy house—2002, 3.

the palace—2004, 19.

the sanctuary—2080, 8.

Zion—2641, 7.

Mount Zion—2612, 2.

PROJECTION OF, AND PREPARATION FOR,—

David's desire to build—1496, 1497. 1956.

1957. 1978, 7. 2798, 2—5.

foretold should be built by Solomon—

1498, 12, 13. 1958, 11, 12. 1978, 8—10.

David's preparation for the building—

1977, 1978. 2001, 14—18. 2002.

and for the worship, &c.—1981—1993.

his charge to Solomon to build—

1978. 2000, 10.

and to the princes to assist him—1979.

free-will offerings of the people—2003.

the pattern of, given by David to Solomon—

2001, 11, 12.

also the order for worship therein—2001, 13.

built on Mount Moriah—1976—1977, 1.

ERECTION OF—

workmen and builders engaged by David—

1978, 15, 16.

and by Solomon—1613—1615. 2010—2010*.

date and time of erection—1616, 1. 1623.

no tools heard during the building—1617, 7.

DIMENSIONS OF—

60 cubits long, 20 broad, and 30 high—

1616, 2. 2014, 3.

the Holy Place, 40 cubits long—1619, 17.

TEMPLE, *continued*—

DIMENSIONS OF, *continued*—

the Most Holy Place, 20 cubits in length.
breadth, and height—**1619**, 20.
the porch, 20 cubits broad, 10 deep, and 120
high—**1616**, 3. **2014**, 4.

THE ORACLE OF MOST HOLY PLACE—

1619, 20—22. **1634**, 6.
called the inner house—**1620**, 27.
and the holiest of all—**5608**, 3.
floored and wainscoted with cedar and fir-
wood—**1619**, 15, 16.
the walls covered with figures of cherubim,
palm-trees, and flowers—**1619**, 18. **1620**, 29.
the floor, walls, and ceiling overlaid with gold—
1619, 20—22. **2014**, 5, 8.
the ark and cherubim in the oracle—
1619, 19. **1620**, 23—28. **2023**.
a partition of gold chains in the oracle—
1619, 21.
and an embroidered vail—**2016**, 14.
the door of two leaves carved, and overlaid
with gold—**1621**, 31, 32.
the oracle without windows—**1635**, 12.
the weight of gold in the oracle, 600 talents;
the nails, 50 shekels—**2014**, 8, 9.

THE HOLY PLACE—**1634**, 8, 10.

called the greater house—**2014**, 5.
floored with fir; wainscoted and ceiled with
fir and cedar-wood, carved with knops and
flowers, and all overlaid with gold—
1619, 15—18. **1620**, 30. **2014**, 5.
palm-trees and cherubim graven also on the
walls, and the house garnished with precious
stones—**2014**, 5—7.
contained the table of shewbread—**1633**, 48.
tables of gold and silver—**2001**, 16.
ten candlesticks of gold, &c.—
1633, 49, 50. **2001**, 15.
the altar of incense, &c.—
1619, 20. **1633**, 48, 50. **2001**, 17, 18.
the door of two leaves carved and overlaid
with gold—**1621**, 34, 35.

THE PORCH—

overlaid within with gold—**2014**, 4.
contained two pillars of brass, Jachin and
Boaz—**1629**, 15—22. **2016**, 15—17.

THE CHAMBERS—

built round the Temple on the south, west, and
north—**1617**.

THE COURT OF THE PRIESTS—

surrounded the Temple—**1622**. **2020**, 9.

TEMPLE, *continued*—

THE COURT OF THE PRIESTS, *continued*—

doors of, overlaid with brass—**2020**, 9.
contained the brazen altar—**2063**, 8.
and the brazen sea—**2018**. **2020**, 9, 10.
and ten lavers—**1632**.

THE GREAT COURT—

surrounded the Temple—**1628**, 12.
people assembled in—**3814**, 2.
doors overlaid with brass—**2020**, 9.

HISTORY OF—

dedication of—**1634**—**1637**. **2023**—**2029**.
pillaged by Shishak—**1679**, 25, 26.
spoiled by Asa—**1684**, 18.
repaired by Joash—**1790**. **2100**.
spoiled by Jehoash of Judah—**1791**, 18.
pillaged by Jehoash of Israel—**1804**, 14.
spoiled by Ahaz—**1821**, 8. **1823**.
the vessels destroyed and doors shut by Ahaz—
2124, 24.
re-opened and purified by Hezekiah—
2127—**2130**.
spoiled by Hezekiah—**1832**, 15, 16.
idolatrous worship in, by Manasseh—
1847, 4—7. **2148**, 4—7.
repaired and purified by Josiah—**1853**. **2157**.
pillaged by Nebuchadnezzar—
1870, 11, 13. **2165**, 7.
burnt with fire; the furniture carried to
Babylon—**1874**, **1875**. **2168**, 19.
3934, 13, 17—23.
five thousand four hundred vessels of gold and
silver restored by Cyrus—**2172**.

TEMPLE, THE SECOND:

Cyrus' proclamation to rebuild the Temple—

2169—**2172**. **2191**. **2192**, 3—5. **3609**, 28.
the foundation laid by Zerubbabel—**2184**.
opposition by the Samaritans—**2185**.
the builders encouraged by the prophets—**2193**, 14.
4340—**4345**. **4355**, 8—10. **4360**.
the dedication—**2194**, **2195**.
rebuilding of, by Herod—**4872**, 20.
beauty of—**4554**, 1. **4662**, 1. **4833**, 5.
desecration of, by the Jews—
4538, 12, 13. **4871**, 14—16.
Gentiles not admitted into—
5106. **5120**, 6. **5431**, 13, 14.
Zacharias' vision in—**4695**, 8—22.
Christ presented in—**4706**, **4707**.
Christ visits at twelve years of age—**4708**, **4709**.
Christ taken to the pinnacle of—**4417**, 5. **4716**, 9.

TEMPLE, THE SECOND, *continued*—

Christ teaches in—4540—4553. 4654. 4659—
4661. 4825—4832. 4835, 37, 38. 4885, 14—
4889. 4900, 14, 28. 4903, 2. 4913, 23—4914.
the veil rent—4579, 51. 4685, 38. 4856, 45.
disciples assembled in—4865, 53. 4987, 46.
disciples preach in—
4988—4992. 5004, 21, 25. 5007, 42.
Paul's trance in—5109, 17.
Paul seized in—5105, 26—5106.
PROPHECIES RESPECTING—4183, 11, 12. 4194, 31.
4343, 7—9. 4554, 2. 4662, 2. 4833, 6.

TEMPLE:

figurative—
the Church of God—5253. 5434, 21.
individual Christians—5270, 19. 5356, 16.

TEMPLE, EZEKIEL'S—4106—4138.

TEMPTATION:

to be avoided—897, 25. 917, 3. 2860, 10—15.
2881, 14, 15. 2893, 27, 28. 4567, 41.
4844, 40. 5408, 16. 5450, 27. 5463—5465.
5593, 13. 5617, 3. 5685, 17.
causes of—
816, 17. 3356, 20. 3361, 9. 5552, 9.
prayer against—
1903, 10. 2455, 5. 2461, 13. 2557, 13.
2757, 37. 2767, 117. 2822, 3, 4. 3361.
4437, 13. 4842, 31, 32. 4950, 15. 5385, 7.
resisted—261, 9. 2226, 15. 2378, 1. 2455, 4.
2765, 101. 2766, 110. 4417. 4716.
warnings against giving—4519, 6. 4520, 7.
5221, 13. 5222, 15. 5280.

EXAMPLES.

Eve—18—19, 6. 5373, 3.
Joseph—261.
Balaam—816, 15—17.
Achan—1073.
David—1512, 2. 1577, 1.
Gehazi—1754, 20.
Hezekiah—2145.
Peter—4570. 4678. 4847.
Ananias—4999.

TEN-STRINGED INSTRUMENTS—

2668, 3. 2834, 9.

TENTS:

invented by Jabal—30, 20.
inhabited by patriarchs—76, 5. 164, 27. 233, 21.
by Israel in the wilderness—436, 7. 725.
by Rechabites—3866, 7, 10.
by Arabians—3500, 20. 3923, 29.

TENTS, *continued*—

used in war—
1176, 21. 1178, 5. 1383, 54. 1762, 7, 10.
by shepherds—3585, 12. 3726, 3.
Paul a tentmaker—5081, 3.
"To your tents," a cry of disaffection—
1563, 1. 1661, 16.

TERAH (*dclay*), father of Abraham: 66, 24—68.

an idolater—1147, 2. 1148, 14.

TERAPHIM (*maintainers, nourishers*), images connected

with magical rites—206, 19. 1395, 13.
stolen from Laban by Rachel—
206, 19. 208, 30—209.
put away by Jacob—229.
of Micah—1249, 5. 1255, 14, 17—20.
destroyed by Josiah—1861, 24.
consulted by diviners—
4036, 21. 4206, 4. 4371, 2.

TERESH (*severe*), a Persian traitor—2282, 2.

TERTIUS (*the third*), Paul's amanuensis—5234, 22.

TERTULLUS (*the third*), an orator—5120.

TESTAMENT or COVENANT:

THE NEW—4566, 28. 4672, 24. 4839, 20.
5299, 25. 5340, 6. 5405, 24. 5605, 22.
5609, 15. 5612, 16. 5613, 29. 5618, 24.
See Covenant.

TESTIMONY:

the law—490, 16. 491, 21, 22. 1786, 12.
the Scriptures—
2460, 7. 2755, 24. 2757, 36. 2766, 111.
evidence, witness, or records—
4878, 32, 33. 4887, 4888. 5058, 3. 5332, 12.
5614, 4, 5. 5700, 6—5701, 11.

TETRARCH, properly the governor of the fourth part
of a country—4497, 1. 4711, 1.

THADDEUS (*breast*), an apostle—4469, 3. 4603, 18.
See Jude.

THANKFULNESS:

enjoined—
405, 3. 889, 15. 898, 2, 18. 1001, 5, 10.
2707, 5. 2869, 9. 4389, 5. 4613, 19.

EXAMPLES.

Jacob—215, 10.
David—1499. 1959. 2004.
Solomon—1635*, 56.
Ezra—2198.

exemplified—2469, 5. 2481, 7.
See Thanksgiving.

THANKSGIVING :

exhortations to—

2245, 5. 2534, 11. 2540, 14, 15. 2688, 1.
2802, 1. 2807, 2808. 3792, 13. 5457, 20.
5487, 6. 5492, 12. 5495, 7. 5502, 15—17.
5519, 18. 5536, 1. 5543, 4. 5624, 15.

presented—418. 2436, 1. 2478, 6. 2486.
2487, 11, 12. 2491, 21. 2568. 2596, 19.
2668. 2688. 2701, 1—3. 2748, 12—14, 17.
2811, 1, 2. 2815. 2832, 1, 2. 3533, 1.
3535, 9. 3585, 20. 3645, 9. 3684, 7.
4153, 23. 4167, 34. 4697, 46—49.
4699, 68, 69. 4707, 29—32, 38. 4987, 46, 47.
5145, 15. 5534, 12.

See **Praise of God.**

THEATRE—5092, 29, 31.

THEBEZ (*place seen afar*), a town near Shechem—
1206. 1515, 21.THEOPHILUS (*friend of God*), a friend of Luke—
4694, 3. 4981, 1.THESSALONICA (*victory over the Thessalians*), a city
of Macedonia :

Paul preaches in—5075, 5076. 5488, 16.

his persecution in—5076.

Thessalonians persecuted—5508, 14, 15. 5521, 4.
some accompany Paul—5094, 4. 5136, 2.

THEUDAS, a seditious impostor—5006, 36.

THIEF :

on the cross—4578, 44. 4685, 32. 4856.

THISTLE: 23, 18. 2378, 40.

parable of—2111, 18.

THOMAS (*twin*), an apostle :

4469, 3. 4603, 18. 4735, 15.

proposes to die with Jesus—4917, 16.

questions Jesus—4936, 5.

his doubts and confession—4973.

THORNS: 2413, 2. 3349, 9.

the earth covered with, for sin—23, 18.

land divided with—4312, 4.

used to inflict punishment with—

1191, 7. 1193, 16.

Christ crowned with—4576, 29. 4681. 4962, 2, 3.

figurative—860, 55. 4203, 6. 5378, 7.

THREE TAVERNS, a station between Puteoli and
Rome—5145, 15.

THRESHING: 1180, 11. 1278, 17. 1975, 20.

with instruments—3550, 27. 3595, 15. 4245, 3.

with cattle, by treading—996. 4220, 11.

illustrative—1794, 7. 3595, 15.

THRESHING-FLOORS :

of Atad—324, 10, 11.

of Gideon—1180. 1185.

of Boaz—1280—1283.

of Nachon—1491, 6.

of Araunah—1580, 1581.

used as corn stores—932, 14. 1416, 1. 4219, 2.

barn-floor—1759, 27.

See **Barn.**

THRONE :

of God—3696, 1. 5017, 49.

of Solomon—1647. 2040.

of kings—1598, 19. 1724, 10. 4287, 6.

figurative—

of rule and honour—

1584, 13. 4360, 13. 5728, 21.

translated “throne” and “seats”—5730, 4.

of God's judgments—

2436, 4, 7. 2443, 4. 4561, 31.

THUNDER: 2484. 2622, 17, 18. 2704, 7.

miraculous—384, 385. 444, 16. 1322, 10. 1347.

THYATIRA, a city of Lydia—

5069, 14. 5716, 11. 5721.

THYINE WOOD—5790, 12.

TIBERIAS, so called from the Emperor Tiberius, a
city—4890, 1. 4892, 23.See **Galilee, Sea of.**

TIBERIUS CÆSAR, emperor of Rome—

4546, 21. 4711, 1. 4850, 2. 4963, 12, 15.

TIBNI (*building of Jehovah*), an aspirant to the throne
of Israel—1695.TIDAL (*splendour, renown*), a king allied with Chedor-
laomer—81—83, 16.TIGLATH-PILESER (*mighty prince of the Tigris*), a
king of Assyria—

1817, 29. 1821, 7—9. 2123, 20, 21.

TIMBREL, TABRET, a tambourine used chiefly by
women, with dancing, at feasts, &c.—208, 27.

418, 20, 21. 1217, 34. 1386, 6. 1490, 5.

2632, 2. 2854, 3. 3471, 12. 3559, 32.

TIME :

duration of—5751, 6.

computed by years—1569, 1. 4186, 2.

———— months—759, 10.

———— weeks—4190, 2.

———— days—2297, 4.

———— hours—4169, 5.

———— moments—534, 5. 4716, 5.

———— the heavenly bodies—6, 14.

———— sun-dials—1842.

TIME, *continued*—

improvement of—

3411, 10. 3422, 1. 4430, 25. 4928, 35.

5219, 11. 5415, 10. 5456, 16. 5504, 5.

the ancient—3612, 21.

the acceptable—3628, 8. 5351, 2.

the evil—2509, 19. 3412, 12.

of visitation—

3910, 21. 3927*, 27. 4823, 44. 5660, 12.

of healing—3769, 19.

of refreshing and restitution—4992, 19, 21.

of reformation—5608, 10.

of temptation—4748, 13.

of trouble—2478, 5. 3766, 8.

of need—5597.

TIMNATH, TIMNAH (*portion*), a town of Judah—

257, 12—258, 14. 1228—1237. 2123, 18.

TIMNATH-HERES or SERAH (*portion of the sun*), a city in Mount Ephraim—

1133, 50. 1150, 30. 1167, 9.

TIMON (*honourable*), a deacon—5010, 5.TIMOTHY (*God-honouring*), a disciple and evangelist :

his birth and early life—

5067, 1. 5557, 5. 5568, 15.

his circumcision—5067, 1—3.

sent to Corinth—5261, 17. 5327, 10, 11.

sent to Philippi—5477, 19.

at Thessalonica—5510, 2, 6.

at Ephesus—5532, 3.

in prison with Paul at Rome—5477. 5628, 23.

Paul's affection for him—5557.

TIN—851, 22. 3459, 25. 4040, 18, 20. 4057, 12.

TIPHSAH (*passage*, i.e. *of the river Euphrates*), a city on the Euphrates—1609*, 24.

TIRES, ornamental head-dresses—

3467, 18. 4048, 17. 4049, 23.

TIRHAKAH, a king of Ethiopia—1836, 9. 3578, 9.

TIRSHATHA (*governor*), a Persian title :

Zerubbabel—2178, 63. 2237, 65. 2239, 70.

Nehemiah—2241, 9. 2246, 1.

TIRZAH (*pleasantness*) :

I. a daughter of Zelophehad—

828, 33. 870, 11. 1118, 3.

II. the capital of the Ten Tribes of Israel—

1099, 24. 1676, 17. 1684, 21. 1689.

1692. 1694. 1813, 14. 1814, 16.

its beauty—3446, 4.

TITHES : 85, 20. 185, 22. 4778, 42. 5604.

claimed by God—719, 30. 4398, 8.

given to the Levites—800. 2247, 37. 5604, 5—9.

commutation of—719, 31.

one-tenth of the tithes given by the Levites to the priests—801. 2247, 38.

of what the tithes consisted—719, 30—720.

a second applied to festival purposes—

912, 6, 7. 914. 928, 23, 24.

every third year, the festival tithe shared in by the poor—929. 1002.

chambers for storing the tithe—

2136—2137, 12. 2247, 38, 39. 2256, 44.

2258, 5. 2259, 12. 4398, 10.

TITTLE, a point, apex of a letter—

4429, 18. 4805, 17.

TITUS (*honourable*), a disciple, fellow-labourer of Paul :

5337, 13. 5359, 6. 5360. 5361, 6. 5365.

5392, 1. 5572, 10.

left by Paul in Crete—5576, 5.

directed to join him at Nicopolis—5584, 12.

TOB (*goodness*, i.e. *fertile land*), a district near Gilead—

1213, 3, 5.

TOBIAH (*goodness of the Lord*), an Ammonite who

opposed the Jews—2218, 19. 2221, 7, 8. 2227.

2229, 17. 2258.

TOBIJAH (*goodness of the Lord*), one of the captivity—

4360.

TOGARMAH, a son of Gomer : 59, 3.

his descendants—4057, 14. 4098, 6.

TOI (*wanderer*), a king of Hamath—1502. 1962.TOLA (*a worm*), a judge—1208.

TONGS—493, 38. 737, 9. 1633, 49.

TONGUE, THE :

its power—

2439, 7. 2445, 4. 2545, 4. 3176. 5642.

to be controlled—2501, 13. 2511, 1. 3261.

3348, 15. 5451, 29. 5633, 26. 5665, 10.

TONGUES :

confusion of—63—65.

gift of—4692, 17. 4984. 5040, 46. 5087, 6.

5303, 10. 5308, 28. 5311, 8. 5313—5320.

TOPAZ, a precious stone—507, 17. 569, 10. 2374, 19.

4060, 13. 5803, 20.

TOPHET (*the tabret grove*) :

children passed through the fire to Moloch at—

3737, 31. 3738, 32. 3789. 3855, 35.

TOPHET, *continued*—

- by Ahaz—2121. 3.
- by Manasseh—2148. 6.
- defiled by Josiah—1858. 10.
- used metaphorically, for the place of punishment—3559. 33.

TORCH—4379. 6. 4953. 3.

See Lamp.TORMENT—4423. 24. 4458. 29. 4612. 7. 4806. 23.
5746. 5. 5772. 11. 5789. 10.

TORTOISE, a large kind of lizard—638. 29.

TOW—1244. 9. 3460. 31.

TOWELS—4932. 4. 5.

TOWERS:

- Babel—63—65.
- Edar—233. 21.
- Hananeel—3850. 38.
- Lebanon—3448. 4.
- Meah—2255. 39.
- Millo—1485. 9.
- Ophel—2117. 3.
- Penuel—1191. 8. 1193. 17.
- Shechem—1200. 6.
- Silbani—4789. 4.

TOWNS.

See Cities, Villages.

TOWN CLERK—5093. 35.

TRACHONITIS, a province south of Damascus—4711. 1.

TRADES:

- apothecary, *phylar*—519. 25. 3414. 1.
- baker—265. 1. 4215. 4. 6.
- barber—748. 9. 3965. 1.
- brickmaker—64. 3. 332. 14.
- butcher—5293. 25.
- carver—4057. 9. 4058. 27.
- carpenter—3594. 7. 3608. 13.
- carver—1619. 13. 1620. 29.
- confectioner—1327. 13.
- cook—1334. 23. 24.
- dye—459. 5. 4042. 15.
- embalmer—322. 330.
- embroiderer—547. 11. 566. 29.
- engraver—506. 11. 3629. 16.
- fisherman—4421. 4725. 2.
- founder—1248. 4. 3731. 29.
- fuller—1833. 17. 4636. 3.
- gardener—3530. 5. 4971. 15.
- goldsmith—3592. 29. 3615. 6.

TRADES, *continued*—

- husbandman—1874. 12. 4542. 33.
- mariner—4057. 8. 9. 4281.
- mason—1790. 12. 2183.
- musician—1386. 6. 2097. 13.
- pilot—4057. 8. 4058. 27.
- physician—4754. 43. 5505. 14.
- ploughman—2299. 14. 3550. 24.
- potter—3789. 1. 4572. 10.
- refiner—2001. 18. 4396. 2. 3.
- ropemaker—1545. 13. 5141*. 32.
- scribe—1177. 14. 1876. 19.
- shepherd—299. 32—34. 4703. 8.
- shipbuilder—1643. 26. 4057. 5.
- silversmith—3592. 19. 5092. 24.
- smith—1356. 19. 1870. 14.
- spinner—3373. 19. 4442. 23.
- tanner—5034. 43. 5036. 6.
- tentmaker—30. 20. 5081. 3.
- vinedresser—1874. 12. 2114. 10.
- weaver—1378. 7. 3585. 12.

TRADITIONS:

- inspired teaching—5526. 15. 5530. 6.
- human teaching—4503. 2. 6. 4625. 4626.
5496. 8. 5579. 14. 5657. 18.

TRANCE:

- of Balaam—821. 4. 823. 16.
- of Peter—5036. 10. 5043. 5.
- of Paul—5109. 17.

TRANSFIGURATION OF CHRIST—

4515. 2. 4636. 2. 4761. 29. 5677. 16—18.

TRANSLATION:

- of Enoch—34. 24. 5614. 5.
- of Elijah—1736. 11—1737. 12.

TRAP—1145. 13. 2347. 10. 3724. 26.

TRAVELLERS:

- carried food—126. 14. 1259. 19. 1330. 7.
- entertained—104. 150. 31—33. 1259.
- of rank, accompanied by footmen—1531. 1. 1708. 46.
- See* Hospitality, Inn.

TREACHERY:

- 1202. 23. 3743. 4. 3758. 6. 4394. 16.
- of Simon and Levi—224—227.
- of Doeg—1405. 1412.
- of Joab—1477. 27. 1565. 9. 10.
- of Ziba—1540.
- of Jehu—1781.
- of Ishmael—3894. 6. 7.
- of Judas—4568. 47—50.

TREASON.

See Subjects.

TREASURIES:

of the Lord—853. 54. 1065. 19. 1067. 24.

1633. 51. 1791. 18. 2001. 11. 12.

for money—1790. 1853. 4572. 6.

for tithes and offerings—

2247. 38. 39. 2258. 5. 9. 2259. 12.

STOREHOUSES of kings—

1843. 13. 1998. 25. 2197. 20.

records kept in—2191. 17. 2192. 1.

treasurers of—2172. 8. 2197. 21.

TREASURE CITIES—

332. 11. 1640. 19. 2031. 4. 6. 2073. 12.

TREES:

laws respecting—

660. 23—25. 719. 30. 940. 21. 962.

illustrative—821. 6. 2418. 3. 2671. 12—14.

3432. 3. 3695. 22. 3781. 8.

figurative—2972. 3065. 3660. 3. 3676. 3.

4017. 4071—4073. 4165. 10—15. 4415. 10.

4448. 17—20. 4484. 33. 4711. 9. 4738. 43. 44.

4854. 31. 5713. 12.

See Plants.

TRENCH—1379. 20. 1436. 5. 1707. 32. 4823. 43.

TRIBULATION—4666. 24. 5156. 9. 5172. 3.

5330. 4. 5716. 9. 5719. 9. 5740. 14.

TRIBUTE:

from conquered nations—

1117. 1162—1164. 1814. 19. 2164. 3.

paid by subjects—1327. 1864. 35.

imposed by Solomon—1640. 21. 2032. 8.

imposed by the Romans—4518. 4546. 19. 20.

consisted of gold and silver—

2164. 3. 4546. 19. 20.

consisted of cattle, corn, &c.—1742. 4. 2118.

and labour—1615. 13. 14. 1640. 21.

collectors of—1568. 24. 1607. 6. 1661. 18.

2048. 18. 4711. 12. 13.

duty of paying—4518. 4828. 25. 5217. 6. 7.

TRINITY—4585. 19. 5386. 14.

TROAS, a city in Asia Minor:

Paul at—5068. 8—11. 5094. 5—5097. 12.

5337. 12. 5572. 13.

TROGYLLIUM, a town and promontory opposite to

Samos—5097. 15.

TROPHIMUS (*a foster-child*), a companion of Paul—

5094. 4. 5106. 29. 5575. 20.

TRUMPET:

used in war—2407. 24. 25. 3726. 1. 3729. 17.

3929. 27. 5315. 8.

used to summon soldiers—1173. 27. 1184. 34.

1469. 28. 1552. 16. 1563. 1. 1567. 22.

used in praise—2533. 5. 2689. 6. 2857. 3.

used in bringing up the ark—

1490. 5. 1493. 15. 1944. 8. 1950. 28.

used in idolatrous worship—

4158. 7. 4159. 10. 4160. 15.

used at the covenant under Asa—2063. 14.

used at Jehoshaphat's triumph—2084. 28.

used at the proclamation of kings—

1588. 34. 39. 1774. 13. 1787. 14.

priests and Levites appointed to blow, in worship—

1949. 24. 1953. 6. 2024. 12. 13. 2028. 6.

2057. 12. 2058. 14. 2130. 26—28.

2184. 10. 11. 2255. 35. 41.

rams' horns blown at the fall of Jericho—

1063. 1064. 1066.

sound of, at Sinai—

443. 13. 444. 16. 446. 18. 5617. 19.

blown at the Jubilee—701. 9.

at the Feast of Trumpets—842.

illustrative—2654. 15. 3665. 1.

the trumpet of God—5325. 52. 5517. 16.

the seven trumpets—5742. 5743—5749. 5759.

TRUMPETS, SILVER—759. 849. 6. 2632. 3.

TRUST:

to be placed in God—

2584. 5. 2751. 8. 9. 3536. 4.

and not in man—2842. 3. 3463. 22. 3780. 5.

exhortations to trust in God—2509. 5. 2575. 8.

2745. 2867. 3635. 10. 5555. 17. 5671. 7.

blessings of trust in God—2491. 19. 2494. 10.

2498. 2500. 2509. 5. 9. 40. 2642. 12.

3114. 3536. 3. 3558. 18. 3634. 7. 3688. 4.

See Faith.

TRUTH: 4867. 17. 4879. 24. 4887. 33. 4937. 6.

4951. 4960. 37. 5155. 8. 5311. 6. 5342. 2.

5397. 1. 5448. 21. 5465. 14. 5562. 15.

5570. 4. 5654. 19. 5693. 21. 5703. 2.

sincerity of speech—2900. 7. 2990. 2992.

4366. 5264. 5450. 25. 5696. 18.

faithfulness—

149. 27. 2644. 10. 2664. 4. 2688. 3.

TRYPHENA AND TRYPHOSA (*delicate*), female disciples—5232. 12.

TUBAL (*flowing forth*), a son of Japheth—

59. 2. 3700. 19. 4057. 13. 4076. 26.

4098. 2. 3. 4101. 1.

TUBAL-CAIN (*flowing forth of Cain*), the son of Lamech the Cainite by Zillah—30, 22.

TUMULT—1309, 14. 1554, 29. 1661, 16. 1838, 28. 2638, 2. 3498, 4. 3524, 2. 3566, 3. 4574, 24. 5058, 5. 5076, 5. 5107. 5110.

TUTOR—5401, 2.

TYCHICUS (*lucky*), a companion of Paul—5094, 4. 5467, 21, 22. 5504, 7, 8. 5572, 12. 5584, 12.

TYPES OF CHRIST:

Aaron—504 with 5598, 4, 5. 651, 15 and 5608, 7, 8 with 5609, 24.

Adam—9, 26 with 5175, 14.

Eliakim—3527, 20—22 with 5723, 7.

Jonah—4283 with 4486, 40.

Melchisedec—84—85, 20 with 5604, 5605.

Moses—

769, 7 with 5592. 951, 15, 18, 19 with 4992.

brazen serpent—811, 9 with 4875.

first fruits—687, 10, 11 with 5322, 20.

manna—427 with 4894, 32—35.

TYPES OF CHRIST, *continued*—

mercy seat—491 with 5163, 25.

passover-lamb—

397 and 403, 46 with 4967, 36. 5264, 7, 8.

water from the rock—

432, 6 and 806, 11 with 5287, 4.

TYRANNUS (*lord, master*), an Ephesian—5088, 9.

TYRE (*a rock*), a city of Phœnicia—

1130, 29. 1578, 7.

its antiquity, splendour, and commerce—1639, 11.

1643. 1644, 11. 3528. 4057—4060.

enmity of the Tyrians to Israel—

2638, 7. 4242, 4—6. 4247, 9.

siege of—4055, 7. 4066, 18.

Jesus near—4505. 4628.

Paul visits—5103, 3, 4.

Tyrians appease Herod—5049.

prophecies respecting—

2530, 12. 2650, 4. 3528, 3529. 3812, 22.

3821, 3822. 3912, 4. 4054 — 4060.

4242, 4—8. 4247. 4368, 2—4.

U.

ULAI, a river of Chaldea—4183, 2.

UNBELIEF: 4945, 9. 5222, 23. 5579, 15.

causes of—4748, 12. 4861, 25. 4889, 44.

4894, 44. 4914, 26. 4929, 39, 40. 5088, 9.

5342, 4. 5525, 12. 5593, 12.

warnings against—4973, 27. 5593, 12. 5594, 11.

5618, 25. 5630, 6, 7.

consequences of—874, 26—875, 36. 2624, 19—33.

2715, 24—27. 5058, 2.

danger and punishment of—4692, 16. 4785, 46.

4904, 24. 5153, 28. 5562, 12.

EXAMPLES.

Eve—19, 6.

Lot's sons-in-law—110, 14.

Egyptians—383, 21.

Israelites—778. 899, 23. 2624, 22, 32.

2715, 24. 5593, 18, 19.

Moses and Aaron—806, 12.

a lord of Samaria—1761, 2. 1764.

UNBELIEF, *continued*—

EXAMPLES, *continued*—

people of Nazareth—4496, 58.

Zacharias—4695, 20.

Jews—4914, 25. 4929, 37. 5076, 5. 5088, 9.

Thomas—4973, 25.

UNCIRCUMCISION—

5159, 25—27. 5164, 30. 5166, 9—5167.

5275, 18, 19. 5393, 7. 5407, 6. 5417, 15.

5432. 5496, 13. 5501, 11.

UNCTION (*anointing*)—

illustrative—5693, 20, 27.

UNDERSTANDING:

natural—

2867, 5. 3554, 14. 5238, 19. 5255, 19.

spiritual—

886, 6. 1605, 9. 1978, 12. 2374, 28.

2736. 2908, 10. 5425, 18. 5568, 15.

UNFEIGNED—

5353, 6. 5533, 5. 5557, 5. 5657, 22.

UNFRUITFULNESS :

4220, 1. 4415, 10. 4942, 2.

parable of the vineyard—3469.

the wicked husbandmen—4542.

the talents—4560.

the barren fig-tree—4790.

the pound—4821, 20—27.

UNICORN, some species of wild ox : 2405.

illustrative—820*, 22. 821, 8. 1028, 17.

2467, 21. 2484, 6. 2671, 10.

UNION :

of the Church with Christ—5213, 5. 5304, 12.

5426, 22, 23. 5446, 15—5447, 16. 5458, 23.

5459, 30. 5493, 18. 5497, 19.

of saints—2801. 4551, 8. 4987. 4998, 32.

5213, 5. 5225, 5, 6. 5236, 10. 5291, 17.

5304, 13. 5400, 28. 5434, 19. 5443, 3.

5472. 5474, 2. 5483.

UNSELFISHNESS : 4738, 35. 5223—5225, 3.

5293, 24. 5413, 2. 5474, 4.

EXAMPLES.

Abraham—77, 9. 86.

children of Heth—138, 6, 11.

Moses—767, 29. 778, 12—779, 20.

Gideon—1195.

Jonathan—1418, 17.

David—1424, 17. 1535, 19, 20. 1576, 16, 17.

Araunah—1581, 22, 23.

Nehemiah—2226.

Paul—5293, 33. 5470, 18. 5488, 17. 5530, 8.

5586, 13, 14.

Priscilla and Aquila—5232, 3, 4.

UPHARSIN (*divided*)—4172, 25.UPHAZ (*gold-coast*), OPHIR, a gold country—

3749, 9. 4190, 5.

UR (*light*), Abram's native country—

67, 28. 68, 31. 91, 7. 2245, 7.

URBANE (*civil, courteous*), a disciple—5232, 9.URIAH (*light of the Lord*), the Hittite—

1576, 39. 1941, 41.

slain by David's order to Joab, and his wife taken

by David—1512—1516. 1518, 9, 10. 1681, 5.

URIJAH (*light of the Lord*) :

I. a high priest—1822. 3482, 2.

II. a prophet—3819.

URIM AND THUMMIM (*light and perfection*) :

put in the high-priest's breast-plate—

508. 835, 21. 1028, 8. 1445, 6.

wanting after the Captivity—2178, 63. 2237, 65.

USURY :

forbidden among Jews—469. 706, 36. 984, 19.

2452, 5. 3356, 8. 4020, 13.

violation of the law—2224. 2225.

allowed among strangers—984, 20.

UZ (*fertile land*), a country connected with Edom—

3812, 20. 3949.

Job dwelt in—2297, 1.

UZZAH (*strength*), a son of Abinadab—

1491, 6—8. 1945, 9—11.

UZZIAH (*strength of the Lord*), AZARIAH (*helped of the Lord*), the ninth king of Judah—

1807. 1810, 1811. 2114—2116.

his fidelity and consequent prosperity—

1810, 3. 2114, 4, 5, 15.

his victories, army, and fortifications—

1807, 22. 2114, 6—9, 11—15.

his agriculture—2114, 10.

his presumption and leprosy—1811, 5. 2115.

his son Jotham regent—1811, 5. 2115, 21.

earthquake during his reign—4245, 1. 4385, 5.

his death—1811, 7. 2116, 23.

UZZIEL (*strength of God*), son of Kohath—

366, 18. 729, 19. 1913, 2. 1915, 18.

V.

VAIL :

worn by females—154, 65. 258, 14, 19. 1283, 15.
3443, 7. 3467, 23.
used by Moses—543. 5341, 13—16.

VAIL OF THE TABERNACLE :

of twined linen, blue, purple, and scarlet, embroidered
with cherubim, and hung, by golden hooks upon
four pillars of shittim wood overlaid with gold,
with silver sockets, between the holy and most
holy place—498, 31—33. 555.

used to cover the ark—737, 5.

OF THE TEMPLE—2016, 14.

rent from top to bottom—

4579, 51. 4685, 38. 4856, 45.

illustrative—5613, 20.

VALLEYS AND PLAINS :

of Dura—4158.

of Shinar—63, 2.

in Moab, Moses' sepulchre in—1032.

of the shadow of death—2469, 4.

of vision—3524, 1, 5.

of slaughter—3738, 32.

of dry bones—4093.

See Palestine.

VANITY :

conceit—898, 17. 899, 4. 1804, 9. 2328, 12.
2338, 7—9. 3214. 3349, 12. 3352, 2.
3361, 8. 3467, 16. 4796, 8. 5278, 2.
5372, 18. 5413, 3. 5726, 17.

idolatry—

1024, 21. 1693, 13. 1697, 26. 1827, 15.
3749, 8. 3769, 22. 3787, 15. 5059, 15.

VAPOUR : 2397, 27, 33. 2804, 7. 2852, 8.

figurative—5648, 14.

VASHTI (*beautiful*), wife of Ahasuerus—

2262—2264.

VENGEANCE belongs to God—

28, 15. 1024, 35, 41. 2673, 1. 2962, 8. 3568, 8.
5216, 19. 5521, 8. 5613, 30. 5713, 7.

VENISON—164, 28. 173, 3. 175, 19, 25, 31. 177.

VERMILION—3800, 14. 4042, 14.

VESTRY—1781, 22.

VIALS : 1336. 1772.

symbolical—5733, 8. 5777—5781, 1. 5802, 9.

VICES — 4504, 19, 20. 4627, 21, 22. 5153.

5268, 9. 5409. 5566. 5582, 3. 5658, 1.

5802, 8. 5809, 15.

VICTORY :

from God over enemies—418. 1063—1066.

1075, 1076. 1084—1087. 1175, 1176.

1357—1360. 1377—1383. 2062. 2067, 8.

2081—2084.

over death—3534, 8. 4229, 14. 5325, 54—57.

VILLAGES, a collection of huts, or unwallled suburbs
of walled towns—

881, 5. 1113, 44—47. 1316, 18. 2293, 19.

redemption of—705, 31.

VINE : 3540, 2. 4015, 6.

wild—1024, 32. 1749, 39.

cultivation of—

52. 700, 3. 701, 11. 1009, 39. 1874, 12.

2114, 10. 2790, 3. 3469, 1, 2. 4301, 4.

fragrance of—3434, 13. 4232, 7.

forbidden to Nazarites—

748, 3, 4. 1224, 7. 1225, 14.

wood of, burned—4007.

dried grapes eaten—1429, 18. 1455, 12.

sitting under, emblematic of peace—

1609*. 4301, 4. 4354, 10.

illustrative—2790, 3. 4007, 4008.

figurative—1024, 32. 2629—2631. 3711, 21.

4220, 1. 4942, 1—5.

parables of—

1201, 12, 13. 4015. 4027. 4942, 1—5.

See Wine.

VINEGAR, sour wine—748, 3. 1278, 14. 2598, 21.

2936. 3348, 20. 4577, 34. 4578, 48.

4685, 36. 4855, 36. 4966.

VINEYARDS :

planted by Noah—52.

in Canaan—774, 24. 892, 11. 1147, 13.

in Edom—807, 17.

in Moab—3507, 8. 3508, 9. 3917, 32.

in the country of the Philistines—1236, 5.

VINEYARDS, *continued*—

- of the Amorites—813, 22.
- and of the Ammonites—1216, 33.
- at Baalhamon—3452, 11.
- at Carmel—2114, 10.
- at Engedi—3431, 14.
- at Jezreel—1719, 1.
- at Lebanon—4232, 7.
- at Samaria—3842, 5.
- at Shechem—1202, 27.
- at Shiloh—1269, 21.
- at Timnath—1229, 5.
- cottages, towers, and wine-presses built in—
3455, 8. 3469, 2. 4542, 33.
- pools in—3378, 4—6. 3440, 15.
- walled and fenced—
817, 24. 2630, 12. 3346, 31. 3469, 2, 5.
- let out—3452, 11, 12. 3481, 23. 4542, 33.
- figurative—3469. 3540, 2, 3. 3759, 10.
- parables of—4533. 4541, 4542. 4790.
- laws respecting—
461, 5. 476, 11. 660, 10, 23—25. 700, 3—5.
- 701, 11. 959, 6. 986, 24. 994, 21.
- See* Wine-press.

VINTAGE: 711, 5. 3564, 10. 3917, 32. 4311, 1.
a time of joy—1202, 27. 3508, 10. 3917, 33.

VIOL—3471, 12. 3502, 11. 4261, 23. 4262, 5.

VIPER, a kind of serpent :

- 2351, 16. 3556, 6. 3670, 5.
- fastens on Paul's hand—5142, 3.
- figurative—4415, 7. 4484, 34. 4552, 33. 4711, 7.

VIRGIN :

- laws concerning—
464. 975*, 23—977. 5276, 5277.
- figurative—
1838, 21. 3528, 12. 3769, 17. 3909, 11.

VIRTUE :

- moral excellence—3373, 10—29. 5487, 8.
- fortitude—5675, 5.
- power—4614, 30. 4736, 19. 4754, 46.

VISIONS AND SYMBOLS :

- the smoking furnace—92, 17.
- Jacob's ladder—183, 12.
- Jacob's dream of cattle—205, 10—12.
- Joseph's dreams of the stars and sheaves—247.
- dreams of Pharaoh's butler and baker—267—269.
- Pharaoh's dreams of cattle and ears of corn—
270, 271.
- the burning bush—345.

VISIONS, *continued*—

- the glory on Sinai—486, 9, 10.
- Balaam's vision—821, 4. 823, 16.
- cake of barley bread—1187, 13.
- Elijah's vision at Horeb—1711, 11—13.
- horses and chariots of fire—1736, 11.
- a spirit—2309, 16.
- Isaiah's vision—3475, 3476.
- an almond tree and seething-pot—3704.
- two baskets of figs—3806.
- the four living creatures—
3953—3955. 3984, 3985.
- a roll of a book—3958, 9.
- the Temple and Jewish abominations—
3975—3983.
- the valley of dry bones—4093, 4094.
- vision of a city—4106—4145.
- Nebuchadnezzar's dream of an image—4155, 4156.
- and of a great tree—4165, 4166.
- Daniel's vision of the beasts—4180—4182.
- the Ancient of Days—4181, 9.
- the ram and he-goat—4183—4185.
- and the glorious man—4190, 5, 6.
- the grasshoppers—4265.
- fire—4266.
- the plumb-line—4267.
- basket of summer fruits—4271.
- the Lord standing on the altar—4274, 1.
- divers coloured horses—4347.
- four horns and carpenters—4349.
- man with a measuring line—4350.
- Joshua, the high priest—4353.
- golden candlestick and olive-trees—4355, 4356.
- flying roll—4357.
- the ephah, and flying women—4358.
- the brass mountains and chariots—4359.
- descent of the Spirit like a dove—
4416, 16. 4587, 10. 4714, 22. 4867, 32—34.
- Moses and Elijah on the mount—
4515, 1—9. 4761.
- Cornelius's vision of an angel—5035, 3.
- Peter's vision of the beasts—5036, 9—5038, 16.
- the man of Macedonia—5068, 9.
- Christ walking among the candlesticks—
5716. 10—5717.
- John's vision of heaven opened,—the throne,—the
elders,—lamps of fire,—sea of glass,—and four
living creatures—5729—5732.
- the book with seven seals,—vials of odours,—and
universal worship—5733—5735.
- opening of six seals,—four horses with their riders,—
earthquake,—and convulsion of the heavenly
bodies—5736.

VISIONS, *continued*—

angels holding the winds,—sealing 144,000 Israelites,—an innumerable white-robed multitude worshipping—**5737—5740.**

the seventh seal opened,—the seven angels with trumpets,—the incense,—the plague of hail, fire, and blood,—mountain cast into the sea,—star falling,—partial darkness—**5741—5744.**

star falling,—the bottomless pit opened,—monsters issue therefrom to torment men,—plague of the fiery army riding on monsters—**5745—5749.**

the angel and book,—and the seven thunders—**5750—5752.**

the Temple measured,—the two witnesses,—their plagues, war, death, resurrection, and ascension—the beast out of the bottomless pit,—the earthquake—the temple of God opened in heaven—**5753—5759.**

the woman and her child,—the red dragon,—war in heaven,—the woman's deliverance from the dragon—**5760—5764.**

the beast out of the sea, and the beast out of the earth, doing great wonders—**5765—5769.**

the Lamb and His company on Mount Zion,—the flying angel with the everlasting gospel,—various angels declaring and executing judgments—**5770—5774.**

the seven last plagues,—the sea of glass,—the temple of the tabernacle of testimony opened—**5775—5777.**

the vials of God's wrath poured out on the earth,—rivers of blood,—great heat,—the Euphrates dried,—three unclean spirits like frogs,—tempest, earthquake, and hail-storm—**5778—5780.**

the mother of harlots—**5781—5786.**

destruction of Babylon—**5787—5791.**

worship and joy in heaven,—the Word of God on the white horse,—the army slain by Him,—the beast and false prophet cast into the lake of fire—**5792—5795.**

VISIONS, *continued*—

Satan bound,—martyrs and others reign with Christ,—Satan loosed,—Gog and Magog destroyed,—the devil cast into the lake of fire,—the judgment—**5796—5801.**

the new earth—**5802, 1.**

the new Jerusalem—**5802, 2—5808, 5.**

VOICE OF GOD: **19, 8. 20, 10. 444, 19. 1711, 12. 4416, 17. 4515, 5. 4928, 28—30. 5027, 7. 5677, 17, 18. 5716, 10.**

its power and majesty—**2398, 4. 2411, 9. 2458, 13. 2484. 2531, 6. 2596, 33.**

VOLCANO—**3929, 25. 4318, 5, 6. 5743, 8.**

VOWS: **2468, 25. 2573, 5, 8.**

imperfect, or blemished, clean beasts not allowed—**681, 18—23.**

unclean beasts to be sold or redeemed—**716, 11—13.**

houses, &c. might be redeemed—**717—718, 25.**

persons devoted, to be redeemed—**715.**

things devoted, not redeemable—

716, 9, 10. 718, 26. 719, 28, 29.

vows were voluntary—**985, 22.**

but binding—

845, 2. 985, 21, 23. 1217, 35. 3391, 4—6.

things forbidden—**983.**

laws respecting women's vows—**846—848.**

EXAMPLES.

Jacob—**185.**

Jephthah—**1215, 30, 31.**

Hannah—**1292, 11.**

Elkanah—**1294, 21.**

David—**2798, 2—5.**

mariners—**4282, 16.**

Paul—**5084, 18.**

four men at Jerusalem—**5105, 23.**

VULTURE—**637, 14. 925, 13. 2373, 7. 3569, 15.**

W.

WAFERS, thin cakes—

513, 23. 584. 621, 26. 748, 15.

WAGES—**188, 15. 189, 18. 203, 28. 205, 7. 337, 9. 660, 13. 992, 15. 4396, 5. 5649, 4.**

WAILING—**2274, 3. 3744, 10. 3746, 18. 4492, 42. 4495, 50. 4615, 38.**

WAITING UPON GOD:

2473, 5. 2498, 20. 2547, 9. 2574, 1. 2575, 5. 2781, 2. 2794. 4313, 7.

exhortations to—**2479, 14. 2509, 7. 2795, 7. 2797. 3230. 4225, 6.**

promises connected with—

2479, 14. 2509, 9, 34. 2847, 11. 3535, 9. 3558, 18. 3593, 31. 3630, 23.

WALKING WITH GOD—33, 22. 34, 24. 36, 9.
2418. 2753—2774. 4308, 6. 5189, 4.
5346, 7. 5408, 16. 5411, 25. 5495, 6.
5508, 12. 5689, 6. 5723, 4.

WALLS, CITY :

881, 5. 1759, 26. 1760, 30. 3929, 58. 5031, 25.
battlements of—3722, 10.
towers of—2114, 9. 3535, 12.
double—1873, 4. 3525, 11.
defence of—

1515, 20, 24. 3443, 7. 3680, 6. 4057, 11.
idolatrous sacrifice upon—1745, 27.
illustrative—2574, 3. 3166. 3533, 4.
figurative—3452, 9, 10. 3774, 20. 3998.
5114, 3. 5431, 14.
symbolical—3963, 3. 4350, 5. 5803, 12—20.

WANTONNESS—3467, 16. 5219, 13. 5649, 5. 5680, 18.

WAR :

law concerning—958—962. 980, 9. 988.
its evils—1469, 26. 2626, 1—3. 3487, 5.
3722, 15—17. 3730, 22—3731, 26. 3789, 9.
3937—3951. 4104, 17—19. 4230, 16.
4249. 4833, 24.
a judgment from God—
712, 17, 25—33. 1009, 25, 26, 29—34, 48—57.
1912, 26. 1973, 12. 2063, 6. 2569.
3474. 3516, 2. 3568—3570. 4254, 6.

WASHINGS.

See Ablution, Purification.

WASTE—3164. 4890, 12.

WATCHES.

See Night.

WATCHFULNESS :

commanded—478. 541, 12. 886, 9—23. 1138, 5.
1145, 11. 2754, 9. 2883. 4394, 15.
4608, 24. 4749, 18. 4777, 35. 4780, 15.
4783, 35—4784, 36. 5279, 9. 5328, 13.
5465, 5466. 5570, 5. 5657, 13, 17. 5722, 2.
motives to—4558, 42—44. 4559, 13. 4667, 33—37.
4673, 38. 4784, 39, 40. 4833, 8. 4835, 36.
4844, 46. 5219, 11. 5286, 27. 5290, 12.
5593, 12. 5594, 1. 5617, 15. 5668, 7. 5672.
5685, 17. 5702, 18. 5704, 8. 5723, 3.
blessings and promises to those exercising—
2906, 34. 4558, 46. 4784, 37, 38. 5780, 15.
Christ's—4567, 38, 40. 4673, 34, 38.
illustrated—

ten virgins—4559.

servants—4558, 45—51. 4667, 34—36.

4784—4785, 43.

good man of the house—4784, 39.

WATCHMEN :

on walls—1526, 34. 1554, 24.
on towers—1774, 17. 3521, 5—8. 4324, 1.
in the streets—2788, 1. 3437, 3. 3443, 7.
division of the watches—2230, 3.
furnished with trumpets—4077, 3—6.
figurative—
3644, 8. 3661, 10. 3680, 6. 3729, 17.
3961, 17. 4219, 8. 5626.

WATER :

irrigation—907, 10. 3239. 3378, 6. 3667, 11.
of jealousy—747.
of separation—802, 803.
of life—5802, 6. 5806.
miracles connected with—373. 416. 432, 6.
806. 1050, 13—1051. 1241, 19. 1735, 8.
1737, 14. 1743, 20. 1755, 6. 4501, 25.
4869. 4892, 19. 4908, 7.
illustrative—319, 4. 821, 7. 3513, 13.
figurative—2597, 1, 2. 2783, 4. 2886. 3483, 6.
3558, 20. 3606, 3. 3656, 1. 3709, 13.
4092, 25. 4381. 4874, 5. 4879, 10. 4900, 38.
See Ablution, Purification.

WATER-SPOUT—2522, 7.

WAVERING—5613, 23. 5630, 6.

WAX :

figurative—

2467, 14. 2593, 2. 2685, 5. 4291, 4.

WAYFARING—1259, 17. 1517, 4. 3566, 8.
3572, 8. 3743, 2. 3766, 8.

WEAVING—509, 32. 1858, 7. 3516, 9. 3585, 12.

WEEK :

seven days—190, 27—191, 28. 688, 15, 16.

Feast of Weeks—936.

seventy weeks—4189, 24.

See Day, THE SEVENTH, Feast of Pentecost.

WEEPING :

a mark of grief—127, 16. 252, 35. 322, 1.
1034. 1273, 9. 1479, 32. 1526, 36.
1535, 23. 1537. 1555. 1841, 3. 3583, 3.
4917, 35. 4971. 5102, 37.

a mark of contrition—

1166, 4, 5. 2597, 10. 3525, 12. 3842, 9.
4237. 4570, 75. 4678, 72. 4847, 62.

a mark of affection—

219, 4. 280. 289, 2. 291, 14. 298, 29.

WEIGHTS :

required to be just—660, 35, 36. 999. 2943.

3105. 3218. 3231. 4309, 10, 11.

how regulated—519, 24. 1529, 26.

WEIGHTS, *continued*—

Gerah (about 12 grains, Troy weight)—

517, 13. 566, 26.

Bekah (about $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.)—517, 13. 566, 26.

Shekel (about $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.)—517, 13. 566, 26.

Maneh (about 2 lbs. 6 ozs.)—4132, 12.

Talent, or 3,000 shekels (about 125 lbs.)—

566, 25, 26.

Dram—2003, 7. 2180, 69. 2202, 27.

WELLS AND POOLS :

their great value—

129, 30. 169, 15. 170. 422. 4879, 6.

public—142, 13. 1845.

private—129, 25, 30. 1546, 18. 2114, 10.

for watering flocks—

141—145. 186—187, 10. 340.

digged by Abraham—129, 25—30.

———— Isaac—169, 15—170, 22. 171, 32, 33.

———— Jacob—4879, 6.

———— Solomon—3378, 6.

———— Uzziah—2114, 10.

———— Hezekiah—1845, 20.

miracles connected with—

373, 19. 420—421, 25. 432, 6. 806, 10, 11.

1739, 21. 4884, 2—4. 4908, 7.

figurative—

319, 22. 2886. 2921. 3116. 3159. 3440, 15.

3497, 3. 3709, 13. 4879, 14. 5680, 17.

WHALE—7, 21. 2318, 12. 4283. 4486, 40.

WHEAT: 199, 14. 1024, 14.

of Minnith—4057, 17.

figurative—3759, 13. 3804, 28. 4415, 12.

4928, 24. 5324, 37.

parable of—4490.

See **First-fruits, Harvest.**

WHEELS :

chariot—417, 25. 1177, 28. 4320, 2.

cart—3550, 28.

potter's—3786, 3.

illustrative—3422, 6.

symbolical—3954, 15—21. 3960, 13. 3985, 9—19.

3990, 22.

WHIP—1660, 11. 3349, 3. 4320, 2.

WHIRLWIND—1711, 11—13. 1735, 1. 1736, 11.

2400, 1. 2862, 27. 3953, 4. 4194, 40.

4218, 7. 4370, 14.

WHISPERING—

3122. 3351, 20. 5153, 29. 5382, 20.

WHITE :

raiment of angels—

4581, 3. 4688, 5. 4982, 10.

raiment of saints—5723, 4. 5730, 4. 5739, 9.

5793, 8. 5794, 14.

stone—5720, 17.

cloud—5772, 14.

horse—5736, 2. 5794, 11.

throne—5800, 11.

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS :

God defends and judges the cause of—

468, 22—24. 904, 18. 2440, 14. 2441, 17, 18.

2479, 10. 2594, 5. 2843, 9. 3307, 3308.

3921, 11. 4396, 5.

are not to be afflicted—993, 17. 1007, 19. 2316, 27.

2358, 9. 2365, 3, 9. 2366, 21. 2378, 16.

2673, 6. 3491, 2. 3732, 6. 4552, 14.

to be relieved and honoured—

929, 29. 2375, 12, 13. 2635, 3. 3457, 17.

5008, 1. 5034, 39. 5546, 3—5, 16. 5633, 27.

vows of widows binding—848, 9.

gleanings to be left for them—994, 19—21.

share in tithes, &c.—

929. 936, 11. 937, 14. 1002, 12, 13.

marriages of widows—

676, 14. 997, 5, 6. 1284, 4, 5. 4547, 24.

4829, 28. 5184, 3. 5277, 39.

WIFE.

See **Women.**

WILDERNESS—410, 3. 760, 12.

See **Deserts.**

WILLS—318, 1. 1547, 23. 1591, 1. 1841, 1.

3583, 1. 5400, 15. 5609, 16, 17.

WILLOW—692, 40. 2809, 2. 4015, 5.

WIMPLE, a kind of shawl—3467, 22.

WIND :

north—3348, 23. 3441.

south—2399, 17. 3441. 4787, 55.

east—389, 13. 4290, 8.

west—390, 19. 4787, 54.

Euroclydon—5139, 14.

pestilential—1835, 7. 1839.

illustrative—2317, 7. 2320, 2. 3596, 29.

4874, 8. 4984, 2. 5446, 14. 5630, 6.

5641, 4.

WINDOW—37, 16. 41, 6. 167, 8. 1045, 15, 21.

1177, 28. 1616, 4. 5096.

WINE :

exhilarating—1201, 13. 2704, 15. 3372, 6.

3432, 5. 4370, 17.

WINE, *continued*—

intoxicating—53, 21. 115, 32. 1432, 37.
 3319—3322. 3371, 4. 3804, 9.
 countries celebrated for—
 1029, 28. 3507, 8—3508, 10. 3843, 12.
 3917, 32, 33. 4057, 18. 4232, 7.
 fermentation of—2382, 19. 4463, 17. 4733, 37.
 red—2617, 8. 3319, 31. 3540, 2.
 mingled—2907, 2. 3319, 30.
 spiced—3450, 2.
 on the lees—3534, 6.
 new—2869, 10.
 old—4733, 39.
 forbidden to priests when engaged in the tabernacle—631, 9.
 and to Nazarites—748, 3. 1224, 4, 5.
 refused by Rechabites—3866, 5, 6.
 and Daniel—4147, 5. 4148, 8, 16.
 miracle connected with—4869, 9.
 figurative—2569, 3. 2617, 8. 2881, 17. 2907, 2.
 2908, 5. 3534, 6. 3762, 12. 3812, 15.
 3929, 7. 4566, 27—29. 4655. 5772, 8, 10.
 5781, 2. 5787, 3.

WINE-PRESS:

801, 27. 932, 14. 1180, 11. 2260, 15.
 figurative—
 3682, 3683. 5773, 19—5774. 5794, 15.
 illustrative—3938, 15.

WINNOWER—1280, 2. 3558, 24.

WINTER: 46, 22. 2613, 17. 3212.

unsuited for travelling and navigation—4555, 20.
 5136, 9. 5138, 12. 5145, 11. 5575, 21.
 winter houses—3873, 22. 4255, 15.

WISDOM:

natural or worldly—2312, 13. 2328, 12. 3377.
 3404, 23—25. 3423, 12. 3554, 14. 3620.
 3747, 23. 4804, 8. 5237, 17. 5238, 19, 20.
 5242, 1. 5243. 5332, 12. 5643, 15.

WISDOM, TRUE:

1024, 29. 2000, 9. 2359, 21. 2374, 28.
 2722, 43. 2736. 2859, 7. 2908, 10. 2918.
 2924. 2933. 3044. 3059. 3309. 3313, 19.
 3379, 13, 14. 3405, 1, 5. 3414, 2. 4450, 24.
 4658, 34. 4745, 35. 4948, 3. 4949, 7, 8.
 4952, 25. 5228, 14. 5233, 19. 5245, 6, 7.
 5247, 15, 16. 5254, 18. 5316, 20. 5456.
 5481, 8—10. 5502, 16. 5685, 18.
 from God—1010, 4. 1605, 12. 1649, 24. 2380, 8.
 2385, 16. 2394, 11. 2396, 22. 2402, 36.
 2454, 7. 2474, 8, 9, 12, 14. 2494, 8. 2604, 17.
 2675, 12. 3381, 26. 3625, 17. 3667, 11.

WISDOM, TRUE, *continued*—

from God, *continued*—

4149, 17. 4153, 21, 22. 4477, 25. 4511, 17.
 4894, 45. 5342, 6. 5421, 9. 5483, 15.
 5494, 26. 5495, 7. 5558, 7. 5630, 5.
 from Christ—4477, 27. 4833, 15. 4861, 32.
 4862, 45. 4904, 31, 32. 4942, 15. 4949, 6.
 4952, 26. 5562, 7.
 by the Spirit—273, 38, 39. 521, 3. 547, 31.
 548, 1. 2245, 20. 2861, 23. 4779, 12.
 4940, 26. 4945, 13, 14. 5009, 3. 5246, 9, 10, 12—
 5247, 14. 5303, 8. 5424, 17. 5693, 20, 27.
 excellence and advantages of—2863, 9—2864, 12.
 2871. 2873, 21—24. 2877, 35. 2880, 5—9.
 2901, 11. 2906. 2908, 11. 2981. 2988.
 3082. 3110. 3187. 3324—3326. 3403, 12.
 4195, 3. 4232, 9. 4777, 34. 4900, 17.
 4948, 3. 5518, 4, 5.
 prayer for—1605, 7, 9. 2391, 32. 2428, 8.
 2473, 4, 5. 2512, 4. 2523, 3. 2647, 11.
 2662, 12. 2755, 18, 19. 2757, 34. 2768, 125.
 2774, 169. 2817, 24. 2828, 8. 2830, 10.
 5424, 17. 5425. 5441, 18—5442, 19.
 5469, 9, 10. 5492, 9, 10. 5495, 2. 5562, 7.
 exemplified in speech—2509, 30. 2822, 3. 2921.
 2923. 2929—2931. 2941. 2942. 2979.
 2991. 3003. 3004. 3029. 3063. 3065.
 3068. 3084. 3087. 3115. 3117. 3118.
 3154. 3155. 3159. 3175. 3223. 3261.
 3348, 11. 3414, 12. 4738, 45. 5451, 29.
 5504, 6. 5641, 2—5643, 13.

WISDOM OF GOD: 1296, 3. 2323, 4. 2331, 13.

2399, 16. 4153, 20—22.
 characteristics of—2395, 4, 5. 2399, 16. 2814, 6.
 2845, 5. 3593, 28. 3607, 7. 3749, 7.
 3854, 19. 4153, 22. 5211, 33.
 manifestations of—2369, 13. 2704, 24. 2808, 5.
 2872, 19. 3598, 9. 3611, 12. 3615, 10.
 3622, 3. 4778, 49. 5421, 6—8. 5439, 10.
 nothing concealed from—1636, 39. 2000, 9.
 2369, 6. 2527, 21. 2814, 1—4, 12. 3072.
 3699, 18. 4436, 4. 4437, 6. 4439, 18.
 4471, 29, 30. 4779, 6, 7. 5256, 5. 5696, 20.

WISE MEN—270, 8. 4408. 4409.

WITCHCRAFT.

See Sorcery.

WITHERED-HAND—1665, 4—1666. 4481, 10.
 4482, 13. 4600, 1—5. 4734, 0—10.

WITNESSES:

two or more required—865, 30. 942, 6. 956.
 4904, 17. 5383, 1. 5547, 19.

WITNESSES, *continued*—

of bargains—1284—1286. 3852, 10—12.
false, forbidden—

445, 16. 660, 11. 2891, 19. 4711, 14.
punishment of false—957. 4357, 4.
examples of false—1720, 13. 2479, 12. 2504, 11.
4569, 60, 61. 4676, 56—59.

WOLF: 3495, 6. 3720, 6.

illustrative—319, 27. 4041, 27. 4471, 16. 4767, 3.
figurative—

4337, 3. 4448, 15. 4912, 12. 5100, 29.

WOMEN, WIVES:

creation of—9, 27. 17, 21—23.
relation to man—15, 18. 16, 20. 17, 24.
5294, 3. 5296, 7—12. 5537, 11—5538, 12.
subjection of, to the husband—23, 16. 2264, 20, 22.
5458. 5460, 33. 5502, 18. 5664, 1—6.

virtuous and holy—2958. 2977. 3027. 3177.
3193. 3373. 5546, 9, 10, 14. 5580, 3—5.

vicious and wicked—

2864, 16—19. 2885, 9. 2892, 24—2893, 28.
2894, 5—2898. 2964. 2977. 3027.
3257. 3348, 24. 3354, 15, 16. 3404, 26.
3467, 16. 3564, 9—11. 3999, 18. 5567, 6.

apartments of—154, 67. 208, 33. 2267, 9, 11.

domestic and other duties of—104, 6. 142, 13.

187, 9. 340, 16. 546, 25, 26. 1278, 8.

1298, 19. 1331, 11. 1522, 8. 3373, 13—22, 24, 27.

4557, 41. 4812, 35.

joined in worship—

418, 20. 1291, 7—1294, 19. 1296, 1—10.

1386, 6. 1989, 5, 6. 2179, 65. 4707, 37.

becoming apparel for Christian—

5537, 9, 10. 5664, 3—5.

EXAMPLES.

of good—

Deborah—1175, 4.

Manoah's wife—1224—1226.

Naomi and Ruth—1273—1275.

Hannah—1292—1295.

Abigail—1426, 3.

Jehoshabeath—2095, 11.

Esther—2277.

the Syrophenician—4505, 22—28.

a widow—4661, 42.

Mary and Martha—4771, 38—4772.

4917, 5. 4923, 2, 3, 7.

Elisabeth—4695, 5, 6.

Mary—4696—4697.

Dorcas—5034, 36.

Lydia—5069, 14.

Priscilla—5085, 26. 5232, 3, 4.

WOMEN, WIVES, *continued*—EXAMPLES, *continued*—

of good, *continued*—

Phebe—5232, 1, 2.

Mary—5232, 6.

of bad—

Potiphar's wife—261, 262.

Samson's wife—1232, 16, 17.

Delilah—1243—1245.

Solomon's wives—1653, 4. 2261, 26.

Jezebel—1720, 1721. 1774, 22. 1776.

Athaliah—1785. 1787.

Herodias and her daughter—4618, 18—4619.

WOOL: 4057, 18.

clothing—641, 47, 48, 59. 4083, 3. 4203, 9.

not to be mixed with linen—972, 11.

WORD OF GOD:

given by inspiration of God—

484, 4. 541, 27. 543, 32. 886, 5. 2151, 18.

3570, 16. 3703, 9. 3837, 2. 4191, 21.

4324, 2. 4547, 31. 5320, 37. 5502, 16.

5508, 13. 5512, 1, 2. 5551, 3. 5569, 16.

5587, 1. 5681, 2. 5715, 1.

by the Holy Spirit—

1574, 2. 3673, 21. 4363, 12. 4983, 16.

5147, 25. 5246, 13. 5435. 5465, 17.

5593, 7. 5608, 8. 5656. 5677, 21.

communicated through prophets—

523. 951, 18. 1305, 21. 2692, 6, 7. 3703, 9.

3732, 1. 3804, 21, 22. 3869, 4. 3952, 3.

4226, 10. 4346, 6. 4362, 7. 4699, 70.

4711, 2. 4992, 21. 5435. 5656, 11.

5677, 21. 5681, 2.

testified of Christ—

4699, 69, 70. 4719, 17—21. 4861, 27.

4862, 44. 4868, 45. 4889, 39, 46. 4900, 38.

5025, 32—35. 5039, 43. 5086. 5132, 22, 23.

5146, 23. 5149, 1—3. 5321, 3, 4.

Old Testament texts quoted in the New—

4407, 23 (3480, 14). 4408, 6 (4304, 2).

4410, 15 (4221, 1). 4411, 18 (3844, 15).

4414, 3 (3589, 3). 4417, 4 (898, 3).

4417, 6 (2666, 11, 12). 4417, 7 (892, 16).

4417, 10 (892, 13. 904, 20). 4419, 15, 16

(3487, 1, 2). 4425, 5 (2509, 11). 4430, 21

(889, 17). 4431, 27 (445, 14). 4431, 31 (987, 1).

4432, 33 (845, 2). 4432, 34, 35 (3696, 1).

4432, 35 (2534, 2). 4433, 38 (957, 21).

4449, 23 (2432, 8). 4455, 17 (3649, 4).

4462, 13 (4214, 6). 4471, 35, 36 (4313, 6).

4474, 10 (4396, 1). 4480, 7 (4214, 6).

4482, 18—21 (3597). 4486, 40 (4283).

4488, 14, 15 (3477, 9, 10). 4492, 35 (2623, 2).

WORD OF GOD, *continued*—Old Testament texts quoted in the New, *continued*—

4503, 4 (445, 12). 4503, 4 (455). 4503, 8, 9 (3554, 13). 4521, 16 (956). 4526, 4 (9, 27). 4526, 5 (17, 24). 4529, 18, 19 (445, 12—16). 4529, 19 (660, 18). 4537, 5 (4369, 9). 4537, 9 (2752, 26). 4538, 13 (3660, 7 with 3733, 11). 4538, 16 (2435, 2). 4542, 42 (2752, 22, 23). 4547, 32 (345, 6). 4548, 37 (892, 5). 4548, 39 (660, 18). 4549, 44 (2730, 1). 4553, 39 (2752, 26). 4556, 29 (3499, 10). 4566, 31 (4383, 7). 4577, 35 (2467, 18). 4578, 43 (2466, 8). 4578, 46 (2466, 1). 4586, 2 (4396, 1). 4586, 3 (3589, 3). 4606, 12 (3477, 9, 10). 4625, 6, 7 (3554, 13). 4626, 10 (445, 12). 4626, 10 (455). 4641, 44, 46, 48 (3701). 4642, 6 (9, 27). 4642, 7, 8 (17, 24). 4644, 19 (445, 12—16). 4650, 9 (2752, 26). 4652, 17 (3660, 7 with 3733, 11). 4655, 10, 11 (2752, 22, 23). 4657, 26 (345, 6). 4658, 29, 30 (892, 4, 5). 4658, 31 (660, 18). 4659, 36 (2730, 1). 4666, 24, 25 (3499, 10). 4673, 27 (4383, 7). 4684, 28 (3650, 12). 4685, 34 (2466, 1). 4695, 17 (4404, 6). 4706, 23 (406, 12). 4706, 24 (640, 8). 4711, 4—6 (3589, 3—5). 4716, 4 (898, 3). 4716, 8 (904, 20). 4716, 10, 11 (2666, 11, 12). 4716, 12 (892, 16). 4719, 18, 19 (3676, 1, 2). 4744, 27 (4396, 1). 4771, 27 (892, 5 with 660, 18). 4794, 35 (2752, 26). 4816, 20 (445, 12—16). 4824, 46 (3660, 7 with 3733, 11). 4827, 17 (2752, 22). 4829, 37 (345, 6). 4830, 42, 43 (2730, 1). 4843, 37 (3650, 12). 4854, 30 (4220, 8). 4857, 46 (2488, 5). 4867, 23 (3589, 3). 4871, 17 (2597, 9). 4893, 31 (2245, 15). 4894, 45 (3654, 13). 4905, 58 (347). 4914, 34 (2636, 6). 4926, 15 (4369, 9). 4929, 38 (3648, 1). 4929, 40 (3477, 9, 10). 4933, 18 (2519, 9). 4943, 25 (2597, 4). 4964, 24 (2467, 18). 4967, 36 (403, 46). 4967, 37 (4380, 10). 4983, 20 (2599, 25 with 2726, 8). 4985, 17—21 (4241). 4985, 25—28 (2454, 8—11). 4985, 34, 35 (2730, 1). 4992, 22, 23 (951, 15, 19). 4992, 25 (135, 18). 4995, 11 (2752, 22). 4997, 24 (445, 11). 4997, 25, 26 (2420, 1, 2). 5014, 3 (69, 1). 5014, 6, 7 (92, 13, 14). 5015, 26—28 (339). 5015, 32 (345, 6). 5015, 33 (345, 5). 5015, 34 (345, 7). 346, 10. 5016, 37 (951, 15). 5016, 40 (524, 1). 5016, 42, 43 (4261, 25—27). 5017, 49, 50 (3696, 1, 2). 5025, 32, 33 (3649, 7, 8). 5039, 34 (2077, 7). 5053, 33

WORD OF GOD, *continued*—Old Testament texts quoted in the New, *continued*—

(2420, 7). 5053, 34 (3656, 3). 5053, 35 (2454, 10). 5053, 41 (4322, 5). 5056, 47 (3628, 6). 5059, 15 (2843, 6). 5064, 16, 17 (4275, 11, 12). 5147, 26, 27 (3477, 9, 10). 5151, 17 (4324, 4). 5155, 6 (3332, 12). 5156, 11 (1528, 14). 5158, 24 (4091, 23). 5161, 4 (2541, 4). 5162, 10—12 (2449, 1—3). 5162, 13 (2428, 9 with 2818, 3). 5162, 14 (2439, 7). 5162, 15—17 (3670, 7, 8). 5162, 18 (2506, 1). 5166, 3 (90). 5166, 7, 8 (2492). 5169, 17 (99, 5). 5169, 18 (89, 5). 5186, 7 (445, 17). 5194, 36 (2527, 22). 5197, 7 (126, 12). 5197, 9 (105, 10, 14). 5197, 12 (162, 23). 5197, 13 (4389, 2, 3). 5197, 15 (537, 19). 5197, 17 (383, 16). 5198, 20 (3611, 9). 5200, 25 (4204, 23). 5200, 26 (4201, 10). 5200, 27, 28 (3493, 22, 23). 5200, 29 (3455, 9). 5201, 33 (3548, 16). 5202, 5 (658, 5). 5202, 6—8 (1015, 12—14). 5203, 11 (3548, 16). 5203, 13 (4241, 32). 5203, 15 (3644, 7). 5203, 16 (3648, 1). 5204 (2459, 4). 5205, 19 (1024, 21). 5205, 20 (3691). 5205, 21 (3692, 2). 5206, 3 (1711, 10). 5206, 4 (1711, 18). 5207, 8 (3553, 10). 5207, 9, 10 (2599, 22, 23). 5210, 26, 27 (3673, 20, 21). 5211, 34 (3591, 13). 5216, 19 (1024, 35). 5216, 20 (3348, 21, 22). 5218, 9 (445, 13—17). 5218, 9 (660, 18). 5220, 11 (3612, 23). 5225, 3 (2597, 9). 5228, 9 (1573, 50). 5228, 10 (1024, 43). 5228, 11 (2749, 1). 5228, 12 (3495, 1). 3496, 10. 5229, 21 (3647, 15). 5238, 19 (3554, 14). 5241, 31 (3747, 24). 5246, 9 (3688, 4). 5247, 16 (3591, 13). 5255, 19 (2312, 13). 5255, 20 (2674, 11). 5271 (17, 24). 5282, 9 (996). 5289, 7 (524, 6). 5291, 20 (1024, 17). 5293, 26, 28 (2470, 1). 5316, 21 (3546, 11, 12). 5323, 27 (2435, 6). 5323, 32 (3525, 13). 5324, 45 (12, 7). 5325, 54 (3534, 8). 5325, 55 (4229, 14). 5341, 13 (543, 33). 5344, 13 (2747, 10). 5351, 2 (3628, 8). 5356, 16 (515, 45 with 711, 12). 5356, 17 (3646, 11). 5364, 15 (428, 18). 5367, 9 (2738, 9). 5372, 17 (3747, 24). 5383, 1 (956). 5398, 6 (90). 5398, 8 (69, 3). 5400, 10 (1007, 26). 5400, 11 (4324, 4). 5400, 12 (658, 5). 5400, 13 (967, 23). 5400, 16 (79, 15). 5405, 27 (3651, 1). 5405, 30 (126, 10). 5408, 14 (660, 18). 5426, 22 (2435, 6). 5431, 17 (3664, 19). 5444, 8 (2595, 18). 5450, 25 (4366, 16).

WORD OF GOD, *continued*—Old Testament texts quoted in the New, *continued*—

5459, 30, 31 (17, 23, 24). 5461, 2, 3 (445, 12).
 5462, 9 (2077, 7). 5502, 25 (2077, 7).
 5547, 18 (996). 5547, 19 (956). 5564, 19
 (4318, 7). 5588, 5 (2420, 7). 5588, 5
 (1498, 14). 5588, 6 (2686, 7). 5588, 7
 (2703, 4). 5588, 8, 9 (2529, 6, 7). 5588, 10—12
 (2700, 25—27). 5588, 13 (2730, 1). 5590, 6—8
 (2435, 4—6). 5590, 12 (2467, 22). 5590, 13
 (2458, 2). 5590, 13 (3485, 18). 5592, 2
 (769, 7). 5593, 7—11 (2679, 7—2680, 11).
 5593, 15 (2679, 7—2680, 8). 5594, 3, 5
 (2680, 11). 5594, 4 (11, 2). 5594, 7
 (2679, 7). 5598, 5 (2420, 7). 5598, 6 (2731).
 5603, 14 (135, 17). 5605, 17, 21 (2731).
 5606, 5 (493, 40). 5607, 8—12 (3848).
 5609, 20 (485, 8). 5609, 28 (3650, 12).
 5610, 5—9 (2516, 6—8). 5611, 12, 13
 (2730, 1). 5612, 16, 17 (3848, 33, 34).
 5613, 30 (1024, 35, 36). 5613, 37, 38
 (4324, 3, 4). 5616, 18 (126, 12). 5617, 5, 6
 (2870). 5617, 12 (3572, 3). 5617, 20 (443, 13).
 5618, 26 (4343, 6). 5618, 29 (886, 24).
 5621, 5 (1039, 5). 5621, 6 (2556, 4, 2557, 11).
 5634, 8 (660, 18). 5634, 11 (445, 13, 14).
 5639, 23 (90 with 3594, 8). 5646, 6 (2877, 34).
 5657, 16 (638, 44, 660, 2). 5657, 24, 25
 (3589, 6—8). 5659, 6 (3548, 16). 5659, 7
 (2752, 22). 5659, 8 (3485, 14). 5659, 9
 (440, 6). 5659, 10 (4204, 23). 5663, 22
 (3649, 9). 5663, 24 (3649, 5). 5665, 10—12
 (2501, 12—2502, 16). 5666, 14, 15 (3485, 12, 13).
 5668, 8 (2922). 5671, 5 (2877, 34). 5680, 22
 (3349, 11). 5721, 27 (2420, 9). 5736, 16
 (4220, 8). 5740, 16 (3628, 10). 5740, 17
 (3628, 10 with 3534, 8). 5773, 15 (4243, 13).
 5776, 4 (2646, 9). 5802, 3 (711, 11, 12).
 5802, 4 (3534, 8). 5802, 7 (1498, 14).
 5805, 24, 25 (3674, 11).

Names and Titles of—

the Word—5632, 21—23.
 Word of God—5595, 12.
 Word of Christ—5502, 16.
 Word of grace—5101, 32.
 Word of prophecy—5677, 19.
 Word of righteousness—5599, 13.
 Word of truth—5631, 18.
 the book—2516, 7.
 the book of the Lord—3570, 16.
 the law and the prophets—5163, 21.
 Moses and the prophets—4806, 29.
 Oracles of God—5160, 2.

WORD OF GOD, *continued*—Names and Titles of, *continued*—

Scripture—5569, 16.
 Holy Scriptures—5568, 15.
 Scripture of truth—4191, 21.
 Sword of the Spirit—5465, 17.

Excellence and perfection of—

886, 8. 1024, 2. 1040. 2363, 12. 2445, 6.
 2458, 30. 2460, 10, 11. 2672, 5. 2755, 24.
 2759, 50, 52. 2761, 72. 2763, 86. 2764, 96.
 2765, 103. 2766, 111. 2768, 127. 2769, 129.
 2770, 138, 140, 142, 144. 2771, 151, 152.
 2772, 160. 2774, 172. 3360, 5. 3423, 10.
 3773, 16. 3804, 28, 29. 4889, 39. 4974, 31.
 5225, 4. 5595, 12. 5632, 21, 25. 5677, 19.
 5686, 4. 5701, 13. 5808, 6.

Object and design of—

to be searched, taught, and received—

483. 886, 1, 5. 891—892, 3, 6—9.
 909, 18—20. 914*, 28. 946, 18, 19.
 1013. 1019, 11—13. 1025, 46. 1040.
 1050, 9. 1954, 15. 2359, 22. 2623, 1.
 2699, 18. 2863, 1, 2. 2892, 21—23.
 3570, 16. 3763, 15. 3801, 29. 3960, 10.
 4362, 7. 4474, 15. 4750. 4776. 4806, 29.
 5203, 17—5204. 5225, 4. 5465, 17.
 5487, 9. 5502, 16. 5508, 13. 5534, 15.
 5589, 1. 5632, 19, 21, 22. 5677, 19.
 5681, 1, 2. 5712, 3. 5715, 3. 5718, 7.

to enlighten and direct—

2460, 7, 8. 2755, 18. 2765, 98—100, 104.
 2766, 105. 2769, 130. 2858, 1—4.
 2892, 23. 3740, 9. 4657, 24. 5225, 4.
 5290, 11. 5568, 15—5569, 17.

to regenerate and sanctify—

946, 19, 20. 2418. 2455, 4. 2460, 7, 8.
 2509, 31. 2754, 9, 11. 2759, 50. 2764, 93.
 2765, 104. 4904, 31, 32. 4942, 3.
 4951, 17. 4994. 5057, 48. 5064, 9.
 5101, 32. 5203, 17. 5225, 4. 5234, 26.
 5290, 11. 5321, 1, 2. 5459, 26. 5508, 13.
 5544, 6. 5569. 5576, 1. 5631, 18.
 5632, 21. 5657, 22, 23. 5658, 2.
 5674, 4. 5690, 14.

to be the rule of life—

892, 6—9. 916, 32. 946, 19. 2754, 9.
 4503, 3, 9. 4996, 19. 5121, 14—16.
 5294, 2. 5526, 15. 5551, 3. 5560, 13.
 5579, 14. 5703, 2, 4. 5706, 3, 4.

Received and loved—

2363, 12. 2418, 2. 2460, 8, 10. 2509, 31.
 2516, 8. 2644, 8. 2753—2774. 3773, 16.
 4489, 23. 4606, 8. 4607, 20. 4748, 15.

WORD OF GOD, *continued*—Received and loved, *continued*—4861. 32. 4949. 8. 5077. 11. 5181. 17.
5369. 13. 5423. 13. 5507. 5. 5508. 13.

Rejected and disbelieved—

2540. 17. 2862. 29, 30. 3014. 3473. 24.
3557. 9—11. 3729. 10. 3740. 9. 4217*. 12.
4806. 31. 4889. 46, 47. 4905. 37, 47.
4931. 48. 5056. 46. 5088. 9. 5238. 18.
5239. 22, 23. 5567. 8. 5570. 3, 4. 5659. 8.
5685. 16. 5810. 19.

Illustrated—

rain and dew—1024. 2. 3658. 10, 11.
a light and a lamp—2766. 105. 5677. 19.
a hammer and fire—3804. 29.
seed—4488. 3—8. 4489. 19—23. 4607.
4748. 5—15. 5657. 23.
the sword of the Spirit—5465. 17.
a two-edged sword—5595. 12.

WORKS, GOOD.

See Obedience.

WORKS:

insufficient to salvation—

2323. 2, 3. 2367. 4. 2411. 14. 2535. 7, 8.
2825. 2. 3663. 12. 3689. 6. 4079. 12, 13.
4429. 20. 4810. 10. 5053. 39. 5163. 20, 21.
5164. 28. 5168. 14, 15. 5189. 3. 5206. 6.
5395. 16. 5400. 10—12. 5406. 2. 5407. 4.
5429. 9. 5480—5481. 9. 5559. 9. 5582. 5.
5634. 10, 11.*See* Justification, Salvation.

WORLDLINESS AND SENSUALITY:

2353. 11—13. 2536. 18. 2715. 14. 3082.
3417. 3525. 12, 13. 3619. 8. 4262. 3—6.
4557. 38. 4748. 14. 4780. 19. 4812. 27, 28.
4835. 34. 5546. 6. 5566. 4—5567. 6.
5582. 3. 5616. 25. 5645. 5649. 5.
5668. 3. 5680. 13, 18. 5691. 16. 5713. 19.

consequences of—

2351. 5. 2715. 15. 3039. 3255. 3313. 20, 21.
3378. 1, 3, 10, 11. 3401. 6. 3415. 16.
3421. 3564. 10, 11. 3619. 4263. 7. 4272. 10.
4295. 10. 4835. 34. 5485. 19. 5546. 6.
5660. 11. 5680. 13. 5691. 17.

WORM: 428. 20. 2317. 5. 2345. 14. 2350. 26.

2366. 20. 3502. 11. 4290. 7. 5049. 23.

figurative—2367. 6. 2466. 6. 3595. 14.

WORMWOOD—1012. 18. 2885. 4. 3745. 15.

3804. 15. 3942. 15, 19. 5744. 11.

WORSHIP:

due to God only—445. 3. 541. 14. 892. 13—15.
904. 20. 1321. 3. 1828. 36. 3598. 8.
4417. 10. 4716. 8. 5038*. 25, 26. 5059. 11—18.
5794. 10. 5808. 8—5809. 9.*See* God, HIS PREROGATIVES.exhortations to—1348. 24. 1954. 29. 2483. 2.
2530. 11. 2620. 11. 2679. 6. 2682. 7—
2683. 9. 2686. 7. 2692. 5, 9. 2695. 4.
4238. 4318. 15. 4341. 8. 5771. 7.

things more acceptable than sacrifices in—

1369. 22. 2543. 17. 3241. 4214. 6.
4462. 13. 4480. 7. 4658. 33.

should be voluntary—

660. 5. 683. 29. 1148. 14. 1348. 24. 2000. 9.

with reverence and purity—

229. 2, 3. 345. 5. 442. 444. 21. 482. 540. 8.
629. 3. 2428. 7. 2476. 6, 7. 2483. 2.
2653. 7. 2672. 5. 3391. 1, 2. 3696. 2.
4329. 20. 5536. 8. 5618. 28. 5659. 5.

shall be universal in latter times—

2468. 27. 2585. 4. 2591. 3. 2596. 32.
2606. 11. 2646. 9. 2812. 4. 4335. 11.
4387. 16. 4390. 11. 5776. 4.in heaven—5732. 10. 5735. 5739. 11. 5759. 16.
5792. 6—5793. 7.

loved and delighted in—

418. 2. 2002. 3. 2247. 39. 2428. 7.
2476. 8. 2478. 4. 2521. 4. 2578. 1, 2.
2640. 1, 2. 2642. 10. 2779. 1. 2811. 2.

spiritual—

4879. 23, 24. 5316. 15—17. 5479. 3. 5659. 5.

Attitude of—

standing—1985. 30. 2024. 12. 2080. 9.

2081. 19. 2244. 3. 2245. 4, 5.

kneeling—1635*. 54. 2026. 13. 2207. 5.

2679. 6. 4844. 41. 5102. 36.

bowing the head—149. 26. 357. 399. 27.

falling on the face—790. 22. 794. 45. 1061. 14.

1070. 6. 2081. 18. 4567. 39.

lifting up and spreading out the hands—

2240. 6. 2480. 2. 2579. 4. 2651. 9.
5536. 8.

the face hidden—345. 6. 1711. 13. 3475. 2.

shoes put off—345. 5. 1061. 15.

men's heads uncovered, and women's covered,
in Christian—5295, 5296.

WRATH OF GOD—

899. 7. 2076. 2. 2102. 18. 4878. 36.
5152. 18. 5154. 5. 5454. 6. 5500. 6.
5772. 10. 5773. 19. 5775. 1. 5777. 7.
5778. 1. 5780. 19. 5794. 15.

WRITING :

on stone or rock—486, 12. 527, 15. 900, 1, 2.
1005, 8. 2349, 24.

WRITING, *continued*—

on parchment—3482, 1. 5572, 13. 5716, 11.
on paper—5705, 12.

Y.

YARN—1651, 28. 2009, 16.

YEAR :

commencement of, changed—396. 686, 5.
Sabbatical—700, 4.
Jubilee—701, 11.
See Months, Day.

YOKE: 802, 2. 963, 3. 1343, 7.

emblem of servitude—178, 40. 711, 13. 3938, 14.

3943, 27. 5064, 10. 5406, 1. 5550, 1.

Christ's—4478, 29, 30.

YOUTH.

See Children.

Z.

ZACCHEUS (*pure, just*), a chief publican—4820.

ZACHARIAH (*remembered by Jehovah*), the fourteenth king of Israel—1809, 29. 1812.

ZACHARIAS (*remembered by Jehovah*), father of John the Baptist :

his priesthood and character—4695, 5, 6.

his vision—4695, 7—23.

his dumbness through unbelief—

4695, 20—22. 4698, 62, 63.

his dumbness removed—4698, 64.

his song—4699—4700, 79.

ZADOK (*righteous*), a high priest :

jointly with Abiathar—

1505, 17. 1558, 11. 1568, 25. 1986, 3—6.

he and Abiathar carry the ark—1536.

anoints Solomon—1588—1589, 45.

sole high-priest after Abiathar's deposition—

1601. 2005, 22.

his descendants—

2136, 10. 2196, 2. 4113, 46. 4123, 19—27.

ZALMON (*shady mountain*), SALMON, a mountain near Shechem—1205, 48. 2595, 14.

ZALMUNNA (*a fleeting shadow*), a king of Midian—1191, 5—1194. 2639, 11.

ZAMZUMMIMS (*powerful ones*), a race of giants—879, 20, 21.

ZAREPHATH (*smelting-hut*), SAREPTA, a town between Tyre and Sidon—1702, 9. 4279, 20.

See Sarepta.

ZARETAN, ZARTHAN, or ZEREDA, a town west of Jordan—

1051, 16. 1608, 12. 1633, 46. 1657, 26.

ZEAL :

for God's glory—2597, 9. 2676, 16. 2743.

2759, 53. 2768, 126. 2769, 136. 2770, 139.

2772, 158. 3763, 17. 3970, 11. 3981, 4.

4311, 1. 5485, 18.

for the conversion of sinners—2516, 9, 10.

2542, 13. 2590. 2604. 3679, 1. 3791, 9.

3817. 4695, 16, 17. 5070, 17. 5196, 1—3.

5202, 1. 5207, 13, 14. 5285, 22.

in preaching the Gospel—4693, 20. 4996, 13, 18—20.

4998, 31, 33. 5004, 25. 5005. 5007, 42.

5009, 4. 5020, 4. 5030, 20. 5031, 27—

5032, 29. 5065, 26. 5075, 2, 3. 5079, 16, 17.

5081, 5. 5085, 25. 5098, 18—24. 5122, 25.

5132, 19, 20. 5146, 23. 5148. 5150, 14, 15.

5229, 19, 20. 5239, 23. 5242—5244. 5283—

5285. 5293, 33. 5321, 10. 5323, 31, 32.

5338, 17. 5340, 6. 5342—5345. 5347, 11—

5349, 16. 5352—5354, 10. 5387, 6—5390.

5392, 2. 5397, 1. 5407, 11. 5466, 20.

5470, 12—18. 5477, 22. 5486, 3. 5504, 7—

5505, 11. 5507, 8. 5508, 2—9. 5510, 2

ZEAL, *continued*—

for the edification of saints—

5258, 10—5261, 16. 5294, 1. 5332, 12.
 5348, 13. 5381, 14, 15. 5382, 21. 5404, 19.
 5471, 24—5473. 5494, 28—5495, 1.
 5507, 5, 6. 5508, 10, 11. 5676.
 exhortations to—3411, 10. 5215, 11. 5316, 12.
 5325, 58. 5404, 18. 5415, 9. 5474, 5.
 5475, 15—5476, 16. 5530, 13. 5582, 1.
 5712, 3. 5727.
 Christ an example of—2597, 9. 4538, 12, 13.
 4600, 5. 4616, 6. 4631, 12. 4652, 15—17.
 4762, 41. 4823, 41. 4824. 4871, 14—17.
 blind and persecuting—1569, 2. 4552, 15.
 4562, 3—5. 5390, 14. 5480, 6.

EXAMPLES.

of holy—

Moses and Levites—531, 26—28. 1028, 9.
 Phinehas—826, 11, 13. 2715, 30, 31.
 Israelites—1140. 1262—1266.
 Elijah—1707, 40. 1711, 10.
 Jehoiada—1787, 15—1788, 18.
 Josiah—1856, 2—1857. 1859, 19—1861.
 Hezekiah—2131—2138.
 Ezra—2206—2212.
 Apollos—5085, 24—26.
 Epaphras—5505, 13.

of false—

Uzza—1491, 6, 7. 1945, 9, 10.
 Saul—1569, 1, 2.
 James and John—4765, 54.
 Jewish believers—5105, 20.
 Jews—5116, 12, 13. 5202, 2.
 Saul of Tarsus—
 5108, 3—5. 5131, 9—11. 5480, 6.

ZEB A (*sacrifice*), king of Midian—

1191, 5—1194. 2639, 11.

ZEBEDEE (*dowry, endowed*), husband of Salome, and father of James and John—

4422, 21. 4535, 20. 4590, 19, 20.

ZEB OIM (*a wild place*), a city of the plain: 61, 19.
king of—81, 2, 8.

destroyed with Sodom—

113, 29. 1012, 23. 3793, 16. 4223, 8.

ZEBUL (*habitation*), prefect of Shechem—

1202, 28—1204, 41.

ZEBULUN (*dwelling, cohabitation*), a son of Jacob—

200, 19, 20.

his blessing—319, 13.

his sons—297, 14.

ZEBULUN, TRIBE OF:

camp of—723, 30, 31. 725, 7, 8. 761, 16.

names of families of—828, 26, 27.

blessing of—319, 13. 1028, 18, 19.

princes of—722, 9. 725, 7. 751, 24. 772, 10.

inheritance of—1128.

assist Barak—1175, 6, 10. 1177, 14, 18.

and Gideon—1184, 35.

their valour and loyalty—1943, 33, 40.

kept Hezekiah's passover—2131, 11. 2132, 18.

carried away captive—3487, 1 (1817, 29).

Jesus preached in the land of—4419.

ZECHARIAH (*remembered by Jehovah*):

I. a high-priest, slain by Joash—

2102, 20. 2103, 25.

II. a prophet in Uzziah's reign—2114, 5.

III. a priest, one of Isaiah's witnesses—3482, 2.

IV. one of the minor prophets—

2189, 1. 2193, 14. 4346, 1. 4347, 7.

his youth—4350, 4.

ZEDEKIAH (*justice of the Lord*):

I. MATTANIAH, the nineteenth and last king of Judah—1871, 17, 18.

his rebellion—1871, 20. 2167, 13.

seeks aid from Egypt—4016, 15.

his captivity and death foretold—3794—3797.

3808, 8—10. 3823. 3824. 3851, 3—5.

3863—3865. 3877, 7—10. 3879, 17.

3883, 3884. 3993, 10—16. 4016.

imprisons and consults with Jeremiah—

3851, 2, 3. 3878, 15—3880. 3881, 5—3884.

carried away captive—

1872, 1873. 3885, 3886. 3932, 3933.

II. a false prophet who opposed Micaiah—

1724, 11—25. 2075, 10—24.

III. a false prophet—

his death foretold by Jeremiah—3834, 21—23.

ZEEB (*a wolf*), a prince of Midian—

1189. 1190, 3. 2639, 11.

ZELOPHEHAD (*rupture*), a man of the tribe of Manasseh:

his daughters claim his inheritance—

832, 833. 867—870. 1118, 3—6.

ZEMARAIM (*double-mount forest*), a hill in Mount Ephraim—2057, 4.ZENAS (*gift of Zeus or Jupiter*), a lawyer and disciple—
5584, 13.ZEPHANIAH (*watcher of the Lord*):

I. a priest:

his interviews with Jeremiah—

3794—3797. 3835, 25—29. 3876, 3.

ZEPHANIAH, *continued*—

I. a priest, *continued*—

his captivity and execution—

1876. 3935, 24—27.

II. the prophet—**4332, 1.**

ZEPHATHAH (*beacon valley*), a valley near Mareshah—**2062.**

ZERAH (*sunrise*), king of Ethiopia—**2062.**

ZERESH, wife of Haman—

2280, 10—2281. 2284, 13.

ZERUBBABEL (*born at Babylon*), SHESHEAZZAR, son of Salathiel, captive prince of Judah—

1900, 17—19. 4405, 12.

leader of the Jews returning from captivity—

2172, 8—11. 2173, 2.

rebuilds the altar and Temple—

2181, 2—2184, 8. 2185, 1—3. 2189, 2.

2191, 14—16. 4342. 4355, 6—10.

ZERUIAH (*balsam from Jchovah*), sister of David and mother of Joab, Abishai, and Asahel—

1542, 9, 10. 1548, 25. 1891, 16.

ZIBA (*post*), a servant of Saul—

1506, 2—4. 1508. 1540. 1560, 29.

ZICHRI (*renowned*), a general of Pekah—**2122, 7.**

ZIDON (*fishery*), a city of Phenicia :

north boundary of the land—

319, 13. 1130, 28. 1578, 6.

inhabitants of, not expelled—**1163, 31. 1170, 3.**

oppressed Israel—**1211, 12.**

supply wood for the Temple—

1613, 6. 1977, 4. 2183.

Ethbaal, king of, and father of Jezebel—**1699, 31.**

merchants of—**3528, 2, 4, 12.**

mariners of—**4057, 8.**

inhabitants displease and flatter Herod—**5049.**

Paul visits—**5136, 3.**

prophecies against—

3812, 15—17, 22. 3821, 3—3822. 3912, 4.

4061. 4076, 30. 4242, 4—8.

ZIF (*flower month*), the second month—

1616, 1. 1623, 37.

ZIKLAG (*a winding, bending*), a city of Judah : **1127, 5.**

given by Achish to David—**1441, 5, 6.**

burnt by Amalekites—**1453, 1—3.**

David at—**1441, 6, 7. 1453, 3—1454, 8. 1457, 26. 1462.**

ZILLAH (*shadow*), a wife of Lamech—**30, 19, 22, 33.**

ZILPAH (*myrrh-dropping*), Leah's handmaid : **190, 24.**

mother of Gad and Asher—**198.**

ZIMRI (*renowned*) :

I. a chief of Simeon, slain by Phinehas—

825. 826, 14.

II. a captain of Elah, the fifth king of Israel—

1692, 9—1693, 13. 1694. 1776, 31.

ZIN (*a low land*), WILDERNESS OF—

774, 21. 804. 861, 3, 4. 1026, 51.

ZION (*sunny, bright*), a hill of Jerusalem :

the stronghold taken by David—

1485, 6—8. 1493.

made the city of David—**1485, 9. 1634, 1.**

the Ark brought thither—

1493, 1494. 1949—1952.

and removed thence to the Temple—

1634, 1—6. 2023, 2—7.

the beauty and strength of Zion—

2534, 1—3, 12, 13.

her affliction and desolation—

3937, 4—6. 3947. 3951, 11, 18.

her future restoration and joy—

3468. 3644. 4279, 17, 21.

figurative—

3548, 16. 5201, 33. 5618, 22. 5659, 6.

symbolical—**5770.**

ZIPH (*melting-place*), WILDERNESS OF :

David hides in—**1418, 1419.**

the inhabitants inform Saul of David—

1419, 19. 2551 (title).

ZIPPORAH (*a sparrow*), wife of Moses :

340, 16—342, 22.

reproaches Moses—**355, 25, 26.**

brought back to Moses by her father—**435, 2—6.**

ZIZ (*a projecting place*), a cliff—**2081, 16.**

ZOAN (*a place of departure*), a city of Egypt :

2624, 12. 3556, 4.

prophecies against—**3517, 11, 13. 4068, 14.**

ZOAR (*small, little*), a town in the plain of Jordan :

78, 10. 81, 2, 8.

spared at the prayer of Lot—

111, 20—23. 114.

possessed by Moab—**3505, 5. 3917, 34.**

ZOBAB (*plantation*), a kingdom of Syria :

kings of, defeated by Saul—**1365, 47.**

ZOBAB, *continued*—

kings of, defeated by David—**1501.** **1503.** ^{12.}
1510. **1511.** **1656.** ^{23, 24.} **1967.** **1968.**
 king of, defeated by Solomon—**2031.** ^{3.}

ZOPHAR (*shaggy or rough*), the Naamathite: **2303.** ^{11.}

his speeches—**2327—2329.** **2351.**
 reproved by God—**2415.**

ZORAH (*place of wasps*), a town of Dan:

1132. ^{41.} **1251.** ^{2.} **1253.** ^{8—} **1254.** ^{11.}

ZORAH, *continued*—

Manoah of—**1224.** ^{2.}

Samson born at, and buried near—**1227.** **1247.** ^{31.}

ZUPH (*honeycomb*), LAND OF —**1329.** ^{5.}

ZUR (*rock*), a prince of Midian, father of Cozbi—

826. ^{15.} **827.** ^{18.}

ZUZIMS (*the prominent ones, giants*), a race of giants—

81. ^{5.}

LIST OF SUBJECTS.



PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
AARON 1	Adar 3	Alabaster 8	Andronicus 11
Abaddon 1	Adder 3	Alexander 8	Aner 11
Abagtha 1	Admah 3	Alexandria 8	Angel of the
Abana 1	Adonibezek 3	Algum 8	Lord 11
Abarim 1	Adonijah 3	Alien 8	Angels 11
Abba 1	Adoniram 3	Allegory 8	Anger 11
Abdon 1	Adonizedec 3	Alleluia 8	Angle 12
Abednego 1	Adoption 3	Alliances 8	Anguish 12
Abel 1	Adrammelech 4	Allon-Bachuth 8	Animals 12
Stone of 1	Adramyttium 4	Almond 8	Anise 12
Beth-Maachah 1	Adria 4	Almsgiving 8	Anna 12
Maim 1	Adriel 4	Aloes 8	Annas 12
Meholah 1	Adullam 4	Alpha 8	Anointing 12
Mizraim 1	Adultery 4	Alpheus 8	sacred 12
Shittim 1	Advocate 4	Altars 8	of Christ 12
Abia 1	Ænon 4	of burnt-	Ant 12
Abiathar 1	Affection 4	offering 9	Antediluvians 12
Abib 2	Affinity 4	of incense 9	Antichrist 12
Abiel 2	Affliction 4	Al-taschith 9	Antioch 12
Abiezer 2	Afflictions of the	Amalekites 9	Antipas 12
Abigail 2	righteous 4	Amara 9	Antipatris 12
Abihu 2	Afflictions of the	Amariah 9	Anvil 12
Abijah 2	wicked 5	Amasa 9	Anxiety 12
Abijam 2	Agabus 6	Amasai 9	Ape 12
Abilene 2	Agag 6	Amaziah 9	Apelles 12
Abimelech 2	Agagite 6	Ambassadors 9	Apharsachites 12
Abinadab 2	Agate 6	Amber 10	Aphek 12
Abinoam 2	Agony of Jesus 6	Ambush 10	Aphekah 12
Abiram 2	Agreement 6	Amen 10	Aphrah 12
Abislag 2	Agriculture 6	Amethyst 10	Apollonia 12
Abishai 2	Ague 6	Amnah 10	Apollo 12
Abiuth 2	Agur 6	Amminadab 10	Apollyon 12
Abner 2	Ahab 6	Ammonites 10	Apostasy 13
Abomination 2	Ahasuerus 7	Amnon 10	Apostles 13
Abraham 2	Ahava 7	Amon 10	false 13
Absalom 3	Ahaz 7	Amorites 10	Apothecary 13
Access to God 3	Ahaziah 7	Amos 10	Appeal 13
Accho 3	Ahiah 7	Amphipolis 10	Appii-Forum 13
Aceldama 3	Abikam 7	Amplias 10	Apple 13
Achaia 3	Ahimaaz 7	Amram 10	Aquila 13
Achaicus 3	Ahimelech 7	Amraphel 10	Ar 13
Achan 3	Ahinoam 7	Anah 10	Arabia 13
Achish 3	Ahio 7	Anakim 10	Arabs 13
Achmetha 3	Ahithophel 7	Anammelech 10	Arad 13
Achor 3	Ahitub 7	Ananias 10	Aram 13
Achsah 3	Aholah 7	Anathema 11	Ararat 14
Achzib 3	Aholiab 7	Anathoth 11	Araunah 14
Acre 3	Ahuzzath 7	Anchor 11	Archelaus 14
Adah 3	Ai 7	Ancient of days 11	Archer 14
Adam 3	Ain 8	Ancients 11	Archippus 14
Adamant 3	Ajalon 8	Andrew 11	Arcturus 14
			Areopagus 14
			Aretas 14
			Ariel 14
			Arimathea 14
			Arioch 14
			Aristarchus 14
			Aristobulus 14
			Ark of Noah 14
			bulrushes 14
			the Covenant 14
			Arkites 14
			Armageddon 14
			Armenia 14
			Armies 14
			Armour-bearer 14
			Armoury 15
			Arnon 15
			Aroer 15
			Arphad 15
			Arrows 15
			Artaxerxes 15
			Artemas 15
			Artillery 15
			Arvadites 15
			Asa 15
			Asahel 15
			Asaph 15
			Asenath 15
			Ash 15
			Ashdod 15
			Asher 15
			Tribe of 15
			Ashes 15
			and Dust 15
			Ashima 15
			Ashkenaz 15
			Ashpenaz 16
			Ashtaroth 16
			Ashtoreth 16
			Asia 16
			Askelon 16
			Asnapper 16
			Asp 16
			Ass 16
			Assemblies 16
			Asshur 16
			Assos 16
			Assurance 16
			Assyria 16
			Astrologers 16
			Asyncritus 16

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Athaliah	16	Bartholomew	20	Bethshemesh	23	Burial-places	27	Centurion	29
Athens	17	Bartimeus	20	Bethuel	23	Burning bush	27	Chaff	30
Atonement	17	Baruch	20	Betrothal	23	Bushel	27	Chains	30
Attalia	17	Barzillai	20	Beulah	23	Busybodies	27	Chalcedony	30
Augustus	17	Bashan	20	Bezaleel	23	Butler	27	Chaldea, Baby-	
Ava	17	Basket	20	Bezek	23	Butter	27	lonia	18
Aven	17	Bat	20	Bezer	23	Buz	27	Chalk	30
Avenge	17	Bath	20	Bier	23			Chamberlain	30
Avim	17	Bathsheba	20	Bigotry	23	CAB	27	Chambers of	
Avith	17	Battering-ram	20	Bigthan	23	Cabin	27	imagery	30
Awl	17	Battle-axe	20	Bildad	23	Cabul	27	Chameleon	30
Axe	17	Battlements	20	Billah	23	Casar	27	Chamois	30
Azariah	17	Bay-tree	20	Birds	23	Casarea	27	Chancellor	30
Azekah	17	Bdellium	20	Birthright	23	Caiaphas	27	Chapel	30
Azotus, Ashdod	15	Beacon	20	Bishop	23	Cain	27	Chapiter	30
		Bean	20	Bit	24	Cainan	27	Charashim	30
BAAL	17	Bear	21	Bithynia	24	Caldron	27	Charger	30
Baalath	17	Beard	21	Bitter herbs	24	Caleb	27	Chariots	30
Baal-Berith	17	Beasts	21	Bittern	24	Ephratah	27	Charity	30
Gad	17	Beds	21	Blasphemy	24	Calf, Golden	27	Chastity	30
Hamon	17	Bee	21	Blastus	24	Calneh	27	Chebar	30
Hazor	17	Beelzebub	21	Blessing	24	Calvary	27	Chedorlaomer	30
Hermion	17	Beer	21	Blindness	24	Calves	27	Cheese	30
Baalath-Beer	17	Beer-lahai-roi	21	Blood	24	Camel	28	Chemarim	30
Baalis	17	Beeroth	21	Boanerges	24	Camp	28	Chemosh	30
Baal-Meon	18	Beersheba	21	Boaz	24	Camphire	28	Chenaniah	30
Peor	18	Beetle	21	Bochim	25	Cana	28	Cherethites	30
Perazim	18	Beggars	21	Bohan	25	Canaan	28	Cherith	30
Shalisha	18	Behading	21	Boil	25	Canaanite	28	Cherub	30
Tamar	18	Behemoth	21	Bolled	25	Canaanites	28	Chestnut-trees	30
Zebub	18	Bekah	21	Books	25	Candace	28	Childlessness	31
Zephon	18	Bel	21	Booths	25	Candlestick	28	Children	31
Baanah	18	Belial	21	Borrowing	25	Cane	28	Chimham	31
Baasha	18	Bells	21	Bosses	25	Cankerworm	28	Chimney	31
Babe	18	Bellows	21	Bottles	25	Capernaum	28	Chios	31
Babel	18	Belly	21	Bow	25	Caphtor	28	Chisleu	31
Babylonia	18	Belshazzar	22	Bowls	25	Cappadocia	28	Chittim	31
Baca	18	Benaiah	22	Box	25	Captain	28	Chiu	31
Backbiting	18	Benhadad	22	Box-tree	25	Captives	28	Chloe	31
Backsliding	18	Benjamin	22	Bozrah	25	Captivity	29	Chorazin	31
Badgers'-skins	19	Tribe of	22	Bracelets	25	Carbuncle	29	Christ	100
Bahurim	19	Berachah	22	Bramble	25	Carchemish	29	Christians	31
Balaam	19	Berea	22	Branch	25	Carmel	29	Chrysolite	31
Balak	19	Bernice	22	Brass	25	Carnal	29	Church	31
Balances	19	Berodach - Bala-		Brazen serpent	26	Carpenter	29	discipline	32
Baldness	19	dan	22	Bread	26	Carpus	29	government	32
Balm	19	Beryl	22	Breastplate	26	Carriages	29	Churning	32
Banishment	19	Besom	22	Breeches	26	Cart	29	Chushan-Risha-	
Banner	19	Besor	22	Bribery	26	Cart-rope	29	thaim	32
Banquet	19	Bethabara	22	Bricks	26	Carving	29	Cilicia	32
Baptism	19	Bethany	22	Bridle	26	Castuhim	29	Cinnamon	32
Barabbas	19	Betharbel	22	Brigandine	26	Cassia	29	Cinneroth	32
Barak	19	Bethaven	22	Brimstone	26	Castle	29	Circumcision	32
Barbarian	19	Bethel	22	Broth	26	Castor	29	Circumspection	32
Barber	19	Bether	23	Brother	26	Caterpillar	29	Cistern	32
Bar-Jesus	19	Bethesda	23	Bucket	26	Cattle	29	Cities	32
Barley	19	Beth-Hacerem	23	Builder	26	Caves	29	of refuge	32
Barn	20	Horon	23	Bul	26	Cedar	29	Citizens	32
Barnabas	20	Bethlehem	23	Bull	26	Cedron	29	Clauda	32
Barrenness	20	Beth-Peor	23	Bulrush	26	Ceiling	29	Claudia	32
Bars	20	Bethphage	23	Bulwarks	26	Celibacy	29	Claudius Caesar	32
Barsabas	20	Bethsaida	23	Burden	26	Cenchrea	29	Lysias	32
Barter	20	Bethshan	23	Burial	27	Censers	29	Clay	32

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Clement . . .	33	Cup . . .	36	Dew . . .	41	Edrei . . .	46	Ephah . . .	50
Cleopas . . .	33	Curiosity . . .	36	Dial of Ahaz . . .	41	Education . . .	46	Ephesus . . .	50
Cleophas . . .	33	Curtains . . .	36	Diamond . . .	41	Eglon . . .	46	Ephod . . .	50
Cloke . . .	33	Cush . . .	36	Diana . . .	41	Egypt . . .	46	Ephraim . . .	50
Cloud of glory . . .	33	Cushi . . .	36	Dimon . . .	41	Ehud . . .	46	Tribe of . . .	50
Cnidus . . .	33	Cuthah . . .	36	Dinah . . .	41	Ekron . . .	46	or Israel . . .	50
Coal . . .	33	Cymbals . . .	36	Dionysius . . .	41	El-Beth-El . . .	46	Mount . . .	50
Cockatrice . . .	33	Cypress . . .	36	Diotrephes . . .	41	El-Elohe-Israel . . .	46	Town of . . .	50
Cockerowing . . .	33	Cyprus . . .	36	Disciples . . .	41	Elah . . .	47	Ephrath . . .	50
Cockle . . .	33	Cyrene . . .	36	of John . . .	41	Elam . . .	47	Ephron . . .	50
Coffer . . .	33	Cyrenius . . .	36	Discord . . .	41	Elath . . .	47	Epicureans . . .	50
Coffin . . .	33	Cyrus . . .	36	Discretion . . .	41	Eldad . . .	47	Equity . . .	50
College . . .	33			Diseases . . .	42	Elders . . .	47	Er . . .	51
Collections . . .	33	DAGGER . . .	37	Dish . . .	42	Elealeh . . .	47	Erastus . . .	51
Colosse . . .	33	Dagon . . .	37	Dishonesty . . .	42	Eleazer . . .	47	Esarhaddon . . .	51
Comforter . . .	33	Dalmanutha . . .	37	Disobedience . . .	42	Elect . . .	47	Esau . . .	51
Commandments . . .	33	Dalmatia . . .	37	Disputing . . .	42	Elhanan . . .	47	Esek . . .	51
Communion . . .	33	Damaris . . .	37	Dissensions . . .	42	Eli . . .	47	Eshcol . . .	51
Compassion . . .	33	Damascus . . .	37	Distaff . . .	42	Eliab . . .	48	Eshtaol . . .	51
Conceit . . .	33	Damnation . . .	37	Distrust . . .	42	Eliakim . . .	48	Esther . . .	51
Concision . . .	33	Dan . . .	37	Division . . .	42	Eliashib . . .	48	Etam . . .	51
Concubine . . .	33	Tribe of . . .	37	Divorce . . .	42	Eliezer . . .	48	Ethan . . .	51
Concupiscence . . .	33	or Laish . . .	37	Doctor . . .	42	Elihu . . .	48	Ethaniam . . .	51
Condemnation . . .	33	Dancing . . .	37	Doctrines, False . . .	43	Elijah . . .	48	Ethiopia . . .	51
Conduit . . .	33	Daniel . . .	37	Doeg . . .	43	Elim . . .	48	Eubulus . . .	51
Coney . . .	33	Darius . . .	37	Dogs . . .	43	Elimelech . . .	48	Eunice . . .	51
Confectioner . . .	33	Darkness . . .	37	Doors . . .	43	Eliphaz . . .	48	Eunuch . . .	51
Confession . . .	33	Dart . . .	37	Dor . . .	43	Elisabeth . . .	48	Euodias . . .	51
Conscience . . .	33	David . . .	37	Dorcas . . .	43	Elisha . . .	48	Euphrates . . .	51
Conspiracy . . .	34	Day . . .	39	Dothan . . .	43	Elishah . . .	48	Euroclydon . . .	51
Contentment . . .	34	Seventh . . .	39	Doubts . . .	43	Elisheba . . .	48	Eutychus . . .	51
Conversation . . .	34	First . . .	39	Dove . . .	43	Elkanah . . .	48	Evangelist . . .	51
Conversion . . .	34	of the Lord . . .	39	Dowry . . .	43	Elkosh . . .	48	Eve . . .	51
Conviction . . .	34	Daysman . . .	39	Dragon . . .	43	Ellasar . . .	49	Evil . . .	52
Cor . . .	34	Deacon . . .	39	Dram . . .	43	Elm . . .	49	Evil company . . .	52
Coral . . .	34	Dead . . .	39	Dreams . . .	43	Elnathan . . .	49	Evil-Merodach . . .	52
Corban . . .	34	Sea. Salt Sea . . .	176	Dress . . .	43	Eloi . . .	49	Exaction . . .	52
Coriander . . .	34	Deaf . . .	39	Drought . . .	44	Elon . . .	49	Examination . . .	52
Corinth . . .	34	Deal . . .	39	Drunkenness . . .	44	Elul . . .	49	Example . . .	52
Cormorant . . .	34	Death . . .	39	Drusilla . . .	44	Elymas . . .	49	Excommunication . . .	52
Corn . . .	34	Debir . . .	40	Dukes . . .	44	Embalming . . .	49	Executioner . . .	52
Cornelius . . .	34	Deborah . . .	40	Dulcimer . . .	44	Embroidery . . .	49	Exhortation . . .	52
Corner-stone . . .	35	Debts . . .	40	Dumah . . .	45	Emerald . . .	49	Exorcism . . .	52
Counsellors . . .	35	Decapolis . . .	40	Dumb . . .	45	Emmanuel . . .	88	Eye . . .	52
Covenant . . .	35	Deceit . . .	40	Dura . . .	45	Emim . . .	49	service . . .	53
Covetousness . . .	35	Decision . . .	40	Dust . . .	45	Emmaus . . .	49	Ezekiel . . .	53
Crane . . .	35	Decree . . .	40	Dyeing . . .	45	Endor . . .	49	Ezel . . .	53
Creation . . .	35	Dedan . . .	40			Eneas . . .	49	Ezion-Gaber . . .	53
Creditors . . .	35	Dedication . . .	40	EAGLE . . .	45	En-Eglaim . . .	49	Ezra . . .	53
Credulity . . .	36	Deer . . .	40	Ear . . .	45	Enemies . . .	49		
Creeping things . . .	36	Defilement . . .	40	Earliest of the . . .	45	En-Gedi . . .	49	FABLES . . .	53
Crescens . . .	36	Degrees . . .	40	Spirit . . .	45	Engrafting . . .	49	Face of God . . .	53
Crete . . .	36	Dehavites . . .	40	Earth . . .	45	Engraving . . .	49	Fair Havens . . .	53
Crispus . . .	36	Delay . . .	40	Earthquake . . .	45	En-Hakkore . . .	49	Faith . . .	53
Cross . . .	36	Delilah . . .	40	Ebal . . .	45	Enoch . . .	49	Faithfulness of . . .	53
Crown . . .	36	Deliverances . . .	40	Ebed-melech . . .	45	Enon . . .	49	God . . .	55
Crucifixion . . .	36	Demas . . .	41	Ebenezer . . .	45	Enos . . .	49	Fall of man . . .	55
Cruse . . .	36	Demetrius . . .	41	Eber . . .	45	Enquiring of God . . .	49	Falseconfidence . . .	55
Crystal . . .	36	Deputy . . .	41	Ebony . . .	45	En-Rogel . . .	49	Falsehood . . .	55
Cubit . . .	36	Derbe . . .	41	Edar . . .	45	Envy . . .	49	Fame . . .	55
Cuckoo . . .	36	Deserts . . .	41	Eden . . .	46	Epenetus . . .	50	Familiar spirits . . .	55
Cucumber . . .	36	Despair . . .	41	Edification . . .	46	Epaphras . . .	50	Famine . . .	55
Cummin . . .	36	Devil . . .	41	Edom . . .	46	Epaphroditus . . .	50	Fan . . .	56

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Farthing . . .	56	Forms of prayer	63	Gerar	66	God—		Guidance . . .	76
Fasting . . .	56	Forts	63	Gerizim . . .	66	Oath of . . .	140	Guide	76
Fat	56	Fortunatus . .	63	Gershon . . .	66	Omnipotence	69	Guile	76
Father	56	Forty	63	Geshem . . .	66	Omnipresence	69	Gur-Baal . . .	76
Fathom	56	Foundations .	63	Geshur	66	Omniscience .	69		
Fear of God .	56	Founder	63	Gethsemane .	66	One.—Only .	68	HABAKKUK . .	76
Fear of man .	57	Fountain . . .	63	Gezer	66	Peace with .	151	Habergeon . .	76
Feasts	57	Fox	63	Giants	66	Praise of . .	158	Habits	76
of the Sabbath	57	Frankincense .	63	Gibbethon . .	67	Providence of	72	Habor	76
new moon .	57	Freedom . . .	63	Gibeah	67	Protector . .	72	Hachaliah . .	76
Sabbatic year.	57	Friendship . .	63	Gibeon	67	Reconciliation		Hachilah . . .	76
Jubilee . . .	57	Fringes	64	Gideon	67	to	171	Hadad	76
Passover . .	57	Frogs	64	Gifts	67	Rejection by .	172	Hadadezer . .	76
First-fruits .	58	Frugality . . .	64	Gihon	67	Righteousness		Hadadrimmon .	76
Pentecost . .	58	Fruit	64	Gilboa	67	of	70	Hadrach . . .	76
Trumpets . .	58	Frying-pan . .	64	Gilead	67	Salvation of .	73	Hagar	76
Tabernacles .	58	Fuller	64	Gilgal	67	Self-existent .	69	Hagarenes . .	76
Purim	58	Furlong	64	Girdle	67	Sole object of		Haggai	76
Dedication .	58	Furnace	64	Girgashites .	68	worship	68, 72	Haggith . . .	76
Feet	58			Gittith	68	Sovereignty of	71	Hail	76
Felix	59	GAAL	64	Gleanings . .	68	Truth of . . .	70	Hair	76
Ferret	59	Gaash	64	Glede	68	Unchangeable	68	Halak	77
Ferry-boat . .	59	Gabbatha . .	64	Glorifying God	68	Unsearchable	68	Ham	77
Festus	59	Gabriel	64	Gluttony . . .	68	Vengeance of	202	Haman	77
Fetters	59	Gad	64	Gnashing . . .	68	Voice of . . .	204	Hamath	77
Figs	59	Tribe of . . .	64	Gnat	68	Waiting upon	204	Hammer	77
Figures	59	Gadarenes . .	65	Goad	68	Walking with	205	Hamon-Gog . .	77
File	61	Gaius	65	Goat	68	Wisdom of . .	207	Hamor	77
Fire	61	Galatia	65	Gob	68	Word of . . .	208	Hanameel . . .	77
Firebrand . . .	61	Galbanum . . .	65	God, a Spirit .	68	Worship of .	211	Hananeel . . .	77
Firepans . . .	61	Galeed	65	Access to . .	3	Wrath of . . .	211	Hanani	77
Firkin	61	Galilee, Region of	65	Creator . . .	72			Hananiah . . .	77
Firmament . .	61	Province of .	65	of man . . .	72	Goddess . . .	74	Hand	77
First-born . .	61	Sea of	65	Distrust of .	42	Godlessness .	74	Handbreadth .	77
Fir-tree	61	Galileans . . .	65	Enquiring of.	49	Godliness . .	74	Handkerchief .	77
First-fruits . .	61	Gall	65	Eternal . . .	68	Gods	74	Hanging	77
Fishes	61	Gallio	65	Face of . . .	53	Gog	74	Hangings . . .	77
Fitch	62	Gallows	65	Faithfulness of	55	Golan	74	Hangings . . .	77
Flag	62	Gamaliel . . .	65	Father, Son,		Gold	74	Hannah	77
Flagon	62	Games	65	Holy Ghost	68	Goldsmith . .	75	Hanun	77
Flattery	62	Gammadim . .	65	Fear of . . .	56	Golgotha . . .	75	Happiness . . .	77
Flax	62	Garden	65	Forgetfulness		Goliath	75	Hara	78
Flea	62	Gareb	65	of	62	Gomer	75	Haran	78
Flesh	62	Garlic	65	Glorifying .	68	Gomorra . . .	75	Hare	78
Flesh-hooks . .	62	Garments . . .	65	Glory of . . .	70	Gopher-wood .	75	Hareth	78
Flies	62	Garrison . . .	65	Goodness of .	71	Goshen	75	Harod	78
Flint	62	Gates	65	Grace and		Gospel	75	Harosheth . .	78
Flocks	62	Gath	65	Favour of . .	73	Gourd	75	Harp	78
Flood	62	Gath-Hepher .	66	Guidance by .	76	Gozan	75	Harrow	78
Flowers	62	Gath-Rimmon .	66	Holiness of .	69	Grace	75	Hart	78
Flute	62	Gaza	66	Ignorance of .	88	Grafting . . .	75	Harvest	78
Folly	62	Gebal	66	Infinite . . .	68	Grapes	75	Hat	78
Fool	62	Gebim	66	Ingratitude to	90	Grass	75	Hatred	78
Footstool . . .	62	Gedaliah . . .	66	Invisible . .	69	Grasshopper .	75	Haven	78
Forbearance .	62	Gederoth . . .	66	Jealousy of .	70	Grate	75	Havilah	78
Fords	62	Geder	66	Jehovah . . .	98	Gratitude . . .	75	Havoth-Jair . .	78
Forgetfulness of		Gehazi	66	Justice of . .	70	Grave	75	Hawk	78
God	62	Gemariah . . .	66	Love of . . .	71	Gravity	76	Hay	78
Forgiveness of		Genealogies .	66	Love to . . .	121	Greaves	76	Hazael	78
enemies . . .	62	Gennesaret, Gali-		Mercy of . .	71	Greece	76	Hazel-tree . . .	79
sins	63	lee	65	Name of, . .		Grecians . . .	76	Hazeroth . . .	79
Fork	63	Gentiles	66	reverenced	138	Grecks	76	Hazezon-Tamar	79
Formalism . . .	63	Gerah	66	Names of . .	73	Greyhound . .	76	Hazor	79
						Groves	76	Headbands . .	79

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Health	79	Hophni	83	Injustice	90	Jason	97	Jesus Christ—	
Hearing	79	Hor	83	Ink	90	Jasper	97	Life of	105
Heart	79	Horeb	83	Inkhorn	90	Javan	97	Love of	102
Heath	79	Horim	83	Inn	90	Javelin	97	Love to	121
Heath	79	Hormah	83	Innocency	90	Jazer	97	Messiah	102
Heathen	79	Horn	83	Inscription	90	Jealousy	97	Ministers of	130
Heaven	79	Hornet	83	Insects	90	Jebus	97	Ministry of	105
Heber	79	Horses	83	Inspiration	91	Jebusites	97	Miracles of	101
Hebrew	79	Horseleech	84	Instinct	91	Jeconiah, Jehoi-		Name of Jesus	138
Helbron	79	Hosanna	84	Instruction	91	achin	98	Names of	103
Hedge	80	Hosea	84	Integrity	91	Jedidiah	97	Obedience of	142
Heel	80	Hosen	84	Intercession	91	Jeduthun	98	Omnipotence	
Hegai	80	Hoshea	84	Interpreters	91	Jegar-Sahadutha	98	of	100
Heifer	80	Hospitality	84	Inventions	91	Jehoahaz	98	Omnipresence	
Heir	80	Hosts	84	Inviah	91	Jehoash	98	of	100
Helbon	80	Hostages	84	Iron	91	Jehoiachin	98	Omniscience of	100
Helkath	80	Houghing	84	Irony	91	Jehoiada	98	Parables of	101
Hell	80	Hour	84	Irrigation	91	Jehoiakim	98	Pardon from	
Helm	80	Houses	84	Isaac	91	Jehonadab	98	and through	103
Helmet	80	Housetops	84	Isaiah	92	Jehoram	98	Prayers of	103
Helps	80	Huldah	84	Ishbi-Benob	92	Jehoshaphat	98	Prayer in name	
Heman	80	Humanity	84	Ish-Bosheth	92	Valley of	98	of	103
Hemlock	80	Human life	84	Ishi	92	Jehosheba	98	Priesthood of	163
Hen	80	Humility	85	Ishmael	92	Jehovah	98	Prophecies re-	
Hephzibah	80	Hunger	85	Ishmaelites	92	Jehozabad	98	specting	164
Herald	80	Hunting	85	Ishtob	92	Jehozadak	99	Reconciliation	
Heresy	80	Hur	85	Islands	92	Jehu	99	by	171
Heres	80	Husbandman	85	Israel	92	Jephthah	99	Resurrection	
Hermas	80	Husbands	85	Israelites	92	Jeremiah	99	of	101, 108
Hermogenes	80	Hushai	85	History of	92	Jericho	99	Saviour	103
Hermion	80	Husk	85	Prophecies of	95	Jeroboam	99	Second coming	
Herod	80	Huzzab	85	Issachar	96	Jerusalem	99	of	103
Herodians	80	Hymeneus	85	Tribe of	96	Jeshimon	100	Sufferings and	
Herodias	80	Hypocrisy	85	Italian Band	96	Jeshurun	100	death of	100
Herodion	80	Hyssop	86	Italy	96	Jesse	100	Thanksgivings	
Heron	80			Ithamar	96	Jesting	100	of	103
Heshbon	80	IBZAN	86	Ittai	96	Jesus	100	Transfiguration	
Heth	81	Ice	86	Iturea	96	Jesus Christ,		of	198
Hezekiah	81	Ichabod	86	Ivory	96	Agony of	6	Types of	200
Hiddekel	81	Iconium	86			Anointing of	12	Jethro	108
Hiel	81	Iddo	86	JAAZANIAH	96	Ascension of	101, 108	Jewels	108
Hierapolis	81	Idleness	86	Jabal	96	Birth of	105	Jewry	108
Higgaion	81	Idolatry	86	Jabbok	96	Confessing	33	Jews, Israelites	92
High places	81	Idols	88	Jabesh	96	Creator	100	Jezebel	108
High-priest	162	Idumea	88	Jabez	96	Crucifixion of	107	Jezreel	108
Hilkiah	81	Ignorance	88	Jabin	96	Death of	100	Joab	108
Hin	81	Illyricum	88	Jabneel	96	Design of	101	Joanna	109
Hinnom	81	Imaginations	88	Jachin	96	Eternal	100	Joash	109
Hiram	81	Immanuel	88	Jacinth	96	Example of	103	Job	109
Hireling	81	Impenitence	88	Jacob	96	Genealogy of	100	Jochebed	109
Hittites	81	Implements	89	Well of	97	God	100	Joel	109
Hivites	81	Imprecations	89	Jael	97	Headship of	103	Johanan	109
Hobab	82	Imputation	89	Jahaz	97	Holiness of	103	John	109
Hobah	82	Incense	89	Jahaziel	97	Human nature		Jokshan	110
Holiness	82	Incest	89	Jailer	97	of	100	Joktheel	110
Holy Ghost	82	Incorruptibility	89	Jair	97	Humility of	102	Jonadab	110
Homer	82	Indecision	89	Jairus	97	Incarnation of	100	Jonah	110
Homicide	82	India	89	James	97	Intercession of	103	Jonathan	110
Honesty	82	Industry	90	Jannes	97	Jews' rejection		Jonath-Elem-Re-	
Honey	83	Infidelity	90	Japheth	97	of	102	chokim	110
Honour	83	Ingratitude	90	Jareb	97	Judge	103	Joppa	110
Hood	83	Inheritance	90	Jasher	97	King	102	Joram	110
Hope	83	Inhospitality	90	Jashobeam	97			Jordan	110

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Joseph	110	Kneading-trough	115	Light	119	Makkedah	124	Meekness	128
Joses	111	Kneeling	115	Lightning	119	Maktesh	124	Megiddo	128
Joshua	111	Knife	115	Ligure	120	Malachi	124	Melchisedek	128
Josiah	111	Knowledge, Spi- ritual	115	Lily	120	Malcham	124	Melita	128
Jot	111	Kohath	115	Lime	120	Malchus	124	Melon	128
Jotham	111	Korah	115	Linen	120	Malefactors	124	Melzar	128
Joy	111	Korhites	115	Lion	120	Malice	124	Memphis	128
Jozachar	111			Litter	120	Mallows	124	Menahem	128
Jubal	111			Liver	120	Mammon	124	Mene	128
Jubilee	112	LABAN	115	Lizard	120	Mamre	124	Mephibosheth	128
Judah	112	Labour	115	Lo-Ammi	120	Man	124	Merab	128
Tribe of	112	Lachish	115	Loaves	120	Manaen	124	Merari	128
Judas Iscariot	112	Ladder	115	Lock	120	Manasseh	124	Merathaim	128
Judas	112	Lakes	115	Locust	120	Tribe of	124	Merchandise	128
Jude	112	LamaSabachthani	116	Log	120	King	125	Merchants	128
Judea	112	Lamb, the Pass- over	116	Lois	120	Mandrake	125	Mercury	128
Judges	112	Lamech	116	Looking-glass	120	Maneh	125	Mercy	128
Judging	112	Lameness	116	Lord's day	120	Manger	125	Mercy-seat	128
Judgment	112	Lamp	116	Lord's supper	120	Manna	125	Meribah	128
Julius	112	Land	116	Lo-Ruhamah	121	Manoah	125	Merit	128
Junia	112	Landmarks	116	Lot	121	Manslaughter	125	Merodach	129
Juniper	112	Languages	116	Lot, the	121	Manslayers	125	Baladan	129
Jupiter	112	Laodicea	116	Love to God and Christ	121	Manstealing	125	Merom	129
Justice	112	Lapwing	116	or Natural Af- fection	121	Mantle	125	Meroz	129
Administration of	113	Lasciviousness	116	Christian	121	Maon	125	Mesha	129
Justification	113	Lasea	116	Lucifer	122	Marah	125	Meshach	129
Justus	113	Latin	116	Lucius	122	Maranatha	125	Meshech	129
		Lattice	116	Luke	122	Marble	125	Mesopotamia	129
KADESH-BARNEA	113	Laughter	116	Lukewarmness	122	Mareshah	125	Metals	129
Kadmonites	113	Laver	116	Lusts	122	Mark	125	Metheg-Amma	129
Kanah	113	Law	116	Luz, Bethel	22	Market	125	Methuselah	129
Kedar	113	Lawsuits	117	Lycaonia	122	Market-place	125	Micah	129
Kedemoth	113	Lawyers	117	Lycia	122	Marriage	125	Micaiah	129
Kedesh	113	Lazarus	117	Lydda	122	Mars' Hill	126	Michael	129
Keilah	113	Lead	117	Lydia	122	Martha	126	Michaiah	129
Kenites	113	Leah	117	Lydians	122	Martyrdom	126	Michal	129
Kenizzites	113	Leasing	117	Lysanias	122	Mary	126	Michmash	129
Kerchiefs	113	Leather	117	Lystra	122	Maschil	126	Micham	129
Kerioth	113	Leaven	117			Mason	126	Midian	129
Keturah	113	Lebanon	117	MAACHAH	123	Massah, Meribah	128	Midianites	129
Key	113	Lebbeus, Jude	112	Macedonia	123	Masters	127	Midwives	129
Kibroth-Hatta- avah	113	Leeks	117	Machir	123	Mattan	127	Migdol	129
Kids	113	Legion	118	Machpelah	123	Mattaniah, Zede- kiah	213	Migron	129
Kidneys	113	Lehi	118	Madai	123	Mattiah	127	Milcah	129
Kindness	113	Lemuel	118	Madness	123	Matthew	127	Milcolm, Molech	133
Kingdom	113	Lending	118	Magdala	123	Matthias	127	Mildew	129
Kings	114	Lentiles	118	Magi	123	Mattocks	127	Mile	129
King's dale	114	Leopard	118	Magicians	123	Maul	127	Miletus	129
Kinsman	114	Leprosy	118	Magistrates	122	Mazzaroth	127	Milk	130
Kir	114	Leshem, Dan	37	Magog	123	Meah	127	Millennium	130
Kir-Heres	115	Letters	118	Magor-Missabib	123	Meal	127	Millet	130
Kirjathaim	115	Levi	118	Mahalath	123	Measures	127	Millo	130
Kirjath-Arba, Hebron	79	Leviathan	118	Leannoth	123	Measuring-rod	127	Mills	130
Huzoth	115	Levites	118	Mahanaim	123	Meats	127	Mind	130
Jearim	115	Liberty	119	Mahaneh-Dan	123	Medad	127	Ministers	130
Sannah, Debir	40	Libertines	119	Maher-Shalal- Hash-Baz	123	Meddling	127	of Christ	130
Kish	115	Liberty, Christian	119	Mahlon	123	Medeba	127	False	131
Kishon	115	Libnah	119	Maid-servants	123	Media	127	Minni	131
Kiss	115	Lilya	119	Mail, coat of	123	Mediator	127	Minnith	131
Kite	115	Lice	119	Majesty	123	Medicine	127	Minstrel	131
		Life	119			Meditation	127	Mint	131
						Mediterranean Sea	127	Miracles	131
								Miraculous gifts	132

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Miriam . . .	132	Nahash . . .	138	Oars . . .	140	Ouches . . .	147	Pentecost . .	152
Mirth . . .	132	Nahor . . .	138	Oath of God .	140	Oven . . .	147	Peor . . .	152
Mischief . .	132	Nahum . . .	138	Oaths . . .	141	Overseer . .	147	Perazim . . .	152
Misrephoth-		Nails . . .	138	Obadiah . . .	141	Owl . . .	147	Perdition . .	152
Maim . . .	132	Nain . . .	138	Obel-Edom . .	141	Ox, Bull . . .	26	Peres . . .	152
Missions . .	132	Naiioth . . .	138	Obedience . .	141			Perez-Uzzah .	152
Mist . . .	132	Names . . .	138	of Christ . .	142	PADAN-ARAM .	147	Perfection . .	152
Mite . . .	132	Name of God .	138	Obeisance . .	142	Paint . . .	147	Perfumes . . .	152
Mitre . . .	132	Name of Jesus .	138	Observers . . .	142	Palaces . . .	147	Perga . . .	152
Mitylene . .	132	Naomi . . .	138	Obstinacy . . .	142	Palestina . . .	147	Pergamos . . .	152
Mizar . . .	132	Naphtali . . .	138	Oded . . .	142	Palestine . . .	147	Perizzites . .	152
Mizpah . . .	133	Tribe of . . .	138	Odour . . .	142	Palm-tree . . .	148	Perjury . . .	152
Mizraim . . .	133	Narcissus . . .	138	Offences . . .	142	Palmerworm .	148	Persecution .	152
Mnason . . .	133	Nathan . . .	139	Offerings . . .	142	Palsy . . .	148	Perseverance .	153
Moab . . .	133	Nathaniel . . .	139	Burnt . . .	143	Pamphylia . .	148	Persia . . .	153
Plains of . .	133	Navy . . .	139	Meat . . .	143	Pannag . . .	148	Persis . . .	153
Moabites . .	133	Nazareth . . .	139	Peace . . .	143	Paper . . .	148	Pestilence . .	153
Mockery . . .	133	Nazarite . . .	139	Sin . . .	143	Paphos . . .	148	Peter . . .	153
Modesty . . .	133	Neapolis . . .	139	Trespass . .	144	Parables . . .	148	Phaltiel . . .	154
Mole . . .	133	Nebaiioth . . .	139	Wave . . .	144	Paradise . . .	148	Pharaoh . . .	154
Molech . . .	133	Nebo . . .	139	Heave . . .	144	Paran . . .	149	Pharez . . .	154
Money . . .	133	Nebuchadnezzar	139	Drink . . .	144	Parcel . . .	149	Pharisees . .	154
Money changers	133	Nebuzaradan .	139	Freewill . .	144	Parchments .	149	Pharpar . . .	155
Months . . .	133	Necromancy . .	139	Thanksgiving	144	Pardon, Forgive-		ness . . .	155
Monuments . .	134	Neginoth . . .	139	Mode of . . .	145	ness . . .	63	Phenice . . .	155
Moon . . .	134	Nehemiah . . .	139	Og . . .	145	Parents . . .	149	Phenicia . . .	155
Mordecai . .	134	Nehiloth . . .	139	Oil . . .	145	Parmenas . . .	149	Phicol . . .	155
Moreh . . .	134	Nehushtan . .	139	Ointment . . .	145	Parricide . . .	149	Philadelphia .	155
Moriah . . .	134	Nephtoah . . .	139	Old Age . . .	145	Parthians . . .	149	Philemon . . .	155
Morning . . .	134	Ner . . .	139	Olive-tree . . .	145	Partiality . . .	149	Philetus . . .	155
Morsel . . .	134	Nergal . . .	139	Oliveyards . .	146	Partridge . . .	149	Philip . . .	155
Mortar . . .	134	Net . . .	139	Olives, Mount of	146	Parvaim . . .	149	Philippi . . .	155
Mortgage . .	134	Nethinim . . .	139	Omega . . .	146	Pashur . . .	149	Philistines . .	155
Mortify . . .	134	Nettles . . .	139	Omer . . .	146	Passion . . .	149	Philologus . .	155
Moses . . .	134	Nibhaz . . .	140	Omri . . .	146	Passover, Feasts	57	Philosophy . .	155
Mote . . .	135	Nicanor . . .	140	On . . .	146	Pastor . . .	149	Phinehas . . .	155
Moth . . .	135	Nicodemus . . .	140	Onan . . .	146	Pasture . . .	149	Phrygia . . .	155
Mothers . . .	135	Nicolaitanes . .	140	Onesimus . . .	146	Patara . . .	149	Phurah . . .	155
Mountains . .	135	Nicolas . . .	140	Onesiphorus . .	146	Pathros . . .	149	Phut . . .	156
Mourning . .	136	Nicopolis . . .	140	Onion . . .	146	Patience . . .	149	Phygellus . .	156
Mouse . . .	136	Niger . . .	140	Ono . . .	146	Patmos . . .	149	Phylacteries .	156
Mowing . . .	136	Night . . .	140	Onycha . . .	146	Patriotism . .	149	Physician . . .	156
Muffler . . .	136	Night-hawk . .	140	Onyx . . .	146	Paul . . .	149	Picture . . .	156
Mulberry-tree	136	Nile . . .	140	Ophel . . .	146	Pavement . . .	151	Piece of silver	156
Mule . . .	136	Nimrim . . .	140	Ophir . . .	146	Pavilion . . .	151	Pibahiroth . .	156
Murder . . .	136	Nimrod . . .	140	Ophrah . . .	146	Peace . . .	151	Pilate . . .	156
Murmuring . .	137	Nineveh . . .	140	Oppression . .	146	with God . .	151	Pilgrimage . .	156
Murraim . . .	137	Nisan . . .	140	Oracle . . .	146	Peacemakers .	151	Pillar of salt .	156
Music . . .	137	Nisroch . . .	140	Orator . . .	146	Peacock . . .	151	Pillow . . .	156
Mustard-tree .	137	Nitre . . .	140	Ordinances . .	146	Pearl . . .	151	Pilot . . .	156
Muth-Labben .	137	No-Amon . . .	140	Ordination . .	146	Peculiar people.	151	Pin . . .	156
Muzzling . . .	137	Noadiah . . .	140	Oreb . . .	147	Pekah . . .	151	Pine-tree . . .	156
Myra . . .	137	Noah . . .	140	Organ . . .	147	Pekahiah . . .	151	Pinnacle . . .	156
Myrrh . . .	137	Nob . . .	140	Orion . . .	147	Pekod . . .	151	Pipe . . .	156
Myrtle . . .	137	Nobleman . . .	140	Ornaments . . .	147	Pelatiah . . .	151	Pirathon . . .	156
Mysia . . .	137	Nod . . .	140	Ornan . . .	147	Peleg . . .	152	Pisgah . . .	156
Mysteries . .	137	Noph . . .	140	Orpah . . .	147	Pelethites . .	152	Pisidia . . .	156
		Novice . . .	140	Orphans . . .	147	Pelican . . .	152	Pison . . .	156
NAAMAN . . .	138	Nurse . . .	140	Osprey . . .	147	Pen . . .	152	Pit . . .	156
Nabal . . .	138	Nuts . . .	140	Ossifrage . . .	147	Peniel . . .	152	Pitch . . .	156
Naboth . . .	138	Nymphas . . .	140	Ostentation . .	147	Penitence . . .	152	Pitcher . . .	156
Nachon . . .	138			Ostrich . . .	147	Penknife . . .	152	Pithom . . .	156
Nadab . . .	138	OAK . . .	140	Othniel . . .	147	Penny . . .	152	Plane . . .	156

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE					
Plants	156	Proverbs	167	Recorder	171	Ropes	175	Scarlet	179
Platter	157	Providence	167	Redemption	171	Rose	175	Sceptre	179
Pleasures	157	Provinces	167	Red heifer	171	Rubies	175	Seeva	179
Pledges	157	Prudence	167	Red Sea	171	Rue	175	Schism	179
Pleiades	157	Pruning-hooks	167	Reed	171	Rufus	175	Schools	179
Ploughing	157	Psalms	167	Refiner	171	Rulers	175	Schoolmaster	179
Plummet	157	Psaltery	167	Refuge, cities of	171	Rush	175	Science	179
Poison	157	Ptolemais	168	Regeneration	171	Ruth	175	Sciences	179
Pollution	157	Publicans	168	Register	171	Rye	175	Scoffing	179
Pollux	157	Publius	168	Rehob	171			Scorpion	179
Polygamy	157	Pudens	168	Rehoboam	171	SABAOTH	176	Scourging	179
Pomegranate	157	Pul	168	Rehoboth	171	Sabbath	176	Scribe	179
Pontus	157	Pulse	168	Rehum	171	-day's journey	176	Scrip	179
Poor	158	Punishment	168	Reins	171	Sabbatical year	176	Scriptures	179
Poplar	158	Purchases	168	Rejection by God	172	Sabeans	176	Scroll	179
Porch	158	Purification	168	Religion	172	Sackbut	176	Scythians	179
Porters	158	Purim	168	Remission	172	Sackcloth	176	Sea	179
Posts	158	Purse	168	Remphan	172	Sacrifices, Offer- ings	142	Seals	179
Potiphar	158	Puteoli	168	Repentance	172	Sacrilege	176	Seba, Sabeans	176
Potipherah	158	Pygarg	168	Rephaim	172	Sadducees	176	Sebat	180
Potsherd	158			Valley of	172	Saffron	176	Secretary, Scribe	179
Pottage	158	QUAILS	169	Rephidim	172	Saints	176	Secundus	180
Potter	158	Quarrelling	169	Reproach	172	Salamis	176	Sedition	180
Pound	158	Quarries	169	Reproof	172	Salem	176	Seed	180
Power	158	Quartus	169	Reptiles	172	Salim	176	Seer	180
Praise of God	158	Quaternion	169	Reputation	173	Salmon	176	Seethe	180
of men	159	Queen	169	Resen	173	Salmone	176	Seir	180
Prayer	159	of Heaven	169	Resignation	173	Salome	176	Sela	180
Prayerlessness	160	Quicksands	169	Responsibility	173	Salt	176	Hammahle- koth	180
Preaching	160	Quiver	169	Restitution	173	Valley of	176	Selah	180
Precious stones	160			Resurrection	173	Sea	176	Seleucia	180
Predestination	161	RAAMAH	169	Retaliation	173	Salutations	177	Self-confidence	180
Preparation-day	161	Rabbah	169	Reuben	173	Salvation	177	Self-denial	180
Presbytery	161	Rabbi	169	Tribe of	173	Samaria, city of	177	Self-examination	180
Presents	161	Rab-Mag	169	Revelation	173	district of	177	Selfishness	180
Pretorium	161	Rab-Saris	169	Revenge	173	Samaritans	177	Self-righteousness	180
Pride	161	Rabshakeh	169	Reverence	173	Samos	177	Self-will	180
Priests	162	Raca	169	Reviling	174	Samothracia	177	Senate	180
Aaronic	162	Race	169	Rewards	174	Samson	177	Sench	180
High	162	Rachel	169	Rezeeph	174	Samuel	177	Senir	180
Idolatrous	163	Raguel	169	Rezin	174	Sanballat	177	Sennacherib	180
Priesthood of		Rahab	169	Rezon	174	Sanctification	177	Sensuality	180
Christ	163	Railing	169	Rhegium	174	Sanctuary	178	Seph	180
Prince	163	Rain	169	Rhoda	174	Sand	178	Sepharad	180
Principalities	163	Rainbow	170	Rhodes	174	Sandals, Shoes	184	Sepharvaim	180
Priscilla	163	Raisins	170	Riband	174	Sanhedrim	178	Seraiah	180
Prison	163	Ram	170	Riblah	174	Sapphira	178	Seraphim	180
Prize	163	Ramah	170	Riches	174	Sapphire	178	Sergeant	180
Prochorus	163	Ramath-Lehi	170	Riddles	174	Sarah	178	Sergius Paulus	180
Proclamations	163	Rameses	170	Righteousness	174	Sardis	178	Serpent	180
Procrastination	163	Ramoth-Gilead	170	Rimmon	174	Sardius	178	of brass	181
Profanation	163	Ransom	170	Rings	174	Sardonyx	178	Servants	181
Profession	163	Raven	170	Rioting	174	Sarepta	178	Bond	181
Prognosticators	163	Razor	170	Rivers	174	Sargon	178	Hired	181
Promises	163	Reading of the Law	170	Rizpah	175	Satan	178	Seth	181
Prophecy	164	Reaping	170	Roads	175	Satyrs	178	Seven	181
fulfilled	164	Reason	170	Robbery	175	Saul	178	Seventy	182
Prophetic periods	165	Rebekah	170	Robes, Dress	43	Saviour	178	Shaalhim	182
Prophets	165	Rebellion	170	Rock	175	Savour	178	Shadow	182
False	166	Rebchab	171	Rod	175	Saw	178	of Death	182
Propitiation	167	Rechabites	171	Roe	175	Scales	179	Shadrach	182
Proselytes	167	Reconciliation	171	Rome	175	Scapegoat	179	Shalim	182
Prosperity	167			Roofs	175				

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Shalisha . . .	182	Sieve . . .	184	Spear . . .	188	Syntyche . . .	191	Thaddeus . . .	195
Shallum . . .	182	Signs . . .	184	Speckled . . .	188	Syracuse . . .	191	Thankfulness . . .	195
Shalmaneser . . .	182	Sihon . . .	184	Speech . . .	188	Syria . . .	191	Thanksgiving . . .	196
Shamgar . . .	182	Sihor . . .	184	Spices . . .	188	Syrophœnician . . .	191	Theatre . . .	196
Shamir . . .	182	Silas . . .	185	Spider . . .	188			Thebez . . .	196
Shammah . . .	182	Silk . . .	185	Spies . . .	188	TAANACH . . .	191	Theophilus . . .	196
Shaphan . . .	182	Siloam . . .	185	Spikenard . . .	188	Taberah . . .	191	Thessalonica . . .	196
Sharezer . . .	182	Silver . . .	185	Spindle . . .	188	Tabernacle . . .	191	Theudas . . .	196
Sharon . . .	182	Silverling . . .	185	Spirit . . .	188	of the Congre-		Thief . . .	196
Shavch . . .	182	Simeon . . .	185	Spiritual Blessings . . .	188	gation . . .	191	Thistle . . .	196
Shaving . . .	182	Tribe of . . .	185	Blindness . . .	188	of witness . . .	191	Thomas . . .	196
Shearing . . .	182	Simon . . .	185	Diligence . . .	188	Tabitha . . .	192	Thorns . . .	196
Sheaves . . .	182	Sin . . .	185	Spitting . . .	188	Table . . .	192	Three taverns . . .	196
Sheba . . .	182	desert & town . . .	186	Spoil . . .	188	Tables . . .	192	Threshing . . .	196
Shebna . . .	182	Sinai . . .	186	Spoons . . .	188	Tablet . . .	192	floors . . .	196
Shechem . . .	182	Sincerity . . .	186	Sprinkling . . .	189	Tabor . . .	192	Throne . . .	196
Sheep . . .	182	Singing. Music . . .	187	Stability . . .	189	Tabret. Timbrel . . .	196	Thunder . . .	196
Sheshel . . .	183	Sinim . . .	186	Stacte . . .	189	Taches . . .	192	Thyatira . . .	196
Shem . . .	183	Sinites . . .	186	Standard . . .	189	Tadmor . . .	192	Thyine-wood . . .	196
Shemaiah . . .	183	Sion . . .	186	Stars . . .	189	Tahapanes . . .	192	Tiberias . . .	196
Shemeber . . .	183	Sirion . . .	186	Steel . . .	189	Tahpenes . . .	192	Tiberius Caesar . . .	196
Shemer . . .	183	Sisera . . .	186	Stephanas . . .	189	Talebearing . . .	192	Tibni . . .	196
Sheminith . . .	183	Sitnah . . .	186	Stephen . . .	189	Talent . . .	192	Tidal . . .	196
Shenir . . .	183	Sivan . . .	186	Steward . . .	189	Talmal . . .	192	Tiglath-Pileser . . .	196
Shephatiah . . .	183	Skins . . .	186	Stocks . . .	189	Tamar . . .	192	Timbrel . . .	196
Shepherds . . .	183	Slander . . .	186	Stoics . . .	189	Tammuz . . .	192	Time . . .	196
Sherebiah . . .	183	Slave. Bond Ser-		Stomacher . . .	189	Tapestry . . .	192	Timnath . . .	197
Sheriff . . .	183	vant . . .	181	Stone . . .	189	Tappuah . . .	192	Heres . . .	197
Sheshach . . .	183	Sleep . . .	186	Stoning . . .	189	Tares . . .	192	Timon . . .	197
Sheshai . . .	183	Slime . . .	186	Stool . . .	189	Target. Shield . . .	183	Timothy . . .	197
Sheshan . . .	183	Sling . . .	186	Store-cities . . .	189	Tarshish . . .	193	Tin . . .	197
Sheshbazzar . . .	183	Sluggard . . .	186	Stork . . .	189	Tarsus . . .	193	Tiphshah . . .	197
Sheth . . .	183	Smith . . .	186	Storms . . .	189	Tartak . . .	193	Tires . . .	197
Shethar-Boznai . . .	183	Smyrna . . .	186	Strangers . . .	189	Tartan . . .	193	Tirhakah . . .	197
Shewbread . . .	183	Snail . . .	186	Strange women . . .	189	Tatnai . . .	193	Tirshatha . . .	197
Table of . . .	183	Snare . . .	186	Streets . . .	189	Teaching . . .	193	Tirzah . . .	197
Shibboleth . . .	183	Snow . . .	186	Strife . . .	189	Teachers . . .	193	Tithes . . .	197
Shield . . .	183	Snuffers . . .	186	Stripes . . .	189	False . . .	193	Tittle . . .	197
Shiggaion . . .	183	So . . .	186	Stubble . . .	189	Tebeth . . .	193	Titus . . .	197
Shiloah . . .	183	Soap . . .	186	Stumbling-block . . .	189	Teil-tree . . .	193	Tob . . .	197
Shiloh . . .	183	Sobriety . . .	186	Subjects . . .	189	Tekel . . .	193	Tobiah . . .	197
Shimei . . .	184	Sodom . . .	186	Succoth . . .	190	Tekoah . . .	193	Tobijah . . .	197
Shinar . . .	184	Sodomites . . .	187	Benoth . . .	190	Tel-Abib . . .	193	Togarmah . . .	197
Shiprah . . .	184	Soldiers . . .	187	Sukkiums . . .	190	Telem . . .	193	Toi . . .	197
Ships . . .	184	Solomon . . .	187	Summer . . .	190	Tema . . .	193	Tola . . .	197
Shishak . . .	184	Son . . .	187	Sun . . .	190	Teman . . .	193	Tongs . . .	197
Shittim . . .	184	Son of God, The . . .	187	Superscription . . .	190	Temperance . . .	193	Tongue, The . . .	197
Shochoh . . .	184	Son of Man, The . . .	187	Superstition . . .	190	Temple . . .	193	Tongues . . .	197
Shoes . . .	184	Sons of God . . .	187	Surety . . .	190	The Second . . .	194	Topaz . . .	197
Shoshannim . . .	184	Son of Man . . .	187	Surname . . .	190	Figurative . . .	195	Tophet . . .	197
Shoulder . . .	184	Songs . . .	187	Susanna . . .	190	Ezekiel's . . .	195	Torch . . .	198
Shovel . . .	184	Soothsayer . . .	187	Swaddle . . .	190	Temptation . . .	195	Torment . . .	198
Shrine . . .	184	Sop . . .	187	Swallow . . .	190	Ten-stringed in-		Tortoise . . .	198
Shulamite . . .	184	Sopater . . .	187	Swan . . .	190	struments . . .	195	Tow . . .	198
Shunammite . . .	184	Sorcery . . .	187	Swine . . .	190	Tents . . .	195	Towels . . .	198
Shunem . . .	184	Sorek . . .	187	Sword . . .	190	Terah . . .	195	Towers . . .	198
Shur . . .	184	Sosthenes . . .	187	Sycamine . . .	190	Teraphim . . .	195	Town clerk . . .	198
Shushan . . .	184	Soul . . .	188	Sycamore . . .	190	Teres . . .	195	Trachonitis . . .	198
Shuttle . . .	184	Sour-grapes . . .	188	Sychar . . .	190	Tertius . . .	195	Trades . . .	198
Silmah . . .	184	Sowing . . .	188	Syene . . .	190	Tertullus . . .	195	Traditions . . .	198
Sickle . . .	184	Spain . . .	188	Sympathy . . .	190	Testament . . .	195	Trance . . .	198
Siddim . . .	184	Span . . .	188	Synagogue . . .	190	Testimony . . .	195	Transfiguration . . .	198
Siege . . .	184	Sparrow . . .	188	of Satan . . .	191	Tetrarch . . .	195	Translation . . .	198

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Trap	198	Urbane	201	WAFERS	204	Window	206	Zeal	212
Travellers	198	Uriah	201	Wages	204	Wine	206	Zeba	213
Treachery	198	Urijah	201	Wailing	204	Winepress	207	Zebedee	213
Treason, Subjects	189	Urim and Thum- mim	201	Waiting upon God	204	Winnowing	207	Zeboim	213
Treasuries	199	Usury	201	Walking with God	205	Winter	207	Zebul	213
Trees	199	Uz	201	Walls	205	Wisdom, Worldly True	207	Zebulun	213
Trench	199	Uzzah	201	Wantonness	205	of God	207	Tribe of	213
Tribulation	199	Uzziah	201	War	205	Wise Men	207	Zechariah	213
Tribute	199	Uzziel	201	Washings, Ablu- tion	2	Witchcraft, Sor- cery	187	Zedekiah	213
Trinity	199			Purification	168	Withered hand	207	Zeel	213
Troas	199	VAIL	202	Waste	205	Witnesses	207	Zelophehad	213
Trogyllum	199	of the Taber- nacle	202	Watches, Night	140	Wolf	208	Zemaraim	213
Trophimus	199	Valleys and plains	202	Watchfulness	205	Women, Wives	208	Zenas	213
Trumpet	199	Vanity	202	Watchmen	205	Wool	208	Zephaniah	213
Trumpets, Silver	199	Vapour	202	Water	205	Word of God	208	Zephathah	214
Trust	199	Vashti	202	Waterspout	205	Works	211	Zerah	214
Truth	199	Vengeance	202	Wavering	205	Worldliness	211	Zeresh	214
Tryphena	199	Venison	202	Wax	205	Worm	211	Zerubbabel	214
Tubal	199	Vermilion	202	Wayfaring	205	Wormwood	211	Zeruiah	214
Cain	200	Vestry	202	Weaving	205	Worship	211	Ziba	214
Tumult	200	Vials	202	Week	205	Wrath of God	211	Zichri	214
Tutor	200	Vices	202	Weeping	205	Writing	212	Zidon	214
Tychicus	200	Victory	202	Weights	205			Zif	214
Types of Christ	200	Villages	202	Wells and pools	206			Ziklag	214
Tyrannus	200	Vine	202	Whale	206	YARN	212	Zillah	214
Tyre	200	Vinegar	202	Wheat	206	Year	212	Zilpah	214
		Vineyards	202	Wheels	206	Yoke	212	Zimri	214
ULAI	200	Vintage	203	Whip	206	Youth, Children	31	Zin	214
Unbelief	200	Viol	203	Whirlwind	206			Zion	214
Uncircumcision	200	Viper	203	Whispering	206			Ziph	214
Unction	200	Virgin	203	White	206	ZACCHEUS	212	Zipporah	214
Understanding	200	Virtue	203	Widows and Or- phans	206	Zachariah	212	Ziz	214
Unfeigned	201	Visions	203	Wife, Women	208	Zacharias	212	Zoan	214
Unfruitfulness	201	Voice of God	204	Wilderness	206	Zadok	212	Zoar	214
Unicorn	201	Volcano	204	Wills	206	Zalmon	212	Zobah	214
Union	201	Vows	204	Willow	206	Zalmunna	212	Zophar	215
Unselfishness	201	Vulture	204	Wimple	206	Zanzummims	212	Zorah	215
Upharsin	201			Wind	206	Zarephath	212	Zuph	215
Uphaz	201					Zaretan	212	Zur	215
Ur	201							Zuzims	215

ERRATA.

P. 1, col. 1, l. 21, for "800" read "801, 28."

P. 7, col. 1, l. 44, for "3480," read "3481."

P. 47, col. 2, l. 10, omit "—515."

P. 50, col. 2, l. 14, omit "2157, 9."

P. 54, col. 2, l. 29, for "woman of Capernaum," read "woman of Canaan."

P. 97, col. 2, l. 23, omit "of refuge."

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY



3 1158 01035 2796



D 000 012 134 3

